

A  
MON-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

BY  
R. HALLIDAY, M. R. A. S.  
Author of "THE TALAINGS"

---

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUSPICES  
OF THE  
SIAM SOCIETY

---

BANGKOK  
1922.

1286.62.5

✓



*Etibolofund  
(Siam)*

## INTRODUCTION.

---

Dr. J. M. Haswell, who had lived and moved amongst the Mon people and had studied their language and literature, published "A Vocabulary of the Peguan Language" in 1874, as a result. Nearly thirty years later when a new interest was being taken in the language, and the Vocabulary had been out of print some years, a second edition with many new words added was published by Dr. E. O. Stevens in 1901. To these two scholars a debt of gratitude is owed for the impetus and direction thus given to the study of the Mon tongue. In compiling the present work I have made free use of their matter, though I have sometimes had to select here and omit there, and have had to amend and add to their definitions. A vast number of new words, too, have been recorded and defined.

A new interest has been given to the study of Mon or Talaing, as it is called in Burma, by the decipherment and publication of the old inscriptions found in various parts of Burma in that language. Mr. C. O. Blagden of London has for many years been working on these old records, and his enquiries in the course of a long and intimate correspondence have given point to my own studies in the extant literature, whilst my life amongst the people has of necessity brought me in contact with the language as it is now used. Mr. C. Duroiselle, too, as Epigraphist and Superintendent of the Burma Archaeological Survey, in his study of the old records has given special attention to the old literature, and more particularly to the translations from Pāli works as a help to understanding the records of the past. I have freely availed myself of helpful suggestions from his published works\*.

\* *Epigraphia Birmanica*, Vols. I and II. - Talaing Nissayas, *Jour. Bur. Research Socy.*, Vol. III. Part II. pp. 103-145. - Talaing Plaques, *Ep. Bir.*, Vol. II, Part II.

Inscriptions are also being found in Northern Siam in the same form of character and exhibiting a similar stage of the language as those of the 12th century found in Burma. These will shortly be published. It is hoped that this dictionary will help in the interpretation of these old records of Burma and Siam, as the gathering of the materials for it has already been of some assistance in identifying many of the old words.

In selecting words to be listed and defined I have taken those in general use in the books and in the spoken language. In the case of compounds I have confined myself as much as possible to those in ordinary use and which can only be fully explained in such forms. Some of those given previously have been omitted as being rather explanations of English words which would find a more fitting place in an English-Mon Vocabulary. Each word and phrase given has been romanised in accordance with the system of transliteration adopted by the Siam Society adapted to the needs of the Mon. A key to the transliteration is given on another page. Indian loan-words when appearing in their original spelling, are followed by "P." for Pāli or "Skt." for Sanskrit in brackets, whilst such words as have taken on a Mon form have the original spelling indicated. It is hoped this feature will interest philologists. Where it has been thought necessary original quotations from the books have been given.

The pronunciation followed in the transliteration is a very general one, and corresponds more or less with what has been termed the Martaban dialect. Though there are dialectical differences in the spoken Mon, they are not so great as to prevent people from different districts readily understanding one another. Strange to say the very same dialectical differences are found amongst the exiles in Siam, even where at least two centuries separate them from any connection with Burma.

I stand much indebted to Prof. G. Coëdès, Chief Librarian, National Library, Bangkok, for helpful suggestions, and for his



labour of love in seeing the work through the press and reading the proof. To the Siam Society and its Council I feel deeply grateful for undertaking the publication of the dictionary. The publishers and the compiler alike feel a deep debt of gratitude to Phra Candakanto, the Mon printer monk at Paklat, who has kindly and efficiently set up the Mon type free of charge.

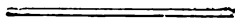
*Nagor Pathom, Siam,*

March 4th, 1922.



## ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>adj.</i> , adjective.	<i>o. a.</i> , ordinal adjective.
<i>adv.</i> , adverb.	<i>P.</i> , Pāli.
<i>Ar.</i> , Arabic.	<i>p. a.</i> , participial adjective.
<i>Beng.</i> , Bengali.	<i>p. p.</i> , past participle.
<i>Bur.</i> , Burmese.	<i>part.</i> , particle.
<i>col.</i> , colloquial.	<i>pers.</i> , personal.
<i>conj.</i> , conjunction.	<i>pl.</i> , plural.
<i>Eng.</i> , English.	<i>poss.</i> , possessive.
<i>gram.</i> , grammar.	<i>prep.</i> , preposition.
<i>Heb.</i> , Hebrew.	<i>pro.</i> , pronoun.
<i>int.</i> , interjection.	<i>S.</i> , Siamese.
<i>inter. pro.</i> , interrogative pronoun.	<i>Skt.</i> , Sanskrit.
<i>Mt.</i> , Mount.	<i>v.</i> , verb.
<i>n.</i> , noun.	<i>v. a.</i> , verbal affix.
<i>n. a.</i> , numeral adjective.	<i>v. p.</i> , verbal prefix
<i>num. aux.</i> , numeral auxiliary.	



## KEY TO TRANSLITERATION.

v

### Consonants.

k	as in English.
kh	same with aspiration.
ng	as in " <u>sing</u> ."
ć	as <u>ch</u> in " <u>church</u> " nearly.
čh	same with aspiration.
ny	as "n" in cañon.
t	as in English.
th	same with aspiration.
d	as in English to all intents, though it has something of "t" in it.
n	{ as in English.
p	
ph	p with aspiration.
m	as in English.
y	as in "you."
r	
l	{ as in English, though s sometimes has a sound that needs to be heard.
w	
s	
h	aspirated.
b	as in English to all intents, though it has something of p in it.

### Vowels.

a	as in " <u>A</u> merica."
ā	as in "f <u>a</u> r."
ä	a modified ā pronounced with the lips formed as for "aw" in "law."

vi

i	as in "pin."
ī	as in "machine."
u	as in "put," except before ng when it is pronounced like ou in "young."
ū	as <u>o</u> in "do."
ü	as <u>eu</u> in French " <u>deux</u> ."
e	as the vowel sound in "fate" but shortened.
ē	as <u>a</u> in <u>fate</u> ."
è	as <u>ea</u> in "head."
ë	as <u>e</u> in French " <u>le</u> ."
o	as in "note."
ò	as the vowel sound in "fall."
ö	as the vowel sound in "fall" suddenly cut short.
oe	as <u>ou</u> in "en <u>ough</u> ."

#### Diphthongs.

ai	as in " <u>ais</u> le."
ei	as the vowel sound in "mine" but shortened.
ēī	as the vowel sound in "mine" pronounced long.
ea	e + a } The first letter is long.
eo	
oi	as <u>oy</u> in " <u>bo</u> y."
òi	ò + i,
ao	as <u>ow</u> in " <u>no</u> w."
āo	ā + o.
au	as <u>ou</u> in " <u>lo</u> ud."
āu	the long sound of <u>au</u> .

See, however, the tables explaining the Mon characters.

## NOTES ON MON GRAMMAR

The grammar of the Mon language is very simple. There is no declension of nouns, pronouns, or adjectives, nor is there any conjugation of verbs, the moods and tenses being shown by words and particles prefixed or affixed.

### THE ALPHABET.

#### VOWELS.

The vowels, twelve in number, are usually given first, In the following table the first column shows the form of the letter when written alone or when it is initial in the word; the second column gives the form in which it is written when combined with a consonant; and the third and fourth columns explain its power.

ဆ	က	a	ka	a, as in "America"
သ္မာ	ကာ	ā	kā	a, as in "far"
န	ကိ	i	ki	i, as in "pin"
နီ	ကီ	ī	kī	i, as in "machine"
ပ	ကု	u	ku	u, as in "put"
ပု	ကူ	ū	kū	u, as in "do"
ဧ	ကေ	ē	kē	a, as a in "fate"
ဝဲ	ကဲ	oa	koa	oa, o + a
ဆ, ဧ, ဆာ	ကော	ao	kao	ow, as in "how"
သ	ကော	āo	kāo	ao, a + o
ဆံ	ကံ	òm	kòm	aw, as in "law"
ဆး	ကး	ah	kah	a, followed by h with its inherent vowel sound suppressed.

The following table will show how other vowel sounds or combinations of them are indicated by adding final consonants.

ဘာယ်	[ဆဲ]	ai, as in " <u>a</u> isle"
ဥယ်	[လဲ]	ui, as in " <u>frui</u> tion"
ဆောယ်	[လဲါ]	oa, o + a like oa above
ဆေယ်	[လဲဲ]	ea, e + a
ဆိုယ်	[ဖို]	oe, o + e
ဆဆ်	[ကံ]	o', like "ò" in 'ò'm' above cut short.
ဆိုဆ်	[လောံ]	oe, as ou in " <u>fu</u> rious"
ဆဝ်	[လဝ်]	o, <u>a</u> w as in " <u>la</u> w"
ဆိုဟ်	[ခိုဟ်]	oeh, oe stopped by vowelless h.
ဆိုဝ်	[ကို]	ä, modified ā. See Key.
ဆိုဝ်	[ဆိ]	ü, as <u>eu</u> in " <u>deu</u> x"
ဆို	[လို]	ëm, e, as in "le".

#### Consonants.

( THIRTY-SIX. )

Character	Name	Power
က	ka,	k, as in English
ခ	kha,	same with aspiration
ဂ	ke,	k. with a deeper tone
ဃ	khe,	same aspirated
ဂ	nge,	ng. as in " <u>si</u> ng"
စ	ca,	ch, as in "church" but approaching to ts in "its"
ဆ	cha,	same with aspiration
ဇ	ce,	ch, with a deeper tone

Character	Name	Power.
စ	ché,	same with aspiration
ည	nye,	ñ as in cañon
တ	ta,	t as in English
ဏ	tha,	same with aspiration
ဒ	da,	d with a little of t in it
ဗ	the,	t with aspiration and a deeper tone
က	na,	n as in English
တ	ta,	t „ „
ဏ	tha,	same with aspiration
ဒ	te,	t with a deeper tone
ဇ	the,	same with aspiration
န	ne,	n with a deeper tone
ပ	pa,	p as in English
ဖ	pha,	same with aspiration
ဗ	pe,	p with a deeper tone
စ	phe,	same with aspiration
မ	me,	m
ယ	ye,	y
ရ	re,	r
လ	le,	l
ဝ	we,	w
ဆ	sa,	s
ဟ	ha,	h
ဇ	la,	l
ဇ	ba,	b with a little of p in it
ဗ	be,	same with a deeper tone

When the consonant is used as final, it is marked by a little hook over it called *kečāt*, "killed", the inherent vowel sound being thus suppressed. Only the following are found final: *k, ng, t, n, p, m, y, w, h, a*, the last named being used merely to shorten the sound of long vowels having no corresponding short one.

Table of Finals with 'a' Initial.

က်	င	တ်	န်	k	ng	t	n
ဆက်	ဆင်	ဆတ်	ဆန်	ak	ang	òt	òn
ဘက်	ဘင်	ဘတ်	ဘန်	ait	ain	āt	ān
ထိက်	ထိုင်	ထိတ်	ထိန်	oit	oin	it	in
ဆုက်	ဆုင်	ဆုတ်	ဆုန်	auk	ung	ut	un
ဆောက်	ဆောင်	ဆောက်	ဆောန်	eak	eang	ēt	ēn
ဆောက်	ဆောင်	ဆောက်	ဆောန်	ok	ong	ot	on
ဆံက်	ဆံင်			òk	òng		
ဆိုက်	ဆိုင်	ဆိုတ်	ဆိုန်	āk	äng	āt	ān
ပ်	ပ်	ယ်	ပ်	p	m	y	w
ဆပ်	ဆပ်	ဆယ်	ဆပ်	òp	òm	oa	ò
ဆပ်	ဆပ်	ဆယ်		āp	ām	ai	
သိပ်	သိပ်			ip	im		
ဆုပ်	ဆုပ်	ဆုယ်		up	um	ui	
ဆေပ်	ဆေပ်	ဆေယ်	ဆေပ်	ēp	ēm	ēi	ē or ī
ဆောပ်	ဆောပ်	ဆောယ်	ဆောပ်	op	om	oa	o
ဆိုပ်	ဆိုပ်	ဆိုယ်	ဆိုပ်	āp	ām	oe	ū
ဟ်	ဆ်			h	a		
ဆဟ်	ဆဆ်			òh	o'		
ဆုဟ်				uh			
ဆေဟ်	ဆေဆ်			eh	ē		
ဆိုဟ်	ဆိုဆ်			och	oe		



*Note.* Most of the missing forms in these tables are found in the ancient Mon of the inscriptions, but their places are now taken by vowel symbols.

### Compound Consonants.

The following ten consonants have a subscript form for use when compounded with other letters: *ng, d, n, m, y, r, l, w, h,* and *b*. The compounds are as far as possible pronounced as one syllable. Sometimes, however, the subscript form is written for the full form.

၎	၎	ng	tanga (usually pronounced <i>nga</i> .)
ဒ	ဒ	da	tada
န	န	ne	tana
မ	မ	me	tama (sometimes pronounced <i>kama</i> )
ယ	ယ	ye	kya
ရ	ရ	re	kra
လ	လ	le	kla
ဝ	ဝ	we	kwa
ဟ	ဟ	ha	hla
ဗ	ဗ	ba	kaba

It will be seen that the vocalisation is determined by the first letter of the compound, that is, the inherent vowel sound is *a* or *e* as the initial takes *a* or *e*.

### THE PARTS OF SPEECH.

It is convenient to think of words as belonging to one or other of the eight parts of speech, but as in other Indo-Chinese languages, Mon words are nouns, pronouns, adjectives, verbs, etc., according to the use made of them.

## Nouns.

Some nouns are formed by prefixing 'A' to a word used as a verb.

ဆဝင်	ဝင်	Acôp, joining, from cōp to join.
ဆစီဆရေင်	စီရေင်	Acî areang, order, arrangement, from cîreang, to arrange.
ဆဝင်ဆတူ	ဝင်တူ	A'cong atāī, anxiety, from cōng tāū, to be anxious.

Some are formed by prefixing 'L'.

လညာတ်	ညာတ်	Lenyāt, a view, from nyāt, to see.
လပိုတ်	ပိုတ်	Lepüt, a stone's throw, from püt, to throw.

Many of these words are again used as verbs in the new form. So that it is not always clear that the prefix makes a noun.

Some Indian loan-words also take this prefix.

လွီ	Lewī, (P. <i>vīriyam</i> ) diligence.
လွေဟ်	Leweh (P. <i>veso</i> ), disguise.

Others again are formed by prefixing 'TETOH', usually with the connective 'M', but sometimes without.

ဒဉ်ကျာ်	Tetoh kyait' Buddhahood.
ဒဉ်ပဗျု	Tetoh me pyu, old age.

Sometimes 'M' alone is sufficient to give a verb substantive form, especially following a preposition. At times 'M' is omitted.

ပွဲပသာ	Padao me ā, on going
ဒ်ဗျု	Tū pyu, until old age.

Some nouns are formed from verbs by the use of the infix 'M'.

ကမ္ဘာန်	ကောန်	Kamlon, work, from klon, to work.
ကမ္ဘတ်	ကွတ်	Kamlòt, a thief, from klòt, to steal.

Number is not always indicated. When it is desired to be more definite, words are added to indicate singular or plural, as:

ရှေ့ပွဲ	Kleo bu' moa, a cow.
ကောန်ကွတ်	Kon ngait to', the children.
ကောန်ချင်ဂွိုင်	Kon dung kemlāng, the citizens.

Gender is indicated as follows:

ရှေ့ကြွ	Ngait krauh, a boy.
ရှေ့မြ	Ngait preo, a girl.

The words KRAUH and PREO mean 'man' and 'woman' respectively.

ချေဟ်ကွတ်	Ćheh kamak, a horse.
ချေဟ်ပွဲ	Ćheh bū, a mare.

Case in general is shown by position. The nominative precedes the verb, and the object usually follows it, though sometimes for emphasis the object comes first. A noun in the possessive follows that indicating the possession. In word for word translation from the Pāli, case is shown by prepositions, or by words specially used for the purpose. See table at the end of these notes.

လှေဟ်ချေ	Leme peak phyun, the hunter follows the chase.
ကျွိုင်ဆဲကေတ်ကာ	Kadāng oa kēt nā, take my umbrella.
ဒွိကောန်ဆု	Tòh kon amū, he is uncle's child.

## Pronouns.

ထဲ	Oa	I, me, my, mine. The forms with DOIT are used in addressing superior, or when one wishes to be specially polite. In Burma one only hears them used in addressing monks. but the Siamese Mons use them regularly in addressing their elders as well as superiors.
ထဲဒိုက်	Oa doit	
ထဲဒိုက်ဉ်	Oa doit preo	
ပို	Poe	we, us, our.
ပိုဒိုက်တံ	Poe doit to'	
ဗေတ်, ဗေ်	Pih, peh	your, yours.
ဗေ်တံ	Peh to'	
မူး	Mneh	
မူးတံ	Mneh to'	
မ္မ, မ္မင်	Be, be no'	you (familiar)
မ္မဲ	Bai	
ဗြး	Nyeh	he, she, it. The first is more formal and may be used also for the second person where one wishes to avoid invidious distinctions.
ဇုတ်, ဇုံ	Deh	
ဧတံ	Ite, that one, he, she; you.	they, them.
ဗြးတံ	Nyeh to'	
ဇုံတံ	Deh to'	
ဧတံ	Ito'	
ဇေ	Cekau (body, person), self. It can be used with the pronouns of all three persons to get the reflexive form.	

The prououns are not used in addresssing, or in speaking of, elders, superiors, or even equals in polite speech. Words showing supposed relation-ship, or name and titles are used instead.

တီလဂုန်	Tēila kun, possessor of grace.	
တီလပိုန်	Tēila pān, possessor of merit.	
တလသဲ	Tala oa, my lord.	
သယု, သနဲ	Amū, anai, uncle.	
မိမိ, မနဲ	Icī. inai, aunt	
ဆိုင်, ဆွိ	Hmoin, an official, a ruler.	These forms are
ဆိုင်မြ	Hmoin preo, wife of an official.	

used regularly by the Mons of Siam in speaking of or in addressing Europeans or people of position among themselves.

#### Adjectives.

Words used as adjectives follow the nouns they qualify, and almost any word may be so used. In the Dictionary, words regularly used as verbs are put down as such, but they may in general be used as adjectives as well.

Comparison is shown by words meaning 'more than' and 'finality' for comparative and superlative respectively.

သာတ်လောန်နုသာတ်သဲ	Dāt lon nū dait sai, sweeter than honey.
သာတ်ဆိုတ်	Dāt āt, sweetest, sweetest of all.

Modifying words can also be used as in other languages.

ကျော်ကွေ့	Kyeh kweh, pretty indeed.
နိတ်ညို	Khoeh nyi, a little better.

#### Pronominal adjectives.

Pronominal adjectives in general follow the nouns to which they belong.

အကံ, မကံ, ကံ	Ano', ino', no', this, the common colloquial expression, but also found in books.
--------------	---

ဆၣ်, ဣၣ်, ဣၣ်

ဣၣ်

ဣၣ်, ဣၣ်

ဣၣ်, ဣၣ်

ဣၣ်, ဣၣ်, ဣၣ်

ဆၣ်

ဆၣ်

ပၣ်ဆၣ်

ဆ

မူ, မူ

ပဆၣ်

မူ

မူ

မူ

မူ

Akòh, ikòh, kòh, that.

Ingauh

this.

Iwu', wu'

Te. lete, that, in speaking of things further away.

Te, wu', kòh, are also used in speaking of things already mentioned.

Sait kòh, of that kind, such.

Sait wu', of this kind, thus.

Me phòh sait kòh, of that description, such.

Ćha, whatever.

Mu, mu kòh, what.

Pasait, what kind of.

Moa 'ci. how many, how much.

Lengü, some.

Ćemēp

every, each.

Kamo'

**The Numerals.**

Moa, one.

Bā, two.

Pei, three.

Pon, four.

Msaun, five.

Taraō six.

Thapòh, seven.

Tecām, eight.

Te'it, nine.

Ćòh, ten.

၁ မူ

၂ မူ

၃ မူ

၄ မူ

၅ မူ

၆ မူ

၇ မူ

၈ မူ

၉ မူ

၁၀ မူ

၁၁	ဗိုဗွဲ	Còh moa, eleven.
၂၀	ဓာဗွဲ	Ba còh, twenty.
၁၀၀	ကွံ	Klòm, a hundred.
၁၀၀၀	လွီ, ဝီ	Lengim, ngim, a thousand.
၁၀၀၀၀	လက်	Lak, ten thousand.
၁၀၀၀၀၀	ကိုတ်	Kät, a hundred thousand.
၁၀၀၀၀၀၀=	ပြကောတိကိုတ်	Prakaotikät, a million.
၁၀၀၀၀၀၀၀=	နီလဟုတ်	Nilahut, ten millions.
၁၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀=	နီလဟုတ်တံင်	Nilahuttong, a hundred millions.
၁၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀=	ဆဆင်ဃဲယံင်	Asangkhoayòng, a thousand millions.

#### Numeral auxiliaries

Numeral auxiliaries are more sparingly used than in other neighbouring languages, but there is a pretty full list of them all the same.

ဆခင်	Akheang, applied to armies.
ဆင်	Angke, .. .. and to the parts of books.
ဆရပ်	Arop, .. .. branches of the Bo-tree and to monasteries.
ကရက်	Kareak, .. .. split things as canes.
ကလောံ	Kaloe, .. .. things in masses or lumps.
ကဝး	Kawah, .. .. things in coils.
ကွပ်	Kado, .. .. immaterial things, as blessings.
ကျိုင်ဗွိုင်	Kadäng petain, .. kings and kingdoms.
ကုပ်	Kanop, .. .. books.
ကုပ်	Kanip, .. .. armies,

xviii.

ကုး	Kanah, applied to small flat things.
ခဝေံ	Khabom, „ „ long round things.
ခဗိုက်, ဝဗိုက်	Khadāk, Phadāk „ what is loaded or ridden.
ဂတတ်	Ketēh, „ „ things made in pieces or cut in pieces, as boards.
ဂှောင်	Klong, „ „ whole round things, as bamboos.
ဝံင်	Cong, „ „ writings.
စုံ	Coe, „ „ things in groups.
ဆော	Chao, „ „ „ „ pairs.
ဇကု	Cekau, „ „ persons.
ဇိုင်	Cäng, „ „ nets.
ငြေတ်	Sēh, „ „ things in rows or circles.
ဇှောင်	Dong, „ „ flowers and to doctrines.
တပိတ်	Tamèt, „ „ firebrands.
တလ	Tala „ „ men.
တပ်	Tò „ „ stems or stem like things.
တုင်	Tanung „ „ long things.
တဗို	Tamä, „ „ plants.
ထကောံ	Thakoe, „ „ guns.
ဒကုတ်	Tekut, „ „ things cut in lengths.
ဇံ	Tem „ „ lights.
ဗိုတ်	Tüh, „ „ things occurring in pairs.
နိုက်	Noit „ „ {
ပြကာ	Prakā, „ „ { precious things.
ပတ်	Mot, „ „ medicines.
မိန့်	Min, „ „ things carried in the arms.
လွဲ, လခော	Lengū, Lengo, „ things in pairs.
လတိုင်	Letäng, „ „ pit like places.



### Ordinals

Ordinal numbers are expressed in various ways. The Pāli ordinals may be used, as:

ပဉ္စမ	Pathama, first.
ဒုတိယ	Tutiya, second.
တတိယ	Tatiya, third.

The numbers with a phrase meaning 'full' may be used as:

မရနက်ကိုပနံ	Me renauk kā pòn, fourth.
-------------	---------------------------

The number may be put before the noun, as:

မဆုနံဆတ္တဟ	Msaun sòttaha, the fifth week.
၄၀ပိမံက်	Còh pei mok, the thirteenth of the light half of the moon.

### Verbs

Verbs are transitive or intransitive, and some can be either with a slight change in the vocalisation. Transitive verbs have the longer form.

ချိတ်	Chät, to die.
ဂဓိတ်	Kecät, to kill.
ပျိတ်	Plät, to be extinguished.
ပလိုတ်	Palät, to extinguish.
ပ, ဝ, ဝ, ဆ	A causative is also formed by prefixing <i>pa</i> , <i>pha</i> , or <i>pe</i> to some verbs. <i>Sa</i> also is sometimes causative.
ပခိုင်, ခိုင်	Pakhäng, to make firm, from <i>khäng</i> , to be firm.
ပလောနံ, လောနံ	Pha-on, to make less, from <i>on</i> , little, few.
ပတင်, တင်	Petung, to reach, from <i>tung</i> , to receive.
ဆွိ, တိ	Sateim, to inform, from <i>teim</i> , to know.

xx.

တ, ထ, ဒ

In place of *pa*, etc. we sometimes find *ta*, *tha*. and *te*.

တပံက်, ပံက်

Tamok, to show, from *mok*, to appear.

ထပိုတ်, ပိုတ်

Thapät, to sever, from *pät*, to break off.

ဒတိတ်, တိတ်

Tetèt, to release, from *tèt*, to go forth.

#### Accidents of Verbs.

The accidents of verbs are expressed by words coming before or going after, sometimes called prefixes and affixes.

#### Prefixes.

ဧ

O, with imperative, expressing appeal.

ဧ

Kanya, with imperative, expressing invitation.

အ

Kä, expressing permission; causal.

အ

Ku', implying permission.

အ

Nyong, with imperative, expressing permission.

အ

Teh, expressing necessity. (See also under affixes).

အ

ပ

Pa, lepa, prohibitory.

ပ

Me, assertive particle; participial particle.

ပ

ဆ

Sa, future prefix; subjunctive prefix.

#### Affixes

ကေတ်

Kēt, implying that the action is for the agent.

ကွေ့

Kle', expletive.

ဝ

Ći, expressing usefulness or enjoyment.

ရုတ်

Ćut, expressing inadvertence.

ရိသ်, ရိ

Ću', imperative (of Burmese origin, col. in Burma).

ညီ

Nyi, polite imperative.

ကာ

Nā, with verbs of carrying, taking, leading, etc. meaning away from.

တုန်

Taun, emphatic.

တု

Tauī, expressing past tense; continuative.

တ်	Tao, euphonic and continuative.
ထာံ	Thoe, expletive.
ဒး	Teh, expressing culpability.
ဗွံင်, မံင်	Temòng, mòng, continuative.
နံင်	Neang, with verbs of carrying, taking, leading, etc. expressing motion towards.
မာန်	Mān, expressing ability.
ရ	Ra, assertive; emphatic; imperative.
ရဆွံ	Ra soe, expressive of surprise.
ရော	Rao, interrogative at the end of an indirect question.
ရောင်	Rong, assertive and emphatic; future.
ရောင်ဆွံ	Rong soe, expressive of surprise.
လဝ်	Lò, showing that an action is done and remains.
ဟာ	Hā, interrogative at the end of a direct question.
ဟောင်	Heang, assertive and emphatic.
ဆွံ	Soe, expressive of emotion.

#### Adverbs

A few words seem to be used as adverbs only.

ထာန်	Athān (P), continually.
ထနီ	Anī, truly.
ဧကတိ	Ekonta (P) } certainly.
ဧကန်	Ekòn }
ကွင်	Kadang, very.
ကွာ	Klā, before.
ဧဝန်	Céphon, when.
ကိ	Neim, yet.
ယာံ	Yēm (P. <i>yāmo</i> ), at the time, as soon as.
ရံ	Reo, like.
ထက်	Sak, not.

Some adverbs are words meaning 'time', 'a time', 'a turn'.

အယော, ယော	Akhü, khü		while.
အဝဲ, ဝဲ	Awai, wai		
ချိန်	Čhän, when.		
တဝို	Tawä, continually.		
ဝါရ	Wēra, while.		

Some are formed by reduplication with 'A' prefixed to each member.

အကောင်အကောင်	Akeang akeang, according to custom.
အဆက်အဆက်	Ačhak ačhak, successively.
အလန်အလန်	Alòn alòn, by turns, in a set order.
အလိုက်အလိုက်	Aläk aläk, according to Cf Bur. <i>alaik</i> <i>alaik</i> .

Some are formed from compound words with 'A' prefixed to each member.

အစေ့အဆက်	Acēn achak, successively.	
အဆံ့အလံ့	Ačhòng alòng, increasingly.	
အနိုင်အနိုင်	Akhang anoin	} forcibly, by force (Bur- mese in origin, I think).
အနိုင်အထက်	Anoin athak	
အနိုင်အပိုင်	Anoin apāng	

A great many are formed by reduplication only, as:

ခုတ်ခုတ်	Čauk čauk, in touch.
ဆက်ဆက်	Čhak čhak, certainly, truly.
ညာညာ	Hnyā hnyā, cautiously.
ပိုင်ပိုင်	Pün pün, surely, truly, diligently.

There are also reduplications of compounds, as:

စုံစုံရာရာ	Čum čum rē rē, completely.
------------	----------------------------

In some cases the word is used in its ordinary form and the adverbial use is to be inferred from its place in the sentence, as: .

ပြတ်	Pròh, quickly.
ဗက်	Peak, as soon as.
ပိုန	Pün, certainly.
လသိတ်	Le-it, when.

Compounds are used in the same way, as:

သပ်သပ်	Òp tòp, harmoniously.
ချိတ်မှိတ်	Chät plät, definitely, accurately.
ဆင်လင်	Scang leang, truly.
ဆွံဆွတ်	Sadām samot, surely.

Adverbs and adverbial expressions may be formed almost indefinitely by the use of the following prefixes:

ပဲ, ဗပဲ, ပဲ	Poa, pepoa, moa	examples will be found in their places in the dictionary, as:
လက်, ဆက်, ဆို	Leak, sak, sām	
ပဲသုန်	Poa khamnon, briefly.	
ဗပဲဝင်	Pepoa thò, righteously.	
ပဲဝံ	Moa 'coe, together.	
လက်တိ	Leak petòm, last night.	
ဆက်ခွ	Sak khana, at once.	
ဆိုပင်ကြဲ	Sām me kòng sai, boldly.	

#### Interrogative Adverbs.

သလို, နလို	Alä, ilä, where? whither?
သောဝ်လံ	Cho lo', when?
နလို	Nū lä. whence?
ပ, ပဆိ	Pa, pasait, how?

မူညှိင်  
 မူဒဲ  
 မူနီ  
 မူတိတ်  
 မွဲမိ, မွဲမိဂလိုင်  
 မွဲမိလလံ  
 မွဲမိဝါ  
 ဆာ်လိ  
 ဆိက်, ဆောင်လိ

Mū nyòng, what like?  
 Mū tenai, where?  
 Mū nū, whence?  
 Mū häť, why?  
 Moa cí, moa cí keläng, how many?  
 Moa cí lelo', how long?  
 Moa cí wē, how often?  
 Sait lä, how? why?  
 Soit, song lä, how?

#### Prepositions

ဆကြာ  
 ဆတူ, တူ, လတူ  
 ဆပွဲ  
 ဆဘိုခ်, ဘိုခ်  
 ဆလံ, လံ  
 ဆပွပ်, ဆွပ်  
 ကရပ်, ကြပ်  
 ကရံ, ကြံ  
 ကရပ်မတ်  
 ကု, ကို  
 ကောံကု, ကောံ  
 ကော, ကောမတ်  
 ကြပ်  
 ကော:

Akrā, between.  
 Ataū, taū, letaū, above, upon.  
 Apdoa, within.  
 Aphu', phu' (Bur.), for (col.).  
 Alum, lum, throughout.  
 Ahmo, samo, under.  
 Karòp, kròp, near.  
 Karāo, krāo  
 Karāo mot } behind.  
 Kau, kã, with.  
 Kom kau, kom, with, together with.  
 Keta, keta mot, before, in front of.  
 Kerip, throughout.  
 Cānah, instead of, for the sake of, on behalf of.

ဇေရင်

Ćereang, near.

တံ့နဆွက်

Tanòh ne sawak, for.

ဒမာနု, ဝမာနု

Temē nū, themē nū, because of.

ဒို, ဒိုကို

Tü, tü kã, to, unto, until.

ဝင်ကို

Thò kã, over against.

န, နကို

Ne, ne kã, by means of.

နု, နုကို

Nū, nū kã, from.

နုဆွဲ

Nū apdoa, out of.

ပါကြံ

Pai kle', except.

ပှာဝ်

Pano, in, of.

ပွဲ, ပွဲကို

Padoa, padoa kã, in, at, unto.

ပွဲလတူ

Padoa letaū upon.

ပါ, ပ

Phā, phāo, with, together with.

ပှတ်

Penot, about.

ပွဲး

Mngeh, without, outside of.

လက်ကရံ

Leak karāo, behind, after.

လက်

Lukao, during.

ဝေင်နု, ဝေင်နုကို

Weang nū, weang nū kã, except.

ဆိ, ဆိကို

Sām, sām kã, with.

ဆွက်

Sawak, for the sake of, for.

ဟန့်

Hòn, on.

ဟိတ်နု

Hāt nū, because of.

ဟိန်

Hän, in, to.

မိတ်

Bät, about.

## Conjunctions.

Some conjunctions precede the verb.

ဂ်လေ	Koh le, also.
ဂုနီ	Kun, because of.
ဆဂး	Čha keh, but.
ညွင်, ညွင်နဲ	Nyòng, nyòng noa, as.
ညွင်ဝံ	Nyòng ku'
တံ, တံနဲ	Tanòh, tanòh ne
တံနဲ, ညွက်	Tanòh ne samoit,
ဒိုက်	Tü kă, until.
ဗတ်ရ	Pòt ra, if.
မတ်	Māt, although, as soon as.
မတ်ရ	Māt ra, because, just as.
မွဲလှ်ပွန်	Moa leh plòn
မွဲဝါပွန်	Moa wē plòn
မွဲဝါတုန်	Moa we taun
ယံ, ယံရ	Yò, yò ra
ယံရ	Yēm ra
ညွတ်ယံရ	Samot yò ra
ဝေင်နွံ	Weang nū kòh, moreover.
ညွက်ဝံ	Samoit ku', that, in order that.
ဟိုတ်	Hät (P. hetu), because.
ဟိုတ်ဂ်ရ	Hät kòh ra
ဟိုတ်နွံ	Hät nu kòh
ဟိုတ်ပွဲဂ်	Hät mekeh kòh, for.
ဟွံဒွံဆ်ဂ်	Hu' tòh sait kòh, otherwise.
စိုန်, စိုန်ဂ်လေ	Bän, bän kòh lē
စိုန်ဒွံ	Bän tòh kām

that, in order that.

again, further, moreover.

if.

therefore.

yet, though, but,  
notwithstanding.



A few conjunctions follow the verb.

ကို, ဤ	Kām, kām lò, also.
ကို	Kä, and.
ကို...ကို	Kä tòh.....kä tòh, whether.....or.
ဂှေလကို...ဂှေလကို	Koh lē kām.....koh lē kām, both...and.
မှ	Mekeh, if.

### Interjections

အေ, အို, အို	Eh, ü, Oh!
အိုယား	Ü yai, Oh mother! Oh dear! Alas!
အ	Ao, Oh!
အတလို	Ita lēm, Alas!
ဟဲ	Hai, used in derision, or in calling to a child.
ဟို	Hue, Halloo! Ho!

WORDS USED TO REPRESENT THE CASES OF NOUNS  
AND THE MOODS AND TENSES OF VERBS IN  
WORD FOR WORD TRANSLATION FROM THE PĀLI

**Cases of Nouns**

	Word used	Name of case
င=ယဉ်,ဟဲ	Yeang, hai,	Nom. & Voc.
န=ဟိန်, လုက်	Hän, lukāo,	Acc.
န, မိန်, ဝဲ	Ne, min, poa,	Instr.
ကု, တုံ	Kau, tanòh,	Dat.
န	Nū,	Abl.
ဒက်, ပှာပ်, မိန်	Teteak, pano, min,	Gen.
ပှာပ်, ဝဲ	Pano, padoa,	Loc.

**Moods and Tenses of Verbs.**

	Word used	Mood or Tense
ပုံ	Padoeh,	Indicative Present.
ကြက်	Krak,	„ Future.
မိန်	Ćän,	„ Aorist.
ဆပ်	O,	Imperative.
ဂပ္ပ, ဂပ်ဂပ်	Kòpphe, kòp ko	Optative.
ဂပ္ပ ဂပ်ဂပ်	Kòpphe kòp ko	
တဲ, ဝ	Tau, me,	Present participle.
မိန်ဂပ်ဂပ်	Ćän kop ko,	Future participle passive.
တုံန	Tanoh ne,	Infinitive.
တဲ	Tau,	Gerund.

## THE NAMES OF THE MONTHS.

	Mon.	Sanskrit.	Pāli.	English.
ဝဲ	Ćon	Caitra	Citto	April (nearly)
ပဆိတ်	Pasait	Vais'ākha	Vesākho	May „
ဇေတ်	Ćeh	Jyaishttha	Jettho	June „
ဆဆာတ်	Asāt	Āshādha	Āsālho	July „
[ဒဂိန်] (Tekün)				
ဆွန်	Saw'ōn	Srāvana	Sāvano	August „
[ဂဒဲသီ] (Kedoasei)				
ဘတ်	Phòt	Bhādra	Potthapādo	Sept. „
ဆဆုတ်	Asaut	Ās'vina	Assayujo	Oct. „
[ဝဟ်] (Woh)				
ကထိုက်	Kathāk	Kārttika	Kattiko	Nov. „
[ကထိုန်] (Kathān)				
မြိတ်ကထိ	Mrāitkasā	Mārgas'ira	Māgastro	Dec. „
ပုတ်	Pauh	Pausha	Phusso	Jan. „
မတ်	Mait	Māgha	Māgho	Febr. „
ဝင်ရဂိုန်	Phōrakün	Phālguna	Phagguno	March „

NOTE. The four alternatives in brackets are the colloquial names for the months indicated.

## THE DAYS OF THE WEEK.

	Mon.	Sanskrit.	Pāli.	English.
ဆဒိုတ်	Atūt	Āditya	Ruvivāro	Sunday
ဝန်	Ćon	Candra	Candavāro	Monday
ဆဂ္ဂာ	Angē	Angāra	Angāravāro	Tuesday
ပုဒ္ဓဝါ	Putthawē	Budha	Budhavāro	Wednesday
ဗြဟ္မဝါ	Preopatei	Bṛihaspati	Guruvāro	Thursday
ဆိုက်	Sāk	S'ukra	Sukkavāro	Friday
ဆိုဆင်	Heiso	Saura	Sanivāro	Saturday

## THE ZODIACAL SIGNS

Mon Name	Sign	Sanskrit	English	Latin
မိဟ်	Rup pebe' 1	Mesha	Ram	Aries
မြဟ်	Samon kon cain' 2	Vriśha	Bull	Taurus
လေတုန်	Rup preo kemneo' 3	Mithuna	Twins	Gemini
ကြကတ်	Rup ketām	Karkatāka	Crab	Cancer
ဆိင်	Rup cētisāṅg	Simha	Lion	Leo
ကဒ်	Rup preo konnyā	Kanyā	Virgin	Virgo
တု	Rup hla teki	Tulā	Scales	Libra
ပိတ္တ	Rup ayeo	Vriścika	Scorpion	Scorpio
ဝန	Rup nga	Dhanu	Archer	Sagittarius
မကင်	Rup kla meang ko	Makara	He-goat	Capricorn
ကု	Rup nung' 4	Kumbha	Waterpot	Aquarius
မိန်	Rup ka kreang	Mina	Fishes	Pisces

\* **NOTES.** 1. Pebe' in the old literature stands for sheep. -2. Samon kon cain is the name for Pleiades and therefore=Taurus. -3. I take preo kemneo to mean married woman and thus expressing the idea in mithuna. -4. This name has something wanting but as it is given differently in different works and not clearly anywhere, I have given nung simply.





# MON-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

---

ဆ	<b>A</b> , (P), privative affix as in <i>anl'cá</i> , impermanence.
ဆ	<b>A</b> , substantive prefix as in <i>athāng asah</i> , praise, from <i>thang sah</i> , to praise.
ဆ	<b>A</b> , adj. mute, dumb; v. to be dumb.
ဆက္ခ	<b>Akkha</b> (P), n. a measure.
ဆကင်	<b>Akang</b> n. a rash, eruption in skin.
ဆကင်ရီ	<b>Akang kyi</b> , n. eruption caused by poison.
ဆကင်ဇြဲဇာတ်	<b>Akang érum éat</b> n. eruption from cobra bite.
ဆကင်တုပ္ပတ်	<b>Akang tau pmot</b> , n. a blister.
ဆကင်ပြန်	<b>Akang mrôn</b> , n. smallpox eruption.
ဆကတည	<b>Akatanyu</b> (P), adj. ungrateful.
ဆကနိတ္ထ	<b>Akanittha</b> (P), n. the highest Rūpabrahmaloka.
ဆကင်	<b>Akop</b> , var. of ဆကောပ်, which see.
ဆကာပ်	<b>Akap</b> , n. the roller, the jay.
ဆကာရ	<b>Akāra</b> (P), n. manner.
ဆကာဆ	<b>Akasa</b> (P), n. the sky.
ဆကာဆန်	<b>Akasa élu</b> , n. a deva having dominion in the sky.
ဆကာဆိ	<b>Akah</b> (reformed spelling for. <i>akah</i> , sky).
ဆကင်	<b>Akeang</b> , n. custom, habit.
ဆကင်ဆကင်	<b>Akeang akeang</b> , adv. according to custom.
ဆကောပ်	<b>Akop</b> , n. circumference.
ဆကောပ်ကွီ	<b>Akop kwi</b> , n. rim of wheel.
ဆကောပ်ဆဲ	<b>Akop awoa</b> , n. condemnation, judgment.

ဆကံက်

ဆကံက်

ဆကး

ဆကြာ

ဆကြာပ်

ဆကြိုက်

ဆကြိုက်ယှက်ပွဲ

ဆကြို

ဆကြိုနီဒာန်

ဆကွက်

ဆာန်

ဆာန်ဇွန်

ဆာန်ချောက်

ဆာပ်

ဆါ -

တရ်ဆါ

ဆါနီ

ဆိပ်

ဆိပ်ကွဲ

ဆိပ်တရဲ

ဆောင်

ဆောင်

ဆောင်နီ

ဆောင်နီဗလှာ

ဆောင်နီဆာန်

ဆောင်တနီ

**Akòk** (Bur. *let kauk*), n. a bracelet.

**Akòk** (Bur. *akauk*), n. duty, customs.

**Akah** (P. *akāso*), n. the sky, the heavens.

**Akrā**, prep. between.

**Akrap**, n. a subordinate military officer, like sergeant or corporal; a guard.

**Akrāk**, adv. just as.

**Akrāk me mloit**, just as he opened his eyes.

**Akrām**, n. sound, praise; a circumstance, the particulars of a matter.

**Akrām nīdan**, n. a circumstance, story, the particulars of a matter.

**Akwak**, n. account, sake, behalf.

**Akhon**, n. a section or division of a writing or discourse.

**Akhon hnok**, n. a chapter.

**Akhon dot**, n. a verse.

**Akhò** (P. *akkharo*), n. a letter of the alphabet.

**Akhā**, n. time; a year.

**Tarao akhā**, six years.

**Akhan** (Bur.), n. a chamber, a room.

**Akholn**, n. time.

**Akholn ptom**, night time.

**Akholn tangoa**, day time.

**Akheang**, num. aux. like *angke*, with *pnan*, army.

**Akhong**, n. permission.

**Akhon**, n. a tax; tribute.

**Akhon phala**, n. tax, tribute

**Akhon atān**, n. tax.

**Akhaophanī**, adj. immeasurable.



ဆနိုက်	Akhak, n. way, manner.
ဆနိုက်ကကာ	Akhak kana, n. manner, way of doing things.
ဆနိုင်း	Akhāng, n. firmness.
ပဆနိုင်းကိုလွှတ်တဲ	“to take up a strong position with weapons.”
ဆနိုင်းဆနိုင်း	Akhāng anoin, adv. forcibly, by force.
ဆနိုင်းဆနိုင်း	Akhāng anāng, var. of last.
ဆချ်	A'chao, n. a species of red ant.
ဆခြင်	Akhrang, n. sound; a circumstance.
ဆခြင်၌ဥကရာတ်မင်ဗွာ်ဟွံတိ	“The young man did not know that it was the King”
ဆဂ္ဂ	Akke (P). adj. great.
ဆဂ္ဂမဟေသီ	Akkamahesl (P), n. a King's wife, a chief queen.
ဆဂတိ	Aketi (P), n. wrong course, evil course or state.
ဆဂတိ၌	Aketi pón, n. the four wrong ways, i.e. lust, hatred, ignorance and fear.
ဆဂတိက	Akòntuka (P), n. a pilgrim, a stranger.
ဆဂ်	Akòh, pro. adj. that.
ဆဂ်ဂိ	Akki (P), n. fire.
ဆဂ်ဂိ	Aküm (P. āgama), n. a sacred book, scriptures, doctrine.
ဆဂ္ဂ	Aknu, n. a flower, the petals of which are used in medicine.
ဆဂ္ဂ	Aknoa. (Skt āgneya), the southeast; var. anoa.
ဆဂြင်	Akreang, n. a locust.
ဆဂ်	Aklea, n. aloe wood, agallochum.
ဆဆယော	Akeu, n. time, duration; adv. while.
ဒးဆဆယော	Teh akeu, at the right time.
ဆင်	Ang, n. kind of tree, a species of dipterocarpus.
ဆင်ဒိုဝ်	Angtū, n. a species of oil tree.
ဆင်ဂရင်	Angreang, n. the lard shorea tree.

ဆင်	<b>Ang</b> , n. a table divided into squares
ဆင်	<b>Ang</b> , n. a cup or bowl.
ဆင်ထင်	<b>Ang tho'</b> , n. a gold cup.
ဆင်ဒဲ	<b>Ang toa</b> , n. a water vessel.
ဆင်ကြန်	<b>Ang sròn</b> , n. a silver cup.
ဆင်	<b>Ang</b> , n. a natural pond or lake.
ဆင်လှာ	<b>Ang hla</b> , n. small ponds.
ဆင်ကုတ္တရနိကာယဲ	<b>Angkuttaranikai</b> ( P ), n. <i>Anguttaranikāya</i> , the name of the fourth division of the <i>Suttapitaka</i> .
ဆင်ကုတ္တိ	<b>Angkuttā</b> , same as the preceding.
ဆင်	<b>Angke</b> ( P ), n. a member, a limb, portion, division; twelve pages of palm leaf writing, division of an army.
ဆင်ဇိတ်	<b>Angke jat</b> , n. the organs of generation.
ဆင်ပျိုနီ	<b>Angke pnan</b> , n. an army.
ဆင်ဇေတ်	<b>Ankke bot</b> , n. an earthenware pot.
ဆင်ဂနီ	<b>Ang ketū</b> , n. a coating of plaster over brick.
ဆင်ထုပ်	<b>Angthup</b> , n. a woman's jacket or bodice; a hat.
ဆင်ဒကုတ်	<b>Angtekut</b> , n. the smaller garment of a Buddhist monk.
ဆင်ပုပ်	<b>Angòp</b> , v. to have a desire, to have a longing; n. a desire, a longing.
ဆင်ပုပ်ကို	<b>Angòp kã</b> , v. to have a longing for.
ဆင်ပုပ်	<b>Ango</b> , n. manner.
ဆင်ပုပ်	<b>Ango</b> , n. a pair, a couple.
ပန်ဆင်ပုပ်	<b>Pon angò</b> ( P. <i>cattāri yugāni</i> ), the four couples of men.
ဆင်	<b>Angē</b> ( P. <i>angāro</i> ), n. name of the third day of the week; name of the planet Mars.
ဆင်ဆင်	<b>Tangoa ange</b> , n. Tuesday.
မြို့နယ်ဆင်	<b>Krüh angē</b> , n. the planet Mars.
ဆင်	<b>Angep</b> , n. the jaw-tooth.
ဆင်	<b>Ango</b> , n. likeness; adv. like.

ပအာဂ်  
 အဝင်ခြင်  
 အဝပ်  
 အဝပ်အဟဲ  
 အဝါ  
 အဝါအတ္ထကထာ  
 အဝါဗ္ဗုဒ္ဓ  
 အဝါကောဟ်  
 အဝါကဝတ်  
 အဝါကွီ  
 အဝါကဏ္ဍာ  
 အဝါကဏ္ဍ  
 အဝါကိန်  
 အဝါတွံဝပ်  
 အဝါဒုပ္ပတ်  
 အဝါနိတ္တရ  
 အဝါဌ  
 အဝါပရိ  
 အဝါဗ္ဗိန္ဒိလိက်  
 အဝါလင်္ကာ  
 အဝါလမာ  
 အဝါဆပ်  
 အဝါအဆက်  
 အဝါတ်  
 အဝါရ

Pa angó, v. to assume a likeness.  
 Ácáng / khrang, n. thought, meditation.  
 Acóp, n. a joining, union.  
 Acóp sahai, n. a close friend.  
 \*Ácā (Skt. *ācārya*), n. a teacher, a head-workman.  
 Ácā atthakatha, n. a commentator.  
 Ácā uppaśā, n. a spiritual teacher or preceptor.  
 Ácā kneh, n. a scribe, a copyist of palm leaf manuscripts.  
 Ácā kawot, n. a masseur, masseuse.  
 Ácā kawei, n. an author.  
 Ácā kasāu, var. of following.  
 Ácā kasāu, n. a painter.  
 Ácā kūn, n. a head priest of a district, a bishop.  
 Ácā kwòh thò, n. a preacher.  
 Ácā temlu mot, n. a juggler.  
 Ácā nitsara, n. a superior teacher capable of laying down rules.  
 Ácā pòn, n. the four teachers or ministers of the first King, Mahasamanta, viz. Brom, Rusel, In, Bneh.  
 Ácā paròn, n. a workman in brick and stone.  
 Ácā paton lolt, n. a schoolmaster.  
 Ácā langkā, n. a poet.  
 Ácā lemal, n. a snake charmer.  
 Ácā sò, n. a physician.  
 Ácā asòk, n. leadership, position, rank.  
 Ácat, n. pickles conserved with spices, chutney.  
 Acāra (P *acaro*), n. conduct, practice.

အဝိတ်  
 အဝိဋ္ဌိယ    အဝိဋ္ဌိယ  
 အဝီအရင်  
 အဝုတ်  
     ပွဲအဝုတ်  
 အဝန်အဆက်  
 အဝေါနိရိတ်  
 အဝေါနိအပြက်  
 အဝေါဒြဟတ်  
 အဝံင်အတူ  
 အဝိုင်  
 အဆက်  
     အဆက်အဆက်  
 အဆင်  
     အဆင်အဆင်  
 အဆတ်  
     ပွဲအဆတ်  
 အဆင်အဆင်  
     အဆင်အဆင်ပြေ  
 အဆင်အလင်  
 အဖ  
 အဖွ  
 အဖွတ္တိကာ  
 အတ်ဇ္ဈာအယ  
 အဇုပ  
 အဇ္ဈတ်

**Aélt**, n. one quarter view, 25 ticals.

**Aéintiya, acintiye** ( P ), adj. infinite, an attribute of Buddha.

**Aéi areang**, n. order, arrangement, judgment.

**Aéut**, n. a time, a percentage.

**Mwoa acút**. one time, one per cent.

**Aéen achak**, adv. successively.

**Aéon cáit**, n. envy, jealousy.

**Aéon aprók**, adj. spotted, variegated, soiled.

**Aéom krehot**, n. strength, power.

**Aéong atáu**, n. anxiety, distress of mind.

**Aéäng**, n. a sloth.

**Aéchak**, n. succession; the place where two things join.

**Aéchak achak**, adv. successively.

**Aéchang**, n. a step, a story.

**Aéchang asmo**, n. lower step, or story.

**Aéchot**, n. truth.

**Pwoa achot**, adv. truly.

**Achéhefwò**, (Skt. *apsaras*), n. celestial nymph.

**Achéfwò preo** ( P. *accharā* ).

**Aéchong alòng**, n. ensignia; adv. increasingly.

**Aée**, n. manner.

**Òtcè**, n. rectitude.

**Òtcottika** ( P ), adj. personal, individual.

**Òtcesaya** ( P. *ajjhasayo* ), n. intention, meaning, thought, inclination.

**Aéuma** ( Greek ), adj. unleavened.

**Òtcót**. ( P. *ajjhāttam* ), adj. relating to the individual.

ဆဋ္ဌာသယ	Òtéesaya ( P. <i>ajjhāsaya</i> ), n. intention, meaning.
ဆညာ	Onnyā ( P. <i>aññā</i> ), n. knowledge.
ဆညော	Ahnyò, n. an offensive smell, especially of frying or singeing.
ဆက္ခေ	Òndaée ( P. <i>andajo</i> ), n. oviparous birth.
ဆကု	Anu ( P ), n. a particle.
ဆကံ	Anó, adv. here.
ဆတံ	Òt, ( P. <i>attha</i> ), num. eight.
ဆတင်ဂိုနီ	Atang kenin, n. a strip of cloth at the top of a woman's skirt.
ဆတင်န	Atang ne, n. the binding round the top of a basket.
ဆတ္တဘ်	Òttaphea ( P. <i>atthabhāvo</i> ), n. person, self, individual, personality, body, form.
ဆတ္တဘ်ဒေဝဘ်	Òttaphea tewatao, n. the form of devas.
ဆတ္တဘ်မုနိ	Òttaphea mnih, n. the form of men.
ဆတ္တ	Òttha ( P ), n. substance, reality.
ဆတ္တမ	Òtthama ( P ), ord. num. eighth.
ဆတ်ဆတ်	Òtsata ( P. <i>assataro</i> ), n. mule.
ဆတ်	Atòh, n. fame; a bar or bolt, a pillar, a column.
ဆတ်ဆုနန္တိ	Atòh chu intakkhī ( P. <i>indakhīla</i> ), n. a post in front of a gate.
ဆတ်ညံ	Atòh tmo', n. a stone pillar.
ဆတာ	Atā, n. a measure of length equal 7 cubits; allotment of duty; a barrier.
ဆတိကာလ	Atikala ( P. <i>atitakālo</i> ), n. past time.
ဆတိဂ်	Atoit ( P ), n. past time.
ဆတုန့်ဆေ့ဝ်	Ataun aklē, n. the returning of favours, the repaying of kindness.
ဆတူလ	Atula ( P ), adj. incomparable.
ဆတူလံင်	Ataulong, poetical form of above.
ဆတူ	Atau, prep. above, upon.
ဆတား	Atah, n. the new year festival.

အတိုင်

အထက်

အဓိက

အထုပ်

အထောက်

အထောက်အပံ့

အထင်

အထိုက်

အထိုက်အထိုက်

အထိုင်ဆေး

အထိုင်အဆေး

အတ္တ

အတ္တ

အတ္တ

အတ္တ

အတ္တိသေ

အတ္တိသေ

အတ္တိသေ

အတ္တိသေ

အတ္တိသေ

အတ္တိသေ

အတ္တိသေ

အတ္တိသေ

အတ္တိသေ

အတ္တိသေ

အတ္တိသေ

**Atāng**, adv. according to.

**Athak**, n. lifetime.

**Athithān** ( P. *adhithānam* ), n. a vow, resolution, determination.

**Athup**, n. hat, helmet.

**Athot**, n. top, summit, pinnacle.

**Athot aphyā**, n. same as the preceding.

**Athong**, n. a bight, a bend.

**Athāk**, n. custom, manner.

**Athāk athāk**, adv. fittingly.

**Athāng sah**, n. praise.

**Athāng asah**, n. praise.

**Ottanyā** ( Skt. *ajñā* ), n. knowledge, understanding.

**Otthān** ( P ), n. road; distance; time.

**Atē**, n. a duck.

**Ati** ( P. *ādi* ), n. beginning, starting point.

**Atinawe** ( P. *ādinawa* ), n. distress, suffering, evil result or consequence.

**Ato**, n. the centre.

**Atūt** ( Skt. *āditya* ), n. the first day of the week: the first of the eight planets.

**Tangoa atūt**, n. Sunday.

**Krūh atūt**, n. the Sun.

**Athōmmolt** ( P ), adj. irreligious, impious, wicked.

**Athan**, n. time, interval; adv. continually.

**Athika** ( P ), adj. chief, principal, first among many.

**Athikā** ( P. *adhikaranam* ), n. question, matter of dispute, difficulty, trial.

**Athithana** ( P ), n. steadiness, constancy.

**Athittana** ( P ), n. oracle, omen, enigma.

အိပ်	<b>Athipa</b> ( P ), n. lord, sovereign, master.
အိပ်ပေယျဒိပ်	<b>Athipateyatip</b> ( P <i>adihpateyyam dibbam</i> ), n. supreme rule, supremacy.
အိပ်ပွတ္တိ	<b>Athippòtti</b> , n. circumstances, events, adventures.
အိပ်ပတိ	<b>Athipati</b> ( P ), n. lord, chief, sovereign.
အိပ်ပါ	<b>Athipal</b> ( P ), n. interpretation.
အနက်	<b>Aneak</b> , n. collection, aggregate, whole.
အနုပ္ပ	<b>Aneakkhe</b> ( P ), adj. immensurable.
အနတ္တ	<b>Anòtta</b> ( P ), n. unsubstantiality, vanity.
အနတ္တဘတ်	<b>Òntaraphòt</b> ( P ), n. between meals.
အနတ္တရဲ	<b>Òntaral</b> ( P ), n. danger, accident.
အနတ္တရဲယံ	<b>Òntaralyong</b> , poetical for preceeding.
အနန္တ	<b>Ònthe</b> ( P ), n. darkness, gloom.
အနန္တ	<b>Anònta</b> ( P ), adj. endless, boundless, infinite.
အနာ	<b>Anā</b> , ( P. <i>anā</i> ), n. an order, command.
အနာဂတ်	<b>Anēkot</b> ( P ), n. the future.
အနာဂတ္တိ	<b>Anēkòtti</b> ( P ), n. the same.
အနာဂါ	<b>Anēkēm</b> ( P ), n. <i>anāgāṃimaggo</i> , the third path to nirvāṇa; one who has entered the third of the four paths.
အနာဇ	<b>Anain</b> , n. the anaing tree.
အနာဂက်	<b>Anācāk</b> , n. authority.
အနာဂာရ	<b>Anācāra</b> ( P ), n. bad conduct.
အနာထ	<b>Anetha</b> ( P ), adj. helpless, forlorn, destitute.
အနာံ	<b>Anem</b> , n. width, breadth.
အနာဲ	<b>Anai</b> , n. an uncle older than one's parents. The original form was <b>Taranai</b> .
အနိင်	<b>Anoin</b> , adv. forcibly.
အနိင်အထက်	<b>Anoin athak</b> , adv. by force.
အနိင်အပိုင်	<b>Anoin apāng</b> , adv. by force.

ဆနိဂ္ဂ	<b>Anicci</b> ( P ), n. impermanence, transitoriness.
ဆနိတ္ထံဆ	<b>Anitsongsa</b> ( P ), n. profit, advantage.
ဆနီ	<b>Ani</b> , adv. truly.
ဆန	<b>Anu</b> , adj. like.
ဆန	<b>Anu</b> ( P ), n. a measure the size of a grain of dust, an atom.
ဆနညာတ်	<b>Anunyat</b> ( P ), v. to sanction, to agree, to be pleased with.
ဆနတတ်	<b>Anutôt</b> ( P. <i>anotalto</i> ), n. the name of one of the seven great lakes.
ဆနဒိုဟ်	<b>Anutôh</b> ( P. <i>anudisa</i> ), n. an intermediate point of the compass.
ဆနတ်	<b>Anuphea</b> ( P. <i>anubhāvo</i> ), n. dignity, power, might.
ဆနမာဒနာ	<b>Anumūtane</b> ( P ), n. rejoicing, satisfaction, approval, thanks.
ဆနပာန	<b>Anumēne</b> ( P ), n. to consider, to reflect.
ဆနလုပ်	<b>Anulum</b> ( P. <i>anulomam</i> ), n. direct succession.
ဆနက	<b>Aneka</b> ( P ), adj. several, many, various.
ဆနဲ	<b>Anoa</b> , ( Skt. <i>āgneya</i> ), n. the southeast; var- <b>Akenoa</b> .
ဆနံ, ဆနယ်	<b>Ano'</b> adv. here
ဆနိန်, ဆနွန်	<b>Ahnen</b> , n. price.
ဆနု	<b>Anu</b> , n. the mesua tree.
ဆပ်	<b>Òp</b> , v. to be suitable, to be proper.
ဆပ်ကို	<b>Òp kã</b> , suitable to.
ဆပ်ဒပ်	<b>Òp tòp</b> , v. to be agreeable; adv. harmoniously.
ဆပ်ပြာပ်	<b>Òp prap</b> , v. to be suitable.
ဂဠုဆပ်ပြာပ်ကိုဝေဒနာ	<b>Keui òp prap kã wēte-nē</b> , medicine suitable to the disease.
ဆဗျာကြိတ်	<b>Appyekrāt</b> ( Skt. <i>avyākṛita</i> ; P. <i>abyākato</i> ), adj. undefined, unexplained.
ဆပင်	<b>Apang</b> , n. a substance said to be put into the stomach or other part of the body by magical means.
ဆပင်ကလော်	<b>Apang kalok</b> , n. the same.
ဆပင်ဓမ္မ	<b>Apang ple</b> , n. wounds.



အပတ်	<b>Apòt</b> ( P. <i>āpatti</i> ), n. offence, sin.
အပတ်၇ဘုံ	<b>Apòt thapòh phum</b> , n. the seven classes of priestly offences.
အပတ်ဒုကတ်	<b>Apòt tukòt</b> ( P. <i>āpatti dukkatam</i> ), n. a sinful
အပ္ပမေယျ	<b>Oppameya</b> ( P. <sup>act.</sup> ), adj. unlimited, boundless.
အပါ	<b>Apā</b> , n. a father, papa.
အပါအဖွဲ့	<b>Apa fwām</b> , n. a stepfather.
အပာ်	<b>Apalt</b> , n. $\frac{1}{2}$ viss, 50 ticals Burmese weight.
အပါ	<b>Apai</b> ( P ), n. states of suffering or punishment of which there are four.
အပါး ၄	<b>Apai pon</b> , the four apāyas.
အပေါတ်	<b>Apot</b> , n. utensils, furniture, necessary things.
အပေါတ်ဆွီ	<b>Apot angī</b> , the things for building a house.
အပေါတ်ရှင်	<b>Apot klung</b> , the timbers for building a boat.
အပေါတ်ကယိုင်	<b>Apot kayāng</b> , n. ornaments.
အပေါတ်ကြိယျာ	<b>Apot kreiyā</b> , n. appurtenances, accessories.
အပေါတ်နီ	<b>Apot kanyī</b> , n. decoration, ornament.
အပေါတ်နီလင်္ကာရ	<b>Apot kanyī langkāra</b> , n. same.
အပံင်	<b>Apòng</b> , n. total.
အပိုင်အခြာ	<b>Apāng akrā</b> , n. boundary, division.
အပိုက်	<b>Apoeh</b> , n. a reed of which coarse matting is made.
အပွဲ	<b>Ap'doa</b> , prep. within, among.
အပွဲ၌	<b>Ap'doa kòh</b> , adv. thither.
အပွဲမှ၌	<b>Ap'doa mkeh kòh</b> , adv. inwardly.
အပြော	<b>Aprom</b> , adj. unclassified, of low class, common, ordinary.
အပြက်	<b>Apròk</b> v. to be spotted to be variegated.
အပွင်ကျာ	<b>Aplang kyā</b> , n. a bad character.
အပွာ	<b>Aplā</b> , n. a flat surface.

အပူ	<b>Aplū</b> , n. a pretty kind of vase.
အပူဒဏ်ပူး	<b>Aplū teang pnah</b> , n. the muscles of the shoulders.
အပေုတ်	<b>Aplēt</b> , n. guilt, offence.
အပေံ	<b>Aple'</b> , n. the name of a kalok or demon.
အပေံ	<b>Aplao</b> , n. a level surface, an expanse.
အဖက်	<b>Aphak</b> , n. age, size.
အဖါတ်	<b>Aphat</b> , n. an appointed time.
အဖျိတ်	<b>Aphlak</b> , n. talc.
အဖါလော	<b>Aphēlū</b> , n. a fool, fools.
အဗျာကြိတ်	<b>Ap̄yēkrāt</b> (Skt. <i>avyākṛita</i> ; P. <i>abyākato</i> ), adj. undefined, unexplained.
အဗျာဝိ	<b>Ap̄yēthi</b> (P), n. absence of sickness.
အဘယ	<b>Ap̄heye</b> (P), n. safety, absence from danger.
အဘိဝိ	<b>Aphithò</b> , n. <i>abhidhamma</i> , name of one of the pitakas.
အဘိသမ္ဘောဝိ	<b>Aphisompūthi</b> (P), n. infallible or perfect knowledge.
အဘိသမာဓာရိကဝိ	<b>Aphisamācārikawōt</b> (P), n. lesser duties.
အဘိသိ	<b>Aphu'</b> , prep. for.
အမင်္ဂလ	<b>Ameangkale</b> (P), n. woe, opposite of blessing.
အမတ	<b>Amata</b> , (P), n. Nirvana.
အမ္ဘကာသ	<b>Amphūkasa</b> (P. <i>ambho</i> & <i>akaso</i> ), n. a paved courtyard.
အပ္ပရိတ်	<b>Òmmarūt</b> , n. immortality, Nirvāṇa.
အမာတ်	<b>Amat</b> (Skt <i>āmātya</i> ), n. a King's minister, a privy councillor.
အမာတ်ဆကာပတိ	<b>Amat Senāpatel</b> , same.
အမဲ	<b>Amal</b> , n. what is eaten at a meal, viands.
အမဲကဗျန်	<b>Amal ka pyōn</b> , the accompaniment of fish-curry.
ပုင်ဆွအမဲ	<b>Pung fwa amal</b> , a meal of rice and curry.
အမိင်	<b>Amoin</b> , n. command, behest.

အမိတ်အဘန်

အမူ

အမေသ်

အမိုက်

အမြဲ

အမြဲပေ

အမြိုက်

အမြိုတ်

အမ္မုန်

အမ္မုန်မြဲထွေ

အမှတ်ပိုက်

အမှတ်

အမဲ့

အယခင်

အယခံပတ်

အယိုင်

အယုက်

အယုက်အထက်

အယုတ်

အယုတ္တိ

အယော

အယောင်အလာ

အယံ

အယံပေင်

အယိုင်

အယိုင်

**Amit atān**, n. predilection, love or friendship from predilection, a favourable prepossession of mind.

**Amū**, n. an uncle younger than one's parents.

**Ame'**, n. a kind of chisel with a long handle used in boatbuilding.

**Amān** ( P. *ammanam* ), n. a measure = † pneang.

**Amrai**, n. odour, smell, scent.

**Amrai masa**, n. smell.

**Amrōk**, adj. variegated.

**Amrūt** ( Skt. *amrita* ), n. nectar, immortality; a name for Nirvāṇa

**Amlok**, n. a cannon, a big gun.

**Amlok mre thabū**, n. artillery.

**Ahmoť cāt**, n. inclination tendency, disposition of mind.

**Ahmo**, prep. under, below.

**Ahmoa**, n. the sky.

**Ayekeang**, pron. you, with prefix and suffix.

**Ayem mat**, n. measure, suitable quantity; adv. just as, while

**Ayoin**, n. serum.

**Ayauk** ( P ), n. age, lifetime.

**Ayauk athak**, n. age, lifetime.

**Ayut** ( P ), adj. unworthy, base, vile.

**Ayuttel** ( P ), adj. improper, wrong.

**Ayū**, n. likeness; honour.

**Ayong alē**, n. likeness, resemblance.

**Ayeo**, n. a scorpion.

**Ayeo pheang**, n. a spider.

**Ayāng**, n. a weight.

**Ayōng**, n. a kind of chisel with a long handle used in boatbuilding.

အရက်	<b>Areak</b> ( P ), n. spirits, alcohol.
အရင်	<b>Areang</b> , n. capital, principal; adj. own, true, real.
အရည	<b>Aranya</b> ( P ), n. jungle, wood.
အရတ္တ, အရဟတ္တ	<b>Aròtta, Arahòtta</b> , ( P ), n. the fourth state attained by an ariya.
အရထ	<b>Aratha</b> ( Skt. <i>artha</i> ), n. interpretation, explanation; vernacular.
အရပ်	<b>Aròp</b> , num. aux. with monasteries, branches of the Bo tree.
အရပ်အရာ	<b>Aròp arē</b> , n. possessions, belongings.
အရာ	<b>Arē</b> , n. a thing.
အရာဒနာမိက်	<b>Arētenēmoit</b> ( P. <i>ārāḍhanam</i> ) n. a wish, a prayer.
အရာပ်	<b>Arēp</b> , n. a division of a district, town, or village.
အရိယျ	<b>Areiya</b> ( P ), n. the Buddha yet to come.
အရီ	<b>Arēi</b> ( P. <i>ariyo</i> ), adj. faithful, pious; n. a saint.
အရုတ်	<b>Arut</b> , n. a tortoise.
အရုပ်	<b>Arup</b> ( P ), n. arūpabrahmaloka, formless Brahma heavens.
အရေ	<b>Arē. Ari</b> , n. a word.
ဟိုအရေ	<b>Hām ari</b> , to speak a language.
အရောက်	<b>Aròt</b> ( Eng. ), n. arrowroot.
အရေမတ်	<b>Aroamot</b> , n. an object of envy.
အရဟိတေဟိ	<b>Arehaseh</b> , n. worship.
အရက်	<b>Areakea</b> , n. worship.
အရံ	<b>Aròng</b> , n. colour.
အရံခွက်မိတ်	<b>Aròng dait mit</b> , n. the yellow colour.
အရံချို	<b>Aròng dam</b> , n. blue.
အရံဗကေတ်	<b>Aròng paket</b> , n. red
အရံလဝံက်	<b>Aròng lé'ok</b> , n. black.
အရံညွက်	<b>Aròng sngcak</b> , n. green.

အဝံင်ဆံင်သူ  
 အဝံင်  
 အဝံ  
 အဝံ၅  
 အဝံ၆  
 အဝံ၇  
 အဝံ၈  
 အဝံ၉  
 အဝံ၁၀  
 အဝံ၁၁  
 အဝံ၁၂  
 အဝံ၁၃  
 အဝံ၁၄  
 အဝံ၁၅  
 အဝံ၁၆  
 အဝံ၁၇  
 အဝံ၁၈  
 အဝံ၁၉  
 အဝံ၂၀  
 အဝံ၂၁  
 အဝံ၂၂  
 အဝံ၂၃  
 အဝံ၂၄  
 အဝံ၂၅  
 အဝံ၂၆  
 အဝံ၂၇  
 အဝံ၂၈  
 အဝံ၂၉  
 အဝံ၃၀  
 အဝံ၃၁  
 အဝံ၃၂  
 အဝံ၃၃  
 အဝံ၃၄  
 အဝံ၃၅  
 အဝံ၃၆  
 အဝံ၃၇  
 အဝံ၃၈  
 အဝံ၃၉  
 အဝံ၄၀  
 အဝံ၄၁  
 အဝံ၄၂  
 အဝံ၄၃  
 အဝံ၄၄  
 အဝံ၄၅  
 အဝံ၄၆  
 အဝံ၄၇  
 အဝံ၄၈  
 အဝံ၄၉  
 အဝံ၅၀  
 အဝံ၅၁  
 အဝံ၅၂  
 အဝံ၅၃  
 အဝံ၅၄  
 အဝံ၅၅  
 အဝံ၅၆  
 အဝံ၅၇  
 အဝံ၅၈  
 အဝံ၅၉  
 အဝံ၆၀  
 အဝံ၆၁  
 အဝံ၆၂  
 အဝံ၆၃  
 အဝံ၆၄  
 အဝံ၆၅  
 အဝံ၆၆  
 အဝံ၆၇  
 အဝံ၆၈  
 အဝံ၆၉  
 အဝံ၇၀  
 အဝံ၇၁  
 အဝံ၇၂  
 အဝံ၇၃  
 အဝံ၇၄  
 အဝံ၇၅  
 အဝံ၇၆  
 အဝံ၇၇  
 အဝံ၇၈  
 အဝံ၇၉  
 အဝံ၈၀  
 အဝံ၈၁  
 အဝံ၈၂  
 အဝံ၈၃  
 အဝံ၈၄  
 အဝံ၈၅  
 အဝံ၈၆  
 အဝံ၈၇  
 အဝံ၈၈  
 အဝံ၈၉  
 အဝံ၉၀  
 အဝံ၉၁  
 အဝံ၉၂  
 အဝံ၉၃  
 အဝံ၉၄  
 အဝံ၉၅  
 အဝံ၉၆  
 အဝံ၉၇  
 အဝံ၉၈  
 အဝံ၉၉  
 အဝံ၁၀၀

**Aròng ongsau**, n. a ray, light.  
**Aräng**, adj. rude, uncultivated, wild.  
**Arēm**, ( P. *ārammanam* ), n. an object of sense or thought; resort, sphere.  
**Arēm msun**, n. the five objects of sense.-They are "form, sound, smell, taste and touch."  
**Arēm tarau**, n. the six objects of sense; to the above add "ideas."  
**Asòn** ( P. *araham* ), n. arahattamaggo, the fourth path or stage of sanctification; one who has attained arahattamaggo.  
**Asām** ( P. *arāma* ), n. an enclosure around any religious building.  
**Asām krép cēnu**, n. a shady grove.  
**Alangkāra** ( P ), n. ornament, decoration.  
**Alotē** ( P ), adj. shameless, bold, rebellious.  
**Alòn**, n. a turn, a time.  
**Alēm**, n. standard, flag.  
**Allit**, n. device, stratagem.  
**Allite** ( P ), n. a ledge, a terrace.  
**Allm**, n. deception.  
**Alu**, n. a buffalo having one horn bent down  
**Alung**, n. a seat of some kind.  
**Alum**, prep. throughout.  
**Alum moah reh**, throughout the whole country.  
**Alēm**, n. a standard, a flag, an ensign.  
**Alē**, n. will; self.  
**Alē deh**, of itself.  
**Ale'** n. custom, habit.  
**Aloa**, ( P. *āla yo* ), n. lust, passion.  
**Aloa cāt**, n. the same.  
**Alāk**, n. manner.

ပာသလိုက်သညး  
 သလိုက်သ  
 သလိုက်သလိုက်  
 သလိုန်  
 သလို  
 သလိုဇကု  
 သလိုသဘီ  
 သလို သလို၊ နလို  
 သလှ၊  
 သဝ  
 သဝတ်  
 သဝို  
 သဝသာန်  
 သဝါန်  
 သဝါမုက်  
 သဝါဟ  
 သဝါ  
 သဝိက်  
 သဝိဇ္ဇာ  
 သဝုတ်  
 သဝဲ  
 သဝဲ  
 သဝဲ  
 သဝေါက်  
 သဝေါင်  
 သဝေါန်

**Pa alāk a'ce nyah**, v. to imitate.  
**Alāk a'ce**, n. the same.  
**Alāk alāk**, adv. according to.  
**Alün**, n. a billow, surge.  
**Alä**, n. one's own.  
**Ne alä c'eku**, of one's self, without external aid.  
**Alä aseī** n. lordship, leadership, authority.  
**Alä, ilä**, adv. where?  
**Alu** ( Bengali ), n. the potato.  
**Awe**, n. Ava.  
**Awot**, n. duty.  
**Awü** ( P. *varo* with affix ), n. a boon.  
**Awesān** ( P ), n. end, termination.  
**Awān**, n. a species of laurus.  
**Awamuk**, n. face; cf. *mukkhawā*.  
**Awēha** ( P. *āvāho* ), n. marriage.  
**Awal**, n. time; adv. while.  
**Awolt**, ( P. *avici* ), n. one of the eight narakas or hells, the lowest hell.  
**Awic'ce** ( P ), n. ignorance,  
**Awut** ( P. *vutti* ), n. behaviour, manner.  
**Awoa** ( P. *avayavo* ), n. limb, part.  
**Awoa** ( P. *vayo* ), n. period of life.  
**Awoa**, n. colour.  
**Awok**, n. 1/8 of a viss, 12½ ticals Burmese weight, the word is not used in Siam, where the Siamese style is followed.  
**Awong**, n. responsibility.  
**Awon**, n. a disc.

အလိန်တွဲ	<i>Awon ngoa</i> , n. the sun's disc.
အလိန်ဂတု	<i>Awon ketau</i> , n. the moon's disc.
အလိန်ဝက်ဂတု	<i>Awon cāk ketau</i> , the same.
အဝိုင်	<i>Awû</i> , n. dominion, power.
အဆင်ကာ	<i>Asangkā</i> ( P ), n. doubt, uncertainty.
အဆင်ဃဲ	<i>Asangkhoa</i> ( P ), n. adj. one thousand million.
အဆင်ဃဲယံင်	<i>Asangkhoaýong</i> ( P ), the same.
အဆညဆတ်	<i>Asōnyasòt</i> ( P ), n. unconscious being.
အဆနီ	<i>Asani</i> ( P ), n. Indra's thunderbolt.
အဆွာပိတ်	<i>Asmāpāt</i> ( P. <i>assamapadam</i> ), n. a hermitage, a community of monks.
အဆွာပိတ်	<i>Òtsamāpāt</i> , the same.
အဆရံ	<i>Asò</i> , (Skt. <i>āścarya</i> ; P. <i>acchariyo</i> ), n. wonder, marvel; astonishment.
အဆာ	<i>Asā</i> , n. a company, a group.
အဆာပ် [ဆရှာံ]	<i>Asām</i> , n. the enclosure in which a Buddhist temple stands.
အဆာရဝါတ်	<i>Asārawat</i> , n. comfort, allayment of grief or fear.
အဆာလဝါတ်	<i>Asālawat</i> , the same.
အဆိတ်	<i>Asēt</i> , n. the phongyi bird.
အဆိ	<i>Asēm</i> , n. a kind of hawk or falcon.
အဆိက္ခီ	<i>Asēikleī</i> , n. service, attendance.
အဆိတိ	<i>Asēltei</i> ( P ), num. eighty.
အဆုဝိ	<i>Asucl</i> ( P ), n. semen virile.
ဒုဂ်အဆုဝိ	<i>Dait asucl</i> , the same.
အဆုဘ	<i>Asauphe</i> ( P ), n. a corpse, impurity, cor- ruption.
အဆု	<i>Asāu</i> ( P. <i>asuro</i> ), n. an asura, a fallen angel.
အဆုရိကာ	<i>Asāurikal</i> ( P. <i>asurakāya</i> ) n. asuraloka, one of the four apāyās.
အဆဆဟာန်	<i>Asē ahān</i> n. company, accompaniment.

အဆစ်အဟန်  
 အဆောင်  
 အဆံ  
 အဆံဗရ  
 အဆံကမ္ဘာ  
 အဆံလေယူ  
 အဆွပ်  
 အဆွပ်အဆင်  
 အဆွပ်  
 အဆွပ် [အဆွပ်]  
 အဟာ, အဟာရ  
 အဟာနီဣတ်  
 အဟာနီဣာ  
 အဟိန်  
 အဟင်  
 အဟိတ်  
 အဟိတ်  
 အာ  
 အာရိပ်  
 အာရိပ်ဆွပ်  
 အာပြန်ပြန်  
 အာကာရ  
 အာဃာတ  
 အာဇနိယ  
 အေ့ဆိန္ဒအာဇနိယ  
 အာဇဝဓိသုဒ္ဓိသီ

**Asē ahān**, the same.

**Asong**, n. personation, make up.

**Asom**, n. sound.

**Asom peru**, the same.

**Asom kamlē**, n. a loud noise.

**Asongkheya** (P), adj. incalculable, innumerable.

**Ahmò**, prep. below, under; adj. under.

**Asang apeang**, n. the further shore.

**Asän**, n. the dawn, dayspring.

**Asòn**, n. an arhat.

**Ahā, Ahāra** (P. *āhāro*), n. food.

**Ahān kmak**, n. a gander.

**Ahān bhu'** n. a goose.

**Ahln**, adv. as, when.

**Ahòng** (P. *aham*), pron. I.

**Ahät** (P. *hetu*, "cause" with prefix), n. occurrence, event.

**Ahät** (P. *ahito*), n. an enemy.

**Ā**, v, to go.

**Ā cāp**, v. to arrive, to reach, to attain.

**Ā cāp sang**, v. to attain proficiency.

**Ā pròh pròh**, v. to hasten.

**Ākāra** (P), n. appearance, form.

**Ākhēta** (P), n. hatred, illwill.

**Acēniya** (P), n. a noble steed, a thoroughbred.

**Chem sindh acēniya**, a thoroughbred Scinde horse.

**Acīwaparīsutthisēl** (P. *ājīvaparīsuddhiśīlam*), n. the practice of purity of conduct.



သာကာ  
 သာကဝက်  
 သတ်  
 သပတ်  
 သံပဝတ်  
 သဲ  
 သဲဣာ  
 သရီ  
 သလိဂ်  
 သဝဇ္ဇန်  
 သသန  
 သသဘ  
 သာဩဝါ  
 သိက်  
 သိက်ဂရး  
 သိက်ဂုတ်  
 သိက်ရတ်  
 သိက်ထော  
 သိက်ပဆဲ  
 သိက်ပိတ်  
 သိက်ရဲ  
 သိက်အိုင်  
 သိက်ဩန်  
 သိင်  
 သိဂုတ်  
 သိတ္တ

Ānā ( P ), n. authority.  
 Ānacak, n. authority, power.  
 At, v. to beg, to ask.  
 Āpòt ( P. āpatti ) n. guilt, offence, sin.  
 Ammawòh ( P. amāvasī ), n. the day of the  
 new moon.  
 Ai, n. an inheritance.  
 Ai kamal, n. the same.  
 Ārēm, reformed spelling of Arēm ( supra  
 p. 15 ) n. object of sense.  
 Āllingke ( P ), n. name of a Mon drum.  
 Āwoteòn ( P. avajjanam ), n. meditation.  
 Āsana ( P ), n. a seat.  
 Āsaphe ( P ), adj. precious, excellent.  
 Āsrām, variant of Asām ( supra, p. 15 ).  
 Oit, n. dung.  
 Oit kereh, n. rakings.  
 Oit ngalt, n. the green substance that  
 forms on things long wet, moss.  
 Oit eút, v. to evacuate the intestines.  
 Oit thoe', the same.  
 Oit pasoa, n. cinders, the fine flakes of  
 iron that fall off when hot iron is beaten.  
 Oit mih, n. dirt, filth.  
 Oit rui, n. a mole; freckles.  
 Oit knoin, n. rust.  
 Oit sròn, n. interest on money.  
 Oin, v. to be slow.  
 Ingaub, adv. thus.  
 Itchā ( P ), n. wish, will, desire.

သိန်  
 သိန်ဝင်  
 သိန်ရှု  
 သိန်တက္က  
 သိန်ထင်  
 သိန္နီလာ  
 သိန္နီယသံဝရသီ  
 သိန္နဝက်  
 သိန်နသီ  
 သိန်ရီ  
 သိန်ရီယဝိတ်  
 သိန်ရီယဝိတ်ပိ  
 သိန်ရီယဝိတ် ခ  
 သိန်ထွါ  
 သိန်ထွါ  
 သိတ္ထရ  
 သိတ္ထာ  
 သိတ်သး  
 သီ  
 သုကြိုင်  
 သုတ်  
 သုန်  
 သုပ်  
 သုပ်ဝင်  
 သုပ်လဒ်  
 သုပ်

**In**, n. Indra.

**In kheang**, n. honour.

**In klea**, adj. comfortable, well off.

**Intakkhī** ( P. *indakhīlo* ) n. a large slab of stone on threshold; a post or pillar at city gate.

**In thong** ( Bur. ), n. a family.

**Intenīlā** ( P. *indanīlo* ) n. a sapphire.

**Indriyasongwerasī** ( P. *indriyasamvaro* ) n. restraint of the senses.

**Inna'cak**, n. the central figure or support of a pagoda.

**Innasī** n. nitre, saltpetre.

**Inrī**, n. posture, deportment, honour.

**Inrīyapāt** ( P. *iriyāpatho* ) n. the postures.

**Inrīyapāt pi**, the three postures, lying, sitting, standing.

**Inrīyapāt pōn**, the four postures, walking in addition to the above.

**Insakēm**, adj. charming, agreeable, comfortable.

**Inswā** ( Skt. *īśvara*, *aisvarya* ). n. lordship, leadership.

**Itsāra** ( P ), same.

**Itsā** ( P ), n. abhorrence, hate.

**Ih ah**, an exclamation.

**I**, n. the hog plum, *Spondias Mangifera*.

**U srung**, adj. sultry, warm.

**Ut** ( Skt. *ustra*; P. *ottho* ), n. a camel.

**Un**, n. the bamboo rat, a kind of mole.

**Up**, v. to cover, to preside over.

**Up meang**, v. to take care of to, rule.

**Up letōm**, v. to watch over, to rule.

**Up**, n. a thicket.

ထုပွဲ  
ထဲဗရဲ  
ထုရုတ္တုဇုာန်

ထုတ်ခုံ

ထုံ

ထုံကလုံ

ထုပတ်

ထောင်

ထောင်စက

ထောင်သင်

ထောင်ချင်သတောင့်

ထောင်သတောင့်

ထောင်ဆုံ

ထောင်ဆောတ်

ထေန့်

ထေန့်ခွဲ

ထေန့်ဝှံ

ထေန့်ဇါ

ထေန့်ခြင်

ထေန့်ခွန်

ထေန့်တထေ

ထဲ

ထဲ

ထဲဗြး

ထဲခိုက်

ထဲပရဲ

**Uppai** ( P. *upā* ), n. deceit, craft.

**Ul pekui**, v. to keep in order, to keep in repair.

**Urukludon**, n. a levanter, the Euroclydon.

**Uh dom**, v. to be rounded, to be humped.

**Um**, n. a subdivision of a place.

**Ummalum**, var. of **Unnalum** ( infra, p. 25 )

**Umot** ( P. *ummādo* ), n. madness.

**Òln**, v. to endure, to put up with, to be without.

**Òln éina**, v. to fast, to endure hunger.

**Òln tung**, v. to bear with, to endure.

**Òln tung sateh**, v. to be contented, to be happy.

**Òln sateh**, v. the same.

**Òln sngom**, v. to bear patiently.

**Òln ot**, v. to fast.

**Ēn**, v. to take up a pose, to offer for a contest.

**Ēn kla**, v. to posture offering contest.

**Ēn kwēm**, v. to make an agreeable pose in offering contest.

**Ēn cé**, v. to invite to contest.

**Ēn seang**, v. to pose before probable contestants.

**Ēn kwòn**, v. to be on defence, to be on-guard.

**Ēn táche'**, v. to pose with a sidelong movement.

**Ea**, adj. unequal in size.

**Oa**, pers. pron. I.

**Oa nyeh**, pers. pron. we

**Oa doit**, pers. pron. I, used by an inferior in age or rank to the person addressed.

**Oaparoa**, v. to reverence, to respect.

ဘော

**Ao**, n. a basin.

ဘောနီ

**On**, adj. few, small in quantity; v. to be few.

ဘောနီဝိတ်

**On cāt**, v. to be sorrowful, to be discouraged.

ဘောနီဆွိတ်

**On satāt**, adj. little, trifling, moderate.

ဘောနီဆွိတ်ညိုညို

**On satāt n̄i n̄ye**, adj. very little.

ဘောပ်

**Op**, v. to hide.

ဘောပ်ပွ

**Op pete**, v. to hide, to conceal oneself.

ဘောပ်ပွန်

**Op peton**, v. to take cover.

ဘောပ်မာ

**Op mē**, v. to crouch, to bow down.

ဘောပ်ရံင်

**Op rōng**, v. to spy, to watch secretly.

ဘောဟ်

**Oh**, n. fuel, firewood.

ဆ

**Āo**, n. Sir, Madam, lord, used in replying to the call of a superior and at the close of a petition.

ဆံက်

**Òk**, n. a parent.

ဆံက်ရဟူလ

**Òk Rāhula**, Rāhula's father, the Buddha.

ဆံင်

**Òng**, n. a weapon of some kind.

ဆံင်ပဲ

**Òng hmul**, n. an yak's tail fan.

ဆံင်ရေင်

**Òng reang**, n. a flower.

ဆံင်သေဝ်

**Òng sè** (Bur.), n. a go between in love affairs, a match maker.

ဆိုက်

**Äk**, n. the brisket.

ဆိုက်ဆိုက်

**Äk äk**, adv. pleasantly, without care.

ဆိုက်ဆဲ

**Äka i**, v. to be pleased, to be free from care.

ဆိုင်ဒိုင်

**Äng täng**, n. a kind of tree.

ဆိုတ်

**Ät** adj. all; exhausted, wholly expended; v. to be exhausted, to be wholly expended; affix of the superlative degree; also verbal affix.

ဆိုတ်ကျွဲ

**Ät kle'**, adj. all, every.

ဆိုတ်ကျွဲပွဲဘာသာ

**Ät kle' moa pheṣā**, every language.

ဆိုတ်ဂန္ထ

**Ät konthe**, v. to end life, to die.

သိုတ်ဒဲ  
 သိုတ်ဆွန်  
 သိုတ်ဆို, သိုတ်ဆွီ  
 သိုတ်ဆိုညးဝါ  
 သိုတ်ဆဲ  
 သိုတ်  
 သိုတ်ယာ  
 သိုတ်  
 သိုတ်  
 သိုတ်တပိုတ်  
 သိုတ်တပိုတ်ဝိုတ်  
 သိုတ်

Ät toa, v. the same.  
 Ät skòn, v. the same.  
 Ät sām, adj. all, both (as in:  
 Ät sam nyeh ba, both ).  
 Äp ul, adj. slovenly; v. to be slovenly.  
 O, int. Oh!  
 O yal, int. Oh mother!  
 Ü'cūt, v. to be arrogant, to be proud, to be  
 selfish.  
 Oeh, v. to rot, to decay.  
 Oeh tamoeh, adj. joyful, happy; v. to be joy-  
 ful, to be happy.  
 Oeh tamoeh 'cāt, v. the same.  
 Adoa, adj. inner, personal, individual.

ကဝန်  
 ကို  
 ကုင်  
 ကုသီ  
 ကံ  
 ကတ  
 ကတလို  
 ကတလိ  
 ကတတ်  
 ကတ်  
 ကဝတ်  
 ကွီ  
 ကွီပါဒ်

Ikēn, n. the little finger.  
 Ikoh, pro. adj. that, spoken of an object  
 near by.  
 Ingaub, pro. adj. this.  
 Innasēl, n. saltpetre.  
 Ino', pro. adj. this; adv. here.  
 Ita, n. father ( obsolescent ).  
 Italēm, int. Alas! ( literally: Father, we  
 perish ).  
 Italei, n. adj. Italian.  
 Itoh, n. a grandmother.  
 Ito', pro. they.  
 Ite, pro. that one, he, she, or it; adv. there,  
 yonder.  
 Itthi ( P ), n. supernatural power.  
 Itthipāt pōn ( P ), n. the four bases of  
 magical power.

မလံ	Itl, n, a younger sister.
မလဘာဝ်	Ito, n. the middle finger.
မဝိ	Ithl, n. same as Itthl above.
မဝိဗလ	Ithipele ( P ), n. supernatural power, authority.
မနိ	In, n. Indra, the Deva who interferes beneficently in the affairs of men.
မဉ္ဇု	Intri ( P. <i>indriyam</i> ), n. an organ of sense.
မသ္မိ	Inswä ( Skt. <i>īśvara</i> ), n. lordship, sovereignty.
မနာ	Inai, n. an aunt older than one's parents. This in the colloquial takes the place of Nok found in books.
မပုင်ကျာ	lplangkya, n. a bad character.
မမာင်	Imain, n. a husband.
မမာင်ကလဝ်	Imain kalo, n. a wife.
မမာင်ဆွဲ	Imain sakoa, n. a paramour.
မမိ	Iml, n. a midwife.
မဂ	Ira, verb. affix denoting the past, chiefly applied to speaking.
မဂုဗိဒ်	Irupūt ( P. <i>irubbedo</i> ), n. the Rīgveda.
မလိ	Ilä, adv. where, used interrogatively.
မဝိ	Iwēm, n. breath.
မဝိဝ်	Iwū', n. a burden carried on the head.
မဝံ	Iwu', pro. adj. this.
မသ	Isa ( P ), n. power.
မသ္မာ	Itsā ( P ), n. envy, jealousy, illwill.
မသိ	Isel ( P ), n. a hermit.
မသီ	Isēl, n. an aunt younger than one's parents.
မသသိ	Isēn, n. the ring finger.
မပွဲ	Iphoa, n. an elder sister.

ဥက္ကံသု  
ဥက္ကံတညာ  
ဥက္ကံသု  
ဥက္ကံသု

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

ဥက္ကံ

**Ukkōṃsana** (P), n. exaltation.

**Ukkhōttitanyu** (P), n. one who receives the truth on the first presentation.

**Ukkhosana** (P), n. an interjection.

**Utsāyūh** (P. *uccāyo*), n. accumulation.

**Uttara** (P), n. the north.

**Ucū** (P), adj. upright, straight.

**Utau** (P), n. a season of the year; the menses. Three seasons of four months each give the common division of the year, but there are also six seasons of two months each.

**Utthaka** (P), n. name of a Mon drum.

**Utān** (P), n. enthusiastic or joyous utterance.

**Utāhā** (P. *udāharanam*), n. example, instance.

**Ute** (P. *udeti*, to rise), n. rising.

**Noa cāk ute**, the sun personified.

**Utyān** (Skt. *udyāna*), n. pleasure garden, grove, park.

**Unnalum** (P. *unnaloma*), n. a single hair of Buddha's forehead; pinnacle. See Judson's, Bur. Dict. p. 152.

**Up**, v. to cover.

**Up palak**, to sweat a patient.

**Upacā** (P), n. precincts, environs.

**Upatēsa**, **upateh**, (P), n. a precept.

**Upōttreo** (Skt. *upadrava*), n. mischance, calamity.

**Upanitsaya aṣon** (P), n. the good fortune which is the cause of a man's attaining arhatship.

**Uppakā**, v. to watch over, to govern, to take care of.

**Uppachai** (P. *upajjhāyo*), n. a spiritual preceptor, applied to the overseer of monks of a district: *acā kūn*.

**Uppati** (P), n. coming into being, origin.

**Uppamā** (P), n. comparison, an example.

**Uppamēya** (P), n. an antitype.

**Uparece** (P), n. a viceroy.

ဥပါဒာနိ	<b>Upātān</b> (P), n. attachment.
ဥပပါတ်	<b>Upapāt</b> (P. <i>upapāta</i> ), adj. accidental, phenomenal.
ဥပဘောဂ	<b>Upaphūke</b> (P), n. enjoyment.
ဥပဇ္ဈိ, ဥပဇ္ဈိင်	<b>Uppā</b> (P. <i>uppalam</i> ), n. the blue lotus, a water lily.
ဥပဇ္ဈိ	<b>Uppai</b> (P. <i>upāyo</i> ), n. deceit, craft, stratagem.
ဥပါသက	<b>Upāsaka</b> (P), n. a layman, a devout Buddhist not a monk.
ဥပါသကာ	<b>Upāsakā</b> n. (med.).
ဥပုတ်	<b>Upauh</b> (P. <i>Uposatho</i> ), n. duty, sabbath.
ဥပုတ်ပဝါ	<b>Upauhpāwa</b> (P. <i>uposatho &amp; pavāranā</i> ), n. a fast, the uposatha service of the monks when the pātimokkha is read.
ဥပေက္ခ	<b>Upekkha</b> (P), n. a neutral state of mind, equanimity.
ဥပေါတ်, ဥပေါသထ	<b>Upoh, uposatha</b> , n. same as <b>Upauh</b> above.
ဥပိုလဝန်	<b>Upālawōn</b> (P. <i>Uppalavannā</i> ), n. an eminent nun.
ဥပ:	<b>Upah</b> , n. same as <b>upāsaka</b> .
ဥပင်	<b>Umang</b> , n. a cave.
ဥပတ်	<b>Umot</b> (P. <i>ummādo</i> ), n. madness.
ဥယျာနိ	<b>Uyān</b> (P. <i>uyyānam</i> ), n. a pleasure garden, park.
ဥရ	<b>Ura</b> (P), n. the breast, the chest.
ဥရဒယော, ဥရဒယံင်	<b>Urateyū, urateyong</b> (P. <i>uro &amp; hadayam</i> ), n. the bosom.
ဥတ္တဘ	<b>Otsaphe</b> (P), n. a chief; a bull; a note in Hindu gamut; a measure of distance equal to twenty fathoms or 140 cubits.
ဥသီ	<b>Usei</b> (P. <i>usīro - am</i> ), n. the fragrant root of <i>Andropogon muricatum</i> .
ဥါ	<b>Um</b> , the Hindu Om, the sacred syllable beginning and ending prayers. In Mon, used in mantras.



ဥ

**U**, v. to polish, to brighten, to furbish, as gold by a certain process.

ဥကာ

**Ūkā** (P), n. measure equal to seven *likkhaś*.

ဥရကိုတ်

**Ūrakāt**, adj. bright, shining, burnished.

ဥက

**Eka** (P), adj. one.

ဥက

**Eka** (Eng.), n. an acre.

ဥကဂ္ဂတာ

**Ekaggata** (P), n. tranquility of mind, abstraction, contemplation,

ဥကန်

**Ekon**, poet. for **Ekōnta**.

ဥကန္တ

**Ekōnta** (P), adj. true, certain.

ဥကရာတ်

**Ekarāt** (P. *ekarāja*), n. a king.

ဥကောဝ

**Ekaowa** (P), adj. single, only.

ဥရာ

**Ērā**, n. the keel of a ship or boat.

ဥရာဝိန်

**Ērāwān** (P. *Erāvāno*), n. Indra's elephant.

ဥသာန်

**Esān** (Skt. *aisāna*), n. the north east.

ဥဟိ

**Ehi** (P), int. come.

ဩ

**Āo**, int. Oh !

ဩဃ

**Āokhe** (P), n. a flood, a stream. It is used metaphorically of evils or passions which overwhelm humanity like a flood. Of these there are four, viz., sensual desire, renewed existence, false doctrine, and ignorance.

ဩယံ

**Āo ya!**, int. Oh mother !

ဩဝါဒ

**Āowēte** (P), n. admonition, exhortation, instruction.

ဧဩ

**Āo**, n. a basin. a small bay.

က

**Ka**, the first consonant of the Mon alphabet.

က

**Ka**, n. a fulcrum, a short prop.

က

**Ka**, n. a fish.

ကကတိုင်

**Ka kaitait klā**, n. the sole (lit. dog tongue fish).

ကကတို

**Ka katām**, n. the silvery cat fish.

ကကနန်

**Ka kanon**, n. the banded snake-head.

ကကလောတ်

**Ka kalot**, n. the silago.

ကကဝင်

**Ka kawang**, n. the spotted snake-head.

ကကြင်

**Ka khang**, n. the morton barbel.

ကကြင်ခေါ

**Ka khangkhao**, n. the black-banded *syso-mus*.

ကကျ

**Ka klao**, n. the point-tailed goby.

ကခေါင်

**Ka khakong**, n. the gar-fish.

ကခတတ်

**Ka khatēt**, n. the large perch.

ကခိုင်

**Ka khapāng**, n. the stone fish.

ကခံင်

**Ka khapong**, n. the cockup.

ကခါ

**Ka khawai**, n. the Tavoy fish.

ကခရင်

**Ka khūrang**, n. the kingfish.

ကကက်

**Ka kethek**, n. the snake-head.

ကကြိုင်

**Ka krò**, n. the polynemus.

ကခနန်

**Ka cénān**, n. an eel.

ကခတ်

**Ka dot**, n. the climbing perch.

ကခတ်

**Ka dait**, n. the silure.

ကခောက်

**Ka dok**, n. the four toothed porcupine.

ကထခေါင်

**Ka thakhong**, n. the sword fish.

ကထခေါက်

**Ka thadok**, n. the sea porcupine.

ကခင်

**Ka teang**, n. fish roasted between two sticks. This is one of the necessaries of the kalok dance.

ကဒလုင်  
 ကခြင်ဗဟ်  
 ကပကိုင်  
 ကပကဏ်  
 ကပခေင်  
 ကပနံ  
 ကပနး  
 ကပလိုက်  
 ကပလှ  
 ကပလုဟ်  
 ကပဂေါင်  
 ကပနာမ်  
 ကပဇုတ်  
 ကပဗိုက်  
 ကပမိက်  
 ကပမင်ကဏ်  
 ကပနာမ်  
 ကပယကဏ်  
 ကလလှေတ်  
 ကဝဲ  
 ကဝဲဆွင်  
 ကဆပါ  
 ကဆလံက်  
 ကဆာ  
 ကဟကဏ်  
 ကဟကး

*Ka telung*, n. an eel.  
*Ka kreng pòh*, n. the porpoise.  
*Ka pakäng*, n. the small sorubium.  
*Ka panòh*, n. the small snake-head.  
*Ka padeang*, n. the Tenasserim bream.  
*Ka pòn*, n. an eel.  
*Ka pnah*, n. the mango fish.  
*Ka palāk*, n. the Bombay duck.  
*Ka palu*, n. the mullet fish.  
*Ka phaluh*, n. the large mullet.  
*Ka pekong*, n. the gar-fish.  
*Ka penēm*, n. the fish Cyprius Sophore.  
*Ka peo éut*, n. the botia Berdmoré.  
*Ka pleak*, n. a kind of fresh water herring.  
*Ka plolt*, n. the fresh water herring.  
*Ka mangkò*, n. a mythical fish or sea monster (*makara*)  
*Ka manem*, n. the black and red tailed sphyromus.  
*Ka me panòh*, n. the sardine.  
*Ka lengēt*, n. the small, mailed cat-fish.  
*Ka woa*, n. the shark.  
*Ka woa seang*, n. the saw fish.  
*Ka sapā*, n. the skate.  
*Ka salòk*, n. the Rangoon shad, the hilea.  
*Ka sao*, n. salt fish.  
*Ka hakó*, n. the torpedo.  
*Ka hakeh*, n. the short headed cat-fish.

ကဟနာန်	<b>Ka hanan</b> , n. the ophidion.
ကမဇီ	<b>Ka ipēm</b> , n. the goby.
ကက္ကုဆန်	<b>Kakkusōn</b> , n. Kakusandho, the first of the five Buddhas of the present cycle.
ကင်	<b>Kang</b> , n. a brass gong.
ကင်ဂီ	<b>Kangkī</b> , n. the milleped.
ကင်ရှင်	<b>Kang ngain</b> , n. a guard.
ကင်ဇတ်	<b>Kang cōt</b> , v. to be without, to be dried up.
ကဇီ	<b>Kotēf</b> , n. the papaya.
ကမိန်	<b>Kacín</b> , n. a finger-ring.
ကမိန်ပလော	<b>Kacín palao</b> , n. a plain finger-ring.
ကမိန်ဇိင်ယာတ်	<b>Kacín cōin yāt</b> , n. a thimble.
ကမိန်မတ်	<b>Kacín mot</b> , n. a ring with a jewel or stone.
ကရက်	<b>Kacauk</b> , n. lash.
ကဆိင်	<b>Kacholn</b> , n. a female dancer.
ကဆံ	<b>Kácho'</b> , adv. again and again, repeatedly.
ကဆင်	<b>Kachong</b> , v. to dash, to wash as clothes.
ကြ	<b>Kanya</b> , v. to go or come, usually combined with verbs of motion to and from (respectful); verbal prefix with imperative, expressing invitation.
ကညင်	<b>Kanyang</b> , n. the dry season.
ကညာ	<b>Konnyā</b> (Skt. <i>kanyā</i> ), n. virgin.
ဝတ်ကညာ	<b>Wut konnyā</b> , n. a maiden.
ကညာနိမိတ်	<b>Konnyānimit</b> ( P. <i>kalyānamitto</i> ), n. a good companion, a virtuous friend.
ကညောန်	<b>Kanyon</b> , v. to endeavour, to be speedy.
ကညောသ်	<b>Kanyo'</b> , v. to shrink, to become less tense.
ကခုတ်တဲ	<b>Kadōt toa</b> , n. a snap of the fingers.
ကချ်	<b>Kadait</b> , n. a crow.
ကချ်ကြွပ်	<b>Kadait krēp</b> , n. a raven.

ကုန်ဗတင်	<b>Kadalt petang</b> , n. a crane.
ကုန်ပွဲင်	<b>Kadalt penong</b> , n. a raven.
ကုန်ညီရပ်	<b>Kadalt smoin rem</b> , n. a raven.
ကုခင်	<b>Kadain</b> , n. steel.
ကုခုပ်	<b>Kadop</b> , v. to shut up as a flower.
ကကင်	<b>Kanang</b> , n. a stripe; a coin of some kind.
ကကပ်	<b>Kanop</b> , n. a sheath, a scabbard; v. to hush as a child.
ကကံ	<b>Kanòm</b> , v. to boil.
ကကယ်, ကကံ	<b>Kanó</b> , n. an ant hill; v. to ulcerate.
ကကော, ကော	<b>Kanā</b> , n. a shed, pavilion.
ကကောဝး	<b>Kanā thah</b> , n. a flat roofed shed, a porch.
ကကောင်ထော	<b>Kanain thoe'</b> , v. to lop off, to cut off as branches of a tree.
ကကဲ	<b>Kanai</b> , n. a winnowing basket.
ကကဲဇာ	<b>Kanai cē</b> , n. a sieve.
ကကိတ်ကဒို, ကကိတ်ဗွန်	<b>Kanolt ketū, Kanolt peton</b> , v. to keep back, to conceal.
ကကိုင်	<b>Kanoin</b> , n. a needle or pin
ကကိန်	<b>Kanen</b> , n. a ladder, a stair.
ကကီ	<b>Kanèm</b> , v. to sink.
ကကု	<b>Kanu</b> , n. a shell
ကကုတ္တောင်ကြိုက်	<b>Kanu kato kloit</b> , n. a round shell, a clam (lit. pig ear shell).
ကကုကမာ	<b>Kanu kamā</b> , n. an oyster.
ကကုဃရး	<b>Kanu khereh</b> , n. an oblong clam shell (lit. a comb shell).
ကကုဆင်	<b>Kanu sang</b> (P. <i>sankho</i> ), n. a conch shell.
ကကုင်	<b>Kanung</b> , n. the end, the point; num. aux. applied to long things.
ခဲကကုင်	<b>Bāo mwoa kanung</b> , one stalk of sugar-cane.
ကကောင်ဒွက်	<b>Kaneng tweak</b> , n. bonds, a binding.

ကဏပ်	<b>Kanep</b> , n. the head.
ကဏှီ	<b>Kaneh</b> , n. a sash.
ကဏံ	<b>Kane'</b> , n. excrement.
ကဏံရုတ်	<b>Kane' cut</b> , v. to void excrement.
ကဏောတ်	<b>Kanot</b> , n. the end, the top, the summit. .
ကဏောတ်ဝဲ	<b>Kanot toa</b> , n. the end.
ကဏောတ်	<b>Kanot</b> , n. a spit of iron or wood.
ကဏောတ်ဆော်	<b>Kanot sok</b> , n. hairpin.
ကဏောင်	<b>Kano</b> , n. a famine.
ကတက်, ဣက်	<b>Katak</b> , n. the nape of the neck.
ကတက်, ဂပ္ပင်	<b>Katak</b> , v. to be miserly, to be stingy.
ကတင်, ဂပ္ပင်	<b>Katang</b> , v. to be bitter.
ကတညူ	<b>Katanyū</b> ( P ), adj. grateful.
ကတဝေဒီ	<b>Katawedī</b> ( P ), adj. grateful.
ကတ်	<b>Kòt</b> , v. to learn.
ကတ်ဗွောန်	<b>Kòt peton</b> , v. to learn.
ကတ်လိက်	<b>Kòt loit</b> , v. to study.
ကတ်	<b>Kòt</b> , n. a cell.
ကတ်, ကတ္တိ	<b>Kòt. kottā</b> ( P. <i>kattaro</i> ), adj. pertaining to ascetics.
ကတ်	<b>Kòt</b> ( P. <i>kultham</i> ), n. the plant <i>Costus speciosus</i> .
ကတ်၅	<b>Kòt msun</b> , n. the kots, or herbs used medicinally, namely:
ကတ်ကွံ, ကတ်ဖို,	<b>Kòt kweh</b> , <b>kot phā</b> , <b>kotpung ka</b> , <b>kot</b>
ကတ်ပုင်က, ကတ်ဒုလဗာ	<b>tulapē</b> , <b>kòt chóa</b> .
ကတ်ခွေ	
ကတ်ကြဲ	<b>Kotkral</b> , n. scissors.

ကတ်ဝီ

Kotcf, n. the papaya.

ကတ္တာဝီက

Kottāthika ( P. *kattādhiko* ), n. a superior agent.

ကတ်တိက

Kottika ( P. *kathikā* ), n. truth, covenant.

ကတ်ထြံ

Kotso', n. the caraway.

ကတာတ်

Katat, v. to rub between the palms of the hands.

တ္တာတ်ပလောက်

Katat phalait, v. to bruise by rubbing between the palms of the hands.

တ္တာန်

Katan, n. the liver; the gizzard of a fowl.

ကတောင်

Kateang, n. a muscle.

ကတောင်သီ

Kateang chíim, n. a vein or artery.

ကတောင်တံင်

Kateang tong, n. a cramp, the contraction of a muscle.

ကတောင်ဆရီ

Kateang arēm, n. a nerve.

ကတောန်

Katen, v. to be hard.

ကတောတ်

Katot, n. a wart.

ကတောင်

Kato, n. the ear.

ကတောင်က

Kato ka. n. a fin.

ကတောင်ယး

Kato pmah, n. the pin of a yoke.

ကတောင်ညှိ

Kato kadāng, adj. deaf; v. to be deaf.

တ္တံ ဝတ္တံ

Katāō, kemtāo, v. to be hot.

တ္တံတ္တံ

Katāo katan, v. to be very hot; to be oppressed, troubled.

တ္တံတ္တံတ္တံ

Katāo katan kasak kasā, v. to be in a hot fever.

တ္တံတ္တံဝံင်ကွာ

Katāo katan cōng hūā, v. to be hot, oppressed.

တ္တံဝိတ်

Katāo cāt, v. to be distressed in mind, to be anxious.

ကတိုင်

Katāng, v. a pit, a hole in the earth.

ကတိုင်ချးညံ

Katāng cheh kamo', n. a coal pit.

ကတိုင်ဂေါက်

Katāng kok, n. a kiln.

ကတိုင်ဝင်ဂတာတ်

Katāng cāng ketalt, n. a saw-pit.

ကတိုင်ငြိမ့်ပင်ဒဗျိုဟ်	<b>Katäng cōh peang temyūh</b> , n. a deep chasm.
ကတိုင်တွံ	<b>Katäng tmo'</b> , n. a stone pit.
ကတိုင်နရက်	<b>Katäng nereak</b> , n. hell, any one of the narakas or hells of which there are eight principal ones.
ကတိုင်မတ်မှိုက်	<b>Katäng mot mnoit</b> , n. a ruby mine.
ကတိုင်ယတ်	<b>Katäng yòt</b> , n. an altar.
ကတိုင်လဉ်	<b>Katäng lemòh</b> , v. to be tempest-tossed.
ကတိုင်ဆုဆာန်	<b>Katäng sausan</b> , n. a grave.
ကြိုင်ဆွက်ပွဲပတ်ချင်ဇေယျတ်	<b>Katäng swak 'ku' pot dalt cépyet</b> , n. a wine-press.
ကြိုင်စိုက်	<b>Katäng bũ</b> , n. salt mine.
ကတိုင်	<b>Katäp</b> , n. dew.
ကတိုင်, ကြို, ကြိုက်	<b>Katä</b> , v. to rise up.
ကတိဒ်	<b>Katätòh</b> , v. to become, to be born, to come into being.
ကတိဒ်က	<b>Katätòh ka</b> , to become a fish.
ကတိဒ်ပွဲချင်ဆွတ်	<b>Katätòh pdoa dung fwò</b> , to be born in the devalokas.
ကြိုဗဒ်	<b>Katäpetòh</b> , v. to cause to become, to create.
ကထာဝတ္ထ	<b>Kethāwòtthu</b> , n. one of the books of the Abhidhamma. ( P. Kathāvatthuppa-karanam ).
ကထိန်	<b>Kathän</b> , n. the eighth of the lunar months.
ကထိန်, ဆွာကထိန်	<b>Kathän, Sngā Kathän (P)</b> , n. kathinam, a robe made in a single day.
ဆထုပ်	<b>Kathup</b> , n. a hat.
ကထောင်	<b>Katheang</b> , n. v. to bring together, to bunch, to lump.
ကထေ, ကထေသာ	<b>Kathe'</b> , v. to shift one's place.
ကဒတ်	<b>Katòt</b> , n. the calf of the leg.
ကဒပ်	<b>Kato'</b> , n. a funnel, a tunnel.
ကဒာတ်	<b>Katat</b> , n. the liver; a species of yam.
ကဒောတ်	<b>Katot</b> , n. a kind of fig ( <i>Ficus Hispida</i> ).
ကရီ	<b>Kathēm</b> , n. place of abode.



ကန်	<b>Kōn</b> (Skt. <i>kanyā</i> , P. <i>kāññā</i> ), n. Virgo, the 6th sign of the zodiac.
ကနတ်တဲ	<b>Kanot toa</b> , n. the end; adv. in the end.
ကနွ	<b>Kōntā</b> (P.), n. love, enjoyment; a charming woman.
ကနွ	<b>Kōntā</b> (P. <i>kantāro</i> ), n. a wilderness, a forest.
ဝါကနွ	<b>We kōntā</b> , a wilderness.
တြိကနွ	<b>Tarao kōntā</b> , a woodland road.
ကနရ်, ကနွင်	<b>Kano</b> (P. <i>kinnaro</i> ), n. a demigod, a class of demigods in the service of Kuvera.
ကနဟ်	<b>Kanoh</b> , n. a lever.
ကနိုက်	<b>Kanolt</b> , v. to keep back, deny, conceal.
ကနိုဝ်	<b>Kanip</b> , n. the head.
ကနေဟ်	<b>Kaneh</b> , n. a sash.
ကန့	<b>Kanu</b> , v. to flame; n. a flame.
ကန့ဇီ	<b>Kanu pecl</b> , v. to shine, to glisten.
ကန့ဇ်	<b>Kanoin</b> , n. a bell.
ကန့	<b>Kanom</b> , v. to make, to institute.
ကန့ဘိဏ္ဍာ	<b>Kanòm phisēkha</b> , v. to arrange a coronation ceremony
ကပတ်	<b>Kapōt</b> , n. a canal; a short cut on a river or stream.
ကပိယဘန်	<b>Kopplyaphon</b> , (P. <i>kappiyabhandam</i> ) n. a suitable gift.
ကပါက်	<b>Kapalt</b> , n. half of a viss; 50 ticals weight; 50 rupees.
ကပေါင်	<b>Kapo</b> , n. the soap acacia creeper.
စပ်ကပေါင်	<b>Cò kapo</b> , to pour a decoction of the soap acacia, is the name given to the birthfeast of the Mons.
ကပိုက်	<b>Kapäk</b> , v. to dash, to strike as in washing clothes.
ကပိ	<b>Kaphä</b> , n. lime
ကဗလိကာဟာရ	<b>Kapellikāhāra</b> , (P. <i>kabalinkāra-āhāro</i> ), n. material food.
ကမက်	<b>Kamak</b> , n. a necklace.
ကမက်ကံ	<b>Kamak ko'</b> , n. the same.

ကမက်ဂြိုဟ်  
 ကမက်ဂွာ  
 ကမင်ကရံ  
 ကမညာန်  
 ကမတ်  
 ကမတ္တရံ  
 ကမက်ဒိဗ်  
 ကမတ်ဗူဟ်ကံ  
 ကမတ်လမာန်  
 ကမတ်လှိုင်  
 ကမတ်ရန်ပြင်  
 ကမ္ပာန်  
 ငျံတြိကကမ္ပာန်  
 ကမ္ပသာန်  
 ဝံင်ကမ္ပသာန်  
 ပလံင်ကမ္ပသာန်  
 ကမ္ပပထ  
 ကမ္ပပထဝ္တံ  
 ကမ္ပရ  
 ကမ္ပဝါဝါ  
 ကမ္ပဝါတ်  
 ကမာ  
 ကမာင်  
 ကမာင်ချင်

**Kamak krūh**, n. the kidneys.

**Kamak kwē**, n. a coral necklace.

**Kamangkō**, n. a mythical fish or sea monster.

**Kāmanyān**, n. incense, myrrh.

**Kamot**, n. grass; a portion of food or fodder.

**Kamot taroh**, n. morsels of food.

**Kamot teēp**, n. dubba grass.

**Kamot penoh kom**, n. the reed *Saccharum Sara*.

**Kamot lemān**, n. wild rice. The *Pāli-Mon Dictionary of Paklat* gives it as an equivalent of *godhuma*, wheat.

**Kamot hla khah**, n. kusa grass.

**Kamot bun preang**, n. meadow grass, *Saccharum Spontaneum*.

**Kōmpān**, n. a boat.

**Phyeh kadāk kōmpān**, lover & load the life boat.

**Kōmmathān (P)**, n. *karmasthāna*, a form of Buddhist meditation to aid in which certain formulas are repeated forty in number. It is used as a euphemism for corpse in such phrases as:

**Cōng kōmmathān**, to cremate,

**Palòng kōmmathān**, to attend a funeral.

**Kōmmapatha (P)**, n. course, or means of action.

**Kōmmapatha cōh**, n. the ten ways of virtuous action.

**Kōmmarū**, n. a substance of the Mon pharmacopoeia not identified.

**Kōmmōwācā (P)**, n. an ecclesiastical vote; the name given to the manual containing ordination and other services.

**Kōmmawat**, n. the same.

**Kamā**, n. a tank.

**Kamain**, n. a wall built of stone or brick.

**Kamain dung**, n. a city wall.

ကမာတ်

**Kamat**, n. a vulture.

ကမာတ်

**Kamat**, n. a stopper, stopple; v. to shut up, to close.

ကမိင်, ပွိုင်, ဟိုပွိုင်

**Kamoin, Pamoin, Hāmpamoin**, v. to publish.

ကမိန်

**Kamèn**, n. a funnel shaped fishing basket.

ကမိန်ချင်

**Kamèn dung**, n. sovereignty, kingship.

ကမိပ်

**Kamèp**, n. the chin.

ကမီ

**Kamēl**, v. to roof; n. roof.

ကမီပိုင်

**Kamēl cōin**, n. the ridge-pole.

ကမီရိုင်

**Kamēl rong**, v. to look forward.

ကမီဆွို

**Kamēl hel**, n. the roof of a house.

ကမူ

**Kamau**, adj. white; v. to be white.

ကမုက်

**Kamauk**, n. a nightmare.

ကမုင့်

**Kamauh**, adj. cool, comfortable; v. to be cool.

ကမန့်

**Kamèn**, v. to grip with the arms and legs in climbing.

ကမန့်တိုန်

**Kamen tān**, v. to climb by keeping the body pressed against the object.

ကမပ်

**Kamep**, n. a short post supporting the centre of a beam.

ကမပ်ဂွန်

**Kamok kenon**, v. to figure, to do sums.

ကမပ်ထမ်း

**Kamok thabah**, v. to point out, to explain.

ကမာတ်

**Kamot**, n. grass, weeds.

ကမာတ်ဟန်

**Kamot hōn**, n. waste matter, rubbish, trash.

ကမာန်

**Kamon**, v. to hasten.

ကမာံပိုင်

**Kamom pung**, n. a cook.

ကမက်

**Kamòk**, v. to take out of, as one lifts water out of a vessel.

ကမိန်

**Kaman**, n. an embankment.

ကမိ

**Kamā**, n. a clump, a cluster, a stool of plants.

ကမ္ပဟ်ဆပွက်ဆင်တ်

**Kamngeh samngòk samngāt**, v. to be anxious.

ကမ္ဘတ်  
 ကမ္ဘာတ်  
 ကမ္ပဲ  
 ကမ္ပ  
 ကမ္ပတ်  
 ကမ္ပတ်ကို  
 ကမ္ပတ်  
 ကမ္ပ  
 ကမ္ပလုံ  
 ကမ္ပလုံပရာ  
 ကမ္ပလုံညွှံ့  
 ကမ္ပ, ကမ္ပ  
 ကမ္ပ:  
 မ္ပကမ္ပ:  
 ကမ္ပ  
 ကမ္ပက်  
 ကမ္ပင်  
 ကမ္ပင်လသာတ်  
 ကမ္ပတ်  
 • ပလတ်  
 ကမ္ပာတ်  
 ကမ္ပိ  
 ကမ္ပိတ်  
 ခက်ကမ္ပိတ်  
 ကမ္ပိတ်

**Kamnot**, n. end, extremity.

**Kamnot**, n. anger.

**Kamnaul**, n. a eunuch; adj. sexless.

**Kamya**, v. to be defeated.

**Kamrēt**, n. the noise made by a cart in going.

**Kamrēt kwí**, same.

**Kamro'**, n. savouriness.

**Kamrāo**, v. to cry aloud, to proclaim, to make an effort; n. proclamation, narration, beginning.

**Kamrāo lewí**, v. to put forth strenuous effort.

**Kamrāo lewí parā**, v. the same.

**Kamrāo lewí smoln msun**, n. the five proclamations proper to a king, namely: to urge reproof, piety, thrift, defence, and justice.

**Kamro', Tamro'**, n. madness.

**Kamrah**, v. to spread.

**Poa kamrah**, adv. broadly, particularly.

**Kamla**, n. fear; v. to fear.

**Kamlak**, adj. blind; v. to be blind.

**Kamlang**, v. to be orphaned.

**Kamlang le-āt**, n. a beggar.

**Kamlot**, n. a thief.

**Palot**, the same (colloquial).

**Kamlat**, v. to fear.

**Kamlei**, n. filth, sin, guilt, depravity.

**Kamlit**, adj. smooth.

**Dait kamlit**, smooth water.

**Kamlit**, n. a flash as in lightning.

ကမ္ပင်

ကမ္ပင်လွှာဝိဇ္ဇာ

ကမ္ပင်

ကမ္ပာနိ

ကမ္ပာနိန

ကမ္ပာနိတို့

ကမ္ပာနိပွာင်ပွ

ကမ္ပာဝ်

ကမ္ပ

ကမ္ပ

ကမ္ပိုက်

ကမ္ပိုင်

ကမ္ပတ်, ဣတ်

ကမ္ပ

ကမ္ပင်

ကမ္ပိ, ကမ္ပိ, ဣ

ကမ္ပိ

ကမ္ပာံဗွီ

ကမ္ပာဗာ

ကမ္ပ

ကမ္ပညး

ကမ္ပာနိ

ကမ္ပာနိပဲ

ကမ္ပာနိဆက်

ကမ္ပီ

ကမ္ပီ

**Kamlòin**, n. glutinous rice.

**Kamlòin lengep còin**, n. a variety of above.

**Kamlē**, v. to make a noise.

**Kamlon**, n. work; royal attendants, female attendants.

**Kamlon In**, n. a certain Apsaras, Alambusā.

**Kamlon tawī**, n. retinue, attendants.

**Kamlon mong ma**, n. concubines.

**Kamlo**, n. famine.

**Kamlāo**, v. to be dumb; n. the dumb.

**Kamlòm**, n. udder, pap.

**Kamlāk**, n. filth, dirt, impurity.

**Kamlāng**, n. a well.

**Kamòh**, n. a besom, a broom, a sweeping brush.

**Kamal**, n. an egg.

**Kameang**, n. a courtyard, a verandah, an open space or platform in front of house.

**Kamā**, n. a clump, bunch.

**Kamok**, n. a hole, as in a tree.

**Kamom pòh**, n. froth, scum.

**Kayā pē**, n. materials, necessities.

**Kaya**, n. a defeat.

**Kaya nyeh**, n. the defeated in flight or contest.

**Kayān**, n. a dispute.

**Kayān pal**, v. to reject.

**Kayān salt**, n. a quarrel.

**Kayī**, v. to be seaking wet.

**Kayau**, n. a maggot

ကယျက်

**Kayeak**, v. to tickle.

ကယျာ

**Kayao**, v. to be deceitful.

ကယျာင်

**Kayong**, v. to make a ringing noise, to ring.

ကယျာပ်

**Kayo**, v. to bend.

ကယျာပ်ကံ

**Kayo kò**, v. to bend the neck.

ကယျ

**Kayāo**, n. the heddles of a loom through which the warp passes for weaving.

ကယျိုင်

**Kayāng**, v. to adorn one's person.

ကယျိုင် ကယျိုင်

**Kayāng kayò**, n. decoration, ornament.

ကရတ်

**Karòt**, v. to take a short cut.

ကရန်

**Karòn**, v. to be bristled.

ဆော်ကရန်

**Sok karòn**, the hair is bristled.

ကရပ်

**Karòp**, prep. near.

ကရပ်လပ်

**Karòp lò**, v. to join as with paste or glue.

ကရင့်

**Karòh**, v. to adorn, decorate by sticking on flowers and similar decorations.

ကရဟ်, ကရဟ်

**Karòh**, **Keròh** (Skt. *grhapati*), n. a householder, layman.

ကရာ ခရာ

**Karā**, **Kharā**, v. to be spread out.

ကရာင်

**Karain**, n. a file.

ကရာင်ခပ်ဇပ်

**Karain khò**, **cò**, n. a flower bud.

ကရာင်ပိုင်

**Karain còin**, n. a hook for guiding an elephant.

ကရာတ်

**Karāt**, n. a shuck used to brush the warp preparatory to weaving.

ကရာတ်ဆာခါ

**Karāt sākā**, n. a kind of cloth ( ? )

ကရာန်

**Karān**, n. ( Eng. ) a grant.

ကရာန်ဂါကံ

**Karān kē kò**, n. a yoke put on prisoners.

ကရီ

**Karī** ( Skt. *kriyā* ), n. a deed.

ကရီကရောတ်

**Karī karot**, v. to moan, to be in grief.

ကရုတ်

**Karaut**, n. a kind of basket for catching fish, open at the bottom, and having a hole at the top.

ကရုတ်ကာ, ကရုဒ္ဒာ  
 ကရုဟ်  
 ကရေက်  
 ကရေင်  
 ကရဲ  
 ကရဲ  
 ကရဲဂေတ်သိ  
 ကရေ်  
 ကရေ်ဗြိပ်  
 ကရေင်  
 ကရေတ်  
 ကရေတ်ကဆပ်  
 ကရေတ်တဟး  
 ကရေတ်ဆွပ်  
 ကရေန်  
 ကရေံ ကရေပ်  
 ကရေဲ  
 ကရေဲဂေ  
 ကရေဟ်ဒုဂ်  
 ကရံ  
 ကရံပတ်  
 ကရံတဲ  
 ကရံက်  
 ကရံင်  
 ကရံင်လူဟ်  
 ကရး

**Karutnā, Karunnā** ( P. *karuṇā* ), n. compassion, mercy.  
**Karauh** ( Skt. *griha[stha]* ), n. a householder, a layman.  
**Kareak**, v. to split, to divide; num. aux. with split things, as bamboo, cane, etc.  
**Kareang**, adj. Karen.  
**Karea**, v. to bellow.  
**Kareo**, n. the trumpeting of elephants.  
**Kareo kecot sathū**, v. to trumpet as an elephant.  
**Karok**, n. a cup, a bowl.  
**Karok krép**, n. woodland valleys.  
**Karong**, n. a groove.  
**Karot**, v. to murmur, to complain.  
**Karot kasò**, v. to groan, moan, complain.  
**Karot tahah**, v. to lament, murmur.  
**Karot sa-ò**, v. to murmur, complain.  
**Karon**, n. a crack.  
**Karom**, prep. with, together with.  
**Karoa**, n. a ball, a top; a windlass or capstan.  
**Karoa kewe**, n. annoyance; v. to be annoyed, ashamed.  
**Karoh dalt**, n. a filter.  
**Karāo**, v. to turn the back; prep. behind.  
**Karāo mot**, n. behind one's back.  
**Karāo toa**, adv. afterwards.  
**Karòk**, n. a stick on which beans, etc., are trained.  
**Karong**, v. to come to maturity, to bring to maturity.  
**Karòng leduh**, v. the same.  
**Karah**, n. the marshy jungle on the bank of a creek.

ကရးလိက်  
 ကရိုက်  
 ကရိုက်ကရိုက် .  
 ကရိုက်ပိတ်  
 ကရိုင်ကျွန်  
 ကရိုန်  
 ကရိုင်  
 ဂူကရိုင်  
 ကရိုင်ပိတ်  
 ကရို  
 ကရိုဇာဒိဆိုင်  
 ကရိုဗြဲ  
 ကရို  
 ကရိုန်  
 ကရှာတပွဲက်တပွဲ  
 ကလင်  
 ကလင်  
 ကလတ်  
 ကလယာက  
 ကလပ်  
 ကလွတ်တိတ်  
 ကလွတ်တုံဇွဲ  
 ကလွတ်ဒွဲ  
 ကလွတ်လွဲ  
 ပိတ်ကလွတ်လွဲ  
 ကလတ်

**karah loit**, v. to spread as news.

**Karāk**, v. to be suitable; n. suitability, just right.

**Karāk karā**, adv. suitable.

**Karāk cá**, adv. as you please.

**Karäng klon**, v. to assist in labour.

**Karän**, n. floral design, fret-work.

**Karäp**, n. heavy rain.

**Kū karäp**, to pour down rain; to rain heavily.

**Karäp cá**, v. to be satisfied, to be pleased at heart.

**Karäm**, n. a loud noise, a roar.

**Karäm cétisäng**, a lion's roar.

**Karäm proa**, n. thunder.

**Karä**, n. mucus of the nose.

**Karon**, see **Karon**, above (p. 41).

**Kara tmngòk tmngau**, n. trumpets straight and crooked.

**Kalang**, n. a side.

**Kalang**, v. to hearken, to listen.

**Kalot**, n. a small basket, holding 1/16 of a measuring basket.

**Kalyāna** (P), adj. fortunate, handsome, well.

**kalo** (P. *kaula*), n. a wife.

**Kaloh tet**, v. to be free from.

**Kaloh tetom ceh**, v. to fall down, break and fall.

**Kaloh tepoh**, v. to come to decision, to search, investigate.

**Kaloh lephoh**, v. to break off.

**Cät kaloh lephoh**, v. to be perplexed.

**Kalo'**, v. to pay respects; to take leave.



ကလာ	<b>Kalā</b> , n. the day after the day after to-morrow.
ကလာ	<b>Kalā</b> , n. a box, a chest, a coffin.
ကလာခရက်ပွတ်	<b>Kala kharak pmot</b> , n. a match box.
ကလာင်	<b>Kalain</b> , n. the antidesma.
ကလာင်	<b>Kalain</b> , v. to float in the air.
ကလာင်ဆာင်ဆာင်	<b>Kalain sain so</b> , v. to pass through the air.
ကလာပ်	<b>Kalāp</b> (P. <i>kalāpo</i> ), n. a bundle, bunch, aggregate.
ကလာဲ	<b>Kalai</b> , v. to spring.
ကလာဲတိုန်	<b>Kalai tñ</b> , v. to spring up.
ဒုန်ကလာဲတိုန်	<b>Dait kalai tñ</b> , the water springs up.
ကလိ	<b>Kalei</b> , v. to pass, to pass away, to die.
ကလိကျွဲ	<b>Kalei kle'</b> , v. to pass, to leave behind.
ကလိဂုံ	<b>Kalei ku'</b> , v. to obtain, to acquire.
ကလိင်	<b>Kaloin</b> , v. to err, to miss; n. error.
ကလိင်ပန်ဂုံ	<b>Kaloin pon éo'</b> , n. four kinds of error.
ကလိင်ရုပ်	<b>Kaloin rup</b> , n. error as to form.
ကလိင်ကာလ	<b>Kaloin kala</b> , n. error as to time.
ကလိင်ခြပ်	<b>Kaloin krop</b> , n. error as to property.
ကလိင်တရံ	<b>Kaloin tarao</b> , n. error as to direction.
ကလိင်ဂုံင်	<b>Kaloin klong</b> , v. to miss the road.
ကလိင်	<b>Kaloin</b> , n. a wild buffalo, a bison.
ကလိတ်	<b>Kalit</b> , v. to slip, to be smooth, polished, slippery; adj. smooth, polished, slippery.
ကလိတ်တုတ်	<b>Kalit taut</b> , n. the beam of a loom around which cloth is wound.
ကလိလောန်	<b>Kali lon</b> , a v. to pass away, to die.
ကလိ	<b>Kali</b> , n. the day after to-morrow.
ကလုက်	<b>Kalauk</b> , v. to answer when called.

ကလုတ်  
 ကလုတ်  
     ကလုတ်သကာသ  
     ကလုတ်ဆင်  
 ကလဲ့  
 ကလောင်  
     ကလောင်ကျောန်ညို  
     ကလောင်တိုက်  
     ကလောင်ဖိုက်  
     ကလောင်ဟို  
 ကလေတ်  
     ကလေတ်ပါင်  
     ပုက်ကလေတ်ပြိုင်  
 ကလေန်  
 ကလေံ  
     ကလေံလတက်  
 ကလော  
     ကလောဒညာတ်  
     ကလော့ခွံ  
     ကလောဇော်မဂ္ဂးပိ  
 ကလော်  
     ကလော်ခွက်  
     ကလော်ဂဓံ  
     ကလော်မာ  
     ကလော်ဆွို  
 ကလောတ်

**Kalaut**, v. to plant seed.  
**Kalaut**, n. a messenger.  
     **Kalaut akasa**, n. an angel.  
     **Kalaut ang**, n. the night heron.  
**Kalaul**, n. the *phyllanthus embelia*.  
**Kaleang**, v. to return.  
     **Kaleang klon tami**, v. to renew.  
     **Kaleang tāk**, v to return by land.  
     **Kaleang mauk**, v. to face.  
     **Kaleang hām**, v. to reply, to answer.  
**Kalēt**, v. to set close together, to close up, to smear.  
     **Kalēt pain**, v. to put food into the mouth.  
     **Muk kalēt kroin**, to blacken the face with soot.  
**Kalēn**, v. to gather, suppurate.  
**Kale'**, v. to taste of, to try by tasting with the tongue.  
     **Kalē letait**, v. to put out the tongue contemptuously.  
**Kalao**, n. a relative.  
     **Kalao tenyat**, n. relatives.  
     **Kalao moa klōm**, n. a near kinsman.  
     **Kalao pok me kleh mi**, n. kinsfolk.  
**Kalok**, n. a spirit, a demon, a yaksha; a sept, a clan.  
     **Kalok dait**, n. a *rākhasa*.  
     **Kalok kecīm**, n. an owl.  
     **Kalok mē**, n. the devil, as in the Christian literature (see *mē* infra).  
     **Kalok sngl**, n. the house spirit.  
**Kalot**, n. a flute.

ကလောန်

ကလောန်ကမတ်

ကလောန်ရှင်

ကလောန်ဇက်မှိုက်

ကလောန်တမတ်

ကလံ

ကလံဇွဲ

ကလွက်

ကလွက်ယုတ်

ကလွင်

ကလွပ်

ကလွာတ်

ကလွာတ်ဦး

ဦးကလွာတ်

ကလံက်

ကလး

ကလိုက်

ကလိုက်

ကလိုက်တ္တိ

ကလိုက်ကဋ်

ကလိုပ်

ကလို

ကလိုလိင်

ကလိုဟ်

ကလျာကမိတ်

ကလျိုန်

**Kalon**, n. work, employment.

**Kalon kamēt**, n. labour, serious work.

**Kalon kläng**, v. to be busy.

**Kalon éolt penolt**, n. business, occupation.

**Kalon tamēt**, n. business, occupation.

**Kalo'**, v. to offer respects.

**Kalo' peéeo**, v. to offer presents.

**Kalòk**, a v. to show a shrinkage.

**Kolòk yut**, v. to diminish.

**Kalang**, v. to pierce, to penetrate.

**Kalò**, n. a wife.

**Kalāt**, adj. bare.

**Kalāt kadāp**, shaven.

**Kadāp kalāt**, the same.

**Kalòk**, v. to dip into any kind of liquid.

**Kalah**, v. to clear away, to drive away.

**Kalāk**, v. to frighten, to drive away (birds),  
to stir up, cause movement.

**Kalāk**, v. to rise up.

**Kalāk kata**, v. to rise up.

**Kalak kmā**, v. to stir up, cause movement.

**Kalāp**, v. to be covered with water.

**Kalā**, v. to bow, to bend, to reverence.

**Kalālolin**, n. a glowworm.

**Kalāh**, v. to make a hole through  
anything.

**Kalyanamit (P)**, n. a good companion.

**Kalan**, v. to play with the fingers on the  
holes of a wind instrument.

ကဝ	<b>Kawa</b> , n. a short prop.
ကဝ	<b>Kawa</b> , n. a bat.
ကဝတို့ပုံခြာတ်	<b>Kawa kadäp prat</b> , n. the flying fox.
ကဝက်	<b>Kawak</b> n. a half.
ကဝ်	<b>Kò</b> ( Skt. <i>kalpa</i> ), n. the universe.
ကဝ်	<b>Kò</b> , v. to carry over the shoulder load behind.
ကဝ်	<b>Kò</b> , v. to break, applied to stiff things.
ကဝ်လပ်	<b>Kò lepoh</b> , v. to break off.
ကဝ်	<b>Kò</b> , n. glue, paste; coarse sugar, jaggery.
ကဝ်တာ	<b>Kò tā</b> , n. coarse sugar made from the juice of the palmyra palm.
ကဝ်စ	<b>Kò bao</b> , n. coarse sugar made from sugar-cane.
ကဝါနီ	<b>Kawān</b> , n. a species of laurel.
ကဝါနီလတင်	<b>Kawān letalt kleo</b> , n. sassafras.
ကဝိ	<b>Kawi</b> ( P ), n. a poet.
ကဝုတ်	<b>Kawut</b> , v. to buy on credit.
ကဝုနီ	<b>Kawun</b> , v. to bring to a proper consistence, as boiled rice
ကဝုက္ခနီ	<b>Kawao klon</b> , n. the part of a Burma pagoda just above the bell or bulged out part.
ကဝေ	<b>Kawē</b> , v. to bend, to turn, to be bent.
ကဝေက်	<b>Kaweak</b> , n. a broken piece.
ကဝေက်ခွဲ	<b>Kaweak khamai</b> , n. a potsherd.
ကဝေက်	<b>Kawait</b> , n. a salad.
ကဝိုင်	<b>Kawaing</b> , n. a lover, a sweet-heart.
ကဝေန်	<b>Kawēn</b> , v. to curl.
ကဝေန်ကဝး	<b>Kawen kawah</b> , v. to be bent, to be crippled.
ကဝေဝ်	<b>Kawē</b> , n. the momordica.
ကဝေဝ်ဂလာ	<b>Kawē kalē</b> , n. the snake-gourd.

ကဝေဝ်	<b>Kawē</b> , v. to turn, as the potter turns his wheel.
ကဝဲ	<b>Kawoa</b> , v. to turn, wind.
ကဝဲဂွယ်	<b>Kawoa kloh</b> , v. to wrench.
ကဝ်	<b>Kawāo</b> , n. the Indian cuckoo.
ကဝံင်	<b>Kawong</b> , n. a pawn.
ကဝး	<b>Kawah</b> , n. a coil; num. aux. applied to things coiled up.
ဒုက်ပွဲကဝး	<b>Ćuk moa kawah</b> , one coil of rope.
ကဝးကြုတ်	<b>Kawah kròt</b> , n. the intestines.
တ္ထက်ကဆာ	<b>Kasak kasā</b> , v. to feel burning pain.
ကဆန်	<b>Kasòn</b> , n. a kind of tree, the leaves of which are used in making cigars, a species of cordia.
ကဆန်	<b>Kasòn</b> , v. to mourn.
ကဆန်ကဆပ်	<b>Kasòn kasò</b> , v. to lament, to mourn.
ကဆပ်	<b>Kasòp</b> , n. thought, reflection, intention, design.
တ္ထပ်ကဆာ	<b>Kasòp ketahā</b> , n. wrong thoughts.
ကဆပ်	<b>Kasò</b> , n. filament of a plant.
ကဆပ်ပက်	<b>Kasò pakāo</b> , n. filament.
ကဆပ်	<b>Kasò</b> , v. to whine.
ကဆဟ်	<b>Kasòh</b> , n. an answer to a question.
ကဆဟ်	<b>Kasòh</b> , v. to spit.
ဒုန်ကဆဟ်	<b>Dait kasòh</b> , n. spittle.
ကဆသ်	<b>Kaso'</b> , n. a key, a cork or stopper to a bottle.
ကဆသ် , ကဆံ	<b>Kaso'</b> , n. the lungs.
ကဆာ	<b>Kasā</b> , n. cotton winder.
ကဆာလပ်	<b>Kasā lò</b> , v. to leave.
ကဆာပ်	<b>Kasāp</b> ( Skt. <i>kāśhāpana</i> ), n. a coin.
ကဆာပ်ဂျုတ်မး	<b>Kasāp nguh meh</b> , money.

ကဆဲယတ်

ကဆိင်

ကဆီ

ကဆီတိ

တိချီ

ကဆီဝါနိဇ္ဇ

ကဆု

ကဆုက်

ကဆု

ကဆုပတြာ

ကဆုကောင်

ကဆုပါနိဇ္ဇီ

ကဆဲ , ခွေ

ကဆဲဝတ်

ကဆဲ

ကဆဲဣ

ခွေဣဣဝိတ်

ကဆာန်ကဆိ

ကဆိ

ကဆိကဆိ

ကဆိက်

ကဆိင်

ကဆိင်ကတ်

ကဆိင်ပွင်ကတ်

ကဆိန်

ကဆိန်ဗတာင်

**Kaei yat**, n. a fringe.

**Kasoin**, n. stocks, for criminals.

**Kasē**, v. to move, to move from one place to another; to shake, to tremble.

**Kasē tel**, n. an earthquake.

**Tel chī**, the same.

**Kasē wentce** ( P. *kasi & vanijam* ), n. business, occupation.

**Kasau**, n. a paddle.

**Kasauk**, n. the placenta.

**Kasū**, v. to write.

**Kasū patra** ( Skt. *patra* ), a writing.

**Kasū kaneang**, n. the marks on the forehead indicating fate, destiny.

**Kasū pankhi**, n. writing, painting, sculpture.

**Kaseo**, v. to whisper.

**Kaseo kemot**, v. to speak secretly.

**Kase'**, v. to entice, to tempt.

**Kase' kamo**, v. to exhort.

**Kase' kamo pa-o leo**, v. to beseech, to exhort.

**Kasòn kasò**, v. to lament.

**Kasāo**, n. a curse.

**Kaso'**, n. the lungs.

**Kasok**, n. the ringworm.

**Kasäng**, v. to force, to use violence.

**Kasäng ket**, v. to take by force.

**Kasäng plòng kēt**, v. the same.

**Kasän**, n. an onion.

**Kasän petain**, n. garlic.

ကသိန်

**Kasān** ( P. *kasīno* ), n. a division of the *kar-masthana*, a process by which mystic meditation may be induced.

ကသိန်၌

**Kasān cōh**, n. the ten *kasīnas*.

ကသိန်ညွှတ်

**Kasān kamo**, v. to practise the *kasīnas*.

ကသို

**Kasām**, n. the rainy season.

ကသို

**Kasā**, n. a bush.

ကသိုမြိုင်

**Kasā krēp**, n. bush, scrub.

ကသိုဟ်

**Kasoeh**, v. to hiss like a serpent, or to make a noise like a buffalo.

ကဆွပ

**Kōtsapa**, n. *Kassapa*, the third Buddha of the present cycle.

ကို , ကဟ်

**Kōh**, v. to be dry; adj. dry.

ကိုတ်

**Kōh cōt**, v. to be dried up.

ကဟောန်ကဟ်

**Kahon kaheo**, v. to be exasperated, embittered; to be over anxious.

ကသ် , ကံ

**Ko'**, n. the neck.

ကသိ , ထွီ

**Ka-lm**, v. to smile.

ထွီ ထွီ

**Ka-lm ka-lm**, adv. smilingly.

ကထေတ်

**Kabēt**, v. to suck as sweets.

ကာ

**Kā**, n. work, a deed.

ပကာထွီ

**Pa kā ka-lm**, to smile.

ပကာဂိုတ်

**Pa kā kecāt**, to die.

ကာဝိ

**Kā phā**, n. a meritorious deed.

ကာ

**Kā**, n. any vessel with a spout.

ကာလက်ဖက်

**Kā lekphak**, n. a teapot.

ကာချ်ချာ

**Kā dait óhā**, n. the same.

ကာချ်ကတ်

**Kā dait katāo**, n. a kettle.

ကာတ်တု

**Pāt tū**, n. a kind of large boat, a junk.

ကာန်

**Kan**, n. flax, jute.

ကာန်ကာန်

**Kān kān**, adv. together, in close formation.

ကပ္ပရီ

**Kāpparī** ( Ar. *kafir* ), n. a negro.

ကပ္ပါ

**Kāppā**, n. an axe.

ကပ္ပိတာန်

**Kāppetan** ( Eng. ), n. captain.

ကပ်ဆ်ထင်

**Kāp salt thò**, n. a kind of amaranth.

ကပ်ကဲ

**Kāp kal**, n. a large species of crowing lizard, the taukte.

ကပ်

**Kām**, n. chaff.

ကမဂုန်

**Kāmekun** ( P. *kāmaguno* ), n. sensual pleasure.

ကဲကပ်

**Kalkò**, adv. for ever.

ကဲကွဲ

**Kai kanal**, v. to be destitute, to be in difficulties.

ကယဗန်

**Kāyapōn** ( 'P. *kāyubandhanam* ), n. a monk's girdle.

ကယျ

**Kāya** ( P. *kāyo* ), n. the body.

ဇကုကယျ

**Čeku kāya**, the same.

ကာလ

**Kāla** ( P ), n. time; adv. when.

ကာလကြိုက်ဆဲလိုက်ဒ်

**Kāla krāk alāk teh**, n. the opportune moment.

ကာလပယိယ

**Kāla payā yeh**, n. the dawn.

ကာလကာကီ

**Kālakānēl** ( P. *kālākānni* ), n. wretch.

ကာလယုတ်

**Kālayut** ( P. *kālayutta* ), n. an opportune time.

ကီကီ

**Kíkī** ( P. *kikī* ), n. the blue jay.

ကိတ်

**Kit**, v. to bite.

ကိစ္စ

**Kitcī** ( P ), n. work, business.

ကိစ္စစရင်

**Kitcī čarang**, n. deed, work.

ကိစ္စဆရင်

**Kitcī sarang**, n. the same.

ကိတ္တိ

**Kitti** ( P ), n. fame, report.

ကိတ္တိယဆ

**Kitti yasa** ( P ), n. the same.

ကိန္နရ

**Kinnara** ( P ), n. a class of demigods in the service of Kuvera.

ကိန္နရီ

**Kinnarī** ( P ), n. a nymph.



ကိရင်

ကိရင်ကြိစ္စ

ကိရင်ချပ်ဝင်

ကိရင်ဝဆိုင်

ကိရင်တိ

ကိရင်ပွဲတဲ

ကိရင်ပွင်

ကိရင်ပြာပ်သာ

ကိရင်လောတမင်

ကိလသပါတ်

ကိလသ

ကိ

ကြိကိ

ကု

ကုတ်

ကုတ်

ကုဏ္ဍရ

ကုဏ္ဍလံ

ကုန်

ကုန်

ကုန်ကိုက်

ကုန်ကိုက်ကရိုက်

ကုန်ကွ

ကုန်ဒရိုက်

ကုံ

ကုံကမာပ်

**Kirang**, n. a deed, a performance.

**Kirang kall kle'**, n. past action.

**Kirang khop cáng**, n. thought; v. to think.

**Kirang cí sāng**, v. to enjoy, to endure.

**Kirang telm**, v. to know perfectly, to be enlightened.

**Kirang pataul taul**, having accomplished.

**Kirang pamó**, v. to increase, to enlarge.

**Kirang prāp ā**, v. to approach.

**Kirang lū tamò**, v. to roll oneself, to grovel.

**Kilasapāt**, n. love sickness.

**Kilēsa (P)**, n. moral defilement, lust.

**Kī**, v. to bark (of a dog).

**Kla kf**, the dog barks.

**Kau**, prep. to.

**Kauk**, v. to stick the nails in.

**Kut**, v. to cut off, amputate.

**Kuncéra (P)**, n. an elephant.

**Kundalam (P)**, an earring.

**Kun**, n. a hill.

**Kun**, n. a dwarf; v. to bulge upwards, to be hump-backed.

**Kun kāk**, v. to be hump-backed.

**Kun kāk karāk**, v. the same.

**Kun kwa**, n. dwarfs, a class of attendants in the royal palace.

**Kun tečāk**, v. to be hump-backed.

**Kum (P. kumbho)**, n. Aquarius, the 11th sign of the zodiac.

**Kumkamēm**, n. saffron.

ကိုကရန်

ကိုပရင်

ကုမ္မ

ကုမ္မန်

ကုမ္မာ, ကုပ္ပာ, ကုပ္ပာ

ကုပ္ပာရာ

ကုပ္ပာရီ

ကုရုံ

ကုတလုံ

ကုထလ, ကုထိုင်

ကေက်

ကေင်

ကေင်ကာ

ကေဝ

ကေဝဂ္ဂိုင်

ကေဝ္ဂဘတ်

ကေတ်

ကေတ်ကာ

ကေတ်နင်

ကေတ်ရ

ဇွတ်ကေတ်ရ

ကေပ်

ကေပ်ဆော်

ကေပ်, ခွေ

ကေလသ

**Kumkarān**, n. the same.

**Kum pareang**, adj. marriageable; v. to be marriageable.

**Kumphe** (P), n. a measure of capacity equal to ten ammanas.

**Kumphon** (P. *kumbhando*), n. a class of supernatural beings attendant on Virūhaka.

**Kummā** (P. *kumāro*), n. a child, a young prince.

**Kummārā**, the same.

**Kummārī** (P), n. a girl, princess.

**Kum rum**, v. to be enough.

**Kul talui**, v. to swing as a child's cradle.

**Kausala, kausā** (P), n. merit.

**Keak**, adj. sharp; v. to be sharp.

**Keang**, v. to be in the habit of, to be accustomed to.

**Kain kā**, n. work, business.

**Ket'ci** (P. *kiccam*), n. business, work.

**Ket'ci klāng**, v. to be very busy.

**Ket'ci phòt** (P. *bhattakiccam*), n. business of food, a meal.

**Kēt**, v. to take.

**Kēt nā**, v. to take away.

**Kēt neang**, v. to bring.

**Kēt ra**, enough, it is sufficient.

**Hnok kēt ra**, quite enough.

**Kēp**, v. to pinch, to clip.

**Kēp sok**, v. to cut hair (colloquial).

**Kēm sakēm**, v. to take in the hand to grasp; n. a handful.

**Kēlasa** (P. *Kelāso*), n. a mountain in India.

ကေလာ

*Kēlā*, n. a kind of deva.

ကေဝတ်

*Kēwot*, n. a kind of bird.

ကေပ်

*Kī*, v. to be clear, transparent; adj, clear.

ကေပ်

*Kī*, v. to weigh, to aim at.

ကေပ်ကွေပ်

*Kī klē*, v. to trick.

ကေဟ်

*Kēh*, v. to write with a style.

ကေဆ်, ကေဟ်

*Kēh* ( P. *kesato* ), n. *Mimusops Elengi*.

ကေဆာ

*Kēsā* ( P. *kesa* ), n. hair.

ကော

*Kao*, n. an elder brother.

ကောကူ

*Kao klu*, n. an eldest brother.

ကောဇံ

*Kao tl'*, n. a brother, a relative.

ကောယံ

*Kao yeo*, n. a brother-in-law; the elder brother of either husband or wife, or the husband of an elder sister.

ကောဇ်

*Kao'eeo*, n. a rug. a carpet.

ကောနာဂီ

*Kaonēkām*, n. *Konāgamano*, the second Buddha of the present kalpa.

ကော်

*Kok*, v. to call.

ကော်ပ်

*Kok khāo*, v. to name.

ကော်ကာ

*Kok na*, v. to call away.

ကော်နပ်

*Kok neang*, v. to call into one's presence.

ကောဗ္ဗာသ

*Kotthāsa* ( P ), n. part, share, fraction.

ကောနိ

*Kon*, n. child, young; shoot of a plant.

ကောနိကိုတိနိ

*Kon kni tñ*, n. a cramp.

ကောနိကယာ

*Kon kamā*, n. a twin.

ကောနိညိနိကြ

*Kon kamen krauh*, n. a nephew.

ကောနိညိနိဗြ

*Kon kamen preo*, n. a niece.

ကောနိကွင်

*Kon klang*, n. a parasite.

ကောနိကွက်

*Kon klott*, n. a pig.

ကောန်ကြိုက်	<b>Kon klä</b> , n. a puppy.
ကောန်ကွာန်	<b>Kon kwan</b> , n. a villager.
ကောန်ခမာန်	<b>Kon khaman</b> , n. a son-in-law.
ကောန်ခင်	<b>Kon khatl'</b> , n. the youngest child in a family.
ကောန်ခဘတ်	<b>Kon kha-òh</b> , n. daughter-in-law.
ကောန်ခွာဝ်	<b>Kon khno</b> , n. attendants of Kuvera (?).
ကောန်ဂကူ	<b>Kon kekau</b> , n. persons of good family, gent- les.
ကောန်လပတ်ဗွ	<b>Kon lepòh peél</b> , n. an adopted son.
ကောန်ဂ္ဂါ	<b>Kon klu</b> , n. the first born.
ကောန်ဂှ်	<b>Kon ngait</b> , n. a child.
ကောန်ဂ်	<b>Kon cǎo</b> , n. a grandchild.
ကောန်ဂ်ဝး	<b>Kon cǎo cǎh</b> , n. progeny, descendants.
ကောန်ဂ်ဝ်	<b>Kon cǎt</b> , n. the heart, the mind.
ကောန်ဇမိတ်	<b>Kon cémolt</b> , n. an agriculturist.
ကောန်ဇာတ်	<b>Kon cǎt</b> , n. offspring, children.
ကောန်ဇာဒိသိုင်	<b>Kon cétisāng</b> , n. a lion's whelp.
ကောန်ညွာတ်	<b>Kon nyāt</b> , n. a child, a little one (Pegu dialect).
ကောန်ချင်	<b>Kon dung</b> , n. a citizen.
ကောန်ချင်ကောန်ကွာန်	<b>Kon dung kon kwan</b> , n. the inhabitants of a country.
ကောန်တတ်	<b>Kon tòh</b> , n. a nursing child.
ကောန်တွး	<b>Kon kwah</b> , n. a pupil.
ကောန်ညှံ	<b>Kon tmo'</b> , n. a kidney.
ကောန်ထဲ	<b>Kon thadoa</b> , n. middle child, neither youngest nor oldest.
ကောန်ဒင်	<b>Kon tete'</b> , n. a youngest child.
ကောန်ပူ	<b>Kon pū</b> , n. a squab, the young of a dove.
ကောန်ပွာန်	<b>Kon pnān</b> , n. a soldier.

ကောန်ပုံကံ	<b>Kon pnok</b> , n. a key.
ကောန်ပရား	<b>Kon pharāp</b> , n. a squab, the young of the pigeon.
ကောန်ဗဲ	<b>Kon pekoa</b> , n. a kitten.
ကောန်ဖျါနီဂြိုဟ်	<b>Kon phyun krūh</b> , n. the heart.
ကောန်ဗဲဗဲ	<b>Kon pebe'</b> , n. a kid.
ကောန်ဗောတ်	<b>Kon pot</b> , n. a small pot.
ကောန်မတ်	<b>Kon mot</b> , n. the pupil of the eye.
ကောန်မေဏ်	<b>Kon me'</b> , n. a buffalo calf.
ကောန်ပွဲချင်ပွဲလွှဲ	<b>Kon moa dung moa leko'</b> , n. a foreigner.
ကောန်ရုပ်	<b>Kon rup</b> , n. a doll.
ကောန်ရဲ	<b>Kon roa</b> , n. a servant, a follower.
ကောန်လတ်	<b>Kon letait</b> , n. the uvula.
ကောန်လံက်	<b>Kon lōk</b> , n. a tadpole.
ကောန်ဆွဲ၊ ဝို	<b>Kon fwām</b> , n. a step-child, a foster-child.
ကောန်ဆွဲတြိ	<b>Kon fwām krauh</b> , n. a step-son.
ကောန်ဆွဲဗြဲ	<b>Kon fwām preo</b> , n. a step-daughter.
ကောန်ဆာ	<b>Kon sã</b> , n. a person of good family.
ကောန်ဆိုင်	<b>Kon sã, kon sū</b> , n. a lamb.
ကောန်ဆွဲ	<b>Kon hmoin</b> , n. a prince.
ကောန်ဆွဲဗြဲ	<b>Kon hmoin preo</b> , n. a princess.
ကောန်ဆရင်	<b>Kon areang</b> , n. an own son.
ကောပ်	<b>Kop</b> , v. to be under, to be subject; to pronounce judgment, to condemn.
ကောပ်ကဲ	<b>Kop kai</b> , v. to judge, pronounce judgment.
ကောပ်နဲ	<b>Kop toa</b> , n. judgment, rule.
ကောပ်မွတ်	<b>Kop hmet</b> , v. to put to death judicially.
ကောပ်ကု	<b>Kom kau</b> , prep. together with.

ကောံဒရိ  
 ကောလာဟလ  
 ကောဆ  
 ကောဆ်  
 က

ကကက္ကကာ  
 ယကေတ်  
 ကကိုန်  
 ကကွေင်လတိုင်  
 ကခေ  
 ကခဲ  
 ကခုတ်  
 ကခေင်

ကဂွံရာ  
 ကဂါပ်ဆု  
 ကဂှ်  
 ကဇာဒိန်  
 ကတပ်ဆွပ်  
 ကတဆ်  
 ကပုတ်  
 ကဗြဲ  
 ကလတိုင်  
 ကလဆ်ဗြဲ  
 ကဝါင်  
 ကဆ  
 ကဆချ

**Kom terem**, v. to assemble.  
**Kaolāhala** (P), n. the shout of warning preceding the destruction of a *kulpa*.  
**Kosa** (P), n. a measure of length equal to 500 bow lengths.  
**Koh**, n. the same.  
**Kāo**, n. a flower.  
**Kāo konnakā**, n. the *Ptercospermum Acerifolium*.  
**Kāo keh**, n. the flower of the *Mimusops Elengi*.  
**Kāo kân**, n. a kind of lily.  
**Kāo klain letāp**, n. the rose.  
**Kāo khape**, n. the *Hybiscus*.  
**Kāo khapul**, n. the *Careya Arborea*.  
**Kāo khabut**, n. a species of *Zingiberaceae*.  
**Kāo kecéang**, n. the fragrant *Bolbophyllum*, a very common orchid much prized by the women of Burma, for ornamenting the hair.  
**Kāo kōnterē**, n. the *Premna Spinosa*.  
**Kāo kep' chu**, n. an orchid.  
**Kāo klait**, n. the cock's comb flower.  
**Kāo cētiphā**, n. the mace.  
**Kāo tō fwo**, n. the tree of mourning.  
**Kāo te'**, n. a bulbous herb-flower.  
**Kāo pamot**, n. a spark.  
**Kāo proa**, n. snow.  
**Kāo letāp**, n. the lily flower.  
**Kāo lo' se**, n. the globe *Amaranthus*.  
**Kāo wain**, n. a clove.  
**Kāo sa**, n. a tassel.  
**Kāo ahnu**, n. the *Mesua pedunculata*.

ကည် , ကံ

ကံသု၊

ကံမိုင်

ကံတဲ

ကံက်

ကံက်မဲ

ကံ

ကံ

ကံဗရတ်

ကံဗလံက်

ကံဆနုတ်

ကး

ကးဝရး

ကိုက်

ကိုက်ကုန်

ကိုင်

ကိုင်ခွ

ကိုင်ကာ, ကေင်ကာ

ကိုတ်

ကိုန်

ကိုန်တန်

ကိုပ်

ကိုပ်တံ

ကိုပ်ဘွာ

ကိုပ်က

ကို

**Ko', n.** the neck.**Ko' aplū, n.** the nape of the neck.**Ko' cáng, n.** the ankle.**Kò' toa, n.** the wrist.**Kòk, v.** to squeeze and mould in the hand,  
as rice.**Kòk mai, v.** to cast lots.**Kòm ( P. kamma ), n.** Karma, the law of good  
and bad actions.**Kòm, n.** missile, bolt.**Kom parāt, n.** shot.**Kòm pelòk, n.** a cannon ball.**Kòm senāt, n.** a bullet.**Kah, v.** to shave.**Kah éirah, v.** to throw on the dust heap.**Käk, n.** a plane; **v.** to be bent, to be hump-  
backed.**Käk kun, v.** to be hump-backed.**Käng, v.** to be bent, to be arched; **n.** the ribs  
or stays of a boat or ship.**Käng khla, v.** to be arched.**Kain kã, n.** work, business.**Kät, num. adj.** a hundred thousand.**Kän, n.** a kind of lily; a number.**Kän tòn, n.** a dividend.**Käp, n.** time.**Käp petòm, n.** evening.**Käp klā, adv.** formerly.**Käp ka, v.** to fish with a basket open at the  
bottom.**Käm, prep.** with; **conj.** and, also.

ကိုဝ်

ကိုဝ်ဝ

ကိုဝ်တြဟတ်

ကိုဝ်ပလန်

ကိုပါင်

ကိုဝ်ပိုန်

ကိုပွင်ပွဲဂ်

ကိုလကိုတ်ပါဝ်

ကိုလလံဆွာ

ကိုဆတ်

ကိုဆခေါင်

ကို

ကိုဟ်

ဗုကိုဟ်

ကွင်

ကွင်ကွင်

ကွတ်

ကွတ်ဟ်

ကွတ်ဆွိတ်

ကွန်

ကွန်ဂချာပ်

ကွန်တြက်

ကွပ်

မ္ပိပဆန်ကွပ်

ကွဟ်

ကွဟ်ဒ်

**Kā, v. to give.****Kā cí, v. to give in marriage.****Kā c'rehot, v. to encourage ( lit. to give strength ).****Kā palòn, v. to make restitution.****Kā pain, v. to give voice.****Kā pān, v. to eat, applied to monks.****Kā pamang pamosa kò, v. to make a ceremony in connection with pregnancy.****Kā lekāt pāp, v. to be fearful of sinning to be conscientious.****Kā lelòm sawā, v. to heal.****Kā sati, v. to caution, to give advice.****Kā akhòng, v. to give permission.****Kā, prep. with, to; conj. and.****Koeh, v. to throw out, to leak as a boat; adj. white.****Pu koeh. white indeed.****Kadang, adj. dear; v. to be dear; adv. very.****Hnok kadang, very big.****Kadòt, v. to hatch as chickens.****Kadòt pait, v. to be full.****Kadòt satät, the same.****Kadòn, v. to fish with a rod and line, to be narrow; adj. narrow.****Kadòn kadop, v. to shorten.****Kadòn kreak, v. to be narrow, confined.****Kadò, num. aux.****Mangu mesun kadò, five blessings.****Kadòh, n. the brain.****Kadòh tû, n. the top of a hill or mountain.**



ကွာ	<b>Kadā</b> , v. to be shallow; adj. shallow.
ကွာင်	<b>Kadain</b> , n. steel.
ကွယ်	<b>Kaduh</b> , v. to hate.
ကွယ်ပွဲ	<b>Kaduh mele'</b> , v. the same.
ကွယ်ကွေ့ကွတ်	<b>Kaduh kane' kanāt</b> , v. to be repulsive, abhorrent.
ကွေ့	<b>Kadeak</b> , v. to be wet.
ကွိုက်	<b>Kadāk</b> , v. to ride, to embark.
ကွိုက်ဂွ	<b>Kadāk kwe</b> , v. to make ashamed.
ကွိုက်ပင်	<b>Kadāk pòin</b> , v. to be full, to be complete.
ကွိုင်	<b>Kadāng</b> , v. to be deaf. n. an umbrella; a tube, barrel.
ကွိုင်ချန်	<b>Kadāng tun</b> , n. a bamboo tube.
ကွိုင်	<b>Kadāp</b> , n. the head; a tuber.
ကွိုင်ဇွ	<b>Kadāp kadāo</b> , v. to be green.
ကွိုင်ကြံ	<b>Kadāp krāo</b> , n. a species of potato.
ကွိုင်ကွဲ	<b>Kadāp kwal</b> , n. a yam or potato.
ကွိုင်ကွင်	<b>Kadāp kabang</b> , n. the bow of a ship.
ကွိုင်ဂီ	<b>Kadāp kl</b> , v. to have headache.
ကွိုင်ဆု	<b>Kadāp éhu</b> , n. the stump of a tree.
ကွိုင်ချင်	<b>Kadāp dung</b> , n. ( med ), a tuber.
ကွိုင်ချင်	<b>Kadāp dung</b> , n. a chief town.
ကွိုင်ချင်မုတ်ရး	<b>Kadāp dung muh reh</b> , chief towns of the provinces.
ကွိုင်တယ်	<b>Kadāp tòh</b> , n. a nipple, a teat.
ကွက်	<b>Kanak</b> , n. a short stake driven into the ground, as tent pine.
ကွက်ကပိုင်	<b>Kanak kaphā</b> , n. the croton-oil tree.
ကွက်ခိုင်	<b>Kanak cāng</b> , n. the hough.
ကွင်	<b>Kanang</b> , n. checks, stripes.

ကွင်ကွ  
 ကွင်ကိုန်  
 ကွင်ရှင်  
 ကွတ်  
 ကွတ်ဆယုက်  
 ကွန်ဆူ  
 ကွပ်  
 ကွပ်ကွပ်  
 ကွပ်ညီ  
 ကွပ်ညောင်  
 ကွတ်  
 ကွတ်  
 ကွာ  
 ကွာင်  
 ကွာင်ဂဝ  
 ကွာင်ဗာင်  
 ကွာင်  
 ကွတ်  
 ကွဲ  
 ကို  
 ကိုယုန်  
 ကိုမိင်  
 ကိုက်  
 ကိုက်ညွန်  
 ကိုက်ဗွန်  
 ကိုင်

**Kanang kla**, n. the spots or stripes on a tiger.

**Kanang kanèn**, n. the steps of a ladder or stair.

**Kanang klung**, n. the thwarts of a boat.

**Kanot**, n. the end.

**Kanot ayauk**, n. the end of life.

**Kanon hau**, n. broken grains of rice.

**Kanòp**, n. a sheath; v. to be silent.

**Kanòp kanòp**, adv. silently, secretly, quietly, privily.

**Kanòp sngel**, v. to be silent.

**Kanòp sngom**, v. to be lost in thought, to be silent.

**Kanòh**, n. a stick to throw or use as a lever.

**Kano'**, n. an ant hill.

**Kanā**, n. a mandapa or temporary hall, a pavilion.

**Kanain**, n. a branch.

**Kanain kawa**, n. branches.

**Kanain pain**, n. branches small and great.

**Kanain**, v. to lop branches.

**Kanāt**, v. to measure; n. a measure.

**Kanai**, n. a winnowing basket.

**Kanei**, n. a rat or mouse.

**Kanei yon**, n. a shrew-mouse.

**Kanei éoin**, n. a sort of long pepper.

**Kanoit**, v. to conceal, to keep back.

**Kanoit kamun**, v. to mislead, to deceive.

**Kanoit peton**, v. to conceal, to keep back.

**kanoin**, n. the check; a bunch or cluster.

ကိုင်	<b>Kanip</b> , n. the head; num. aux. of divisions of an army.
ကို	<b>Kanī</b> , n. a floor.
ကိုက်	<b>Kanī kanong</b> , v. to reconcile.
ကျွတ္တောင်ကြက်	<b>Kanau kato kloit</b> , n. an oyster.
ကျွတ္	<b>Kanau penge</b> , n. an oyster.
ကျွတ်	<b>Kanau weak</b> , n. an oyster.
ကျွတ်	<b>Kanau sang</b> , n. a conch shell.
ကျွတ်ကွဲ	<b>Kanauk kanai</b> , v. to vex, harass.
ကျွင်	<b>Kanung</b> , n. a shoot, a sprout.
ကျွဲ	<b>Kanaui</b> , n. a monkey.
ကျွဲယံ	<b>Kanaui yēm</b> , n. the <i>Lythrum fruticosum</i> , a tree.
ကျွယ်	<b>Kanauh</b> , n. a turtle.
ကွေင်	<b>Kaneang</b> , n. bonds; the forehead.
ကွေင်ဂွေ	<b>Kaneang kleh</b> , n. the forehead.
ကုင်	<b>Kaneang</b> , n. Tenasserim caoutchouc, a kind of creeper.
ကွေင်ဝဲ	<b>Kaneang wos</b> , n. a species of soapberry tree, red sapindus.
ကွေင်ဟတ်	<b>Kaneang hot</b> , n. the spindle of a spinning wheel.
ကွေယ်	<b>Kaneh</b> , n. a sharp pointed iron for writing on palm-leaf, a style; a measure of capacity; a belt worn over one shoulder under one arm as a badge of office; a chip, chips.
ကွေယ်ဆု	<b>Kaneh éhu</b> , n. a chip, chips.
ကွေယ်ဗာဂွံ	<b>Kaneh pait ku'</b> , the chips hewn.
ကွေ်	<b>Kane'</b> , n. excrement.
ကွေ်	<b>Kaneo</b> , v. to be low in stature; adj. low in stature.
ကွေတ်	<b>Kanot</b> , n. a pinnacle.
ကွေင်	<b>Kano</b> , n. famine.
ကွေ်	<b>Kanāo</b> , n. a mosquito curtain.



ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်, ကြွတ်

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်ချင်

ကျွတ်သိုင်း

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်သိုင်း

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်ချင်

ကျွတ်ပြု

ကျွတ်, ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်ပရဲ

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်ကြွ

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်, ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်

ကျွတ်သို

**Kamoh**, n. a broom, a besom, a sweeping brush.**Kamo'**, adj. every, as:**Kamo' mnih**, every man.**Kamā**, v. to be twins; v. to be paired.**Kamā therē**, n. a spool holder.**Kamain**, n. a wall built of stone or brick.**Kamain dung**, n. the wall of a city.**Kamain āng**, n. the hornbill.**Kamāt**, v. to shut, to close an aperture.**Kamāt āng**, n. the hornbill (coll.).**Kamai**, v. to be widowed, to carry a burden slung across the shoulder.**Kamen**, n. a nephew or niece, a kind of fish-trap, rule, ruler.**Kamen dung**, n. kingdom, realm.**Kamen meru**, n. kingdom, realm.**Kamen**, n. duration.**Kamen paroa**, v. to grow, increase.**Kamem**, n. a bear.**Kamem mnih**, n. an orang-outang.**Kamau**, adj. white.**Kadang kamau**, pertaining to the white umbrella, royal.**Kamau**, n. mould.**Kamaui**, n. a stranger, visitor.**Kamauh**, n. a trap for fish.**Kameang**, n. a verandah, a courtyard, open un-roofed space before house.**Kamēn**, var. of **kamen**.**Kamo' chu**, n. young leaves freshly opened.





ဟုံမွဲကိုကြက်

Hu'moa kã Krak, the same.

ကြက္ကဒိန်

Krakkatin, n. a calendar.

ကြင်

Krang, v. to wander.

ကြင်ကြောင်

Krang kro, v. to wander, roam.

ကြင်ဒရိုင်သာ

Krang teroin ā, v. to wander about.

ကြတ်

Kròt, v. to hinder, obstruct, intercept.

ကြတ်ဒနာ

Kròt tenē, the same.

ကြတ်ဆွတ်

Kròt sako, v. to spy.

ကြန်ထဲ, ကြန်ထွဲ

Kròn samoa, n. evening.

ကြပ်

Kròp, v. to stick, adhere; prep near.

ကြာဇူ

Krācū, n. weighing scales.

ကြာင်

Krain, v. to file; n. a file.

ကြာတ်

Krāt, v. to wash; n. a variety of cotton tree.

ကြာန်

Krān, v. to be knarled, cross-grained.

ကြာန်ဇာ

Krān cē, v. to be knarled, twisted.

ကြာန်ဝါန်

Krān themān, v. to be cross-grained, knotted, knarled; to be delirious.

ကြာပ်

Krāp, v. to fix between two things; to take between two as when a military force divides to take the enemy between the two parties.

ကြဲ

Krai = kyai, which see.

ကြဲဗွဲ

Krai pakao, n. a flower bud.

ကြဲ

Krai, n. a translation of a Pali work

ကြဲ

Krei ( Skt. tri ), num. three, ( Skt. kriya ), n. a deed.

ကြဲကတုက်

Krei katauk, n. the three spices namely: Knei, leko, mraitkameh, long pepper, ginger, and black pepper.

ကို, လက်, ပေကွပေတ်

ကြဲကတုက်ဇော်

Krei katauk cénok, n. the three chief spices namely: Anyā khadangrā, sām me l, nutmeg (?) cinnamon, and cardamum.

ဒဿာ, နိုင်ရာသိုပသီ

ကြိန်

Krei phā, n. the three fruits.



ကြိဇာလ	<b>Krei phāla</b> , n. the same.
ကြိယင်ဆိ	<b>Kreiyang ati</b> (P), n. the first action.
ကြိယင်မဇ္ဈိ	<b>Kreiyang motéām</b> (P), n. the middle action.
ကြိယင်ဆဝဘာန်	<b>Kreiyang awesān</b> (P), n. the closing action.
ကြိယာဂညိ	<b>Kreiyā kenyi</b> , n. ornament, decoration, trinkets.
ကြိယာဗာ	<b>Kreiyā pē</b> , n. necessaries, constituent parts; furniture, implements, apparatus.
ကြိယျာ	<b>Kreiyā</b> (P), n. an article of furniture, or dress; a verb.
ကြီ	<b>Krēi</b> , v. to be thin; adj. thin.
ကြီဆန်	<b>Krēi on</b> , v. to be less, to become less, to diminish.
ကြက်	<b>Krauk</b> , adj. Chinese; n. mango.
ကြက်ဂန်	<b>Krauk kòn</b> , n. a fruit of the folklore stories having the power to restore youth.
ကြင်	<b>Krung</b> , n. a stream or creek, a river.
ကြက်ဆိင်ဃို	<b>Krauk solinkhū</b> , n. the cashew.
ကြိတ်	<b>Kròt</b> , n. the intestines.
ကြိတ်	<b>Kròt</b> , n. the pith of a plant.
ကြိတ်ဆု	<b>Kròt éhu</b> , n. the same.
ကြိတ်ကြိတ်	<b>Kròt klòit</b> , n. a screw.
ကြိတ်တိ	<b>Kròt tel</b> , n. an earth worm.
ကြိတ်တုတ်	<b>Kròt taut</b> , n. the warp of cloth.
ကြပ်	<b>Krup</b> , v. to cover, to conceal.
ကြို	<b>Krul</b> , v. to season, to be seasoned.
ကြက်	<b>Kròlt</b> , n. lac.
ကြင်	<b>Kreang</b> , n. the <i>Eugenia</i> .
ကြင်ဆု	<b>Kreang ahnu</b> , n. the <i>Eugenia Cerastoides</i> .
ကြင်ဇွဂုတ်	<b>Kreang éommekuh</b> , n. the Malay apple.
ကြင်ပိုင်	<b>Kreang pāng</b> , n. the <i>Eugenia Jambolana</i> .

ကြေတ်ကြေတ်

Krēt krēt, adv. creakily.

ကြေန့်

Krēn, v. to be shrunken.

ကြပ်

Krep, v. to be jammed.

ကြေ

Kreo, n. a crane.

ကြပ်

Krè, v. to walk out for pleasure; to cut, clip.

ကြပ်ကြောတ်

Karē karot v. to moan, to be in grief.

ကြတ်

Karēh n. a measure of capacity equal to a fourth part of a kalot; pebbles, gravel.

ကြောက်

Karok. n. a cup.

ကြောင်မောက်

Krong themat, n. a forge (obsolete).

ကြောတ်

Krot, n. any cylindrical box with cover: the oak.

ကြောန်

Kron, n. a kind of lizard.

ကြပ်ဆု

Krop éhu, n. a shingle.

ကြပ်တိ

Krop tei, n. a tile.

ကြောံ , ကရောံ

Karom, prep. with, together with.

ကြောံ

Kroe', v. to be fat, corpulent; to be bulky, gross; to be tasty, good to eat.

ကြောံဇွာတ်

Kroe' kadat, adj. savoury.

ကြောံကျွေင်

Kroe' klòin, v. to be savoury.

ကြ

Krāo, v. to wash; n. a kind of potato, arum; adv. afterwards.

ကြဝး

Karāo éah, v. to turn the back.

ကြတ်

Krāo toa, adv. afterwards.

ကြံ

Kròm, v. to be ungovernable.

ကြံကြံ

Kròm kra, v. to be harsh, abusive.

ကြံ , ကြံတ်

Kro', v. to be mad, beside oneself.

ကြံကြံ

ro' krang, v. to be beside oneself.

ကြံ့

Kro' hmul, v. to be in a rage.

ကြံင်

Krong, v. to be hard, stiff, to be ripe, mature.

ကြံ့ခါတ်

Kròng duh, v. to be ripe, mature.

ကြံ့ခိ

Kròng mû', v. to be coarse.

ကြိုက်

Kräk, v. to be worthy; adj. worthy, fit.

ကြိုက်ကို

Kräk kã, v. to be deserving of, to be fit for.

ကြိုက်စိတ်

Kräk cáit, n. satisfaction, agreeableness.

ကြိုက်စိတ်ဆွတ်ရဝ

Kräk cáit samòh retha, v. to be agreeable, suitable.

ကြိုက်တန်

Kräk tòn, to be suitable, proper, worthy, fit

ကြိုင်

Kräng, v. to wander about, to shut up.

ကြိုင်ကြိုင်

Kräng kräng, v. to wander.

ကြိုင်လပ်

Kräng lò, v. to shut up, imprison.

ကြိပ်

Kräp, v. to bathe, to wallow, used of animals; to be unconscious, indifferent to life.

ကြိမ်

Kräm, v. to boast, to roar, make a loud noise.

ကြိမ်

Kräm cé, v. to boast, to feel flattered.

ကြိမ်ဆတ်

Kräm ke-òt, v. to make a noise as a crowd.

ကြိမ်ဆတ်

Kräm keme-òt, v. the same.

ကြိမ်ပျင်

Kräm remsein, v. to make a noise, to give voice.

ကြို

Krä, v. to murmur.

ကြိုကြို

Krä kram, v. to make a noise, to praise, to flatter.

ကြိုရာ

Krä cé, v. to vaunt, to boast.

ကြိုက်, ကြော်

Kroe', v. to be pleasant to the taste, savoury.

ကွ

Kla, n. a tiger.

ကွကပ်ယန်

Kla kamò yòn, n. a wolf.

ကွကပ်တုန်

Kla kewe petaun, n. the same.

ကွပန်တလင်းဆွင်

Kla pebú tala hneang, n. flying fox.

ကွဗိုန်

Kla pròn, n. a leopard.

ကွလင်ကံ

Kla lecók, n. a panther, the black leopard.

ကွယာ	<i>Kla hlā</i> , n. a cheetah.
ကွဆပြင်	<i>Kla samreang</i> , n. flying fox.
ကွက်	<i>Klak</i> , v. to be closed.
မတ်ကွက်	<i>Mot klak</i> , v. to be blind.
ကွက်သာ	<i>Klak ā</i> , v. to die out, to come to an end.
ကွက်ကျိက်	<i>Klak kabāk</i> v. to be solid, not hollow.
ကွင်	<i>Klang</i> , v. to be angular.
ကွင် , ကလင်	<i>Klang, kalang</i> , n. a side.
ပန်ကွင်	<i>Pòn klang</i> , adj. four sided.
ကွင်	<i>Klang</i> , v. to be orphaned, bereaved.
ကွင်ကဲတကဲ	<i>Klang kai tanai</i> , v. to be desolate, solitary; n. one who lives in solitude.
ကွင်ကျောန်ကဲတကဲ	<i>Klang klon kai tanai</i> , the same.
ကွင်ကျောန်	<i>Klang klon</i> , to be lonely, desolate.
ကွင်ပြီ	<i>Klang prä</i> , v. to be bereft of loved ones.
ကွင်ညွတ်	<i>Klang kmot</i> , n. gall.
ကွင်ညွယ်ဇော်	<i>Klang kamot hnok</i> , n. enlargement of gall bladder.
ကွင်မိပ	<i>Klang mi me</i> , v. to be destitute of parents.
ကွင်ဟီ	<i>Klang hl</i> , v. to be lonely, desolate, despondent.
ကွင်ဟိုက်	<i>Klang häk</i> , n. an owl.
ကွတ်	<i>Klòt</i> , v. to steal; n. the central part of a building having lower floors round it; a measure equal the 16th part of a rice basket.
ကွတ်ဇော်, မွှာကွတ်	<i>Klòt hnòk, bu' klòt</i> , the central part of building.
ဝိုန်ဂင်	<i>Wùn kain</i> , the surrounding part. (See <i>Rājādhirāj</i> p. 139 and <i>Dhammaceti</i> p. 145, Paklat. Ed.)
ကွန်	<i>Klòn</i> , n. a python, a boa constrictor.
ကွန်ကြော	<i>Klòn soe'</i> , n. a rat snake.
ကွယ် , ကွယ်	<i>Kloh, Kanòh</i> , n. missile; v. to throw.

ကွယ် , ဆကွယ်

ကွယ် , ကွဲ

ကွယ်ပက်

ကွာ

ကွာ၍

ကွာလတ်

ကွာဆိုတ်

ကွက်

ကွာင်

ကွာင်ချာင်

ကွာင်ကွက်

ကွာင်ပထ

ကွာတ်

ကွာန်

ကွဲ

ကွဲပိတ်

ကွဲ , ကွဲဝူ

ကွဲ

ကွဲခက်

ကွဲဝန်

ကွဲပင်

ကွက်

ကွက်ပွာ်

ကွက်ကွင်

ကွန်ကွာတ်

ကွန်ကွာတ်ကွဲညး

**Klòh, aklòh**, n. a crane.

**Klo'**, n. a garden.

**Klo' paklò**, n. a flower garden.

**Klā**, prep. before.

**Klā kòh**, adv. before that, formerly, once upon a time.

**Klā tē'**, adv. the same.

**Klā āt**, adv. first, earliest.

**Klāit**, n. a wedge.

**Klain**, v. to clean; n. a waterpot, a vase, a large open mouthed pot.

**Klaindait éāng**, n. a waterpot holding water for the feet.

**Klain klòk**, n. a kind of basket.

**Klain pasoa**, n. an iron cauldron.

**Klāt**, v. to spew, to eject with loathing.

**Klān**, v. to lick with the tongue; to taste.

**Klai**, v. to translate.

**Klai patet**, v. the same.

**Klai, klai ku**, n. a clearing after the first year

**Klei**, v. to be dirty; adj. dirty, muddy.

**Klei khadak**, v. to be dirty, filthy.

**Klei éon**, v. to be dirty, filthy, soiled.

**Klei pòp**, v. to be filthy, dirty.

**Klòit**, n. a pig.

**Klòit bu'**, n. a sow.

**Kaloin kalang**, n. mynah birds.

**Klin kabot**, v. to vex, annoy.

**Klin kabot kabeh nyeh**, v. to abuse one.

တို့

ကျက်

ကျက်လုပ်

ကျင်

ကျင်စိုင့်

ကျင်ကြပ်

ကျင်ဆော့

ကျတ်

ကျွေ

ကျွေကော်ကော်

ကျွေကိုက်

ကျွေဂယာ

ကျွေဗဝုတ်

ကျွေစလန်

ကျွေတမိ

ကျွေတိ

ကျွေတောင်

ကျွေတွပ်

ကျွေပျင်ဆံ

ကျွေပွဲ

ကျွေဗဝုတ်

ကျွေမိတ်

ကျွေညှ

ကျွေဆွတ်

ကျွေဆိုင်

ကျွေဆယ်

**Klēm**, n. a kind of tree, from the inner, bark of which rope is made.

**Klauk**, v. to bend the body in going forward.

**Klauk lup**, v. to enter body bent forward.

**Klung**, v. to come.

**Klung éáp**, v. to arrive.

**Klung taròp**, v. to approach, to come near.

**Klung on**, v. to become less.

**Klaut**, v. to sprout, to germinate.

**Klòin**, n. oil, fat.

**Klòin kí kí**, n. serum.

**Klòin kloít**, n. pork fat, lard.

**Klòin keyain**, n. wood oil.

**Klòin pewut**, n. butter.

**Klòin éilòn** ( *P. candanum* ), n. sandalwood, oil.

**Klòin tamel**, n. butter.

**Klòin tel**, n. earth oil, petroleum.

**Klòin tong**, n. castor oil.

**Klòin tabò**, n. marrow,

**Klòin panain sēm**, n. turpentine.

**Klòin plauí**, n. ointment.

**Klòin pewut**, n. butter.

**Klòin mit**, n. a serous secretion that spreads among the muscular fibres, fat.

**Klòin lengeo**, n. sesamum oil.

**Klòin sawòh**, n. clarified butter, ghee.

**Klòin sã**, n. mutton fat.

**Klòin ayoin**, n. the serous secretion or fat that spreads among the muscles.

ကွေ့	<b>Kleang</b> , v. to spin, to bind.
ကွေ့လာင်	<b>Kleang to</b> , v. to spin cotton.
ကွေ့ဒက်	<b>Kleang teak</b> , v. to bind a person with wrists crossed.
ကွေ့တ်	<b>Klet</b> , v. to smear, to be sticky, adhesive; to be close together.
ကွေ့ပ်	<b>Klep</b> , n. a box, a casket.
ကွေ့ပ်	<b>Klē</b> , n. an appointment, authority.
ကွေ့ပ်မက်	<b>Klē meak</b> , n. honour, title.
ကွေ့	<b>Kle'</b> , v. to leave, to be lost.
ကွေ့လင်တာ	<b>Kle' lo phe</b> , left the monastery.
ကွေ့ဝိုတ်	<b>Kle' ékt</b> , v. to exert oneself; to try hard.
ကွေ့တ်	<b>Kleh</b> , v. to put round, bind; to wear as a sash, or plaid.
ကွေ့တ်ဆပြင်	<b>Kleh samròp</b> , v. to feel the inflatus; to feel the frenzy of demon possession.
ကွေ့	<b>Kloa</b> , n. a root resembling a yam.
ကွေ့တ်	<b>Kalok</b> , n. a sept, a clan; a spirit, a demon.
ကွေ့တ်ခရဲ	<b>Kalok kharai</b> , n. a ghost.
ကွေ့တ်ဂလာ	<b>Kalok kele</b> , a butterfly.
ကွေ့တ်မာ	<b>Kalok me</b> , v. the devil.
ကွေ့င်	<b>Klong</b> , n. the tree <i>Terminalia Arjuna</i> .
ကွေ့န	<b>Klon</b> , v. to work, to labour, to make.
ကွေ့နနိုတ်	<b>Klon bat</b> , v. to minister, to serve. The expression is commonly used of the service freely rendered in connection with funeral and other feasts.
ကွေ့င်	<b>Klo</b> , v. to be hungry, famishing.
ကွေ့င်ဇျီ	<b>Klo pyo</b> , v. to be hungry, to be in want.
ကွေ့င်	<b>Klo</b> , v. to thrust through, as a bar through the hole of a post, or a thread through the eye of a needle.
ကွေ့င်	<b>Klo</b> , n. the orange.
ကွေ့တ်	<b>Kloeh</b> , v. to pierce, to be through.
ကွေ့တ်ခွင်	<b>Kloeh khang</b> , v. the same.

ကျောဟ်သာတ်ခွင်

ကျောံ

ကျောံ , ကလောံ

ကျောံကျေနံ

ကျောံတြင်

ကျံ

ကျံ

ကျံ , ကျံ

ကျံဆွင်

ကျံ

ကျံက်ပုန်

ကျံင်

ကျံင်ထု

ကျံင်တမီ

ကျံင်စဉ်

ကျိက်

ကျိက်တို

ကျိက်ခွက်

ကျိက်လောင်

ကျိင်မိုင်

ကျိင်

ကျိင်ကျက်

ကျိင်တိုင်

ကျိင်ပြိုင်

ကျိတ်

ကျိတ်

**Kloeh sat khlang**, v. to pierce through and through.

**Kloe'**, v. to cross over, to encompass, to take over, to take across; adv. all round.

**Kaloe'**, v. to form a lump.

**Kaloe' kalēn**, v. to gather, to suppurate.

**Kloe' sang**, v. to be proficient.

**Klao**, v. to be dumb; n. a large species of tortoise.

**Klòm**, n. adj. one hundred.

**Klo'**, n. a garden.

**Klo' fwo**, n. a pleasure garden.

**Kalo'**, v. to offer respects.

**Klòk pun**, n. a little box for holding lime in the betel box.

**Klòng**, v. to make a noise; n. a gong.

**Klòng tha-u**, v. to make a general noise.

**Klòng tamēi**, v. to sound loud and long.

**Klòng éemreo**, v. to sound out.

**Klāk**, v. to be filthy, dirty.

**Klāk klei**, v. the same.

**Klāk khadak**, v. to be filthy, soiled; to sinful.

**Klāk lengeang**, v. to be defiled, sinful.

**Kläng mǎng**, v. to be entranced.

**Klā**, n. a dog.

**Klā kyait**, n. an insect.

**Klā kaloin**, n. a jackal.

**Klā krep**, n. a wild dog, a wolf.

**Klā tei**, n. a fox,

**Kloeh**, v. to pierce, to penetrate; v. to be perforated, to be holed.



ကျိတ်ခွင်	<b>Kloeh khlang</b> , v. to pierce through and through; to thoroughly understand.
ကျိတ်စိတ်	<b>Kloeh éít</b> , v. to understand.
ကျိတ်ဆာတ်	<b>Kloeh sat</b> , v. to pierce slantwise.
ကျိတ်ဆာတ်ခွင်	<b>Kloeh sat khlang</b> , v. to pierce through slantwise.
ကြး	<b>Klah</b> , v. to be distinct, plain: to redeem.
ကြးခွး	<b>Klah khadah</b> , v. to be clear, distinct.
ကြးခဲ	<b>Klah khleo</b> , adv. distinctly.
ကြးညး	<b>Klah tamah</b> , v. to be clear, distinct.
ကြးပိတ်	<b>Klah patet</b> , v. to redeem.
ကွ	<b>Kwa</b> , v. to be low in stature.
ကွက်	<b>Kwak</b> , v. to suspend, to hang up, to write as a subscript.
ကွင်	<b>Kwang</b> , v. to suspend.
ကွတ်	<b>Kwòt</b> , n. learning, art, craft.
ကွတ်ဂွန်	<b>Kwòt kwòn</b> , n. learning.
ကွတ်တဲ	<b>Kwòt toa</b> , n. a mechanical art, a piece of work, a job.
ကွတ်တဲ	<b>Kwòt teo</b> , n. the art of throwing.
ကွတ်ပညာ	<b>Kwòt ponya</b> , n. learning.
ကွတ်ပြကိုင့်ဆန်	<b>Kwòt prakah éhòn</b> , n. literary art.
ကွတ်စိတ်ခ	<b>Kwòt pút pei</b> , n. knowledge of the Vedas.
ကွတ်မိတ္တ	<b>Kwòt mitchā</b> , n. magic, sorcery, enchantment.
ကွတ်ရာဇာ	<b>Kwòt rēcē</b> , n. kingship.
ကွတ်လွတ်	<b>Kwòt lengòt</b> , n. practice, way of life.
ကွတ်ဆတ်	<b>Kwòt sò</b> , n. the practice of medicine.
ကွတ်ဆန်ဂင်	<b>Kwòt sēnangke</b> , n. military knowledge.
ကွတ်စ ဟရာ	<b>Kwòt haorā</b> , n. astronomy, astrology.
ကွပ်	<b>Kwòp</b> , n. a layer.

ကွပ်

**Kwo, v. to twine.**

ကွပ်

**Kwait, kawait, v. to walk; n. walking.**

ကွပ်ဂါ

**Kwait kai, v. to walk with a stagger as a tired heavily laden person.**

ကွပ်ခွဲ

**Kwait kloa, v. to walk single file, one after another.**

ကွပ်တရံ

**Kwait tarao, v. to make a journey.**

ကွပ်တိုက်

**Kwait tāk, v. to go on foot.**

ကွပ်ဝင်

**Kwait wain, v. to take a walk.**

ကွပ်

**Kwain, n. bread, cake, pudding.**

ကွပ်ကဒတ်

**Kwain katat, n. bread in which the katat root ( a species of yam ) is used.**

ကွပ်ကလာ

**Kwain kala, n. biscuit.**

ကွပ်ကွပ်

**Kwain kloin, n. a fried cake.**

ကွပ်ကလက်

**Kwain kaweak, n. a pancake baked on a potsherd.**

ကွပ်ခပိုင်ကို

**Kwain khapuk kanei, n. bread made of flour and coarse sugar.**

ကွပ်ခော်

**Kwain khòk, n. bread baked in a pan having little cup-shaped moulds.**

ကွပ်ဂဇာတ်

**Kwain keboeh, n. a kind of rice cake.**

ကွပ်ဝကပိုင်

**Kwain éina pung, n. food.**

ကွပ်ထက်

**Kwain thakā, n. soft bread or pudding which has to be well stirred.**

ကွပ်ခိုက်ရက်

**Kwain rok reak, n. a thin cake, very light and brittle.**

ကွပ်

**Kwan, n. a village, a kind of axe or adze used in felling timber, a species of laurel; v. to be paired.**

ကွပ်

**Kawai, v. present; n. a present.**

ကွပ်

**Kawei ( P. ), n. a man of letters.**

ကွပ်

**Kwoit, n. a natural pond formed by overflow water.**

ကွပ်

**Kwoin, v. to bind.**

ကွပ်ခြာပ်

**Kwoin krop, v. to cover and bind as the ends of a drum.**

ကွပ်ဒွက်

**Kwoin teneak, v. to bind.**

ကွပ်ပိုက်

**Kwoin pāk, v. to put on a waistcloth.**

ကွိုင်ကွိုင်	<b>Kwoin kwāk</b> , n. musical instruments.
ကွိုင်ဒိုင်	<b>Kwoin tip</b> , n. a musical instrument which plays of itself.
ကွိုင်ပါင်	<b>Kwoin pain</b> , v. to speak.
ကွိုင်ဘင်	<b>Kwoin pheang</b> , v. to be dazed.
ကွိတ်	<b>Kwēt</b> , n. the wood-apple.
ကွီ	<b>Kwī</b> , n. a cart, a carriage; a measure of capacity equal to 20 kaneh.
ကွီလှော်	<b>Kwī kmot</b> , n. a locomotive, a railway train.
ကွီဂိုယ်	<b>Kwī keruh</b> , n. a hand-cart.
ကွီချယ်	<b>Kwī éheh</b> , n. a carriage.
ကွီပုဉ်	<b>Kwī me peton</b> , n. a closed carriage.
ကွီရတ်	<b>Kwī ròt</b> , n. a carriage, a chariot.
ကွေင်	<b>Kawain</b> , n. a sweetheart, a lover; appurtenances.
ခကွေင်ပုဉ်	<b>Kawain panan</b> , n. accoutrements.
ကွေတ်	<b>Kwēt</b> , n. taking, receiving; reproof, chastisement; acquisition, knowledge; custom.
ကွေတ်လပိတ်	<b>Kwēt lemèt</b> , n. teaching, doctrine.
ကွေတ်ဝါဒ	<b>Kwēt wēte</b> , n. doctrine, creed.
ကွေတ်ကြတ္တပု	<b>Kwēt ottoppa</b> (P. <i>ottappam</i> ), n. fear of sinning; consciousness.
ကွေန်ကွေ	<b>Kawēn kawah</b> , v. to be bent, to be crippled.
ကွေံ	<b>Kwèh</b> , adv. truly, verily.
ကွေံကြာန်	<b>Kwèh krān</b> , adv. in truth.
ကွေ	<b>Kwoa</b> , n. leaven.
ကွေ	<b>Kawah</b> , v. to coil.
ယွိုင်	<b>Kwäng</b> , v. to be weary; adj. weary.
ကွိုင်ကွေ	<b>Kwäng kwul</b> , v. to feel lassitude, weariness.
ကွါတ်	<b>Kwät</b> , n. the back of anything.
ကွါတ်ကံ	<b>Kwät ko'</b> , n. the back of the neck.



ခ	<b>Kha</b> , the second consonant of the Mon alphabet.
ခ	<b>Kha</b> , v. to be dependent.
ခဝ	<b>Kha éi</b> , v. to serve, to follow.
ခဗ္ဗဲ	<b>Khi petai</b> , v. to be dependent.
ခက်	<b>Khak</b> , v. to be caught by anything.
ခက်ဒး	<b>Khak teh</b> , v. to strike and be held by anything,
ခက်ပါင်	<b>Khak pain</b> , v. to catch in the throat.
ခကဲ့	<b>Khakul</b> , n. the chameleon.
ခဂ္ဂ	<b>Khakke (P)</b> , n. a sword; a rhinoceros.
ခင်ခ	<b>Khangkha (P)</b> , v. to be in doubt.
ခဝက်	<b>Khaéak</b> , n. the house lizard.
ခဝာန်လဝ်	<b>Khaéan lo</b> , v. to brace, to prop.
ခဝဲ	<b>Khaéal</b> , v. to separate,
ခဝေဝ်	<b>Khaéep</b> , n. the red roselle.
ခဝေဟ်	<b>Khaééh</b> , n. the scales of a fish; v. to scrape, as the scales of a fish.
ခဝေဟ်က	<b>Khaééh ka</b> , n. the same.
ခဝေဟ်ခဲ	<b>Khaééh éhoa</b> , v. to remove the grass from the ground with a hoe or spade.
ခဝဲ	<b>Khaéoa</b> , n. a species of laurus producing a hard wood.
ခဝိုက်	<b>Khaéák</b> , v. to tie up in a cloth, to carry in a cloth; n. a bundle, a bunch, as of fruit in clusters.
ခဝိုင်း	<b>Khaéing</b> , v. to bow the head, to bend, to stoop.
ခဝို	<b>Khaéim</b> , n. a fork, such as that used for planting out paddy; a tattooing iron.
ခဝန်	<b>Khaéun</b> , v. to bend the body, to bow low.
ခဝဟ်	<b>Khaéuh</b> , v. to set on, as a dog to chase another animal.
ခညက်	<b>Khanyak</b> , v. to snarl, to snap, to speak petulantly.
ခညောတ်	<b>Khanyot</b> , v. to be wrinkled; to shrink, contract.

ခညာနီ  
 ခညာသ်  
 ခညက်  
 ခညက်ဝေဟ်  
 ခခုက်  
 ခခုင်ရာ  
 ခခုတ်  
 ခခုတ်တဲ  
 ခခုတ် ခခု်  
 ခခု်  
 ခခုတ်  
 ခခုတ်လတံ  
 ခခုင်  
 ခခုင်သာ  
 ကွင်ခခုင်သာ  
 ခခုတ်  
 ခခုင်  
 ခခုင်  
 ခခုက်  
 ခခုင်  
 ခခုင်သး  
 ခခုင်ခိင်ဗျီ  
 ခခုင်တာ  
 ခခုင်ပတ်  
 ခခုင်

**Khanyon**, v. to be disfigured in face. as when crying.

**Khanyo'**, v. to be wrinkled.

**Khanyòk**, v. to hang down the head. as an ear of grain.

**Khanyòk éeh**, adv. hanging down the head.

**Khadak**, v. to cough.

**Khadangrā**, n. cinnamon.

**Khadòt**, v. to hatch; to snap as the fingers; n. a snap; a pimple, a pustule.

**Khadot tom**, n. a snap of the fingers.

**Khado'**, n. a cylindrical box with cover.

**Khadait**, n. a raven or crow; v. to water, as plants.

**Khadut**, v. to joke; to tease.

**Khadut letait**, v. to sport, to play.

**Khadoin**, v. to trip, to dash the foot.

**Khadoin ā**, v. to trip along.

**khabang khadoin ā letau kleh dait**, "The ship dashes along over the expanse of water."

**Khadait**, n. a little oil lamp.

**Khadang**, v. to chase, to pursue.

**Khadē**, n. a small cymbal.

**Khadok**, n. the four-toothed porcupine.

**Khadong**, n. the brinjal or egg plant.

**Khadong khaéah**, n. the tomato.

**Khadong éäng klā**, n. a species of wild tomato.

**Khadong tñ**, n. a large variety of the egg plant.

**Khadong mot**, n. the pupil of the eye.

**Khadop**, v. to close, as a flower; to shut up.

ခၢ်

**Khadao**, adj. lame.

ခၢ်ဂံက်

**Khadao kòk**, v. to be crooked.

ခၢပ် ခၢ်

**Khadòm**, v. to be round.

ခၢ်ကထောင်

**Khadòm katheang**, v. to be in a rounded lump.

ခၢ်ကံ

**Khadòk**, v. to spell aloud.

ခၢ်ငံဟံ့ခၢ်

**Khadòng hum dait**, n. a bathing garment.

ခၢ်ဂိက်ဂဝ

**Khadak kewe**, v. to put to shame.

ခၢ်ဂိတ်

**Khadoeh**, v. to strain, as water.

ခၢ်ဂိတ်ခၢ်

**Khadoeh dait**, v. to strain water.

ခက

**Khana ( P )**, n. an instant, a moment; a measure of time equal to four naras; a flame; the earth lizard. ( a large brown species ); a wall plate.

ခကၢ်

**Khana koh**, adv. at once.

ခကဟ်

**Khanòh**, v. to drop; n. a drop.

ခကဟ်ဝေဟ်

**Khanòh éh**, v. to drop, as water.

ခကာ

**Khanā**, v. to fry.

ခကာင်

**Khanain**, n. a kind of plant which is eaten in a pickled state.

ခကာတ်

**Khanāt**, n. a scoop for baling water out of a boat.

ခကာတ်ကွိုင်

**Khanāt kabang**, n. liquorice root.

ခကိုင်

**Khanoin**, n. a bell.

ခကံင်

**Khanē**, n. vegetable food.

ခကောပ်

**Khano**, n. a bar, a bolt.

ခကော့

**Khanoa**, n. a wind instrument, an oboe.

ခကိုင်

**Khanong**, n. a whirlpool.

ခကွ

**Khana**, n. a lute.

ခကန်

**Khatòn**, adj. barren applied to animals.

ခတ်

**Khòt**, n. a cowrie shell; v. to dry, to harden.

ခတ်ကွန်

**Khòt kadòn**, v. to be scarce; adj. scarce.

**Khotkrè, n.** scissors.

**Khot pah, n.** a die; dice.

**Khottiya (P), a n.** king, a ruler; *kahatriya*.

**Khatang, n.** a window.

**Khatôt, n.** the sand lizard.

**Khatòp, n.** a grasshopper.

**Khatò, v.** to tremble; to float.

**Khatait, v.** to snatch.

**Khatām, n.** a crab.

**khatauk kloit, n.** epileptic fits.

**Khatum, v.** to fall, to fall into.

**Khate pah, n.** velvet.

**Khateak, n.** a mallet.

**Khatoa, v.** to begin to form fruit; **n.** fruit just forming.

**Khatot, v.** to be wrinkled.

**Khatah, v.** to turn, to turn back, to explode, to burst.

**Khatak, n.** a cluster, a bunch.

**Khatait, n.** a saw.

**Khatāp klo', n.** a kind of creeper.

**Khatāp mot, n.** the eyelid.

**Khatā, n.** a board, a plank.

**Khatā hnok, n.** a spelling-book.

**Khatā kamo', n.** a slate.

**Khateangkri, n.** a monk of the second rank in the monastery.

**Khateang panah, n.** the shoulder.

**Khatòn, n.** a bridge; a wharf.



ခန့်ထိုးပင်ကံ

ခန့်

ခန့်ဗြာတ်

ခန့်

ခန့်

ခန့်

ခန့်

ခန့်ထွာ

ခန့်

ခန့်

ခန့်ခိုင်

ခန့်ကွာတ်

ခန့်, ခန့်

ခန့်ပဉ်

ခန့်

ခန့်ခိုင်

ခန့်ခိုင်

ခန့်

ခန့်ပဉ်

ခန့်

ခန့်

ခန့်ခိုင်

ခန့်

ခန့်

ခန့်

**Khatòn kadáp kll.** n. a jetty.

**Khatòm,** n. an apartment, a room in a house.

**Khato' prāt,** n. the calf of the leg; the bud of the plantain, from which the fruit is developed; the bulging part of a pagoda below the umbrella.

**Khateh,** v. to be acquainted, to be tame.

**Khòn ( P. khando ),** n. one of the five elements of being; v. to be thick, as applied to fluids.

**Khònte ( P ),** n. the body.

**Khòntel ( P ),** n. patience, endurance.

**Khòntewā,** n. domain.

**Khaneang,** n. a threshing-floor; a humming-moth.

**Khanop,** n. a shoe, a boot.

**Khanop éāng,** n. the same.

**Khanòng kanat,** v. to be rough, coarse.

**Khanòm,** v. to build, to form.

**Khanòm patch,** v. to build, to make.

**Khanāt,** n. a baler.

**Khanolt khapā,** n. dust, ashes in the funereal sense.

**Khanolt tel,** n. dust.

**Khana,** n. a flame.

**Khana pamot,** n. a flame, flames,

**Khanòng,** n. a whirlpool,

**Khòp sēm,** adj. all.

**Khapak thup,** v. to foment with herbs.

**Khapā,** v. to dazzle.

**Khapā ngoa,** v. to have the sun in one's eyes.

**Khapī,** n. the pumpkin.

ခပီထဝ်	<b>Khapl thò</b> , n. the yellow pumpkin.
ခပီဆန်	<b>Khapl sòn</b> , n. the white pumpkin.
ခပီထွေ	<b>Khapl so'</b> , n. the same.
ခပူ	<b>Khapu</b> , n. a gimlet, an auger.
ခပေက်	<b>Khapeak</b> , v. to put to flight.
ခပေင်	<b>Khapeang</b> , n. a cake or pudding made of glutinous rice and flavoured with sesamum.
ခပေ	<b>Khapeo</b> , n. a fez.
ခပေဘဲ	<b>Khapoa</b> , n. a nest.
ခပိုင်	<b>Khapāng</b> , n. the lower garment of a Buddhist monk.
ခပိုက်	<b>Khapāt</b> , n. a note-book, applied especially to a folding book of rough paper in which astrological, magical and other formulae are kept; v. to flounder, as a fish out of water; also to tremble and twitch, as a dying animal.
ခပို	<b>Khapoē</b> , n. a probationer, a monk who has only undergone the first and simpler part of the ordination service. The term is also used in addressing or speaking of ex-monks who were never fully ordained.
ခပိုင်	<b>Khapā</b> , n. a trumpet; lime.
ခပျ	<b>Khaprau</b> , n. the water dillenia.
ခပေင်	<b>Khaphē</b> , n. a coarse mat made of reeds.
ခပ	<b>Khape</b> , v. to meet with.
ခပဆီ	<b>Khape éhū</b> , v. the same.
ခပက်	<b>Khapeak</b> , v. to be in haste, to be in a hurry.
ခပက်ခပက်	<b>Khapeak khapeak</b> , adv. hurriedly, hastily.
ခပာန်	<b>Khapān</b> , n. the finishing plank, a board band around a house level with the floor.
ခပိ	<b>Khapi</b> , n. the scaly ant-eater.
ခပေင်	<b>Khapeang</b> , n. the alms-bowl of a Buddhist monk.
ခပက်	<b>Khapòk</b> , n. a small table.
ခပိုက်	<b>Khapāk</b> , n. dust.

ခရိုက်ဆူ	<b>Khapāk hau</b> , n. the fine dust which comes from cleaning rice of the inner pellicle.
ခရိုင်	<b>Khapāng</b> , v. to fell, as a tree.
ခရိန်	<b>Khapūn</b> , n. a drum.
ခဝ်	<b>Khòem</b> , v. to catch in falling.
ခမက်	<b>Khameak</b> , v. to joke, to tease.
ခမက်	<b>Khamak</b> , v. to snap, to bite at suddenly.
ခမင်	<b>Khamang</b> , n. the jaw.
ခမင်ကြိုက်	<b>Khamang kloit</b> , n. mumps.
ခမင်ခိုင်	<b>Khamang khang</b> , n. lockjaw.
ခမင်	<b>Khameang</b> , n. a cross-beam of a house, a tie-beam.; a fishing trap used in tidal waters.
ခမင်ဆွို	<b>Khameang hl</b> , n. the same.
ခမင်ချ်	<b>Khameang dait</b> , n. the rainbow.
ခမာ	<b>Khamē</b> , v. to creep.
ခမာ, ဗမာ	<b>Khamē, Pemē</b> , adj. Burmese.
ခမာ်	<b>Khamait</b> , v. to hook; n. a hook.
ခမာ်က	<b>Khamait ka</b> , n. the gills of a fish.
ခမာတ်	<b>Khamāit</b> , n. a worker in metal, a smith.
ခမာတ်ထပ်	<b>Khamāit thò</b> , n. a goldsmith.
ခမာတ်ပသဲ	<b>Khamāit pasoa</b> , n. a blacksmith.
ခမာတ်ပသဲချ်	<b>Khamāit pasoa dait</b> , n. a tinman.
ခမာန်	<b>Khamān</b> , n. a son-in-law.
ခမာ်	<b>Khamai</b> , n. a cooking-pot.
ခမာ်ချ်ဂဏ္ဍ	<b>Khamai dait kamtao</b> , n. a kettle.
ခမာ်တဲ	<b>Khamai toa</b> , n. a spittoon.
ခမာ်ပသဲ	<b>Khamai pasoa</b> , n. an iron pan.

ခမာဲထွဲ	<b>Khamai hlau</b> , n. a copper-pot.
ခမိက်	<b>Khamoit</b> , n. dirt, rubbish.
ခမိတ်	<b>Khamit</b> , n. a mosquito.
ခမိပ်	<b>Khamèp</b> , n. the chin.
ခမိတ်	<b>Khamih</b> , adj. fine, nice; well to do. prosperous.
ခမုင်	<b>Khamung</b> , n. bellows.
ခမဲယန်	<b>Khamul yòn</b> , n. a loom.
ခမူ	<b>Khamau</b> , n. smell.
ခမောင်	<b>Khamong</b> , n. a hole.
ခမောက်	<b>Khamot</b> , n. an ant; an offering.
ပုင်မွဲခမောက်	<b>Pung moa khamot</b> , an offering of rice.
ခမောံ	<b>Khamom</b> , n. a bud.
ခမောံတဲ	<b>Khamom toa</b> , n. the joined hands, as in respectful salutation.
ခမောံပလောံ	<b>Khamom paloe'</b> , n. a button.
ခမောင်	<b>Khamo</b> , n. the myrobalan.
ခမံက်	<b>Khamok</b> , n. a hat.
ခမံက်ပထဲ	<b>Khamok pason</b> , n. a helmet.
ခမးခမး	<b>Khamah khamah</b> , v. to be useless, without advantage.
ခမုက်ဂိုတ်	<b>Khamneak óat</b> , n. sensitiveness.
ခမုန်	<b>Khamnon</b> , adj. abridged, brief.
မွဲခမုန်	<b>Poa khamnon</b> , adv. briefly.
ခမု	<b>Khama</b> , n. an insect.
ခမုဟန်	<b>Khama hòn</b> , n. a moth.
ခမုင်	<b>Khamang</b> , adj. barren, childless.
ခမုာတဂန်	<b>Khama takòn</b> , n. an actor.
ခမုာလလတ်	<b>Khama leh</b> , n. a dancer.

ခမ္ဘ

**Khamai**, n. an egg.

ခမ္ဘာ

**Khamai éon**, n. a nit.

ခမ္ဘာင်ကျိပ်

**Khamain kadap**, n. a turban.

ခမ္ဘီ

**Khamel**, n. a fully ordained monk.

ခမ္ဘီထရီ

**Khamel arel**, n. the religious.

ခမ္ဘါ

**Khamul**, n. a guest, a stranger, a visitor.

ခမ္ဘာင်

**Khamo**, n. mucus of the nose.

ခမ္ဘ

**Khamao**, n. the bill of a bird.

ခမ္ဘဗန်

**Khayapôn**, n. a monk's girdle.

ခမ္ဘာ

**Khaya**, n. the urine.

ခမ္ဘာ

**Khayait**, n. the yellow vernish tree.

ခမ္ဘာင်ကျွင်

**Khayl kloin**, v. to anoint the head with oil.

ခမ္ဘတ်

**Khayut**, n. a lever used in spreading the hull of a boat.

ခမ္ဘာင်

**Khayom**, v. to be dark.

ထွဲခမ္ဘာ

**Ngoa khayom**, the twilight, dusk.

ခမ္ဘိုင်

**Khayāng**, n. a post, a mast.

ခမ္ဘိုင်ယာ

**Khayāng yē**, n. a mast.

ခမ္ဘိုင်ဇာင်

**Khayāng kno**, n. a sacred flag-staff.

ခမ္ဘ

**Khara**, n. a coarse, brown earthen basin.

ခမ္ဘ

**Khara**, n. a sore, an ulcer,

ခမ္ဘက်

**Kharak**, v. to scratch as a match.

ခမ္ဘက်ပွတ်

**Kharak panet**, n. a match.

ခမ္ဘတ်

**Kharôt**, n. the rings on an old buffalo's horns.

ခမ္ဘတ်

**Kharôh** ( Skt. *griha* [ *pāti* ] ), n. a householder, a lay man.

ခမ္ဘတ်

**Kharoh**, n. the spurs of a cock; v. to wear in the hair.

ခမ္ဘတ်ကွ

**Kharôh pahao**, to wear a flower in the hair.

ခရာ

**Khard**, n. a trumpet; a spool for winding yarn; a measure of time equal to twelve khanas; distance, separation; v. to be apart, to be separate from.

ခရိတ်

**Kharet**, v. to rub against.

ခရိပ်

**Kharip**, n. a twinkling.

မွဲခရိပ်မတ်

**Moa kharip mot**, a twinkling of the eye.

ခရင်

**Kharung**, n. a vessel with a perforated bottom used for cooking by steam.

ခရပ်လပ်

**Kharup lo**, v. to put into confinement.

ခင်ရက်

**Khareak**, v. to hasten.

ခရောင်

**Khareang**, n. a swing cradle.

ခရောင်ပိုင်

**Khareang éoin**, n. an elephant howdah.

ခရတ်

**Kharet (Greek)**, n. Christ.

ခရတ်ဝင်

**Kharet weang**, n. the story of the Christ, a gospel.

ခရတ်ယာန်

**Kharetyān**, n. a Christian.

ခရဲ

**Khareo**, n. the pierardia fruit, *Heritiera Attenuata*; a jingle, a small bell.

ခရဟ်

**Khareh**, n. a fetter.

ခရက်

**Kharok**, n. a hollow between hills, a pass; a pitcher, vessel, cup.

ခရိုင်ခရ်

**Kharong kharao**, v. to be confused, tangled.

ခရံ

**Kharom**, n. a pledge.

ခရး

**Khareh**, n. a comb; a rake.

ဗြာတ်မွဲခရး

**Prāt moa khareh**, a comb of plantains.

ခရိတ်

**Kharāk**, v. to shake; n. a hollow.

ခရိုင်

**Kharāng**, n. a pen, a fold, a coop.

ခရိုင်ဂင်ဝံ

**Kharāng kecim**, n. a cage.

ခရိုင်ဝာင်

**Kharāng caln**, n. a hencoop; a mantrap of pointed stakes.

ခရိုင်ကွက်

**Kharāng ngeak**, n. lattice.

ခရိုင်ဆိုင်

**kharāng sū**, n. a sheep-fold.

ခရိုင်ခလ	<b>Kharāng khale</b> , n. a mantrap.
ခရိုင်ဇလ	<b>Kharāng éele</b> , n. the same.
ခရိုင်ပကဲ	<b>Kharāng pakoa</b> , n. a trap in which a weapon is used.
ခရို	<b>Kharām</b> , n. mud.
ခရိုင်	<b>Kharā</b> , n. the fluid which lubricates the joints.
ခရိုဟ်	<b>Kharōh</b> , v. to push.
ခရိုဟ်ကာ	<b>Kharōh nā</b> , v. to push away from one.
ခလင်	<b>Khalang</b> , v. to pierce, to bore.
ခလင်	<b>Khalo</b> , v. to cover the head as with a hat, or an umbrella.
ခလ	<b>khale</b> , v. to slant, to be off the perpendicular.
ခလာတ်	<b>Khalāt</b> , v. to be bare, bald.
ဝါခလာတ်	<b>Wē khālāt</b> , an open plain, bare of trees.
ကျိပ်ခလာတ်	<b>Kadāp khālāt</b> , bald, shaven.
ခလာပ်	<b>Khalām</b> , n. glutinous rice cooked in joints of bamboo.
ခလိန်	<b>Khalin</b> , adj. slimy, mucilaginous; v. to make fun.
ခလု	<b>Khalau</b> , v. to rinse, to cleanse by moving about in water.
ခလူ	<b>Khalū</b> , v. to move lengthwise.
ခလေခကင်	<b>Khale' khanang</b> , v. to lend.
ခလဲ	<b>Khaloa</b> , n. the three leaved caper tree.
ခလာင်ခလပ်	<b>Khalong khapò</b> , v. to wander about.
ခလာတ်	<b>Khalot</b> , v. to take off, as a garment; to unsheath, as a sword.
ခလာတ်တိတ်	<b>Khalot tèt</b> , v. to slip off, to fall off.
ခလာတ်သာ	<b>Khalot ā</b> , v. to slip or fall out.
ခလာန်တောင်	<b>Khalon to</b> , n. a stick for rolling cotton preparatory to spinning.
ခလ	<b>Khalao</b> , v. to mix, to mingle.
ခလရိုင်	<b>Khalao bū</b> , v. to salt.
ခလံက	<b>Khalòk</b> , n. a valley, a bay.

ခလံက်ခနက်	<b>Khalòk khaneak</b> , [ <i>v.</i> to be uneven.
ခလး	<b>Khalah</b> , <i>v.</i> to be at leisure, to have leisure; to be empty, vacant.
ခလိုက်	<b>Khalāk</b> , <i>v.</i> to put on.
ခလိုက်ဂနပ်	<b>Khalāk kenop</b> , to put on shoes.
ခလိုက်ပံင်ပီ	<b>Khalāk pongmei</b> , to put on pants.
ခလိုက်ငံ့	<b>Khalāk phye</b> , <i>v.</i> to put or let down into place.
ခလိုင်စေတ်	<b>Khalāng éeh</b> , <i>v.</i> to go down through as when a floor gives way.
ခလိုင်လောန်	<b>Khalāng lon</b> , <i>v.</i> to transgress.
ခလို	<b>Khalā</b> , <i>adv.</i> in what manner, how. ( A shortened form of <b>khak lā</b> ).
ခလိုတ်	<b>Khaloeh</b> , <i>adj.</i> silly, foolish.
ခလွင်	<b>Khalang</b> , <i>v.</i> to pierce.
ပန်ခလွင်တွ	<b>Pon khalang nga</b> , to shoot through with a bow.
တို့ခလွင်ဖျတ်	<b>Tangam khalang penuh</b> , to strike through with a spear.
ခလွာ	<b>Khalā</b> , <i>n.</i> arrow-root; a wheel.
ခလွာက္ကံ	<b>Khalā kwi</b> , <i>n.</i> a wheel of a cart or carriage.
ခလွာတ်	<b>Khalot</b> , <i>v.</i> to take off.
ခပ်	<b>Khò</b> , <i>n.</i> little cup-shaped vessels in which cooked rice is offered to the devas of the eight points of the compass.
ပုင်ခပ်ကျံဒဝံ	<b>Pung khò klòm tecām</b> , the 108 rice offerings. These are to be placed in specified numbers at each of the eight points. In one formula the kind of leaf to be used in forming the vessels for each different point is named. In practice the requisite number of vessels is sometimes made by gouging out depressions in pieces of wood.
ပုင်ခပ်ပန်အဆုန်	<b>Pung khò pòn-i-sun</b> , the 45 rice offerings.
ပုင်ခပ်ပိဋ္ဌာပိ	<b>Pung khò pi éoh pei</b> , the 33 rice offerings.
ခပ်	<b>Khò</b> , <i>v.</i> to consider.
ခဝုတ်	<b>Khawut</b> , <i>n.</i> a mill for grinding rice.
ခဝဲါ	<b>Khawoa</b> , <i>n.</i> a species of luffa.



ခေ	<b>Khaba</b> , v. to hold up.
ခေဗဇ	<b>Khaba peéeo</b> , v. to offer, make an offering.
ခေင်	<b>Khabang</b> , v. to lift up.
ခေါတ်	<b>Khabāt</b> , v. to be empty, shrivelled.
ခေတိ	<b>Khabēt</b> , v. to suck.
ခေဓ	<b>Khabeo</b> , v. to move from the square.
ခေတံ	<b>Khabom</b> , num. aux. sometimes applied to round things.
ဒုန်ပွဲခေတံ	<b>Tun moa khabom</b> , one bamboo.
ခေက်	<b>Khabòk</b> , n. an iron hook, used by elephant drivers.
ခေ	<b>Khabòm</b> , v. to enclose in the mouth.
ခေိုင်ချင်	<b>Khabāng dung</b> , n. a moat.
ခေိတ်	<b>Khabāt</b> , v. to stick, to adhere; n. the gum of a tree.
ခေိတ်	<b>Khaboeh</b> , n. foam, froth.
ခေတ်	<b>Kha-oh</b> , v. to sneeze; n. a daughter-in-law.
ခေဘ်	<b>Kha-ap</b> , v. to yawn.
ခေ	<b>Kha-l</b> , n. a cucumber; a mortar.
ခေ	<b>Kha-lm</b> , v. to smell rank, as fish.
ခေုတ်	<b>Kha-uh</b> , v. to be elevated, raised in the centre.
ခေဆင်	<b>Kha-e-ang</b> , v. to be not level.
ခေဆတ်	<b>Kha-et</b> , v. to be close, niggardly.
ခေဆတ်	<b>Kha-eh</b> , v. to smell rank, as fish.
ခေိတ်	<b>Kha-oe'</b> , n. the rafters of a house.
ခါ ခါရ	<b>Khā, khāra</b> , adv. when.
ခါ	<b>Khā</b> , n. spinach, spinage.
ခါ	<b>Khait</b> , v. to force up matter from the throat.
ခါချတ်	<b>Khait chòh</b> , v. to hawk and spit.

ခါင်တိုင်  
ခါတ်  
ခါတ်တိုက်  
ခါနီ

ခါနီကုတ်

ခါနီပွာန်

ခါပျဲ

ခါဆီ

ခါဆီတြိ

ခါဆီဗြ

ခါယျဗန်, ခါဗန်

ခါဆာ

ခါဆီ

ခါဆီ

ခါ

ခါဒုတ်

ခါ

ခါင်

ခါင်စုံခိုင်

ခါဇာ

ခါတ်

ခါတ်ပ

ခါတ်ပထဝီယျ

ခါတ်ယျ

ခါဒုကပါတ်

ခါဒုကနိကာ

**Khaintāng**, n. the spindle of a cotton winder.

**Khat**, n. a cot, a bedstead; v. to gather up, as the waistcloth.

**Khat kloit**, v. to tuck up the waist-cloth.

**Khan**, v. to appoint, to set in order.

**Khan kanak**, v. to appoint.

**Khan panan**, v. to raise an army.

**Khamnul**, n. a eunuch.

**Khamsēi**, n. a father-in-law, a mother-in-law.

**Khamsēi krauh**, n. a father-in-law.

**Khamsēi preo**, n. mother-in-law.

**Khāyapòn. Khalpòn**, n. a belt, a monk's girdle.

**Khāsā**, n. a very thin kind of muslin.

**Khāsēi**, n. a girdle, a waistband, a belt.

**Khāsei thò**, n. a golden waistband.

**Khai**, v. to dig.

**Khaltut**, n. leprosy.

**Khu**, v. to prop by a short prop or fulcrum; n. a prop, a fulcrum.

**Khung**, n. a block bench, stool.

**Khung éo' éāng**, n. a foot stool.

**Khutēē (P)**, n. a nurse, a lady's maid; a class of attendants in the palace.

**Khut**, v. to call to name.

**Khut khao**, v. the same.

**Khut khao lò yemu**, to name.

**Khut yemu**, the same.

**Khuttakepat (P khuddakapātho)**, n. a subdivision of Suttapitakam.

**Khuddakanikal (P)**, n. the 5th. division of the Suttapitakam,

ခုံမာတ်

**Khummat**, n. the deck of a ship or boat.

ခုံ

**Khū**, n. whitlow.

ခေတ်, ခေတ္တ

**Khēt, Khēttā** ( P. *khetam* ), n. a field, region, extent.

ခေတ္တပိ, ခေတ်ပိ

**Khēttā pei, khēt pei**, the three kinds or groups of *sekya* systems.

ခေတ်တို့

**Khēt tawā**, n. dominion, realm.

ခေန်

**Khen**, adj. even, equal; adv. of one accord.

ခေန်ခေန်

**Khennen** ( Eng. ), n. a cannon. ( See *Rājādhira*, p. 393 ).

ခေတ္တရာ

**Khēsārā** ( P. *kesari* ), n. a lion.

ခေပ်

**Khep**, v. to shear.

ခေသ်

**Khe'**, v. to be lame.

ခေတ်

**Khok**, n. a small cup.

ခေတ်မတ်

**Khok mot**, n. the depression round the eyes.

ခေတ်မာန်

**Khok phan**, n. a tumbler.

ခေတ်ပွင့်

**Khok hman**, n. an ink pot, or bottle.

ခေတ်စို

**Khok bū**, n. a salt-celler.

ခေတ်

**Khaoáo**, n. a carpet, a rug ( of goat's hair and fine workmanship.

ခေတ်

**Khot**, n. a measure equal to four *dronas*.

ခေက်

**Khòk**, n. a small hole or hollow in which water lies; a small plat of ground in a paddy field.

ခေက်ပွင့်

**Khòk klun**, n. a hollow.

ခေက်တဲ

**Khòk toa**, n. a handful.

ခေက်င

**Khòk nge**, n. the same.

ခေ

**Khòm**, v. to bear up; n. a small basket used for offerings.

ခေဒုင်

**Khòm tung**, v. to catch.

ခေတဝ်

**Khòm tò**, n. a small baskets for offerings with handle.

ခေပုး

**Khòm palah**, n. the same without handle.

ခေမံ

**Kho' mo'**, v. to be down-hearted, dejected.

ခံပံဆိင်ဆာ

ခိုက်

ခိုက်လို

ခိုင်

ခိုင်ကြိကြိက်

ခိုင်ခိုင်

ခိုင်ခိုန်

ခိုင်ခိုန်

ခိုတ်

ခိုတ်ခိုတ်

ခိုတ်ခိုတ်ပိုတ်ပိုတ်

ခိုတ်ဝ

ခိုတ်ပိက်

ခိုတ်ပိုတ်

ခိုတ်

ခိုတ်

ခိုတ်

ခိုတ်ကို

ခိုတ်ခိုတ်

ခိုတ်

ခိုတ်ခိုတ်

ခိုတ်

ခိုတ်

ခိုတ်

ခိုတ်

ခိုတ်

**Kho' mo soln sã**, v. the same.

**Khăk**, n. manner.

**Khăk la**, adv. how, in what manner.

**Khăng**, v. to be firm, strong, durable.

**Khăng klăk**, v. to be firm, stable.

**Khăng khăng**, adv. firmly, fast.

**Khăng tepûn**, v. to make firm.

**Khăgn pûn**, v. to be firm, stable.

**Khoeh**, v. to be good; adj. good.

**Khoeh khoeh**, adv. well.

**Khoeh khoeh moeh moeh**, adv. nicely.

**Khoéh éi**, v. to be prospered.

**Khoeh poit**, v. to be tolerable; adj. tolerable.

**Khoeh moeh**, v. to be good.

**Khoe'**, v. to prop with a fulcrum.

**Khadôn**, v. to narrow down, to put in straits.

**Khadā**, v. to be shallow.

**Khadong kanel**, n. a wood from which a magical drum was made in the time of the Kings of Thaton.

**Khadait**, n. a small oil lamp.

**Khadāk**, num. aux. with what is riddenu pon.

**Coin moa khadāk**, one elephant.

**Khanak**, v. to pound, as with a pestle.

**Khanòp**, n. a sheath.

**Khanā**, v. to fry.

**Khanain**, v. to be neat.

**Khanai**, n. horse radish.

ခိုချင်	<b>Khanai dung</b> , n. the Indian horse-radish tree.
ခိုက်	<b>Khanolt</b> , v. to kick.
ခိုင်	<b>Khanoin</b> , n. shade.
ခွေ	<b>Khane</b> , n. vegetables, herbs.
ခွင်	<b>Khaneang</b> , n. a cricket.
ခွာန်	<b>Khanon</b> , a fish-hook.
ခွာဝ်	<b>Khano</b> , n. a. kind of deva.
ခွံ	<b>Khanòm</b> , v. to make, to build; n. fresh made vermicelli.
ခွံကြက်	<b>Khanòm krauk</b> , n. vermicelli of Chinese make.
ခွက်	<b>Khamak</b> , v. to bite suddenly, to snatch.
ခွင်	<b>Khamang</b> , n. a jaw.
ခွက်က	<b>Khamait ka</b> , n. the gill of a fish.
ခွါထွ	<b>Khamā nga</b> , n. an archer.
ခွဲနဂက်	<b>Khamai nereak</b> , n. a caldron of hell.
ခွိုင်	<b>Khamoin</b> , n. a turban.
ခွဲ	<b>Khamui</b> , n. stakes to trap deer.
ခွာ	<b>Khamao</b> , v. to roll up; n. smell, odour.
ခွာံ	<b>Khamom</b> , n. a bud.
ခွာံဇွံ	<b>Khamom poh</b> , n. froth, scum.
ခွာဝ်	<b>Khamo</b> , n. mucus of the nose.
ခွဲဇွက်	<b>Khamao kweak</b> , n. a singer.
ခွက်ဆု	<b>Khamok éhu</b> , n. a hole in a tree.
ခွက်ခြံ	<b>Khamok sum</b> , n. such a hole occupied by a serpent.
ချတ်	<b>Chot</b> , v. to stick into.
ချတ်ဝတ်	<b>Chot éut</b> , v. the same.
ဇျာချတ်ဝ်	<b>Céplu éhot keneo</b> , chewing materials struck into waist.

ချစ်

ချစ်သူ

ချစ်ခြင်း ချစ်ခြင်း

ချစ်တောင်ဗင်

ချစ်တော်ဂိုတိ

ချစ်

ချစ်

ချစ်ခပ်စုတ်

ချစ်

ချစ်

ချစ်

ချစ်

ချစ် ဆဲ

ချစ်ပွဲ

ချစ်

ချစ်တောင်

ချစ်ဒဂုင်

ချစ်ဒဂိုက်

ချစ်လျတ်

ချစ်ဆင်

ချစ်

ချစ်ကြွေ

ချစ်ထိန်ပွိုန်

ချစ်ထက်ကန်

ချစ်လှ

ချစ်

**Chop**, v. to consider, deliberate.**Chop kenon**, v. to consult, to consult together.**Chop kreang**, v. to detect; to discover, to form ideas.**Chop tain peang**, v. to consult.**Chop tok kut**, v. to consider.**Chò**, n, dross.**Chòh**, v. to spit.**Chòh khaít éut**, v. to expectorate.**Cho'**, v. to put into.**Chā**, n. split bamboo for tying; v. to be soft, plaint, not stiff.**Chān** ( Bur. ), v. to leave over.**Chām**, n. a cold, cold in the head.**Chai**, v. to look well.**Chai phadal**, v. to be changed; to be scattered.**Chī**, v. to tremble, to shake; to move.**Chī éeto**, v. to tremble, to shake.**Chī terain**, v. to move.**Chī terāk**, v. to tremble, to shake, to quake.**Chī leyot**, v. to tremble.**Chī samrop**, v. to palpitate, tremble, throb.**Chū**, v. to write; to whet, to sharpen; n. a bamboo for polling a boat.**Chū kēh**, v. to write.**Chū thaban patan**, v. to collocate, to bring together in writing.**Chū thakeak**, v. to whet, to sharpen.**Chū telū**, v. to stagger like a drunken man.**Chēh**, n. a horse, a pony.



ချီ  
ချီဝ်, ချီ  
ထောင်ချီဝ်

ချီသ်ကာ

ချီသ်လဝ်

ခြ

ခြဝ်

ခြာ

ခြာ

ခြာစာ်

ခြာလဝ်

ခြာခိုင်ခုတ်

ခြတ်ခြာ

ခြပ်ခြး

ခြဲ

ခြဲဟ်ဒလိုက်တ္တိ

ခြေင်ဇေရဟ်ပသဲ

ခြေဝ်

ခြေ

ခြေယ်

ခြေတ်

ခြဲ

ခြး

ခြးခြဝ်

ခြိုင်

ခြိုင်ဂှ်

**Čäm**, adj. dark blue; v. to feed by hand.

**Čhä**, v. to be rotten as cloth, fleecy; n. fleece.

To **éhä**, cotton wool.

**Čhoe' na**, v. to push along.

**Čhoe' lo**, v. to stop, put in a stopping.

**Khra**, v. to scratch.

**Khròp**, n. mail armour, a coat of mail.

**Kharā**, n. a trumpet.

**Khrā**, v. to separate.

**Khrā éalt**, v. to be separated.

**Khrā lò**, v. to set apart, to separate.

**Khrā éäng khadalt**, n. the mark of a cross,  
or any mark resembling a fowl's foot.

**Kharet kharā**, n. utensils, appurtenances.

**Khrup krah**, v. to be distressed.

**Khrum**, n. a shrub, a bush, a thicket.

**Khruh teläk katä**, v. to rise suddenly.

**Khreang éereh pasoa**, n. a chain.

**Khrep**, v. to twinkle, to wink.

**Khre'**, v. to step proudly, to step with care.

**Khareo**, n. a jingle, a small bell.

**Kharok**, n. a drinking cup.

**Khrao**, n. age, time of life.

**Krah**, v. to scratch.

**Krah khrup**, v. to be distressed.

**Khräng, Kharäng**, v. to enclose; n. an enclosure; a mantrap.

**Kharäng kleo**, n. a cow-pen.



မြိုင်ဆိုင်	<i>ḡharāng sá</i> , n. a sheep-fold.
မြိုင်ရံရံ	<i>Khrāng cā pāng</i> , v. to hedge in, to surround.
မြိုင်ဆင်	<i>Kharāng sanēm</i> , n. talon, claw.
ခွင်, ခွင်ရံ	<i>Khlang, khlang kú</i> , v. to glow, to shine.
ခွင်ရွှေ	<i>Khlang padām</i> , v. to glow, to shine.
ခွင်လင်း	<i>Khlang lecāh</i> , v. to glow, to shine.
ခွင်ဆာင်ခက်	<i>Khlang sain khana</i> , v. to be glorious.
ခွင်ဆာတ်ဆာ	<i>Khalang sāt ā</i> , v. to go beyond.
ခွန်	<i>khlon</i> , v. to leave, to set aside.
ခွန်ထပ်	<i>Khlon lo</i> , v. to leave vacant.
ခွယ်	<i>Khlo'</i> , v. to turn up at the sides or edges, to warp.
ခွာတ်	<i>Khalat</i> , v. to be open, cleared; to be bare, bald.
ခွတ်	<i>Khlop</i> , v. to be arched.
ခွပ်	<i>Khle</i> , v. to restore, to reply.
ခွပ်ဂုန်	<i>Khle kun</i> , v. to return a favour; to repay, kindness.
ခွပ်ပထန်	<i>Khle palon</i> , v. to revenge, retaliate; to give in return.
ခွပ်ရော်	<i>Khle rok</i> , v. to repay.
ခွပ်ရို	<i>khle rēm</i> , v. to return help; to help restore.
ခွပ်ဆတ်	<i>Khle sōh</i> , v. to reply to, to answer.
ခွာတ်ပွတ်	<i>Khalot patet</i> , v. to take off, as a ring, apparel, etc.
ခွံ	<i>Khlo'</i> , v. to bend as in joining the palms; n. a handful.
ခွံထဲ	<i>Khlo' toa</i> , n. a measure of capacity, a handful.
ခွက်	<i>Khalāk</i> , v. to put on; n. filth, impurity.
ခွက်	<i>Khlang</i> , n. a pond, lake.
ခွက်	<i>Khlang</i> , v. to go beyond, to overstep, to step through.
ခွက်	<i>Khwak</i> , n. a cup; a flat wooden dish, platter, tray, trencher.
ခွာ, ရဲခွာ	<i>Khwa, roa khwa</i> , n. a follower.

ဂ

ဂကန်, ဂကန်ဖျန်

ဂကိတ်

ဂကဲ့

ဂကဲ့လွယ်

ဂကူ

ဂကူပတွန်ထွေးနှံ

ဂကူဝေါင်ဆ

ဂကူဝေါင်ဆန်

ဂကောံ

ဂကောံဆတ်မကုပ်

ဂကား

ဂကိုပ်

ဂကိုကဆ်

ဂဂန်

ဂဂီ

ဂဂဲ့

ဂဂိ, ဂဂိပ်, ဂဂိရ်

ဂဂိတး

ဂဂိဂဟိ

ဂင်

ဂင်တ္တဲ

ဂင်ဆံဆာ

ဂင်ဂင်

ဂင်ဂင်ကြိုင်

**Ke**, the third consonant of the Mon alphabet.**Kekòn, Kekòn phyon**, v. to charge, to instruct; n. a message.**Kekit**, n. dysentery.**Kekul**, v. to be drowsy.**Kekul lenuh**, v. to be indolent.**Kekāū**, n. race, lineage, kind, sort.**Kekāū me tbon tboa hnao reo**, a mixed caste.**Kekāū wongsa**, n. family, lineage.**Kekāū wongsa non**, n. the royal family.**Kekom**, n. a company, a party.**Kekom sòt me tup**, a flock.**Kekah**, v. to burst, to explode.**Kekäp** n. a cover, a lid; a chief.**Kekä ko'**, n. the neck.**Kekon**, v. to be disproportionately small.**Keki**, n. a centipede.**Kekul**, v. to rise as smoke.**Kekü**, n. thunder.**Kekü tah**, n. Indra's thunderbolt.**Kekü kehim**, v. to thunder.**Keang**, v. to be caught ( of falling objects );  
n. an ape; the sea.**Keang takoa**, v. to be caught falling.**Keang sòngsa**, n. samsara, the sea of re-births.**Kengòin**, v. to move about, to roam.**Kengòin kräng**, v. to roam, to wander.

ကေဂိုင်စရိတ်	<b>Kengòin éarèt</b> , v. to go about from place to place.
ကေဂိုင်ကိတ်, ကေဂိုင်ဝ	<b>Kehēn kit</b> , <b>Kehēn el</b> . v. to gnaw.
ကေက်	<b>Keéak</b> , n. the common house lizard.
ကေတ်	<b>Keéòt</b> , n. a squirt, syringe. pump.
ကော်	<b>Keéalt</b> , v. to tear.
ကောန်	<b>Keéán</b> , v. to make an effort (used with other verbs).
ကေတ်	<b>Keéal</b> , v. to scatter, spread, to break up.
ကေတ်ပခုတ်	<b>Keéal phadal</b> . v. to scatter.
ကရက်	<b>Keéauk</b> , n. any sharp thing sticking up or out, a splinter.
ကရန်	<b>Keéun</b> , n. a staff such as old men use.
ကေဝပ်	<b>Keéēp</b> . n. the roselle plant.
ကေဝပ်, ကေဝံ	<b>Keélm</b> , n. a bird.
ကေဝံကလင်	<b>Keélm kalang</b> , n. the starling.
ကေဝံကလော်	<b>Keélm kalok</b> , n. the screech owl.
ကေဝံညောင်ဆိုင်	<b>Keélm kamain āng</b> , n. the hornbill.
ကေဝံကြပ်ဝိတ်	<b>Keélm krawit</b> ( Pali., <i>karaviko</i> ), n. a fine-voiced bird, the Indian cuckoo.
ကေဝံကြွေ	<b>Keélm kreo</b> , n. the curlew.
ကေဝံကျွင်းဟိုက်	<b>Keélm klāng hāk</b> , n. an owl.
ကေဝံကျွင်း	<b>Keélm kaloin</b> , n. the common mynah.
ကေဝံကွေ	<b>Keélm kawao</b> , n. the Indian cuckoo.
ကေဝံညွတ်ထပ်	<b>Keélm khamat thò</b> , n. the hoopoe.
ကေဝံယောင်ယံက်	<b>Keélm keyain yòk</b> , n. the osprey.
ကေဝံဝက်ဂါ	<b>Keélm kok kè</b> , n. the kingfisher,
ကေဝံဝေကြွေ	<b>Keélm éi so'</b> , n. the weaver-bird.
ကေဝံဝါင်ချာ	<b>Keélm éain dalt</b> , n. the water hen.

ကဝံလတ်ကွတ်	<i>Keélm éet kwet</i> , n. an owl.
ကဝံဇွာချို	<i>Keélm fwe dung</i> , n. a sparrow.
ကဝံချိုပိတ်	<i>Keélm dait mlt</i> , n. an oriole. the mango-bird.
ကဝံတခဲ	<i>Keélm taim</i> , n. birds generally.
ကဝံတနာတ်	<i>Keélm tanot</i> , n. the tailor bird.
ကဝံတမာတ်	<i>Keélm tamat</i> , n. a vulture.
ကဝံတမံ	<i>Keélm tamo'</i> , n. osprey.
ကဝံတီတောတ်	<i>Keélm titot</i> , n. a species of plover, the Burmese lapwing.
ကဝံတီတောတ်ကလ	<i>Keélm titot kaloa</i> , n. the spurwinged plover.
ကဝံထဂုတ်	<i>Keélm thakut</i> , n. a quail.
ကဝံဒုတ်ဒု	<i>Keélm tuttu</i> , n. the large horned owl.
ကဝံဒံင်ဒါင်	<i>Keélm tòng tain</i> , n. a swallow.
ကဝံပွင်ဆွို	<i>Keélm pamang hoi</i> , n. a sparrow.
ကဝံပလို	<i>Keélm palām</i> , n. a kind of duck.
ကဝံပဆ်	<i>Keélm pasait</i> , n. a heron.
ကဝံပု	<i>Keélm pau</i> , n. the dove.
ကဝံပံက်	<i>Keélm pok</i> , n. the heron, the white paddy bird.
ကဝံပံက်ကိုပ်	<i>Keélm pok káp</i> , n. the brown paddy bird.
ကဝံပါစောင်	<i>Keélm phābū</i> , n. the green pigeon.
ကဝံဘဂို	<i>Keélm phékēm</i> , n. the imperial pigeon.
ကဝံထနုင်	<i>Keélm leneang</i> , n. a hawk or kite.
ကဝံဆဒို	<i>Keélm sadi</i> , n. a shrike.
ကဝံဆဒိုခြင်	<i>Keélm sadi treang</i> , n. the fork tailed shrike.
ကဝံဆတ်မြဲ	<i>Keélm sòt preo</i> , n. a weaver-bird.
ကဝံဆပ်	<i>Keélm sapò</i> , n. the garula.
ကဝံဆုတ်	<i>Keélm sanoa</i> , n. a kind of duck.

ဂဝံဟဋ္ဌိသ်  
 ဂဝံဟဏ်ကျိုင်း  
 ဂဝံစီ  
 ဂဝံမံက်ဆု  
 ဂဝံခိုင်  
 ဂဝံသပြိုက်  
 ဂဝံသဗွတ်  
 ဂဝံသုတ်  
 ဂဠှ၊ ဂဠှဟ်  
 ဂဠှက  
 ဂရိုင်း  
 ဂရိုတ်  
 ဂရို  
 ဂဂွံ  
 ဂဂ္ဂိုတ်  
 ဂဇံ  
 ဂဇံထဝါ  
 ဂဇံတက်ထဝါ  
 ဂဇိ  
 ဂဇန်  
 ဂဇန်ထရဲ  
 ဂဇြ  
 နဂဇြ  
 ဂဇိုက်  
 ဂဇိုတ်  
 ဂဇိုင်

**Keçim bakro'**, n. the green bee-eater.

**Ke'ím ho kläng, n. an eagle.**

## Kečim bl, n. a snipe

**Kecim bøk éhu, n. a woodpecker.**

**Keçim bāp. n. the teal.**

**Keéim apròk, n. a wag-tail.**

**Kećim apleak, n. a night-jar.**

**Keélm ut, n. an ostrich.**

**Kecéh**, n. the scales of a fish or reptile; v. to scale.

**Kecèh ka**, n. the scales of a fish; v. to scale fish.

**Kecäng.** v. to stoop down.

**Kecät. v. to kill.**

**Keeām, n.** a fork such as that used for planting out paddy; a tattooing iron.

**Kecoe'**, n. the yellow myrobolan.

**Kemcät, n. death.**

**Keco', v. to sit.**

**Keco thawai,** { v. to sit cross-legged  
oriental fashion  
**Keco tak thawai,** }

**Kecim, v. to mince, chop.**

**Kecun** v. to bend the body, bow low.

**Kecun thabul**, v. to be bowed, bent.

**Keech, n.** care, zeal, thoroughness.

**Ne kečeh,** adv. zealously.

**Kečak, v. to jerk.**

**Kecūt, v. to wipe.**

**Kecū** v. to incite animals to fight.

ကိုင်စါင်  
 ကြိတ်  
 ကြိတ်ထွိုင်  
 ကြိတ်, ကြိတ်

ကြိတ်ကတ်  
 ကြိတ်ချာ  
 ကြိတ်နှ  
 ကြိတ်ညှိတ်  
 ကြိတ်စိတ်  
 ကြိတ်လတ်  
 ကြိတ်ဆိုင်  
 ကြိတ်ဆွတ်

ကညတ်  
 ကညတ်ကံ

ကချန်  
 ကချာ  
 ကချတ်  
 ကချတ်ကတ်

ကချင်  
 ကချင်

ကချင်ကတ်

ကချင်မတ်

ကချင်မတ်ဆတ်ကပိုင်

ကချန်

**Keóú éain**, v. to set gamecocks fighting.

**Kenyoit**, v. to nod.

**Kenyoit kadäp**, v. to bow.

**Kenyl**, v. to decorate, embellish; n. adornment.

**Kenyl kët**,

**Kenyl éhai**,

**Kenyl kleo**,

**Kenyl kenyat**,

**Kenyl mrí**,

**Kenyl lebòt**.

**Kenyl sakäp**,

**Kenyl fwò**.

v. to adorn, decorate; to be adorned.

**Ken yok**, v. to crane.

**Ken yok ko'**, v. to stretch the neck.

**Kedon**, v. to make narrow.

**Kedai**, v. to prise, to lever.

**Kedut**, v. to joke, to tease.

**Kedut ketait**, v. to play, to make fun.

**Kedeang**, v. to chase, pursue.

**Kedoasei**, n. the 5th. lunar month.

**Kedong ko'**, n. the throat,

**Kedong mot**, n. the eye-ball.

**Kedong mot sòt kemläng**, the eyes of the world, an epithet of Buddha.

**Kedon**, v. to step; n. a step, a foot.

ဂေဍာဝ်  
 ဂေဍာဝ်ကဝေန်  
 ဂေဍာဝ်ထောံ  
 ဂေဍာဝ်ဆာ  
 ဂဍိုက်  
 ဂဍိုတ်  
 ဂဍိုတ်  
 ဂကိင်  
 ဂတ  
 ဂတယတ်  
 ဂတယက်  
 ယးဂတ  
 ဂတ်  
 ဂတ်ပိုင်  
 ဂတက်ဂ, တက်ဂေ  
 ဂတပ်  
 ဂတပ်ဂတး  
 ဂတပ်  
 ဂတပ်တဆု  
 ဂတပ်နုရတ်  
 ဂတုံ, ဂတယ်  
 ဂတာ  
 ဂတာပိုင်  
 ဂတာတ်  
 ဂတာမီ  
 ဂတပ်

**Kedop**, v. to close, to shut.

**Kedop kawen**, v. to be shut up; to be shrivelled.

**Kedop tho'**, v. to be closed up.

**Kedop ā**, v. to be closed up.

**Kedāk**, v. to shame, to bring to shame.

**Kedāt**, v. to powder, to reduce to powder.

**Kedoeh**, v. to filter, to strain.

**Kenoin**, n. the cheek.

**Keta**, v. to face; adj. next; adv. in front, in future; prep. before, in front of.

**Keta mot**, prep. before, in front of.

**Keta muk**, v. to face.

**Yeh keta**, next morning.

**Kòt**, v. to tie, to bind; to make a knot; n. conditions or qualities.

**Kòt kenoin**, n. a girdle, a belt.

**Keta'x, Ketak èeh**, v. to tumble, to turn somersault, to fall headlong.

**Ketòp**, n. a grasshopper; v. to straighten.

**Ketòp ketah**, v. to make straight.

**Ketò**, v. to shake, to tremble; to float.

**Ke'ò tasau**, v. to shake, tremble.

**Ketò nerat**, v. to tremble with emotion.

**Ketòh**, v. to borrow, to be in debt; n. a debt.

**Ketā**, n. the under part of anything.

**Ketā éāng**, n. the sole of the foot.

**Ketā toa**, n. the palm of the hand.

**Ketā bl**, n. the bottom of the river or sea.

**Ketait**, v. to snatch.

ကတာပ်	<b>Ketap</b> , v. to be in time, to overtake.
ကတာံ	<b>Ketam</b> , n. a crab.
ကတိး	<b>Ketei</b> ( P. ), n. transition, the transition from one existence to another; a promise.
ကတိညာန်	<b>Ketinyan</b> ( P. ), n. understanding.
ကတိပညာ	<b>Ketiponnyā</b> ( P ), n. prudence, intelligence.
ကတု	<b>Ketau</b> , n. the moon, a moon.
ကတုစွက်	<b>Ketau fweak</b> , n. the waning of the moon.
ကတုပင်	<b>Ketau poin</b> , n. the full moon.
ကတုမမောက်	<b>Ketau memok</b> , n. the waxing of the moon.
ကတုပက်	<b>Ketau mok</b> , n. the waxing of the moon.
ကတုခိုတ်	<b>Ketau ät</b> , n. the day on which the moon entirely disappeared.
ကတုံ	<b>Ketum</b> , v. to fall.
ကတုံစေဟ်	<b>Ketum éeh</b> , v. to fall down.
ကတောက်	<b>Ketait</b> , n. a saw.
ကတောက်	<b>Keteak</b> , n. a mallet, a club.
ကတောက်ဒန့်	<b>Keteak tenon</b> , n. the same.
ကတောပး	<b>Ketēpah</b> , n. velvet.
ကတောင်	<b>Ketē</b> , v. to cry aloud.
ကတောင်ကော်	<b>Ketē kok</b> , v. to call out.
ကတောင်ကြး	<b>Ketē krəh</b> , v. to weep and wail.
ကတောင်ယာံ	<b>Ketē yēm</b> , v. to weep, lament.
ကတေဟ်	<b>Keteh</b> , n. a chip, a fragment; num. aux. applied to flat things.
ကတော့	<b>Ketoa</b> , n. a newly formed fruit.
ကတံ	<b>Ketao</b> , v. ( 1 ) to warm, to heat; ( 2 ) to stand.
ကတး	<b>Ketah</b> , v. to turn round or over; to turn back; to burst, to break forth; n. thunder.
ကတးခွပ်	<b>Ketah khlē</b> , v. to make return.



ကတးဗူး  
 ကတးသွေ  
 ကထိန်  
 ကထိန်မတ်  
 ကထိ  
 ကထိ, ကထိင်  
 ကထိထမိတ်  
 ကထိလွှဲ  
 ကထိပါဆ်  
 ကထိဒဉ်  
 ကထိဗဉ်, ဗွယ်  
 ကထိဘု  
 ကထိဗို  
 ကထိပူး  
 ကထိ  
 ကထိတဲ  
 ကထိ  
 ကထိက်  
 ကထိင်  
 ကထိက် ကထိက်  
 ကထိက်ဗိုဉ်  
 ကထိယ်  
 ကထိ  
 ကထိ  
 ကထိယုံသ်  
 ကထိင်, ကထိ

Ketah pleh, v. to be turned away from.  
 Ketah sangom, v. to repent.  
 Kethän. n. the 8th. lunar month.  
 Ketäp mot, n. the eyelid.  
 Ketäm, v. to beat.  
 Ketä, n. a board, a seat.  
 Ketä thamolt, n. a seat, a couch.  
 Ketä lewi, n. a seat a couch.  
 Ketä pah, n. a chess board.  
 Ketä tetòh, n. origination, beginning.  
 Ketä petòh, v. to create. to make.  
 Kòtraphū (Skt.), n. one who is in a fit state to receive sanctification.  
 Keteang krī, n. an assistant, a monk of the second rank in the monastery.  
 Keteang panah, n. the shoulders.  
 Ketòp, v. to hatch.  
 Ketì toa, n. the hand from wrist to root of fingers.  
 Ketu, v. to pound, hammer, beat.  
 Ketauk, n. a small temporary hut.  
 Ketung, n. a point of land, a cape, or promontory.  
 Ketalt, v. to be wanting.  
 Ketalt prottenyē, to be wanting in sense, stupid.  
 Keteht, v. to be acquainted with.  
 Ketu', n. a chamber-pot; pot; a ferry.  
 Ketòm, n. a chamber.  
 Ketòm hum dalt, n. a bathroom.  
 Ketū, v. to cover; n. musk.

ကဒိုဝ်ခြောင်

ကဒိုဝ်ထဝ်

ကဒြာ

ကဒံဗြာတ်

ကဝိထတ်ဗြ

ကနိ

ကနွ

ကနွမာလာ

ကနိဓရတ်

ကနွဝ်

ကနိဓိုတ်

ကနနိ

ကနပ်

ကနပ်ဇိုင်

ကနွါက

ကနဲ

ကနိတ်

ကနီ

ကနေင်

ကနေဟ်

ကနေဟ်ဇာတ်

ကနေက်

ကနေထံကွံင်

ကနောင်

ကနပ်

ကနံင်ကနာတ်

**Ketū krop**, v. to cover up.

**Ketū lo**, v. to conceal.

**Kotrephe** ( P. ), n. an ass.

**Keto' prāt**, n. the calf of the leg; the plantain bud.

**Kethi sòt preo**, n. coconut milk ( P. *dadhi*, milk curds ).

**Kòn**, v. to take in the hand; n. a handful.

**Kònthe** ( P. ), n. the body.

**Kònthe mèlā**, n. a malignant tumour, cancer.

**Kàntheròh** ( P. *gandho & raso* ), n. scent, perfume.

**Kànthò** ( Skt. *gandharva* ), n. a celestial musician; music.

**Konthāk**, n. brimstone.

**Kenon**, n. a digit, a numeral, a figure.

**Kenop**, n. a desire, a longing; a shoe, a sandal.

**Kenop cäng**, n. a shoe, a sandal

**Kòntuka** ( P. *āgantuko* ), n. a stranger, a pilgrim.

**Kenai**, n. place.

**Kenoit**, n. a curtain.

**Kenī**, n. the queen lagerstroemia.

**Kenēang**, n. the inga tree.

**Kenēh**, n. the heel.

**Kenēh cat**, n. the mongoose, a species of ichneumon.

**Kene'**, n. a kind of creeper ( *Entada pure-aetha* ), the seeds of the same.

**Kene' kabong**, n. the knee-pan.

**Kenong**, n. a ladder made of a single bamboo.

**Kenop**, n. a desire, a longing.

**Kenong kenat**, n. anger, hatred.

ဂနး

.eneh, n. a fence.

ဂဝ်

Kòp, adj. sufficient.

လ်ဂေါဝ်

Kòp ko, v. to be fit, proper; adj. fit, proper.

လ်မဂိုင်

Kòp me kläng, n. a sufficiency.

လ်မလံ, လ်လံ

Kòp me lo', Kòp lo', n. a long time.

လဝ်

Kepò, v. to go round an obstacle.

လဝ်ဂင်

Kepò keang, n. a bight or bend in a river.

လဝ်ညွဲ

Kepò satum, adj. turning to the right.

လဝ်သာ

Kepò ā, v. to go round.

လဝက်

Kepalt, v. to be soft, to be spoiled.

လဝ်သု

Kepoh éhu, n. a deal or plank.

လဝ်

Kepoa, n. a nest.

လဝ်

Kepā, n. lime.

လဝ်ဒိုင်

Kepeang tú, n. a ravine, a gorge.

လဝ်

Kopphe ( P. ), n. the womb.

လဝ်

Kepi, n. the scaly ant eater.

လဝ်ဂမ္ဘက်

Kepi kemetak, n. parsimony, niggardliness.

လဝ်

Keput, n. a deed, anything done.

လဝ်လောန

Keput kelan, n. a law-suit.

လဝ်, လဝ်

Kepo', n. the hump of a bull.

လဝ်

Kepût, v. to throw; n. a stone's throw.

လဝ်ကျာ

Kepût kyā, n. a squall, a violent wind.

လဝ်ပတိုန်

Kepût patān, v. to throw up, to toss.

လဝ်နုလညာန်

Kepûn kenyon, v. to make firm.

လဝ်

Kepoh, v. to strike with the palm of the hand.

လဝ်

Keméal, adj. various, scattered.

ကမီ

**Kemeēl**, n. a parent-in-law.

ကမီၤ

**Kemeāt**, n. death.

ကမီၤ

**Kemtak**, v. to be near, niggardly; n. avarice, niggardliness.

ကမီၤ

**Kemtang**, v. to be bitter; adj. bitter.

ကမီၤပွဲ

**Kemtang panai**, n. the plant veronica.

ကမီၤ

**Kemtao**, v. to be hot; adj. hot.

ကမီၤကမီၤ

**Kemtong kemtao**, v. to vex, distress.

ကမီၤ

**Komphira** ( *P. gambhiro* ), adj. deep, abstruse.

ကမီၤ

**Kem-ak**, n. avarice, niggardliness.

ကမီၤ

**Kem-ot**, v. to roar as a lion.

ကမီၤ

**Kem-oit**, n. a sighing noise.

ကမီၤ

**Kemē**, v. to nurse or care for; to herd; n. a nurse, a herd.

ကမီၤ

**Kemē cōin**, n. an elephant keeper, a mahout.

ကမီၤ

**Kemē kleo**, n. a cowherd.

ကမီၤ

**Kemān**, n. a son-in-law.

ကမီၤ

**Kemīt**, n. a mosquito.

ကမီၤ

**Kemlh**, v. to be prosperous, well-to-do.

ကမီၤ

**Keml**, n. the lid of a pot.

ကမီၤ

**Kemauk**, v. to pound, as with a pestle.

ကမီၤ

**Kemung keleang**, n. the human foetus.

ကမီၤ

**Kemui**, n. a witch.

ကမီၤ

**Kemuh**, n. a bamboo texture set up in a rivulet to intercept fish.

ကမီၤ

**Kemeo**, v. to suckle.

ကမီၤ

**Kemnat**, v. to be sweet; adj. sweet.

ကမီၤ

**Kemyi**, n. poison, venom.

ကမီၤ

**Kemyēf**, n. a husband's sister.

ဂဗိုဒ္ဓိ  
ဂဗျိုင်  
ဂဗွါတြီ  
ဂဗွါမြ်  
ဂပြဲ  
ဂပြင်  
ဂပြင်ဒိပ်  
ဂပြိုင်  
ဂလပြင်  
ဂလပြင်တြီ  
ဂပြေ၊ ဂပြိုင်  
ဂမှိုင်  
ညးကမှိုင်၊ မှိုင်ကမှိုင်  
ဂမှီ  
ဂမှီဝပ္ပကထိုက်  
ဂမှီဆာဂန္တုက  
ဂမှီဆာဝါဆိက  
ဂမှီအဆိ  
ဂယိ  
ဂယိတ် ဂလှော်  
ဂယး  
ဂယးဆပ်တွဲ  
ဂယိုင်  
ဂယိုင်လဗျူ  
ဂရ

**Kemýēf teni**, n. a husband's brother.

**Kemýäng**, v. to be living; adj. living.

**Kemseī krauh**, n. a father-in-law.

**Kemseī preo**, n. a mother-in-law.

**Kemre**, n. sediment, less.

**Kemreang**, n. comprehension, understanding.

**Kemreang tip**, n. supernatural knowledge, resounding.

**Kemroin**, v. to make a noise; n. a resounding noise.

**Kemreang**, n. a hole, a cavity, a chasm.

**Kemreang sum**, n. a serpent's hole.

**Kemròm**, v. to rumble.

**Kemläng**, v. to be many; adj. many.

**Nyeh kemläng**, **Mnih kemläng**, the many, people in general.

**Kemēf**, v. to ordain; n. a fully ordained monk.

**Kemēf thommekathāk** ( *P. dhammakathiko* ), n. a preaching monk.

**Kemēf ākòntauka**, n. a monk who is a guest.

**Kemēf āwāseika** ( *P. āvāsiko* ), a monk resident in his own monastery.

**Kemēf lsel**, n. an ascetic.

**Keyi**, v. to anoint.

**Keyih**, **keyeh**, v. to sing.

**Keyeh**, n. the morning

**Keyeh sò ngoa**, morning and evening.

**Keyäng**, n. a husband or wife.

**Keyäng lemyēm**, v. to maintain life, to obtain a living; n. a living.

**Kerc**, n. a basin, washbowl.

ကရင်

ကရင်ဝ

ကရင်ဟို

ကရဝါဆ

ကရဟ်

ကရဟ်ဝါင်

ကရင်

ကရင်ကရံ

ကရင်ပွဲ

ကရပ်

ကရိတ်

ကရိတ်ခတ်

ကရိပ်ဆရေပ်

ကရင်

ကရံတြိုင်

ကရော်

ကရောတ်

ကရောပ်

ကရောပ်ကွေင်

ကရောပ်တ္တက်

ကရောပ်တြိတ်

ကရံ

ကရိုက်

ကရိုက်ကရင်

ကရိုက်ပရံ

ကရိုင်

**Kereang**, v. to inform, to make known.

**Kereang éi**, v. to ask for contributions, to collect.

**Kereang pateim**, v. to inform, to make known.

**Kerawēsa** ( P. ), n. a householder, an inmate of a house.

**Keròh** ( Skt. *griha* ), n. a householder, a layman.

**Keròh éain**, n. a cock's spur.

**Kerain**, v. to be unsteady, to be cranky.

**Kerain kerom**, v. the same.

**Kerain hmui**, v. to stagger.

**Kerēm**, n. a frame for creepers.

**Kerèt**, v. to rub against.

**Kerèt khòt**, v. to rub against, irritate.

**Kerep arí**, n. a hint.

**Kerung**, n. a vessel with a perforated bottom used for cooking by steam.

**Kerum kräng**, v. to laugh.

**Kerok**, n. a hollow between two hills a pass, a passage.

**Kerot**, v. to corrode; n. a pump.

**Kerop**, n. a cover.

**Kerop kaneang**, n. a crown.

**Kerop letak**, v. to cover the person, to clothe.

**Kerop soeh**, n. the cloth worn by a woman over her breasts.

**Kereo**, n. a crowing sound.

**Keräk**, v. to shake.

**Keräk kerain**, v. to shake, to tremble.

**Keräk paròh**, v. to shake as a tree to bring down the fruit.

**Keräng**, n. a laugh, laughter.

ဂရိုင်းစို	<b>Kerang éirā</b> , n. play, sport.
ဂရိုင်းပဝေင်	<b>Kerāng pawain</b> , v. to play, to sport.
ဂရိုင်းမဇွတ်ဆတိုတ်	<b>Kerāng me hnok satāt</b> , n. loud laughter, a horse laugh.
ဂရိုတ်	<b>Kerūh</b> , v. (1) to gleet; (2) to push, to shove; (3) (Skt. <i>garh</i> ) to blame, reprove, disparage.
ဂရိုတ်	<b>Keroeh</b> , v. to fall to pieces.
ဂရိုတ်	<b>Kerūh</b> (Skt. <i>garaha</i> ), v. to blame, reprove, disparage.
ဂရိုတ်ဝတ်ဝတ်	<b>Kerūh khòt khòt</b> , v. to repulse, to ward off.
ဂရိုတ်ဇွာန်ဇောတ်	<b>Kerūh klon bot</b> , v. to blame, disparage.
ဂရိုတ်ဂဇာတ်	<b>Keru' ketf</b> , v. to cry aloud, to weep.
ဂလက်	<b>Kelak</b> , v. to place in the ground.
ဂလန်	<b>Kelòn</b> , n. a turn.
ဂလဝ်	<b>Kelò</b> , v. to put over the head, to wear on the head.
ဂလာ	<b>Kelē</b> , n. a native of any country west of Burma.
ဂလာဇွတ်	<b>Kelē klē</b> , n. Indians, Hindus.
ဂလာဇဝါ	<b>Kelē éwē</b> , n. the Javanese.
ဂလာပဿီ	<b>Kelē pasí</b> , n. a Mohammedan Indian.
ဂလာန်	<b>Kelān</b> , n. a word.
ဂလာန်ဂဏန်	<b>Kelān kekòn</b> , n. a word, a message.
ဂလာန်ကွိုက်ဩန်	<b>Kelān kanòit kmun</b> , n. falsehood, lying.
ဂလာန်တကိုင်လဟဲ	<b>Kelān tanung lehoa</b> , n. insolence, insolent language.
ဂလာန်တံ	<b>Kelān tòt</b> , n. an exordium.
ဂလာန်ထမုန်	<b>Kelān thamun</b> , n. falsehood, lying.
ဂလာန်ပရိုင်	<b>Kelān parang</b> , n. news, tidings.
ဂလာန်မဇွတ်စး	<b>Kelān me éeh éah</b> , wrangling.
ဂလာန်မဇွတ်ယောင်	<b>Kelān me éhot yong</b> , falsehood, unreality.
ဂလာန်မပိုတ်ဂုန်	<b>Kelān me poeh kun</b> , calumny, slander.

ကလန်ဆွတ်ပြတ်	<i>Kelān sakat mroh,</i>	
ကလန်ဆွတ်ဆွတ်	<i>Kelān skē kato,</i>	harsh words, unkind language.
ကလန်ဆာဆွံ	<i>Kelān sā sapo',</i>	frivolous talk.
ကလိဂပဝ်	<i>Kell kepò,</i>	v. to make offerings.
ကလိင်ကို	<i>Keloin kă,</i>	v. to lengthen.
ကလိန်	<i>Kelin,</i>	v. to be off the straight; to mislead.
ကလုင်	<i>Kelung,</i>	n. an eel.
ကလုင်တုတ်	<i>Kelung taut,</i>	v. to mount the warp.
ကလုံ	<i>Kelum,</i>	n. the <i>Thalia Cannaeformis</i> .
ကလောင်	<i>Keleang,</i>	n. a stick upon which burdens are borne across the shoulder, a porter's yoke; one who carries with a yoke.
ကလောင်ကမတ်	<i>Keleang kamot,</i>	n. a grass-cutter.
ကလော်	<i>Keleh,</i>	v. to strike backwards, as with the elbow.
ကလံ	<i>Kele',</i>	v. to shorten; to lend.
ကလောင်	<i>Kelong,</i>	n. a forked pole to twist off fruits and leaves with.
ကလော်	<i>Kelu',</i>	v. to instruct.
ကလံက်	<i>Kelòh,</i>	v. to dip, to dye.
ကလိုက်တ္တိုင်	<i>Keläk katä,</i>	v. to get up, to rise.
ကလိုက်ချေတ်	<i>Keläk phych,</i>	v. to put down into the ground.
ကလိုက်ဗွဲ	<i>Keläk pekul,</i>	v. to cause to ascend as smoke.
ကလိုင်	<i>Keläng,</i>	v. to increase; adj. much.
ကလိုင်ကုဆိုင်	<i>Keläng kausa,</i>	to increase merit, to grow in good works.
ကလိုင်ဂ်	<i>Keläng kòh,</i>	adv. so much.
ကလိုင်လို	<i>Keläng lä,</i>	adv. how much.
ကလီ	<i>Kelēm,</i>	v. to cover the face, to veil, to conceal; n. the monitor.
ကလီဇာတ်	<i>Kelēm cāt,</i>	n. one kind of varan.
ကလီချိုက်	<i>Kelēm dak,</i>	v. to overwhelm, overspread.



ဂလိုဗ္ဗာ  
ဂလို, ဂလိုခကံင်  
ဂလိုသ်

ဂဝ

ဂဝ်

ဂဝ်မိ

ဂဝ်ဂဝ်

ဂဝ်ဂါ

ဂဝဝ်

ဂဝိင်

ဂဝီ

ဂဝဲ

ဂဝင်

ဂဝိက်

ဂဆဝ်

ဂဆဝ်နုရတ်

ဂဆ်

ဂဆာဝ်

ဂဆိ

ဂဆိတြိတ်

ဂဆိဆု

ဂဆိတုံဟ်

ဂ်

မိတ်ဂ်

ဂ်လေ, ဂ်လေကို

ဂဟက်

**Kelēm hlom**, v. to wear a garment so that the head and face are covered.  
**Kelû, kelû khanòng**, v. to be stubborn, intractable.

**Kelœ'**, v. to stammer, to stutter.

**Kewe**, n. shame.

**Ko**, (1) adj. pretty; (2) (Skt. *garbha*), n. the womb.

**Ko ml**, n. the womb.

**Ko kòp**, v. to be handsome.

**Ko kē**, v. to be pretty.

**Kewò**, v. (1) to be heaped, (2) to be blown away.

**Kewoin**, v. to swing.

**Kewī**, n. a bundle.

**Kewui**, v. to swing.

**Keweang**, v. to blow away.

**Kewāk**, v. to wag.

**Kesò**, v. to mourn; to whine.

**Kesò nerat** v. to mourn lament.

**Kesait**, v. to tear or rend.

**Keso**, v. to be sloping.

**Kesā**, n. a shrub.

**Kesā krép**, n. bush, jungle.

**Kesā chu**, n. shrubbery.

**Kesā tanom pakāo**, n. a flowering shrub.

**Kòh**, pron. adj. that.

**Mnih kòh**, that man.

**Kòh lē, Kòh lē kām**, conj. also.

**Keheak**, n. a bridle.

ဂဟပ္ပတိ

ဂဟာ

ဂဟိ

ဂဟိတြိ

ဂဟေဟ် ဂဟေသ်

ဂဟေသ်ခံ

ဂဟဲ

ဂဟင်

ဂဟိ

ဂဟိပလေဝ်

ဂဟိဟ်

ဂစင်

ဂစင်ဆဘ်

ဂမိဟ်

ဂမိဟ်ဂစဲ

ဂစေဝ်

ဂစေဟ်

ဂစေဟ်နာဗျ

ဂစံ

ဂဆတ်

ဂဆတ်ရမ္ပာင်

ဂဆတ်

ဂဆင်

ဂဆင်သို

ဂဆင်သမ္ပိ

ဂဆိ

**Kehoppatei** ( P. ), n. a householder, a layman.

**Kehā**, n. a washerman.

**Kehim**, v. to sound, as a gong; to growl, as a tiger; to murmur.

**Kehim krā**, v. to murmur.

**Keheh**, v. to neigh.

**Keheh éheh**, n. the neigh of a horse.

**Kehui**, v. to sway, to swing.

**Kehòin**, v. to go from place to place.

**Kehū**, v. to renew, renovate, restore.

**Kehū palè**, v. to restore.

**Kehūh**, v. to make, to erect.

**Kebang**, v. to lift up; to praise.

**Kebang saphait**, v. to help, assist.

**Kebih**, v. to break off, to break open.

**Kebih kecal**, v. to break off and separate.

**Kabo**, v. to gather together.

**Keboh**, n. cooked food kept over.

**Kaboh nedū**, n. the same.

**Kebom**, v. to keep in the mouth.

**Ke-òt**, v. to roar, to rumble.

**Ke-òt remsain**, v. the same.

**Ke-òh**, n. a daughter-in-law.

**Ke-ain**, n. one's own place, abode.

**Ke-ain hei**, n. a house-lot.

**Ke-ain ari** ( P. *ariyabhūmī* ), n. the state of an ariya.

**Ke-ī**, n. ( 1 ) a cucumber; ( 2 ) a mortar or pounder.

ဂသီဉ်	<b>Ke-ī kamo'</b> , n. the musk-melon, <i>Cucumis melo</i> .
ဂသုံ	<b>Ke-um</b> , v. to heap, to pile.
ဂသဲ ဂဉ္စဲ	<b>Ke-ui</b> , n. medicine, tobacco.
ဂသဲခနီက်	<b>Ke-ui khamoit</b> , n. medicinal powder.
ဂသဲဂပိုင်ဇွတ်	<b>Ke-ui kepāt fwòh</b> , n. quinine.
ဂဉ္စဲဒဗ	<b>Ke-ui tepe</b> , n. a medicine, remedies; v. to administer a remedy.
ဂသဲဗရန်	<b>Ke-ui perun</b> , n. a vermifuge.
ဂဉ္စဲဗဇဉ်	<b>Ke-ui pepoh</b> , n. medicinal powder, a dusting powder.
ဂသဲဗ	<b>Ke-ui me</b> , n. a pill, a tabloid.
ဂဉ္စဲယန်မတ်	<b>Ke-ui yòn mot</b> , n. eyesalve, eyewash.
ဂဉ္စဲရဲသီ	<b>Ke-ui raisei</b> , n. a medicine or charm to incite love.
ဂသဲဂိုတ်	<b>Ke-ui wūt</b> , n. chloroform.
ဂသဲဆေနာတ်	<b>Ke-ui senat</b> , n. gun-powder.
ဂဆတ်	<b>Ke-ēt</b> , v. to be near, stingy.
ဂဆပ်	<b>Ke-ēm</b> , v. to hem.
ဂဆှ်	<b>Ke-eh</b> , v. to neigh; to make a creaking noise.
ဂဆာတ်ဆာင်ဆာပ်	<b>Ke-ot saln so</b> , v. to make a noise, as a multitude.
ဂဆုပ်	<b>Ke-up</b> , n. a vessel in which food is carried to the monastery; a chief.
ဂဆုပ်ဝပ်, ဂဆုပ်ပွာန်	<b>Ke-up thòp</b> , <b>Ke-up panān</b> , n. a commander-in-chief.
ဂါ	<b>Kē</b> , n. (1) a clog put upon the necks of criminals; (2) a lineal measure.
ဂါင်	<b>Kē ko'</b> , n. a collar put on prisoners.
ဂါသာ	<b>Kāthā</b> ( P. ), n. a verse or stanza.
ဂါဒ်	<b>Kāt</b> ( Eng. ), n. a guard-house.
ဂါနံ, ဂါနံသပ်, ဂါနံသင်သပ်	<b>Kān</b> , <b>kān lò</b> , <b>Kān kang lò</b> , v. to put up a barrier.
ဂါပ်	<b>Kēp</b> , v. to be forked; to sit astride; n. a fork.
ဂါပ်ဆု	<b>Kēp éhu</b> , n. a fork in a tree.

ဝါမ

**Kōme** ( P. ), n. a village.

ဝဲါ

**Kēm**, v. to step.

ဝဲါတွပ်

**Kēm kwait**, v. to walk.

ဝဲါထုပ်

**Kēm lup**, v. to step into.

ဝဲါထရင်

**Kēm sarung**, v. to step over.

ဝဲါ

**Kai**, v. to go out of the straight, to slant.

ဝဲါဝဲါ

**Kai wal**, v. to go from side to side.

ဝဲါထုတ်

**Kewut** ( P. *gavutam* ), n. a measure equal to a fourth of a yojana.

ဝဲါ

**Ki**, v. to ache, to be in pain.

ဝဲါတ္တာန်

**Ki katan**, v. to feel pain.

ဝဲါယဲ

**Ki yoa**, n. sickness, malady, disease.

ဝဲါဇကုတ်

**Kléekut** ( P. *Gijjhakuto* ), n. "The vulture's Peak", the name of a mountain near Rājagaha.

ဝဲါဇ္ဇာကမာတ်

**Kléekamat** ( P. *gijjho* ), n. a vulture.

ဝဲါထု

**Kitau**, n. the moon, a month.

ဝဲါပွန်

**Kihmòn** ( P. *gimhānam* ), n. the hot season.

ဝဲါသီဝိပု

**Rēsēl gimhs** ( P. *gimho* ), n. the same.

ဝဲါလာနဘတ်

**Kilānephòt** ( P. *gilāno & dhāttam* ), n. food for sickness.

ဝဲါဂ်

**Kauk**, n. a prison, a jail.

ဝဲါတ္တ

**Kutta** ( P. ), n. a guardian, a governor.

ဝဲါနီ

**Kun** ( P. *guno* ), n. a quality, attribute; a good quality, merit; conj. because of.

ဝဲါနီစရဲ

**Kun éarai**, n. honour, good standing.

ဝဲါ

**Kum**, v. to winnow.

ဝဲါခဲကြဲ

**Kum so'**, v. to separate the chaff from the grain.

ဝဲါထွါ

**Kum hau**, v. to separate the dust from the cleaned rice.

ဝဲါဝဲာ

**Kum éa-ah**, v. to separate the dust from the cleaned rice.

ဝဲါဟ်

**Kuh**, v. to swell.

ကူ

မြို့

ကူယာ

ကေတ်

ကေတ်ဆော်

ကေင်

ကေင်လန်

ကေတ်

ကေတ်ဂေင်

ကေတ်ဂေင်

ကေတ်ဂါ

ကေတ်တန်ဆန်

ကေတ်

ကေတ်ခွဲ

ကေတ်ဂေင်

ကေတ်ခိုတ်

ကေတ်

ကေတ်ဂါ

ကေတ်

ကေတ်

ကေတ်

ကေတ်

ကေတ်ဂေင်, ကေတ်ဂါ

ကေတ်မြိုင်, ကေတ်မြိုင်

ကေတ်

ကေတ်ထို

**Kū**, (1) v. to rain; (2) n. a clearing, a garden.

**Proa kū**, it rains.

**Kū yē**, n. a clearing.

**Kòit**, v. to pull forcibly.

**Kòit sok**, v. to pull the hair.

**Kòin**, v. to move round.

**Kòin lòn**, v. to move about from place to place.

**Kēt**, v. to turn round.

**Kēt kehòin**, v. to go round, move from place to place.

**Kēt kepò**, v. the same.

**Kēt kai**, v. to go round.

**Kēt ton chòn**, v. to wander promiscuously.

**Kòk**, n. a kiln.

**Kok khamai**, n. a pot-kiln.

**Kok kepā**, n. a lime-kiln.

**Kok dāt**, n. a brick-kiln.

**Kūcāra** ( P. ), n. food; lawful resort ( for alms ).

**Kūcarakēm** ( P. *gocārāgamam* ), n. resort for alms.

**Kūtama**, n. Gotama, the name of the Buddha.

**Kūtraphū** ( P. ), n. one who is in a fit state to receive sanctification.

**Kūdhe tekot** ( P. *godha* ), n. an iguana.

**Ko**, v. to be handsome, to be of good form.

**Ko kop**, **Ko ke**, to be handsome, to be of good form.

**Ko sung**, **Ko mrēm**, to be handsome, to be of good form.

**Koh** ( P. *guhā* ), n. a cave.

**Koh thām**, n. a cave.

ဝံက်

**Kòk**, v. to shiver; to be lame, to go lamely.

ဝံက်ဗြဲ

**Kòk proa**, to shiver in the rain.

ဝံက်ကဉ္စ

**Kòk kadal**, to be lame, to go lamely.

ဝံက်ဂါ

**Kòk kē**, n. a king-fisher.

ဝံင်

**Kòng**, v. to be bold, to dare, to venture.

ဝံင်ဆကာန်

**Kòng sakān**, adj. heroic.

ဝး

**Keh**, v. to speak, to say.

ဝးယျ

**Keh yemu**, v. to call, to name; to be named.

ဂိုင်

**Käng**, v. to take, seize, grasp.

ဂိုင်ကေတ်

**Käng kēt**, v. to choose.

ဂိုင်ဝ

**Käng éi**, v. to take to eat.

ဂိုင်ကာ

**Käng nā**, v. to take away.

ဂိုင်တိုက်

**Käng tangāk**, v. to row a boat.

ဂိုင်တွံ

**Käng kwòh**, v. to undertake the speaking about a matter.

ဂိုင်ဒပ်

**Käng tēp**, v. to treasure up.

ဂိုင်နင်

**Käng neang**, v. to bring away.

ဂိုင်ပတိဆွံ

**Käng patisónthi**, v. to enter the womb in a new existence.

ဂိုင်ပတုပ်

**Käng patup**, v. to compare.

ဂိုင်ဖျ

**Käng phayo**, v. to fetch home.

ဂိုင်ယိုက်ကေတ်

**Käng yāk ket**, v. to seize.

ဂိုင်ရဲကေတ်

**Käng rui kēt**, v. to choose for oneself.

ဂိုင်လံလံ

**Käng letòm lò**, v. to take control.

ဂိုင်လံ

**Käng lò**, v. to take to oneself.

ဂိုင်ဆွံ

**Käng sòmteim**, v. to mark, to take note of

ဂုတ်

**Kút**, v. to put forth effort.

ကိန်  
ကိန်ဒဝိတ်

ကိန်

ကိ  
ကိကိ

ကိ

ကိခွင်

ကိဒဟ်

ကိလဟ်

ကိလဝံလဲ

ကိဆလံင်

ကိပုတ်

ကိပြတ်

ကိတ်

ကိတ်ခွပ်

ကိတ်ညွံ

ကိတ်ထို

ခွိတ်

ခွကျိတ်

ခွတ်

ခွတ်

ခွတ်ဗဒ္ဒိ

ခွန်

ခွပ်

ခွာ

ခွာခွိပ်

**Kûn** ( *P. gano* ), n. a collection, assemblage, sect.

**Kûn teçit**, the nine kinds of verse.

**Kûp**, v. to cover.

**Kûm**, v. to be warm; to be comfortable, happy; n. a lamp, lantern, a fire balloon.

**Kûm kûm**, adv. agreeably.

**Kû**

**Kû khlang**

**Kû tehû**

**Kû lehû**

**Kû lom lai**

**Kû salong**

v. to blaze, burn; to shine, to glow.

**Kû phadot**, v. to spark and glow.

**Kû mròh**, v. to glow; to increase.

**Kûh**, v. to regret the loss of a thing; n. a cave; a niche, a grotto ( *P. gûna* ).

**Kûh khlop**, n. an arched niche.

**Kûh tamso'**, n. a rock cavern, an asylum, a retreat.

**Kûh thām**, n. a cave.

**Kedoeh**, v. to powder, to crush to a powder.

**Kene kyait**, n. a queen consort; the wife of a prince.

**kenek** v. to sink deep in the mire.

**Kenot**, v. to pin, to stick a pin.

**Kenot petoh**, v. to form, to carve.

**Kenon**, v. to count, to sum up; n. a numeral, a sum.

**Kenop**, v. to desire, to long for.

**Kenē**, n. a shell, as of a coconut.

**Kenē kadāp**, n. the skull.

ကောင်

**Kenain**, v. to be loose not tight.

ကိ

**Kenī**, n. a rat, a mouse.

ကိယုန်

**Kenī yòn**, n. a shrew mouse.

ကိုင်

**Kenoin**, n. ( 1 ) shadow, jungle; ( 2 ) the loins, the waist.

ကိုင်တတ်

**Kenoin hòt**, n. the crank of a spinning-wheel.

ကိန်

**Kenin**, n. a woman's skirt.

ကိန်ယာတ်

**Kenin yat**, n. clothing ( a woman's ).

ကိ

**Kenī**, n. a pillow, a cushion.

ကိဒလတ်

**Kenī telai**, n. a cushion for the elbow.

ကောင်

**Keneang**, n. the inga tree.

ကောင်မတ်

**Keneang mot**, n. the eyebrows.

ကောင်

**Keneh**, n. a tusk, an eye-tooth.

ကောင်မြို

**Keneh sum**, n. the fang of a snake.

ကွဲ

**Kenoa**, n. the comb of a fowl.

ကောက်

**Kenok**, n. a stick to stir rice with.

ကောင်

**Kenong**, n. a ladder made of a single bamboo.

ကွဲ

**Kenea**, n. the abdomen.

ကွဲကိတ်

**Kenea kit**, v. to have dysentery.

ကွဲပု

**Kenea pau**, n. a loosening of the bowels.

ကွဲပိုန်

**Kenea pün**, v. to be costive.

ကွဲလီ

**Kenea lēm**, n. diarrhea.

ကွဲကွတ်

**Kenong kénat**, v. to be malicious.

ကွဲ

**Kemait**, v. to hook; to paddle so as to turn away the stem.

ကွဲ

**Kemut**, n. a mosquito.

ကွဲ

**Kemòng**, n. boldness, heroism.

ညးကွဲ

**Nyeh kemòng**, n. a warrior.



ခုံင်ခုံ  
 ခုံင်ပိုင်  
 ခုံင်တိုက်ကွီ  
 ချီ  
 ချီတ္တန်  
 ချီခြံ  
 ချီဘိုင်တိုင်  
 ချီဆရဝါ၊ ချီ  
 ချီဆယ်  
 ချး၊ ဝလး  
 ချင်  
 ချင်  
 ချင်တိုန်  
 ချင်လမျီ  
 ခြက်  
 ခြင်  
 ခြင်ဂုန်  
 ခြင်ပိုင်  
 ခြင်တိ  
 ခြင်ညံ  
 ခြင်စံက်  
 ခြင်လဗ်  
 ခြင်ဆက်  
 ခြန်  
 ခြန်ဝဲ  
 မှးခြန်

**Kemòng cheh**, n. a mounted soldier.  
**Kemòng eoin**, n. a soldier on elephant back.  
**Kemòng tak kwí**, n. infantry and chariot-teers.  
**Kyi**, n. poisoning, pain.  
**Kyi katan**, v. to feel pain.  
**Kyi sum**, n. snake poisoning.  
**Kyi phoin taloin**, v. to swoon, to faint.  
**Kyi sara kwü**, n. the pain from the lash.  
**Kyi ayeo**, n. scorpion poisoning, the pain from the scorpion's sting.  
**Keyeh**, n. the morning.  
**Kyung** ( Bengali ), n. wheat.  
**Kyäng**, v. to live, to be alive.  
**Kyäng tan**, v. to rise to life.  
**Kyäng lemyém**, v. to live.  
**Kreak**, v. to be narrow.  
**Kreang**, v. to understand, to comprehend; to inform; n. a horn.  
**Kreang kun**, v. to be grateful.  
**Kreang éoin**, n. an elephant's tusk.  
**Kreang teim**, v. to comprehend.  
**Kreang tamo'**, n. an anchor.  
**Kreang pok**, n. a kind of bracelet.  
**Kreang lephòh**, v. to call to account.  
**Kreang eak**, n. the trumpet flower tree. *Calosanthus Indica*.  
**Kròn** ( Skt. *grantha* ), n. a literary composition, a book; num. aux. with prescriptions.  
**Kròn ke-uh**, n. a medical work.  
**Mengeh kròn**, adv. on no authority ( Anglice, " without book " ).



ကပ်ကပ်	<b>Krop kenī</b> , n. a pillow-case.
ကပ်ကပ်	<b>Krop patāp</b> , v. to cover up, to bury.
ကပ်ကပ်	<b>Krop peton</b> , v. to conceal.
ကပ်ကပ်	<b>Krop letak</b> , v. to cover with clothes.
ကပ်ကပ်	<b>Krom kral</b> , v. to feel lonely, to be bereft.
ကပ်	<b>Kro</b> , n. a cook.
ကပ်ကပ်	<b>Kro tamom pung</b> , n. the same.
ကပ်ကပ်	<b>Kro ketā</b> , n. a family.
ကြ	<b>Kreo</b> , v. to crow.
ကြတ်	<b>Kro</b> , adv. with a snore.
ကြင်ကြင်	<b>Krong kre</b> , v. to be sorrowful.
ကြီး	<b>Kreh</b> , v. ( 1 ) to comb, to harrow; ( 2 ) ( Skt. <i>graha</i> ), v. to be in eclipse.
ကြီးဝပ်	<b>Kreh éòp</b> , v. to be eclipsed
ကြီးရပ်	<b>Kreh ròp</b> , v. to be eclipsed.
ကြီးထိဗွ	<b>Kreh tel nge</b> , v. to harrow.
ကြီးဒက်	<b>Kreh teak</b> , v. to tie in a knot.
ကြီးဆတ်	<b>Kreh sok</b> , v. to comb the hair.
ကြိုက်	<b>Krāk</b> , v. to sift.
ကြိုင်း	<b>Kräng</b> , v. to laugh.
ကြိုင်းဝ	<b>Kräng éi</b> , v. to ridicule.
ကြိုင်း	<b>Krêp</b> , n. forest, jungle.
ကြိုင်းဒု	<b>Krêp temlu</b> , n. virgin forest.
ကြိုင်းခြတ်	<b>Krêp prêh</b> , n. the forest.
ကြို	<b>Krém</b> , v. to make a border as in finishing a basket.
ကြိုကြို	<b>Krém krém</b> , adv. variously.
ကြိုကြိုဆီဆီ	<b>Krém krém sa-ì sa-ì</b> , adv. variously.

ကြိုက်

ကြိုက်ဒဝံ

ကြိုက်ကွာန်

ကြိုက်ဂတာ

ကြိုက်စာ

ကြိုက်ဇွန်

ကြိုက်ချင်

ကြိုက်ပလန်

၇

၇၇၇

၇၇၇

၇၇၇ဝိတ်

၇၇၇ဆရာ

၇၇၇ကြွေ

၇၇၇

၇၇၇

၇၇၇

၇၇၇

၇၇၇

၇၇၇ဆရာ

၇၇၇

၇၇၇လိင်လိင်

၇၇၇

၇၇၇

၇၇၇

၇၇၇

**Krüh**, ( 1 ) n. the heart; the liver ( 2 ) to injure, hurt; ( 3 ) ( Skt. *graha* ), n. a planet.

**Krüh teám**, the eight planets.

**Krüh kwan**, n. the heart or centre of a village.

**Krüh ketā**, n. a horoscope.

**Krüh éā**, v. to be harsh, cruel.

**Krüh hnok**, n. enlargement of the liver.

**Krüh dung**, n. the heart of a town or city.

**Krüh palòn**, v. to return an injury.

**Kle**, v. ( 1 ) to lie on the back; ( 2 ) to be firm; adv. of a truth.

**Kle klo**, v. to lie on the back.

**Kleak**, v. ( 1 ) to be stuck; ( 2 ) to be numerous.

**Kleak éát**, to be strongly drawn to anything.

**Kleak sarām**, to be stuck fast in the mud.

**Kleak aokhe**, to be fast in the stream of trans migration.

**Klot**, v. to carve, chisel.

**Klo**, adj. supine.

**Kloh**, v. to lift with a lever; to paddle so as to bring the boat's head round toward the paddle.

**Klān**, v. to be mischievous.

**Klēm**, v. to feel with the hand.

**Klēm sapot**, v. to feel, to fondle, to caress.

**Klai**, v. to seek, to search for; to call upon a person, to visit anyone.

**Klai kelāng lò**, v. to seek after, to increase one's acquirements.

**Klai éamot**,

**Klai pakom**,

**Klai lephòh**,

**Klai sòh**,

v. to search, investigate.

ရှီဆွီ

**Klai ngī**, v. to search, investigate.

ရှီ

**Kli**, v. to be firm, immovable.

ရှီက်

**Kloit**, n. the long waist cloth worn by the men, the putso of Burma, the panung of Siam.

ရှီက်ယာတ်

**Kloit yāt**, n. clothing, garments, cloth.

ရှီင်

**Kloin**, v. to be long; adj. long.

ရှီင်ဆယုက်

**Kloin ayauk**, v. to live a long life, to be long lived.

ရှီင်ဆွဲ

**Kloin hoa**, v. to be long, distant.

ရှီန

**Klin**, v. to rub the body against anything.

ရှီနဂရိတ်

**Klin kerèt**, v. to rub along.

ရှီနန့်၊ ဆွဲ

**Klin knao**, v. to associate with, to mingle.

ရှီနခေတ်

**Klin bot**, v. to vex, to annoy.

ရှီ

**Klu**, v. to be dark; n. the first-born.

ရှီမတ်

**Klu mot**, v. to be blind.

ရှီဆကိုပ်

**Klu sakāp**, v. to be dark, dull, foolish.

ရှီဆပါ, ရှီခေတ်

**Klu sapā, klu bòlt**, v. to become darken ed. to be blind.

ရှီက်

**Klauk**, v. to duck, to go stooping.

ရှီင်

**Klung**, n. a boat.

ရှီင်တဲ

**Klung toa**, n. the hand held boat shape to hold anything; the same as a measure.

ရှီင်ဆလာကွင်

**Klung éhalā kabang**, a kind of war boat or state boat.

ရှီဆုံ

**kluum um**, v. to combine, to act in concert.

ရှီ

**Klui**, v. to take prisoner in war; n. a prisoner of war.

ရှီင်

**Kleang**, v. to carry as a burden swung upon a pole, across the shoulder.

ရှီတ်

**Klet**, v. to be close together, crowded.

ရှီတ်

**Kleh**, v. to divide as a carcass.

ရှီတ်ပျန်

**Kleh phyun**, v. to cut up meat.

ရှီ

**Kli**, v. to be short; to hate.

ကွဲကေတ်

ကွဲ၊ ကွဲ

ကွဲင်

ကွဲနိ

ကွဲနိဗပုး

ကွဲနိမထုန်

ကွဲနိမြတ်

ကွဲနိဇ္ဈာ

ကွဲ

ကွဲ

ကွဲကြိတ်

ကွဲဒွိး

ကွဲဒိ

ကွဲပုတ်

ကွဲဗထိ

ကွဲက်

ကွဲက်ကံ

ကွဲက်ဗုင်

ကွဲ

ကွဲကျက်သိ

ကွဲဂပ်

ကွဲတပွောင်ချ်

ကွဲတိုက်

**Kli kêt**, v. to borrow.

**Kloa**, n. a company.

**Klong**, v. to thrust as with a bamboo in plucking fruit, or as in forcing anything into the bowel; to pierce; adj. through; n. the whole; a road; num. aux, with bamboos.

**Klon**, v. to pass through or under; n. a crest, tuft.

**Klon pemneh**, n. a tuft of hair.

**Klon msaun**, five meritorious deeds, viz. to build an alms shed at a cross roads, to dig a pond, to make a bridge, to prepare a good road, and to furnish drinking water.

**Klon mrait**, n. a peacock's crest.

**Klon lemu**, n. a top knot.

**Kloa**, v. to be crowded together, to be in close order.

**Kleo**, n. an ox or a cow.

**Kleo krät**, n. an ox.

**Kleo pha-ah**, n. an ox.

**Kleo tòu**, n. a steer.

**Kleo panot**, n. a milch cow.

**Kleo po'**, n. a bull.

**Klòk**, v. to take out with the hand.

**Klòk ko'**, v. to apply medicine to the throat by means of the forefinger.

**Klòk pung**, v. to disembowel.

**Klòm**, n. an interior, cavity, chamber.

**Klòm kyait sei**, n. a royal chamber.

**Klòm kò**, n. the womb.

**Klòm tamong dait**, n. a sewer.

**Ktòm tāk**, n. an interior, a chamber.

ဂုံဝတ်	Klòm thāt, n. a relic chamber, a shrine.
ဂုံလတ်	Klòm letait, n. the palate.
ဂုံလူ၊ လူ	Klòm lengu, n. a private apartment.
ဂုံဝိဇ္ဇာ	Klòm witêē, n. the chamber of knowledge, the mind.
ဂုံဆွိက်	Klòm satolt, n. a bed chamber.
ဂုံ	Klòng, n. a road.
ဂုံကရတ်	Klòng karòt, n. a short cut.
ဂုံကရပ်	Klòng karēp, n. a confined way, a lane.
ဂုံကွီ	Klòng kwī, n. a cart road.
ဂုံကွီပုတ်	Klòng kwī pamot, n. a railway.
ဂုံဆီ	Klòng éhm, n. an artery, a vein.
ဂုံငွေ	Klòng hnok, n. a highway, a main road.
ဂုံချ်	Klòng dalt, n. a channel.
ဂုံတရံ	Klòng tarāo, n. a journey.
ဂုံငြိတ်	Klòng sok, n. a narrow way between houses, a lane.
ဂုး	Kleh, n. an expanse.
ဂုးတိ	Kleh ti, n. the bosom of earth, mother earth.
ဂုးမိ	Kleh mi, n. a mother's breast or bosom.
ဂုးလွတ်	Kleh letait, n. the tongue.
ဂုးကြိတ်	Kleh soeh, n. the breast, the bosom.
ဂြိုက်	Klāk, v. to choke; to be stifled, suffocated.
ဂြိုက်ဂရဲ	Klāk kekul, v. to rise as smoke.
ဂြိုက်ဂွံ	Klāk klai, v. to search, to seek for.
ဂြိုက်တိန်	Klāk tăn, v. to rise, to puff up.
ဂြိုက်ထို၊ ဂြိုက်ဝေ	Klāk tham, klāk theē, v. to be distressed.
ဂြိုက်ဒကွဲ	Klāk tekul, v. to be confused in mind.

ရှိုက်သွတ်

*Klāk sangòh*, v. to be burned. singed.

ရှိုက်သွပ်

*Klāk sangom*, n. suffocation.

ရှိုင်း

*Kläng*, v. to be many, to be much.

ရှိုင်းရှိုင်း

*Kläng kleang*, v. the same.

ရှိုင်းတန်

*Kläng tòn*, v. to multiply, to increase.

ရှိုင်းလေဟ်, ရှိုင်းဝါ

*Kläng leh, kläng wě*, adv. many times, often.

ရှိုန်

*Klün*, n. a long deep pool; v. to contain such a pool.

ဝွ

*Kwe*, v. to be shy, to be ashamed.

ဝွက်, ဒွက်

*Kweak*, n. ( 1 ) a song or hymn; ( 2 ) a knot.

ဝွက်ဆတ်

*Kweak sok*, n. a knot of hair tied on the head.

ဝွပ်

*Kwòp*, v. to preserve, to pickle.

ဝွာ, ဒွာ

*Kwē* ( *P. pavālo-lām* ), n. coral.

ဝွာဏှက်ကတ်

*Kwē kamak ko'*, n. a coral necklace.

ဝွာဏှက်စရယ်ကံ

*Kwē kamak éareh ko'*, n. the same.

ဝွတ်

*Kwāt*, v. to scratch as a dog or cat.

ဝွန်

*Kwān*, v. to climb.

ဝွါ

*Kwēm*, v. to be comfortable.

ဝွါဝွိုင်

*Kwēm kenoin*, n. an under garment.

ဝွိ

*Kwi*, n. the snapping tortoise.

ဝွိုင်

*Kwoin*, v. to be anxious; n. anxiety.

ဝွိုင်ဝွါ

*Kwoin kwai*, v. to be anxious, fearful.

ဝွီ

*Kwī*, v. to wrap, to tie up in a bundle.

ဝွီခံ

*Kwī khabom*, v. to inclose in the mouth.

ဝွီရိုက်

*Kwī éäk*, v. to bundle for carrying.

ဝွီထဲ

*Kwī thui*, v. to wrap, to bundle.

ဝွါ

*Kwu*, v. to be white.



ဝါကိုယ်	<b>Kwu kah</b> , v. to be truly white.
ဝါဆွဲ	<b>Kwu sa-ah</b> , v. to be pure white.
ဝံ	<b>Ku'</b> , v. to obtain. ( As an auxiliary it implies permission ).
ဝံဂယိုင်လမျို	<b>Ku' keyāng lemyām</b> , v. to live.
ဝံပတိဆွံ	<b>Ku' patisontí</b> , v. to conceive, to become pregnant.
ဝံတိတ်ဗူး	<b>Ku' tet pleh</b> , v. to obtain release.
ဝး	<b>Kweh</b> , v. to scratch or paw at the earth or water.
ဝးတိန်	<b>Kweh patān</b> , v. to raise out of earth or water with the hand.
ဝိုင်	<b>Kwang</b> , n. a large wicker basket for holding paddy; realm, sphere of influence.
ဝိုင်ဆု	<b>Kwang éhu</b> , n. the cavity in a hollow tree.
ဝို	<b>Kwü</b> , n. a stripe, a stroke.

•

ဃ	<b>Khe</b> , the fourth consonant of the Mon alphabet.
ဃပဲ	<b>Khemul</b> , n. a wizard, a witch.
ဃာန	<b>Khēne ( P )</b> , n. the nose.
ဃာရိတ်	<b>Kheéat ( S. ghā )</b> , v. to kill.
ဃိတ်	<b>Khít ( S )</b> , v. to think, to consider.
ဃော	<b>Khû</b> , n. time; adv. while.
ဃက်	<b>Khok</b> , v. to knock; n. a hook.
ဃက်တဲ	<b>Khok toa</b> , n. the wrist.
ဃင်	<b>Khong</b> , n. the sub-collector, in Burma the circle thugyi.
ဃင်ဂျိုက်	<b>Khong kyāk ( B. )</b> , a chief of other chiefs.
ဃိုတ်	<b>Khût</b> , v. to be blunt, not pointed.

င	<b>Nge</b> , the fifth consonant of the Mon alphabet.
င	<b>Nge</b> , n. agriculture, a rice field.
တိင	<b>Tei nge</b> , n. a rice field.
ငတ်	<b>Ngòt</b> , v. to be digested.
ငှ်	<b>Ngait</b> , n. a child.
ငှ်တြိ	<b>Ngait krauh</b> , n. a boy.
ငှ်တြိ	<b>Ngait preo</b> , n. a girl.
ငှင်	<b>Ngain</b> , n. the pincers of a crab or lobster.
ငှန်	<b>Ngān</b> , n. a class of virulent diseases.
ယဲငှန်ပရပ်	<b>Yoa ngān me ròp</b> , to be in the grips of a violent fever.
ငှန်ဆန်နိပါတ်	<b>Ngān sònipāt</b> , n. a delirious fever, probably typhoid.
ငှဲ	<b>Ngai</b> , adj. various, of every kind; adv. here and there.
ငှိတ်	<b>Ngit</b> , v. to swallow.
ငှိတ်ရသ်	<b>Ngit ròh</b> , v. to taste; to feel taste.
ငှိ	<b>Ngim</b> , n. adj. a thousand.
ငှိ	<b>Ngī</b> , v. to look, to seek, to search for.
ငှိဝဲ	<b>Ngī éoa</b> , v. to search for lice.
ငှိဆောတ်	<b>Ngī oh</b> , v. to search for fuel.
ငှါ	<b>Ngu</b> , n. <i>asa foetida</i> .
ငှင်	<b>Ngung</b> , v. to be lost in thought, dull.
ငှိတ်	<b>Nguh</b> , n. value, price; v. to wake up.
ငှိတ်လိင်ဆွဲ	<b>Nguh loin hei</b> , n. house rent.
ငှဲ	<b>Ngui</b> , n. a prawn, a shrimp.
ငှဲဒဂေါင်	<b>Ngui tekong</b> , n. a lobster.
ငှက်	<b>Ngeak</b> , n. a tooth.
ငှက်ခရဲ	<b>Ngeak knareh</b> , n. the teeth of a comb or harrow.

နေက်တုတ်တုတ်	<b>Ngeak taut taut</b> , n. a weaver's reed.
နေက်ထော	<b>Ngeak thoa</b> , n. a ploughshare.
နေတ်	<b>Ngēt</b> , v. to be dirty, filthy.
နေဝ်	<b>Ngī</b> , v. to look.
နေဝ်ဟ်	<b>Ngī klèt</b> , v. to search.
နေဝ်ရေတ်	<b>Ngī rēt</b> , v. to look around.
နေဝ်ရံဇ်	<b>Ngī rong</b> , v. to look, to look at.
နေတ်ဝေတ်	<b>Ngot cih</b> , v. to diminish as in swelling.
နဲ	<b>Ngeo</b> , n. a frog.
နဲဂနုတ်	<b>Ngeo kenl</b> , n. one kind of frog.
နဲဂဗိုဝ်	<b>Ngeo kebak</b> , n. a kind of frog mentioned in the history of Thaton.
နဲပက်	<b>Ngeo panem</b> , n. a toad.
နဲလှ	<b>Ngeo hla</b> , n. a kind of frog said to be hunted by the Karens.
နဲမံင်	<b>Ngeo bu'</b> , n. one kind of frog, eatable.
နဲက်	<b>Ngòk</b> , v. to be bent, crooked.
နဲက်နုတ်, နဲက်ရဲ	<b>Ngòk ngalt, ngòk ngeo</b> , v. the same.
နုး	<b>Ngeh</b> , n. remains of food, crumbs.
နုး	<b>Ngeh</b> , v. to clear, to level.
နုးတး	<b>Ngeh tah</b> , v. the same.
နုးတးပါးလး	<b>Ngeh tah pai calah</b> , to make desolate.
ဝ	<b>Ca</b> , the sixth consonant of the Mon alphabet.
ဝ	<b>Cí</b> , v. to eat, to enjoy.
ဝ ချင်	<b>Cí dung</b> , v. to govern a city; n. the governor of a city or province.

ဝပန်သန်	Ći pensen, v. to enjoy a pension.
ဝမိပ်	Ći mip, v. to enjoy food.
ဝလိင်	Ći loin, v. to live by hire or wages.
ဝဆန်	Ći sòn, v. to accept a bribe.
ဝဘိက်ဆန်	Ći oit sòn, v. to lend money at interest.
ဝသိုဉ်	Ći sāng, v. to enjoy fruition; to endure pain.
ဝသိုဉ်လေဝ်လး	Ći sāng leang leh, v. to enjoy.
ဝက်	Ćak ( P. <i>cakkam</i> ), n. a wheel, a disc, a machine.
ဝက်ကျာ	Ćak kyā, n. a windmill.
ဝက်ကြောန်	Ćak kron, n. a goad.
ဝက်ကွီ	Ćak kwī, n. a cart or carriage wheel.
ဝက်တော	Ćak éetā, n. a horoscope.
ဝက်ဇရာ	Ćak éerē, n. transmigration.
ဝက်ဗိုင်စ	Ćak éoin éi, n. a sewing machine.
ဝက်ပွတ်	Ćak pamot, n. a steam-engine.
ဝက်ဗပ်ပွတ်	Ćak pò hmò, n. a potter's wheel.
ဝက်လမာန်	Ćak lemān, n. a potter's wheel.
ဝက်ရာသီ	Ćak rēsēi, n. the zodiac.
ဝတ္တဒ, ဝကြဒ	Ćakka pòn, éakkra pòn, n. the four cakkas or blessings, viz, living in a suitable place, association with good men, right self regulation, having done good work in a former existence.
ဝက်ကဲ	Ćakkai, n. a lieutenant general, a magistrate.
ဝတ္တဝက်	Ćakkawak ( P. <i>Cakkavāko</i> ), n. the ruddy goose, <i>Anas Casarca</i> .
ဝတ္တဝါ	Ćakkawā ( P. <i>Cakkavālam</i> ), n. the universe.
ဝကာ	Ćikā, v. to use. make use of.
ဝကျ	Ćakkhau ( P ), n. the eye, insight, perception.
ဝကျော	Ćakkhao, n. paper.

ဝက္ခာပွဲ  
 ဝဇီရင်  
 ဝဂ္ဂတာ  
 ဝင်  
 ဝင်ကတောင်  
 ဝင်ဂတော်  
 ဝင်ဂဗဲ  
 ဝင်ကြင်ငွေ  
 ဝင်ကြံ  
 ကွပ်ဝင်ကြံ  
 ဝင်ခြင်  
 ဝင်စေပ်  
 ဝင်ရိတ်  
 ဝဇိုတ်  
 ဝဇိုတ်ညွတ်ဗြာတ်  
 ဝဏှင်ပိုင်  
 ဝဏှိတ်  
 ဝဇုင်  
 ဝဇုး, ဝဇုးပြး  
 ဝက  
 ဝကဝ  
 ဝကန်  
 ဝက္ခ  
 ဝကာ  
 ဝကဲ  
 ဝကေတ်

**Ćakkhao plau**, n. wax-paper.  
**Ćakhī éarang**, n. a registrar, a title of the four regents.  
**Ćakkatā**, n. a horoscope.  
**Ćang**, v. to prick, to pierce, to make a hole in a thing; n. a stage or frame raised for any purpose.  
**Ćang kato**, v. to bore the ears.  
**Ćang ketalt**, n. a sawpit, a frame for sawing timber.  
**Ćang kepai**, v. to put a rope through the nose of a bullock.  
**Ćang krang wain**, v. to walk about.  
**Ćang kròm** ( Skt. *caṅkrama* ), n. a covered walk, a cloister.  
**Kwait ċang kròm**, v. to walk back and forth.  
**Ćang khrang**, v. to consider, to meditate on.  
**Ćangéē**, n. the scarab beetle.  
**Ćangrèt**, n. a cricket.  
**Ćadah**, v. to be cunning, quick witted.  
**Ćadah sakāt prāt**, v. to be very cunning.  
**Ćangain kenoin**, n. the buttock.  
**Ćangit**, v. to swallow.  
**Ćadeang**, v. to pursue, to chase, to drive.  
**Ćadah, cadah prah**, v. to be separated from.  
**Ćina**, n. food.  
**Ćina éi**, n. food.  
**Ćanon**, n. a fishing hook.  
**Ćanòh**, v. to show.  
**Canā** ( P. *Candalo* ), n. a man of the lowest caste, a pariah, an outcast.  
**Ćanaí**, n. craft, stratagem.  
**Ćaneh**, v. to attack, to take.

ဝဏ္ဏဟိဏ္ဏတ်	<b>Ćaneh ket</b> , v. to take as a city.
ဝကး	<b>Ćanah</b> , n. substitute; prep. instead of, for the sake of, on behalf of.
ဝတ်	<b>Ćòt</b> , v. to sting, to prick, to pole.
ဝတ်ချူ, ဝတ်ရှင်	<b>Ćòt ehū, èòt klung</b> , v. to pole a boat.
ဝတ္တမူ	<b>Ćottamū</b> , n. a plant used in medicine.
ဝတုတ္ထ	<b>Ćatauttha</b> ( P ), o. a. fourth.
ဝတုဒသပ	<b>Ćatutasama</b> ( P ), o. a. fourteenth.
ဝတုပခုရဟ်	<b>Ćatumethuròh</b> ( P. <i>Catumadhuram</i> ), n. the four sweet foods allowed to monks after midday, viz. butter, honey, molasses, and oil.
ဝတုရင်ဂ	<b>Ćaturangke</b> ( P ), n. the four divisions of an army; elephants, horse, chariots, and infantry.
ဝနုစိုပ်	<b>Ćina bāp</b> , n. wild rice or paddy.
ဝနုဘမြိုတ်	<b>Ćina amrūt</b> , n. ambrosia.
ဝနီ	<b>Ćòn</b> , v. to bind, tie together; n. the 2nd. day of the week, Monday.
ဝနီဝာ	<b>Ćònēā</b> , v. to consider, deliberate.
ဝနီဒက်	<b>Ćon teak</b> , v. to bind, to make binding.
ဝနီဒွက်	<b>Ćòn kweak</b> , n. rule, precept, from the preceeding.
ဝနီဝ[ဝနွ]	<b>Ćònthe</b> ( P ), n. the moon.
ဝနတ်	<b>Ćanot</b> , n. a spit, a skewer.
ဝနန်	<b>Ćanon</b> , n. a hook, a fishing hook.
ဝနန်တဲ	<b>Ćanon toa</b> , n. the forefinger.
ဝနန်ထဝး	<b>Ćanon thabah</b> , v. to show, to point out.
ဝနွနီ	<b>Ćòntene</b> ( P ), n. sandalwood.
ဝနွ	<b>Ćòntre</b> ( Skt. ), n. the moon, Monday.
ဝနဟ်ထဝး	<b>Ćanòh thabah</b> , v. to show.
ဝနဲ	<b>Ćanai</b> , n. deceit, fraud, stratagem.

ဝနိန်, ဝနိန်ဝး

ဝနေဟ်

ဝနေဟ်ဟွာန်

ဝနံင်

ဆွဲဝနံင်

ဝဟ်

ဝဟ်ဂျိုင်

ဝဟ်ထနေန်

ဝဟ်သာရိတ်

ဝဟ်တဆော်

ဝဟ်ဟန်

ဝဟ်

ဝဟ်ကတတ်

ဝဟ်

ဝဟ်ဟန်

ဝဟ်လံ

ဝဟ်ဝဟ်

ဝဟ်ဝဟ်

ဝဟ်ဝဟ်

ဝဟ်ကသိုဉ်

ဝဟ်

ဝဟ်ဝဟ်

ဝဟ်ဟန်

ဝဟ်

ဝဟ်

ဝဟ်ပြဟန်

*Ćanin, éanin éeh*, n. the back.

*Ćaneh*, v. to quarrel, strive, attack; to wear over the shoulder and under the arm, crossed in front.

*Ćaneh pakān*, v. to quarrel, strive, attack.

*Ćanòng*, n. burning.

*Hei éanòng*, n. a funeral pile.

*Ćòp*, v. to join, to unite, to connect; to adhere.

*Ćòp klung*, n. the wash-board of a boat.

*Ćòp thanēn*, v. to cleave to, to adhere.

*Ćòp ā éät*, v. to form an attachment.

*Ćama tasok*, n. a caterpillar.

*Ćama hòu*, n. the moth, the larva of the moth miller.

*Ćamot*, v. to examine; n. way, manner.

*Ćamot ket*, v. to determine.

*Ćompā*, n. the name of a town in India; the name of a star; the name of a flower tree (P. *Campako*).

*Ćommakhòn* (P. *Cammakhando*), n. a strip of skin, a rug.

*Ćømmalòm*, n. the date palm, the date fruit.

*Ćamò* (P. *camuro*), n. a yak's tail fan.

*Panòit éamò*, n. a yak's tail fan.

*Ćamòh éamòh*, adj. every.

*Ćamòh kalòh éät*, v. to waver, to be perplexed.

*Ćamal*, v. to carry slung from the shoulder.

*Ćamal éamèn*, n. a present, an offering.

*Ćamal tamèn*, n. the same.

*Ćamoin*, v. to rule.

*Ćamèn*, v. to rule.

*Ćamèn pramān*, v. to rule over; n. rule, government.

ငမီ	<b>Ćamēī</b> , v. to look for, expect.
ငမုက်	<b>Ćí mauk</b> , n. hall of audience.
ငမုတ်	<b>Ćamuh</b> , v. to sprinkle.
ငမ	<b>Ćamāo</b> , n. a beak, a snout.
ငမး	<b>Ćamah</b> , adj. naked, empty.
ငမ္ပာ၊ တုံငမ္ပာ	<b>Ćamngā</b> , n. the champac tree.
ငပြဲ၊ ငပြဲဗဟောက်	<b>Ćamre, ěamre pehòit</b> , v. to threaten, to frighten.
ငရဲပြဲ	<b>Ćamrēm</b> , v. to ring, to sound out.
ငပြဲက်	<b>Ćamrāk</b> , v. to persecute, to annoy.
ငပြိုင်	<b>Ćamrāng</b> , n. a building, a shed.
ငပိုင်	<b>Ćamlòng</b> , n. a pinnacle.
ငပိုင်ညာန်	<b>Ćamlòng nyān</b> , n. the highest point of knowledge.
ငမူး	<b>Ćamleh</b> , v. to be free; n. freedom.
ညးငမူး	<b>Nyeh ěamleh</b> , n. a freeman.
ငပွက်ဝ	<b>Ćamak éi</b> , v. to bite, snap.
ငမ္ပီ	<b>Ćamēī</b> , v. to look.
ငမ္ပီ ညာတ်	<b>Ćamēī nyāt</b> , v. to descry.
ငရင်	<b>Ćarang</b> , n. deed, business; a register, a bill.
ငရင်ကိစ္စ	<b>Ćarang kitèi</b> ( <i>P. hiccā</i> ), n. business.
ငရင်တနောင်ဒတောင်	<b>Ćarang tano teto</b> , n. a genealogy.
ငရင်ဒာန်	<b>Ćarang tāt</b> , n. almsgiving.
ငရင်ဝင်ကုဆိုဝ်	<b>Ćarang thò kusá</b> , n. merit, meritorious action.
ငရင်ပါဝ်	<b>Ćarang pāp</b> , n. demerit, sin. The popular form of this word is <b>sarām pāp</b> ( which see under <i>sa</i> ). The proper derivation is here indicated: <b>carang</b> , deed & <i>P. pāpo</i> sinful.
ငရဟ်	<b>Ćaròh</b> , v. to wear as a flower in the hair; n. a spur.



ဝရဟ်တုံ	<i>Ćaròh tamo'</i> , n. a projection of rock or mountain.
ဝရဟ်သယော	<i>Ćaròh ayù</i> , n. the top of honour, the highest.
ဝရင်	<i>Ćarain</i> , n. a hook to guide an elephant with.
ဝရဲ	<i>Ćarai</i> , n. glory, renown, honour.
ဝရိတ်	<i>Ćarèt</i> , ( 1 ) a line, a streak; ( 2 ) ( <i>P. caritam</i> ), action, conduct.
ဝရိတ်ငှက်ဂရး	<i>Ćarèt ngeak kereh</i> , n. a furrow.
ဝရင်, ဝရင်ကျော	<i>Ćarung, éarung klo'</i> , v. to step over, to cross.
ဝရဲ	<i>Ćarui</i> , n. a tableland.
ဝရောန်	<i>Ćaron</i> , n. part, piece; num. aux. <i>as kanip thapoh éaron</i> . seven heads.
ဝရောဟ်ဒိုက်	<i>Ćaroeh knoit</i> , v. to drop a curtain.
ဝရံက်	<i>Ćaròk</i> , v. to put on as a ring or bracelet.
ဝရင်	<i>Ćaròng</i> , n. obstinacy, stubbornness.
ဝရိုင်ဇလ	<i>Ćräng éele</i> , n. a mantrap of pointed stakes,
ဝရိတ်	<i>Ćarät</i> ( <i>P. caritam</i> ), n. action, conduct, life, disposition.
ဝရိတ်	<i>Ćaroeh</i> , v. to pour; to drop, to let fall.
ဝရိတ်ရတ်	<i>Ćaroeh éut</i> , v. to pour into, to pour out.
ဝရိတ်ချ်	<i>Ćaroeh dait</i> , v. to pour water ceremoniously, to dedicate.
ဝရိတ်ဒိုက်	<i>Ćaroeh knoit</i> , v. to drop a curtain.
ဝရီ	<i>Ćarà</i> , n. ridicule.
ဝလန်	<i>Ćalòn</i> ( <i>P. candanam</i> ), n. sandalwood.
ဝလန်ဗကတ်	<i>Ćalòn pekèt</i> , n. a kind of sandalwood.
ဝလန်ဆာ်ထပ်	<i>Ćalòn sait thò</i> , n. a kind of sandalwood.
ဝလှဲလှဲ	<i>Ćalòh lephòh</i> , v. to wave to and fro, to move.
ဝလ်	<i>Ćalait</i> , v. to leap.
ဝလာင်ဂြိုဟ်	<i>Ćalain krùh</i> , n. the pleura.
ဝလီဝလး	<i>Ćalei éalah</i> , v. to be clever.

ဝလောံ

ဝလောံနံ

ဝလံင်

ဝလံင်မွာံကိုတ်

ဝလးဝရဲ

ဝလိုက်, ဝလိုက်ဝလး

ဝလိုင်

ဝလိုင်

ဝလိုတ်

ဝဝ်

ဝဝ်ကွီ

ဝဝ်ဝိုတ်

ဝဝ်ဝောက်

ဝဝ်ကြုတ်

ဝဝ်ဂြိုတ်

ဝတ်၊ ဝှ်

ဝှ်ပုတ်

ဝဲ

ဝဲဝေဝ်

ဝဘတ်

ဝဘး

ဝဘးဇုး

ဝသိုတ်ဝိုတ်

ဝါ

ဝါဇွံ

ဝါသံက်

C'aloé', v. to cause to cross, to take over.

C'aloé' neang, v. to bring over.

C'alòng, v. a pinnacle.

C'alòng bukät, n. the highest.

C'aläh éarai, v. to be glorious.

C'aläk, éaläk éalai, v. to shake, to move.

C'aläng, v. to put on.

C'aläng éoin, n. a post to which an elephant is tied.

C'aloeh, v. to pierce.

C'ò, v. (1) to drive; (2) to pour; (3) to be erect, upright.

C'ò kwī, to drive a cart or carriage.

C'ò éaroeh, v. to pour.

C'ò thok, adv. in an upright posture.

C'awak kraut, n. the mesentery,

C'awak krüh, n. the kidneys.

C'òh, n. a. ten.

C'òh kloh, v. to choose.

C'abui, n. a refuge.

C'abui éabok, v. to take refuge; to afford protection; n. a refuge, protection.

C'a-o', v. to vomit.

C'a-ah, v. to be clear, clean.

C'a-ah éengeh, v. to be clean, pure; adv. cleanly.

C'a-ät éät, v. to be disgusted, to be wearied of.

C'ā, n. a chief; v. to gut, to disembowel, to cut open.

C'ā kle', v. to gut, to disembowel.

C'ā sok, n. a chief, a ruler, a leader.

ဝါဂ	Ćāke ( P ), n. a giving up, almsgiving.
ဝါရ	Ćāra ( P ), n. going, walking.
ဝါရိတ်	Ćārèt ( P. <i>cāritam</i> ), n. practice, observance.
ဝါရီ	Ćārī ( P ), n. a pilgrim.
ဝါရေ	Ćārē ( Bur. ), n. a writer, scribe, secretary.
ဝါဆပ်	Ćā sò, n. one who practises medicine, a doctor.
ဝံ	Ćait, v. to tear, to rend; n. a grandchild.
ဝံစူး	Ćait éadah, v. to tear asunder; to depart, to be severed from, to be separated.
ဝံဒကုတ်ဒန်	Ćait tekut tò, v. to be broken up, disintegrated.
ဝံဆာ	Ćait ā, v. to be torn, rent.
ဝါင်	Ćáin, n. a fowl, a cock or hen.
ဝါင်ကျိက်	Ćáin klāk, n. a pheasant.
ဝါင်ကွ	Ćáin kwa, n. a bantam.
ဝါင်မြိုင်	Ćáin krép, n. a jungle fowl.
ဝါင်ခုပ်	Ćáin dí, n. a jungle fowl.
ဝါင်ပိင်	Ćáin éoin, n. a turkey.
ဝါင်ချ်	Ćáin dait, n. a water-hen.
ဝါင်မွဲ	Ćáin pha-ah, n. a capon.
ဝါင်ဆုက်	Ćáin auk, n. a cock.
ဝါင်မွှာံ	Ćáin bu', n. a hen.
ဝါတ်, ဆွဲဝါတ်	Ćāt, hel éāt, n. a cage for prisoners.
ဝါနိုး	Ćān éah, v. to be contrary, to be opposed to.
ဝါ	Ćām, v. to fetter; n. a collection of human hair made into a false tail.
ဝါရိုင်	Ćām käng, n. a fetter.
ဝါလပ်	Ćām lò, v. to put in fetters.
ဝါဒိုင်ဇေယျာလပ်	Ćām éang éereh lò, v. the same.

ဇါ

**Ćai**, v. to eat.

ဇါ, ဇါတဲ

**Ćai**, **ćai toa**, v. to strike with the fist, to box.

ဇိ

**Ćei**, adv. certainly, indeed; emphatic particle now only found in verse and in old writings.

ဇိဝောန်

**Ćei eon**, v. to be complete; adj. variegated, painted.

ဇိဝံ

**Ćei cum**, **ćei cām**, v. to be complete.

ဇိင်

**Ćoin**, n. an elephant.

ဇိင်ဂှာတ်

**Ćoin kenāt**, n. an antelope, a wild goat.

ဇိင်ခြင်

**Ćoin kreang**, n. a full grown male elephant.

ဇိင်ဆွန်

**Ćoin chòttòn** ( P. *Chuddanto* ), n. the name of a mythical elephant.

ဇိင်ဇူ

**Ćoin cemu**, n. an elephant of great strength.

ဇိင်ဗွဲတြင်

**Ćoin pebū klòin**, n. a furious elephant, an elephant in must.

ဇိင်ဆွဲ

**Ćoin hei**, n. the ridge of a roof.

ဇိတ္တ

**Ćitta** ( P ), n. mind, heart.

ဇိတ္တဇ

**Ćittaée** ( P ), n. that which springs from the mind: one of the **ée pon**, four causes, namely karma, mind, the seasons and food.

ဇိန်

**Ćin**, v. ( 1 ) to be cooked, to be healed; ( 2 ) to be familiar; ( 3 ) arsenic; ( 4 ) a diamond.

ဇိင်

**Ćip**, v. to faint, to swoon; to be close fitting.

ဇိင်ကွပ်

**Ćip klip**, v. to be affectionate, to be delicate.

ဇိင်ထိုန်

**Ćip tăn**, v. to become faint, to lose consciousness.

ဇိဝရိက်

**Ćiwaròit** ( P. *civaram* ), n. the robes of a Buddhist monk.

ဇိဟ်

**Ćih**, v. to descend.

ဇိ

**Ćī**, v. to search with a light.

ဇိတ္တ:

**Ćī klak**, v. to be clear, manifest; to be skilful, versed in, sensible.

ဇိဝောန်

**Ćī khēn**, v. to seek for oneself.

ဇိဝတ်

**Ćī cot**, v. to search, to be devoted to, to apply oneself.

ဇိခွဲ

**Ćī khla**, v. to be clear, manifest.

စီဒက်	Ćĩ teak, v. to arrange.
စီပျး, စီပျးဗိုလ်	Ćĩ, pyah, Ćĩ pyah peku lo. v. to blaze, to glow to shine.
စီရင်	Ćĩ reang, v. to arrange.
စီရင်ပြင်ဖျံ	Ćĩ reang preang phyĩ, v. the same.
စီရင်ညှိ	Ćĩ reang kenyi, v. to decorate.
စီရင်ဆွာဝ်	Ćĩ reang hno, v. to judge, to decide a case.
စီဝရ	Ćĩwara ( P ), n. the robes of a Buddhist monk.
ရက်	Ćauk, v. to collide, to come into contact with; to push with the horns as an ox; n. a sharp tattooing iron.
ရက်ရက်	Ćauk éauk, adv. in touch.
ရက်လက်	Ćauk lauk, v. to touch.
ရက်လက်ဒိဒိကာယ	Ćauk lauk ti teh kāya, n. touch.
ရတ်	Ćut, v. to put in to, to put on.
ရတ်ဂဉ္ဇေ	Ću ke-ul, v. to use sorcery.
ရတ်ဒုတ်	Ćut tuh, v. to accuse, to blame.
ရတီ	Ćutel ( P ), v. to die.
ရန်	Ćun, n. flesh.
ရံ	Ćum, v. to be complete.
ရံဒွက်	Ćum hnak, v. to be complete.
ရံရံရာရာ	Ćum éum re re, adv. with every thing complete.
ရလဝ်	Ćulawò, n. Culavagga, one of the Vinayas.
ဝ	Ćũ, v. ( 1 ) to pierce, to make a hole with an awl; ( 2 ) to be vertical.
ဝုဆာ	Ćũ ā. v. to be too near to the perpendicular.
ဝေက်	Ćòit, n. a great grandchild.
ဝေင်	Ćeang, v. to be not level, to slant, to incline.
ဝွဲဝေင်	Ngoa éeang, n. afternoon.

ဝေင်ဒလိန်	Ćeang telln	} v. to slant, incline. ( All these expressions are used of the afternoon sun ).
ဝေင်ဗွင်	Ćeang pleang	
ဝေင်ဗွင်တဆိုတ်	Ćeang pleang tasāt ā	
ဝေင်ဟုတ်	Ćeang hut	
ဝေတာကာ	Ćetanā, ( P ), n. consciousness, sense, inclination.	
ဝေတသိက်	Ćetasoit ( P. <i>cetasiko</i> ), n. mental, concept, intelligence.	
ဝေတီ	Ćetāl ( P. <i>cetiya</i> ), n. a Buddhist relic-shrine, a stūpa.	
ဝေန်ကျင်	Ćēn klung, v. to come down or be transmit- ted from generation to generation.	
ဝေန်ဆက်	Ćēn éhak v. to continue through successive generations.	
ဝေပ်	Ćēp. v. to taste.	
ဝေံနဲ	Ćēm nēm, v. to be jocular, sportive.	
ဝေတ်	Ćēh. n. a jar, more especially a small jar.	
ဝေတ်	Ćih, v. to descend, to get down from anything.	
ဝေတ်ခိုက်	Ćih khlak, v. to fall down into place.	
ဝေတ်စိုတ်	Ćih éät, v. to conclude, to be convinced.	
ဝေတ်စး	Ćih éah, v. to resist, to oppose.	
ဝေတ်ဒုဲ	Ćih tenai, v. to be settled, to find a place.	
ဝေဝ်	Ćī ( Bur. ), n. a cask.	
ဝဲ	Ćoa, v. to dry by spreading out in the sun; n. a louse.	
ဝဲထွဲ	Ćoa ngoa, v. to dry in the sun.	
ဝဲကျါ	Ćoa klā, n. a flea.	
ဝဲကျော်	Ćoa éakoh, v. to dry by exposure to the air.	
ဝဲ	Ćoa, n. the name of the first lunar month.	
ဝေတ်	Ćok, n. the itch.	
ဝေတ်ဇွန်	Ćok hnok, n. the scab.	
ဝောဒက	Ćaoteka ( P ), n. one who rebukes or exhorts.	

စောဒနာ

စောင်

စောတ်

စောန်

စောန်ကြံ

စောန်စောန်

စောန်စိုတ်

စောန်ဒပြ

စောန်ပြိုက်

စောန်ဗြ

စေါ

စေါထတ်

စေါဝပ်

စေါဝ်

၎

၎ရိပ်

၎ချင်

၎ဂါ

ဝံ

ဝံချ်

ဝံစတ်

ဝံပလံ

ဝံက်ထံ

ဝံင်

ဝံက်ပိဝံင်

ဝံင်ကျာ

**Caotenē** (P), v. to revile, to speak evil of.

**Cóng**, n. the unshelled seeds in white rice.

**Cót**, n. a sled, a sledge.

**Cón**, v. to be anxious, lonely; to be envious, jealous.

**Cón klél**, v. the same.

**Cón éon**, adv. dimly.

**Cón éat**

**Cón temreo** v. to be envious, jealous.

**Cón prok**

**Cón preo**

**Cóm**, v. to come to an end.

**Cóm thòt**, v. to be strong, vigorous.

**Coa èòp**, v. to take hold of, to cling to.

**Có**, n. a small inlet from a tidal creek.

**Cão**, v. to return to ones place, to go home;  
n. a grandchild.

**Cão éáp**, v. to return home, to reach home.

**Cão dung**, v. to return to town.

**Cāophā**, n. an hereditary prince, used of the Shan princes.

**Còm**, v. to try, to prove.

**Còm dalt**, v. to sound, to fathom.

**Còm bòt**, v. to examine, to try.

**Còmpalòm**, n. the date palm, the date fruit.

**Còk te'**, v. to joke, to tease, to play with.

**Còng**, v. to burn, to consume with fire; n. a harp; num. aux. applied to writings.

**Loit pei còng**, three books or writings.

**Cóng hnā**, v. to be anxious, to cause anxiety.

ဝံင်တူ	<i>Còng tǎu</i> , v. to be distressed in mind, anxious.
ဝံင်ပတူ	<i>Còng patāu</i> , v. to burn.
ဝံင်ဖွဲ	<i>Còng pekul</i> , v. to keep burning.
ဝံင်ဗြောင်, ဝံင်မြိုင်	<i>Còng prong, còngmròng</i> , v. to have a disordered stomach.
ဝ:	<i>Cǎh</i> , v. to oppose, to go against; n. the back; a great grandchild.
ဝ:ကုန်	<i>Cǎh kun</i> , v. to be humpbacked.
ဝ:ခိုင်	<i>Cǎh éǎng</i> , n. the instep.
ဝ:တဲ	<i>Cǎh toa</i> , n. the back of the hand.
စိုက်	<i>Cǎk</i> , v. to put into a bundle for carrying, to bundle; n. a bundle or bunch.
စိတ်	<i>Căt (P. Cittam)</i> , n. the mind, the heart, disposition.
စိတ်တ္တ	<i>Căt katāo</i> , v. to be distressed in mind.
စိတ်တ္တိ	<i>Căt katǎ</i> , v. to be angry.
စိတ်ဂမ္ဘိက်	<i>Căt kemoit</i> , n. a pure mind.
စိတ်ဂိ	<i>Căt kl</i> , v. to have the feelings wounded.
စိတ်ဂိုင်	<i>Căt kloin</i> , v. to be patient, forbearing.
စိတ်ဂွံ	<i>Căt kll</i> , v. to be irritable, quick-tempered.
စိတ်ဂိုက်	<i>Căt ngòk</i> , v. to be out of temper.
စိတ်ဝပ်သာ	<i>Căt còp ā</i> , v. to feel an attachment.
စိတ်ဝေဟ်	<i>Căt eih</i> , v. to be settled in mind.
စိတ်ဝေန်ဒါ	<i>Căt éon temreo</i> , v. to be envious, jealous.
စိတ်ဒုဘတ်	<i>Căt dot</i> , v. to be dispirited.
စိတ်ထတ်	<i>Căt thòt</i> , v. to be resolute, to follow your own resolves.
စိတ်ပြတ်	<i>Căt pròh</i> , v. to be quick in thought and feeling.
စိတ်ပြေ	<i>Căt prě</i> , v. to be appeased.
စိတ်ဖေက်	<i>Căt phòit</i> , v. to be of a fearful disposition
စိတ်ခိုတ်	<i>Căt khoeh</i> , v. to be good-natured.



ရိတ်လို	<i>Cát lém</i> , v. to be discouraged; to be silly.
ရိတ်သာ	<i>Cát sã</i> , v. to be slightly deranged.
ရိတ်သောနိ	<i>Cát on</i> , v. to be sorry.
ရိတ်ဆိုတ်	<i>Cát át</i> , v. to be at the end of one's wits.
ရိန်	<i>Cán</i> , sign of the aorist used in translating word for word from the Pali.
ရိန်တဲထဝ္တရ	<i>Cán taul éha wu' ra</i> , finis, concluded.
ရိန်အိ	<i>Cán sakām</i> , v. to be complete, perfect, to be full of.
ရိပ်	<i>Cáp</i> , v. to arrive, to reach.
ရိပ်ရပ်, ရိပ်ဆင်	<i>Cáp rēp, cáp sang</i> v. to reach a haven, to attain an object, to reach perfection.
ရိပ်, ရိ	<i>Cá</i> , v. to conceal, screen from view, to fence.
ရိဘနာ	<i>Cá tenē</i> , v. to hedge round, protect.
ရိဗဒင်	<i>Cá peteang</i> , v. to put up a partition.
ရိဗွန်	<i>Cá petòn</i> , v. to cover up, to conceal.
ရိပ်ရိပ်	<i>Cá pāng</i> , v. to hedge in, enclose, surround.
ရိသ်, ရိ°	<i>Cú'</i> , verbal affix, with imperative plural.
သရိ°	<i>Ā éu'</i> , let us go.
ရွာင်, ရွာင်တိုင်	<i>Cangain, éangain kenoln</i> , n. the buttock.
ရွိန်	<i>Cangin</i> , v. to carry on the back.
ရွ	<i>Cada</i> , n. a span.
ရွှ်ရွှ်	<i>Cadalt éadah</i> , v. to depart.
ရွှင်ဗက်	<i>Cadòng peak</i> , v. to follow a trail.
ရွှ်, ရွှ်သာ	<i>Cadah, éadah ā</i> , v. to depart, to separate from.
ရူ	<i>Cina</i> , n. food.
ရူထဟာ	<i>Cina ahā</i> , n. food.
ရူတရေပ်	<i>Cina tarēm</i> , n. excrement.
ရူတို	<i>Cina tamei</i> , n. the contents of the stomach.

ဥဆဗြိတ်	Ćina amrút, n. nectar ambrosia.
ဥခိပ်	Ćina bāp, n. wild rice or paddy.
ဥတ်	Ćanot, v. to measure.
ဥး	Ćanah, n. a substitute.
ဥနိထဝး	Ćanon thabah, v. to direct, to inform.
ဥတ်	Ćanòh, v. to appear.
ဥတ်ထဝး	Ćanòh thabah, v. to show.
ဥာ်	Ćanām, Hnām, n. a year.
ဥာ	Ćanal, n. device, craft.
ဥနိဇိုင်	Ćanin éäng, n. the instep.
ဥက်	Ćaneak, n. ear ornaments.
ဥတ်	Ćanèh, v. to give battle, to offer fight.
ဥတ်	Ćanh, Hnh, n. a haven; a bathing place.
ဥာဝ်	Ćano, n. a rule, law, right.
ဥိုင်	Ćanòng, Hnòng, n. a star.
ဥ	Ćama, n. an insect.
ဥချ်	Ćama dalt, n. the water-skipper.
ဥကြောံ	Ćama soe', n. a weevil.
ဥဟီဟောင်	Ćama hí hong, n. the golden beetle.
ဥထြိုင်	Ćama akreang, n. a locust.
ဥတ်	Ćamot, v. to examine.
ဥတ်ပရေ	Ćamot paroa, v. to arrange a marriage.
ဥတ်	Ćamòh, adj. every.
ဥဲ	Ćamai, v. to carry as a bag slung over the shoulder.
ဥဲခွိန်	Ćamai éamèn, n. a present, a bribe.
ဥိန်ဥာင်, ဥိန်ပြဟန်	Ćamèn éamān, Camèn pramān, n. power, authority, control.

ဇီဝဓာတ်

ဓာတ်

မိုတ်ဓာတ်

ဓူး

ဓြိတ်

ဓြိတ်ကွ

ဓြာင်, ဓြာင်ကမာ

ဓြဲ

ဓိုင်

ဓိုင်ထောင်

ဓိုင်ဓြဲ

ဓို

ဓိုက်

ဓိုက်ပုဇ

ဓိုက်ဗွင်

ဓိုတ်

ဓိုတ်

ဓာင်

ဓာင်ဒြပ်ဗွင်ဂြိုတ်

ဓာင်ဒြပ်ဗွင်ဖျါန်

ဓွက်ကြိတ်

ဓွက်ဂြိုတ်

ဓွက်ဂြိုတ်ဖျါန်စာကယာံ ငွက်

ဓွန်

ဓွန်ဗိုန်

**Camel éamot**, v. to examine, to question.

**Camut**, v. to be secret.

**Mnik éamut**, n. a spy.

**Camah**, adj. empty, free; only.

**Caròh**, v. to wear in the hair.

**Caròh pakão**, v. to fix one's mind on a thing.

**Sain, sain kama**, n. a dam, a reservoir.

**Carai**, n. glory, renown, honour.

**Soin**, v. to be wide apart.

**Soin thong**, v. the same.

**Soin sai**, v. to be sparse, of a place to be poorly filled.

**Carul**, n. a tenon

**Sòk**, v. to put on as a ring; to set up in a row as tapers.

**Sòk pāu éeo**, v. to set up as an offering at a shrine.

**Sòk petò**, v. to set up for shade as an umbrella.

**Carat**, v. to cover the breasts.

**Carät** ( P. *caritam* ), n. practice, conduct; life.

**Calain**, n. some membrane like the pleura.

**Calain kròp petò kruh**, the membrane which covers the heart.

**Calain kròp petò phyun**, the membrane which covers the flesh.

**Cawak kraut**, n. the mesentery.

**Cawak krùh**, n. a kidney.

**Cawak krùh phyun bā kaloe'**, the two kidneys.

**Cwān, fwān**, n. a branch as of road or river. (This form represents the Pegu pronunciation).

**Cwān pepān**, v. to follow, practise.

ဝံ  
 ပိဝံပဲဝံ  
 ဝံလဝ်  
 ဝံယိတ်  
 ဝံကျ  
 ဝံရင်  
 ဝက်  
 ပဲဝက်  
 ပဲ  
 ပဲဝက်  
 ပဲဝက်ဆူဟ်ဆင်

**Ćoe'**, v. to place, to put down; n. a part.  
**Pei ċoe' moa ċoe'**, a third, a third part.  
**Ćoe' lō**, v. to lay down, to leave.  
**Ćoe ċät**, v. to settle the mind.  
**Ćoe' ċekau**, n. pride.  
**Ćoe' reang**, v. to place in ordered position.  
**Ćaweak**, n. the waning of the moon.  
**Moa ċaweak**, the first of the waning or dark half of the moon.  
**Ćabui**, n. a refuge.  
**Ćabui ċabok**, v. to take refuge; to worship.  
**Ćabui ċabok kneh sang**, refuge, protection.

ဆ  
 ဆ  
 ဆကျပဲ  
 ဆပြေပြင်  
 ဆဂ်ဟံဆင်  
 ဆဂး

**Ćha**, the seventh consonant of the Mon alphabet.  
**Ćha**, adv. only; pro. adj. whatever as follows.  
**Ćha ċekau moa**, only himself.  
**Ćha me prau preang**, whatever is arranged.  
**Ćha koh hu seang**, adv. moreover.  
**Ćha xeh**, conj. but.

ဆ  
 ဓာဆ  
 ဆက်  
 ဆက်ကို  
 ဆက်ကွဲ  
 ဆက်စိုန်  
 ဆက်ဆက်

**Ćha**, n. fold; as:  
**Bā ċha**, twofold.  
**Ćhak**, v. to join; to offer.  
**Ćhak kă** }  
**Ćhak kwai** } v. to offer, to present to a superior.  
**Ćhak pekin** }  
**Ćhak ċhak**, adv. certainly. truly.

ဆက်ဆန်, ဆက်တွဲ	<b>Chak éhēn, éhak tabò</b> , v. to be connected, to be uninterrupted.
ဆက်ဆံ, ဆက်သံ	<b>Chak éhom, éhak éhòh</b> , v. to enjoy in common.
ဆက်ပါ	<b>Chak pain</b> , v. to salute, to accost.
ဆဋ္ဌ	<b>Chadi</b> , n. a small cymbal.
ဆင်	<b>Chang</b> , v. to descend, to alight, to jump down.
ဆင်လတ်	<b>Chang éih</b> , v. the same.
ဆင်ချ်	<b>Chang dait</b> , n. a waterfall.
ဆင်ရာ	<b>Changrā</b> , n. a kind of turtle, or tortoise.
ဆတ်	<b>Chòt</b> , v. to put into a crevice, or between two things.
ဆတ္တ	<b>Chòtta</b> ( P ), n. a parasol or umbrella.
ဆတ္တာ	<b>Chòttā</b> ( P ), n. a parasol bearer.
ဆတ္တာ	<b>Chòttā</b> , n. a barber.
ဆတ္တဝ	<b>Chòttò</b> , adv. truly, indeed.
ဆဒ္ဒန်	<b>Chòttèn</b> ( P. <i>Chaddanto</i> ), n. name of a mythical elephant.
ဆန်	<b>Chòn</b> ( P. <i>Chando-am</i> ), v. to write, compose; metre, poetical measure; literature.
ဆန်ဒါဆန္ဒ	<b>Chònte</b> ( P ), n. literature.
ဆန္ဒသော	<b>Chònte acā</b> , n. a writer, an author.
ဆန်ကွန်, ဆန်စန်	<b>Chòn kabòn, éhòn bòn</b> , v. to be acquainted with, familiar; to become intimate with, to be friendly; to be dependent; to make research.
ဆပ်	<b>Chòp</b> , n. a kind of millet, panicum.
ဆပ်, ဆပ်လပ်	<b>Chò, éhò lò</b> , v. to soothe; to encourage.
ဆဆံ, ဆဆံရတ်	<b>Cho', éo' éhut</b> , v. to put into.
ဆာ	<b>Chā</b> , v. to be thin, soft, applied to batter or anything mixed with liquid.
ဆာ်	<b>Chait</b> , v. to scratch.
ဆာ်ထောံ	<b>Chait thoe</b> , v. to scratch out.
ဆာင်	<b>Chain</b> , n. a large cymbal.

ဆာန်	Čhān, v. to love.
ဆာန်ဦး	Čhān kamen, v. the same.
ဆာန်ချ	Čhān dū, v. to pity, to have compassion.
ဆာပ်	Čhāp, v. to foment, to sponge.
ဆပ်ဖျာ	Čhāppya, n. soap.
ဆပ်ဖျာတို့	Čhāppya petēī, n. natron.
ဆံဆံ	Čhām ehām, adv. with a steady noise.
ဆဲ	Čhai, adj. comely, pretty; v. (1) to pour out, to empty; (2) to be separated.
ဆဲခြာ	Čhai khrā, v. to be sundered; to depart from.
ဆဲထော	Čhai thoe, v. to pour out, empty.
ဆဲဖျတ်, ဆဲဆပေါတ်	Čhai phye, čhai apot, v. to unload.
ဆိ	Čhei, n. the labia pudenda.
ဆိ	Čhim, n. blood.
ဆိဗချ	Čhim padū, n. clotted blood.
ဆိဆို့ပွတ်	Čhim hei pamot, n. the menses.
ဆီ	Čhī, v. to move, to shake; to hinder, to impede.
ဆီခွန်	Čhi khlon, v. to be shaky, to be loose.
ဆီဒနာ	Čhi tenē, v. to prevent, to obstruct.
ဆု	Čhu, n. a tree or plant; wood, timber,
ဆုကဝါန်	Čhu kawān, n. the Martaban camphor tree or its wood.
ဆုကောန်ကွပ်	Čhu kon klang, n. a parasitical plant.
ဆုကြက်ပြင်	Čhu krak kreang, n. the ebony tree or its wood.
ဆုကြိတ်	Čhu kroit, n. the silk cotton tree.
ဆုကွ	Čhu kla, n. the teak tree, teak wood.
ဆုကိတ်	Čhu kwèt, n. the wood-apple.
ဆုကွံ	Čhu kwèh, n. the Hopea odorata, thengan, takien.

ဆာဇောံ	Chu khabom, n. a log.
ဆဂ်နီ	Chu kenī, n. the queen lagerstroemia.
ဆဂ်	Chu ngait, n. sapan wood.
ဆဇဇိတ်	Chu éebāt, n. the Bhojpatr tree, a kind of birch.
ဆတင်ပျတ်	Chu tò panòt, n. the chisel-handle tree.
ဆတေွဲ	Chu tweo, n. a tree in the Asura world.
ဆဒက်	Chu teak, n. a tooth cleaner.
ဆဒကုတ်	Chu tekut, n. a log.
ဆဒဒဒဒ	Chu tēwetē, n. the Pinus deodora.
ဆပျာင်ဆေပ်	Chu panain sēm, n. the pine tree.
ဆပြာန်	Chu prān, n. the ironwood tree.
ဆပယိ၊ ဆပယေံ	Chu meyi, n. a forest tree which is the abode of a woodland spirit.
ဆမာမ္မု	Chu mēmdū, n. the gum-kino tree, padouk padu.
ဆရမ္မာ, ဆရံပဒေပ်	Chu ròmmā, éhu rēmmānē, n. clogwood.
ဆထက	Chu saka, n. a piece of wood used to clean the teeth.
ဆဝိ	Chu wl, n. the fig tree.
ဆဆြိတ်	Chu soeh, n. Sirisa, Acaela sirissa.
ဆဆနာင်	Chu anain, n. the fragroea.
ဆင်	Chung, v. to smell, to kiss.
ဆင်ဇွာ	Chung khamao, v. to smell.
ဆတ်, ဆတ်တိတ်	Chut, éhut tèt, v. to break wind ( vulgar ).
ဆတ်, ဆတ်သာ	Chut, éhut ā, v. to withdraw, to go back, to retire.
ဆ	Chū, v. to write; to whet, to sharpen.
ဆပြ	Chū mre, v. to sharpen a knife or cleaver.
ဆဒလူ	Chū telū, v. to stagger as a drunken man.
ဆလေ	Chufē ( Bur. ), n. a thistle or bramble.

ဆဲ	Ćhul, n. to move from ones place.
ဆကြတ်	Ćhe krot, v. to hinder, obstruct.
ဆင်	Ćhòin, v. (1) to be face to face; (2) to belong to; (3) to delay, to wait for.
ဆင်ကို, ဆင်ဝပ်	Ćhòin ká chòin èòp, v. to pertain to, to belong to.
ဆတ်	Ćhēt, v. to slant, to be oblique; to deflect; to insinuate, to speak aside.
ဆတ်ဒလူ	Ćhēt telū, v. to stagger.
ဆန်ဆက်	Ćhēn ċhak, v. to descend in a succession.
ဆပ်	Ćhē, v. to obstruct.
ဆပ်ကွပ်ကွေ့	Ćhē kada tò kle', v. to shut, close.
ဆပ်တာ	Ćhē tā, v. to resist, oppose.
ဆပ်ဒပ်	Ćhē tò, v. to shut, enclose, to obstruct, hinder.
ဆပ်ပလဲ, ဆပ်ပလပ်	Ćhēpalai, ċhēpalē, n. the lightning.
ဆပ်ပလပ်ခြေပ်	Ćhēpalē krip, the lightning flashes.
ဆပ်ရေ၊ ဆေရေ	Ćhērē, v. to be equal, to be like; to be worthy of.
ဆော	Ćhao, v. to be easy, to be bettered; to revile; num. aux. applied to things in pairs.
ဂနပ်ပွဲဆော	Kenop moa ċhao, a pair of boots.
ဆော့ပွက်, ဆော့ဆိက်	Ćhao phawak, ċhao soit, n. an equal, a companion.
ဆော့ဆိက်	Ćhao soit, v. to revile.
ဆောတ်	Ćhot, v. to fail; to be false, unreal.
ပဆောတ်ဟွံပွဲ	Me ċhot hu' moa, without fail.
ဆောတ်ယောင်	Ćhot yong, v. to be false, unreal.
ဆောံ	Ćhom, v. to come to an end, to be finished.
ဆောံဆက်	Ćhom ċhak, v. to come together, to have things in common.
ဆောံဗျ	Ćhom pye, v. to come to nothingness.
ဆံလံ	Ćho' lo', adv. joyfully.
ဆံက်	Ćhòk, n. straw.



သံက်ပွတ်	<b>Chòk pewò</b> , n. a heap of straw, a rick or stack.
သံင်	<b>Chòng</b> , v. ( 1 ) to put up tier on tier; ( 2 ) to follow.
သံင်ဒ	<b>Chòng teo</b> , v. to follow a chase.
သံင်ဗက်	<b>Chòng peak</b> , v. to follow after, to track.
သံင်လုပ်	<b>Chòng lup</b> , v. to enter as a wood after a chase.
သံင်	<b>Chòng</b>
သံင်ကာ	<b>Chòng nā</b>   v. to name, to call.
သံင်ညှိန်	<b>Chòng panyon</b>
သံင်ဝက်	<b>Chòng wēak</b> , v. to attend to, to perform.
ဆိုက်	<b>Chāk</b> ,
ဆိုက်ညောန်	<b>Chāk nyon</b>   v. to be near, to be at hand.
ဆိုက်တန်	<b>Chāk tòn</b>
ဆိုက်ဝလောံ	<b>Chāk éaloe'</b> , v. to join over as a bridge broken.
ဒဒန်-ကိုဆိုက် ဝလောံကွေ့	<b>Tetøn-ka chak éaloe' kle'</b> , let the broken bridge be joined over.
ဆိုက်ပထာန်, ဆက်ပထာန်	<b>Chāk pathān, chak pathān</b> , v. to march with an army( P. <i>patthānam</i> ).
ဆိုက်ပရပ်	<b>Chāk parāp</b> , v. to draw near.
ဆိုက်ပွက်	<b>Chāk peteak</b> , v. ( 1 ) to approach ( I find this meaning only in Haswell and the Christian literature ) ; ( 2 ) to be conversant with, to be skilful, clever; to be versed in.
ဆိုက်ပွက်စီကွး	<b>Chāk peteak ēī klah</b> , adj. clever, skilful.
ဆိုက်မရင်	<b>Chāk me rain</b> , about to bloom.
ဆိုန်	<b>Chān</b> , v. to squeeze with the hands, to knead.
ဆိုင်	<b>Chū</b> , v. to find.

ဇ

Cé, the eighth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ဇ

Cé, n. a great-grandfather; ( P. ) n. a cause.

ဇပန်

Cé pòn, the four causes as follows:

ကမ္မဇ

Komma ée, that which springs from karma.

ဝိတ္တဇ

Citta ée, that which springs from the mind.

အဟာရဇ

Ahāra ée, that which is caused by food.

ဥတုဇ

Utau ée, that which is caused by the seasons.  
There are also the four causes of birth:

ဇောဗုဇ

Célēpu ée, viviparous birth, birth from the womb.

အက္ခဇ

Ónda ée, oviparous birth.

အံဆဆဇ

Sòngsēte ée, birth from moisture.

ဩပပါတိကဇ

Opapātikaée, miraculous birth, i. e. without parentage.

ဇက်

Céak, v. to draw. to drag; to march.

ဇက်ကွီ

Céak kwí, to cart.

ဇက်ဂြပ်

Céak kro, to play the violin.

ဇက်ဆု

Céak éhu, to drag timber.

ဇက်ပျီနီ

Céak panān. to march an army.

ဇက်ယာ

Céak yē, to sail.

ဇက်တွန်တိတ်ဘာ

Céak tawòn tēt ā, to sail away.

ဇကု

Cekau, n. body, person; num. aux. applied to persons.

ဂမ္ဘီပန်ဇကု

Kemēf pòn éekau, four monks,

ဇကုကာယျ

Cekau kāya, n. the body.

ဇကုပို

Cekau poe, our body or person; ourselves.

ဇကုဥး

Cekau éamāh, v. to be naked; adj. naked.

ဇကောက်

Cékeak

ချူဇကောက်

C̣hū ékeak } v. to sharpen, to whet.

ဇကောက်ပြာဟ်

Cékeak mroh }

ဇီ	Ćekhl̃, n. a writer, a scribe.
ဇုတ်	Ćekut, v. to appraise, to value; to give ones own estimate of price.
ဇင်ပိုင်	Ćeangmòng, n. a pelican.
ဇင်ရဲ	Ćeangral, n. a small species of horsefly.
ဇင်	Ćengoa, v. to be far away, distant.
ဇင်္ဂလိုင်	Ćengoa khal ng, v. to be long, far.
ဇတ်, ဇတ်ဆက်	Ćòt, éòt sakòh, to dry away as water in a stream.
ဇတ်ဆွတ်ယုတ်ပြတ်သာ	Ćòt sadauk yut kreak ā, to diminish.
ဇာဝ်, ဇာဝ်ဂိုက်	Ćetò, éetò kerāk, v. to tremble, to shake, to quake.
ဇာ	Ćetā, n. the time and circumstances of ones birth.
ဇုက်ကြိုက်	Ćetauk kloit, n. epilepsy,
ဇန်	Ćón, n. a spoon; a string of beads; v. to string as beads.
ဇန်ဝုင်	Ćòn éi pung, n. a table-spoon.
ဇန်လက်ပက်	Ćon lakphak, n. a tea-spoon.
ဇန်ဖွတ်	Ćòn pakāo, v. to make garlands.
ဇန်ဆပြိုက်	Ćon apròk, n. an earthenware spoon.
ဇနပဒ	Ćenepate ( P ), n. country, province, district.
ဇနိုက်	Ćenolt, n. a curtain.
ဇနီ	Ćenū, n. a resting place.
ဇနော်	Ćenok, n. size, bigness.
ဇနး	Ćeneh, n. victory.
ဇနးပိုတ်	Ćenehpāt ( P. janapada ), n. country, province.
ဇဗ်ကဏ္ဍ, ဇဗ်ကဏ္ဍပိုတ်	Ćepòh kalòh, éepòh kalòh cāt, v. to waver, to be perplexed.
ဇပိုတ်	Ćepāt, n. the Bhwija or Bhojpatr tree.
ဇပ်ဒပ်, ဇပ်ဣပ်	Ćòpdòp, èòpkadòp, v. to be fitting.
ဇဝန်	Ćephòn, adv. when, while.

ဇေယျတ်

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျတ်

ဇေယျတ်

ထွဲဇေယျတ်

ဇေယျတ်

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျတ် ၊ ဇေယျတ်

ဇေယျတ်

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

ဇေယျ

Ćepyēt, n. a grape.

Ćeplu, n. betel, the leaves of which are chewed along with the areca-nut.

Ćemkòh, adj. dry.

Ćemkat, adj. fierce, strong.

Ngoa ċemkat, the sun is hot.

Ćemkeak, v. to be sharp.

Ćemon, n. a wreath, a garland, a composition.

Ćoin ċemon, to make a wreath or garland.

Ćòmmutit (-tip), n. Jambudipa, the southernmost of the four great islands including India.

Ćòmmunot ( P. *jambūnadam* ), n. gold.

Ćòmmuròh ( P. *jambu & rasa* ), n. Eugenia Jambu.

Ćemoit, n. an agriculturist.

Ćemoit nge, n. agriculture.

Ćemòin, v. to sew; n. a tailor.

Ćemu, v. to rest; rest.

Ćemo, n. a flowing, a flood, a stream.

Ćemüt cāng, n. a foot-mat.

Ćemnok, adj. great; n. an elder, a leader, a chief.

Ćemnok kauk, n. a jailor.

Ćemnok krép, n. a forester.

Ćemnok kwān, n. a village head-man.

Ćemnok tām, n. a person who arranges ceremonies.

Ćemnok pantē, n. a steward, a treasurer.

Ćemno, n. the ridges which rise on the body from severe blows with a rod.

Ćemnah, n. victory.

Ćemre, adj. withered.



ဇေဗျတ်

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျတ်

ဇေဗျတ်

တွဲဇေဗျတ်

ဇေဗျတ်

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျတ်၊ ဇေဗျတ်

ဇေဗျတ်

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

ဇေဗျ

Ćepyēt, n. a grape.

Ćeplu, n. betel, the  
chewed along v.

Ćemkòh, adj. dry.

Ćemkat, adj. fierce, str.

Ngoa ċemkat, the s...

Ćemkeak, v. to be shat

Ćemon, n. a wreath, a g

Ćoin ċemon, to make a

Ćømmutit (-tip), n. Jambu  
most of the four gre  
India.

Ćømmunot ( P. jambūnada )

Ćømmuròh ( P. jambu & rasa ).

Ćemoit, n. an agriculturist

Ćemoit nge, n. agricultur

Ćemòin, v. to sew; n. a tail

Ćemu, v. to rest; rest.

Ćemo, n. a flowing, a flood, a

Ćemüt eäng, n. a foot-mat.

Ćemnok, adj. great; n. an eld  
a chief.

Ćemnok kauk, n. a jailor.

Ćemnok krēp, n. a forester.

Ćemnok kwān, n. a village i

Ćemnok tāt, n. a person who  
ceremonies.

Ćemnok pantē, n. a steward, a

Ćemno, n. the ridges which rise  
from severe blows with a

Ćemnah, n. victory.

Ćemre, adj. withered.

**Cé-ah**, v. to cleanse, to purify.

**Cé-ān**

**Cé-ān kaduh**

**Cé-ān kònthe**

**Cé-ān éere**

v. to abhor, to loathe, to  
be loathsome, to  
abominate.

**Cē** ( P. *jālam* ), n. a fishing net, netting; lattice.

**Cē kral, ée pharāp**, n. a hunting net.

**Cē pron**, n. a lattice framework of split  
bamboo.

**Petang éē**, n. latticed window.

**Cē leko**, n. a watercourse, gutter, drain; a  
sluice, an overflow.

**Cain ka**, v. to fish with a scoop.

**Cain ngu**, n. vermilion.

( P. *jātakam* ), n. birth, existence; a birth  
story of the Bodhisat

( P. ), n. race, family.

**up** ( P. *jātarūpam* ), n. gold.

**sa**, n. the serpent king, Vāsuki.

**manyān** ( P. ), n. remembrance of  
former existence.

**n**, nutmeg.

**n**, a lion.

**ā & dūto** ), n. a king's messenger,  
ambassador.

**ā** ), n. a coat of mail.

**p**, to taste.

German.

**atch** with a rake or harrow; to  
cultivate.

to plough or harrow.

**pa mngū**, to perform the  
ing ceremony.

ဇဝ်

ဇဝ်ဟ်

ဇဝ်တရင်

ဇဝ်လင်ဂါဝ်

ဇဝါ

ဇေဝါဝ်

ဇေဝါဝ်လံ

ဇေဝါဝ်ရမတ်

ဇေဝါဝ်ဒုန်ရမတ်

ဇေလံပေဝ်

ဇေလံ

ဇွဲ

ဇဟန်

ဇဟန်ဒပျိုင်

ဇဟန်မပျိုင်

ဇဟာသီ[ဆဟာသီ]

ဇဟာင်

ဇောက်, ဇောက်မတ်

ဇေဝ်

ဇေဝ်ဆုဆွဲ

ဇေဝ်ဆွဲ

ဇေဆတ်

ဇေဆာသ်, ဇေဆာသ်

ဇေဆာသ်တ

ဇေဆာတတုံ

ဇေဆာတတုံ

ဇံ, n. a filament.

ဇံ pakāo, n. a budding flower.

ဇံ tarang, n. a wooden bolt or pin for fastening a door.

ဇံ leko, n. a conduit.

ဇေဝေ. n, Java.

ဇေဝေ, v. to cause to flow.

ဇေဝေ phye. v. to lower, to let down.

ဇေဝေ remot

ဇေဝေ dalt remot

v. to weep, to drop tears.

ဇေ' éepò, v. to be puffed up, to be vain.

ဇေ', v. to shorten.

ဇေ, v. to have fever, to be fevered.

ဇေဟံ, n, food.

ဇေဟံ temyäng, n. uncooked food.

ဇေဟံ me phayin, n. cooked food.

ဇေဟံ ( P. sahāsiko ), adj. violent, cruel, ferocious.

ဇေဟံ. n. a measure, a handful.

ဇေဟံ, éebait mot, v. to close the eyes.

ဇေဟံ, v. to be stricky; n. gum; the tree Bhwija or Bhojpatr.

ဇေဟံ éhu sangāo, n. turpentine.

ဇေဟံ sabòn, n. incense, myrrh.

ဇေ-eh, v. to smell like raw meat.

ဇေ-ò', n. rafters on which thatch is fastened; v. to vomit.

ဇေ-ò' ta, v. to vomit.

ဇေ-ò' ta kle' v. to reject, to put away.

ဇေ-ò' ta cinā tami, v. to eject the contents of the stomach.



ဇး

ဇေယျံ  
ဇေယျံက္ခုပ္ပ  
ဇေယျံဂန္ထ  
ဇေယျံဇေ

ဇာ

ဇာတြိ, ဇာပရပ်  
ဇာဇြာန်  
ဗတင်ဇာ

ဇါဇ္ဇာပ်

ဇါဇ်က

ဇါဇ်ရဲ

ဇါဇ်

ဇါဇ်

ဇါဇ်ရပ်

ဇါဇ်ဆပါ

ဇါဇ်ဆရညာန်

ဇါဇ်ရဲ

ဇါဇ်ဆိုင်

ဇါဇ်

ဇါဇ်

ဇါဇ်

ဇါဇ်

ဇါဇ်

ဇါဇ်

ဇါဇ်

Će-ah, v. to cleanse, to purify.

Će-ān

Će-ān kaduh

Će-ān kōnthe

Će-ān éere

v. to abhor, to loathe, to  
be loathsome, to  
abominate.

Ćē ( P. *jālam* ), n. a fishing net, netting; lattice.

Ćē kral, ēe pharāp, n. a hunting net.

Ćē pron, n. a lattice framework of split  
bamboo.

Petang ēē, n. latticed window.

Ćē leko, n. a watercourse, gutter, drain; a  
sluice, an overflow.

Ćain ka, v. to fish with a scoop.

Ćain ngu, n. vermilion.

Ćāt ( P. *jātakam* ), n. birth, existence; a birth  
story of the Bodhisat

Ćāti ( P. ), n. race, family.

Ćātarup ( P. *jātarūpam* ), n. gold.

Ćāt sapā, n. the serpent king, Vāsuki.

Ćētei saranyān ( P. ), n. remembrance of  
former existence.

Ćēti phā, n. nutmeg.

Ćētisāng, n. a lion.

Ćātut ( P. *rājū & dūto* ), n. a king's messenger,  
an ambassador.

Ćēlī ( P. *jālikū* ), n. a coat of mail.

Ćēp, v. to sip, to taste.

Ćēmanī, adj. German.

Ćolt, v. to scratch with a rake or harrow; to  
plough, cultivate.

Ćolt tei, v. to plough or harrow.

Ćolt penge pa mngū, to perform the  
ploughing ceremony.

ဇိတ်မှိုက်

**Ćoit pēnolt**, v. to march, make a progress.

ဇိင်

**Ćoin**, v. to sew.

ဇိနဝေ, ဇိနာ

**Ćinawē, ċinē**, ( P. *jino & varo* ), n. Buddha.

ဇိတ်တိုင်

**Ćip klēp**, v. to be soft, affectionate; to be subtle, abstruse.

ဇိ

**Ćim**, v. to ooze.

ဇိဝိ, ဇိဝိတာ

**Ćiwi, ċiwitā** ( P. *jīvitā* ), n. life.

ဇိ

**Ćī**, v. ( 1 ) to arrange, to set in order; ( 2 ) to be complete; ( 3 ) a class of medicinal herbs. ( see below )

ဇိပသုန်

**Ćī mesaun**

ဇိကံ၊ ဇိသပျိုင်

**Ćī kam, ċī temyāng**

ဇိဒိုင်၊ ဇိလှော်၊ ဇိဇွတ်၊ ဇိဇွတ်

**Ćī tāp, ċī pekāt, ċī ċemot**

the five herbs and their names.

ဇိဇပ်

**Ćī ċòp**, v. to be complete, wanting nothing.

ဇိယျာ

**Ćīyā**, n. cumin.

ဇိဝက

**Ćiwaka** ( P ), n. name of a medicinal herb; name of a physician.

ဇိဝိတ, ဇိဝိဒ်

**Ćīwita, ċīwēm**, n. life.

ဇိဘရီ

**Ćī arēi**, adj. of all kinds, complete.

ဇု

**Ću**, n. a great-grandmother.

ဇုဇပ်လ

**Ću ċe peo le**, n. ancestors; literally, great-grand-mother, great-grandfather, grand mother, grandfather.

ဇုက်

**Ćauk**, n. a rope or cord; a vine or creeper.

ဇုက်ကနောင်

**Ćauk kaneang**, n. a bond, a rope or cord by which anything is bound.

ဇုက်ကံခံ

**Ćauk ko' ċeh**, n. a halter.

ဇုက်ကို

**Ćauk kanei**, n. long pepper.

ဇုက်ကြီ, ဇုက်ဂညာ

**Ćauk klēm, ċauk kenyē**, n. a rope made of bark.

ဇုက်ခရက်

**Ćauk khareh**, n. a chain.

ဇုက်ဂတ်ဂိုင်

**Ćauk kòt kenoin**, n. a belt.

ဇုက်ဂဟက်

**Ćauk keheak**, n. a bridle rein.

ငှက်ဂွင်[ပွင်]  
 ငှက်မြိုင်  
 ငှက်ဝိုတ်  
 ငှက်တမာင်  
 ငှက်တပွတ်  
 ငှက်တယင်  
 ငှက်တွ  
 ငှက်ဒရဲ  
 ငှက်ပရိတ်  
 ငှက်ပါန်  
 ငှက်ပွန်  
 ငှက်ဗစန်  
 ငှက်ဗွင်  
 ငှက်ဗွဲ  
 ငှက်လလီ  
 ငှက်လဟက်  
 ငှက်လောတ်  
 ငှက်လောတ်ဆွံ  
 ငှက်ဆွံ  
 ငှက်ဟတ်  
 ငှက်စင်  
 ငှက်  
 ငှက်ကွင်ကံ  
 ငှက်ခွင်  
 ငှက်ထွင်  
 ငှက်ထက်

**Čauk keneang**, n. the ridges between the  
 plats in a paddy field.  
**Čauk krép**, n. any kind of jungle creeper,  
 used for tying.  
**Čauk čarăt**, n. a breast rope as on an  
 elephant.  
**Čauk tamain**, n. a foot rope.  
**Čauk tamnăt**, n. licquorice.  
**Čauk tayò**, n. a species of linden-bloom.  
**Čauk nga**, n. a bowstring.  
**Čauk teroa**, n. a guy rope or stay.  
**Čauk parăt** ( *P. parittasuttam* ), n. a charmed  
 cord.  
**Čauk pān**, n. jute.  
**Čauk panon**, n. a inked line for marking  
 timber.  
**Čauk pebòn**, n. a spun rope, a string.  
**Čauk peneang**, n. a ridge in a paddy field  
**Čauk ploa**, n. a chain of pearls.  
**Čauk lelf**, n. chain lightning; a king of Pegu.  
**Čauk leheak**, n. a bridle rein.  
**Čauk lot**, n. a wire.  
**Čauk lot hnām** |  
**Čauk hnām** | n. a thong.  
**Čauk hòt** n. the band of a pinning-wheel.  
**Čauk bò**, n. a ratan.  
**Čut**, n. a bone.  
**Čut kanang ko'**, n. the collar bone.  
**Čut khamang**, n. a jaw-bone.  
**Čut tang**, n. a bone with a knuckle.  
**Čut thakoa**, n. a rib.

ငုတ်နုတ်တဲ

ငုတ်

ငုတ်ဆွဲ

ငုန်ဇါ

ငူ

ငူဒို

ငူဗွဲ

ငူလှိုင်

ငေဗျ

ငေတာဝန်

ငေတ်

ငေန်

ငေဉ်

ဇဲ

ဇဲယ

ဇေတိပါလ

ဇေဝ် [ဇု]

ဇေဝ်တိ

ဇေဝ်ဒြပ်

ဇေဝ်

ဇေဝ်ဆွဲက်

ဇေဝ်ဂတိ

ဇေဝ်ကွီ

ဇေဝ်လိင်

ဇေဝ်မူ

ဇေဝ်ပံင်ဂူ [ပံင်ဆူ]

Cut nok toa, n. a shoulder-blade.

Cutel ( P ), splendour, a ray.

Cut fwel, n. a plant used in medicine.

Cunéē, n. a swing.

Cū, v. to rest; n. a kind of fish trap.

Cū tēm, v. to lodge.

Cū petal, v. to take shelter.

Cū hloin, v. to rest peacefully.

Cētha ( P ), adj. chief, first, best.

Cētawòn, n. Jetavana, a famous monastery  
in the time of the Buddha.

Cēt. v. to be true.

Cēn ( Eng. ), n. drill.

Cēn, v. to prick the skin to cause bleeding;  
n. the third lunar month.

Coa, v. to slant, to be oblique.

Coaye ( P. jayo ), n. victory.

Cotipāla ( P ), n. the guardian of fire.

Co, v. to rest.

Ceo éät ( P. jayo & citta ), n. force of  
character, purpose of heart.

Ceo krip v. to be quick, fleet.

Còng

Còng satoit

Còng ketä

n. a bedstead

Còng kwī, n. the body of a cart.

Còng keloin, n. a litter.

Còng mū, n. a perfumed couch.

Còng pong kekau, n. a tree shaped creation  
of split bamboo, on which all kinds of  
presents for the monks are hung.

ခံင်ယဲ	<i>Còng yoa</i> , n. a sick bed.
ခံင်ဆာန်	<i>Còng sawòn</i> , n. a couch, a divan.
ခံင်ဆပ်	<i>Cò' sò</i> , v. to crouch, to bow down.
ခိုင်	<i>Cǎng</i> , n. the leg including the foot; num. aux. applied to nets.
ခိုင်ကွယ်	<i>Cǎng kanh</i> , n. the point of a writing tool.
ခိုင်ဗွယ်	<i>Cǎng kamò</i> , n. a multiplier.
ခိုင်ခံ, ခိုင်ညွှင်	<i>Cǎng khe', cǎng hnyong</i> , v. to be lame.
ခိုင်မြိုင်	<i>Cǎng krép</i> , n. the edge of a wood.
ခိုင်ဝ	<i>Cǎng éi</i> , n. a divisor.
ခိုင်ဝာင်	<i>Cǎng éain</i> , n. a brace in the roof of a house.
ခိုင်ချာ်	<i>Cǎng dait</i> , n. the water's edge.
ခိုင်ဥယျ	<i>Cǎng teyū</i> , n. the eaves of a house.
ခိုင်ခိုင်	<i>Cǎng tú</i> , n. the foot of a mountain.
ခိုင်နက်	<i>Cǎng nauk</i> , n. a subtrahend.
ခိုင်ပွာ်ဆွိတ်	<i>Cǎng hmāsamèt</i> , n. the seaside.
ခိုင်ဝါ	<i>Cǎng wě</i> , n. the edge of a field or plain.
ခိုင်ဇီ	<i>Cǎng bí</i> , n. the riverside or seaside.
ခိုတ်	<i>Cút</i> , v. to wipe, to erase.
ခိုန်	<i>Cùn</i> , v. to give up, to surrender.
ခိုန်ကို	<i>Cùn kā</i> , v. to give wholly.
ခိုန်ဇေက်ကိုရတ်ပိ	<i>Cūu cəkau ka ròt pei</i> , yielded himself to the three gems.
ခိုင်, ခိုင်ဆွိတ်	<i>Cép, cép sakáp</i> , v. to adorn, to be adorned.
ခိုင်, ခိုင်	<i>Cém</i> , v. to collide, strike, dash against; n. a marsh.
ခိုင်ထာ်	<i>Cém thoè</i> ; v. to dash, throw down with violence.
ခိုင်ပြာ	<i>Cém prā</i> , n. the marshy woods.
ခိုင်ပျယ်	<i>Cém phye</i> , v. to cast down.

မိုဝ်၊ မို

မိုဝ်ညာ

မိုဝ်ခွာန်

မိုဝ်ချင်

မိုဝ်တရင်

မိုဝ်တွ

မိုဝ်နဲ

မိုဝ်ပုတ်

မိုဝ်, မိုဝ်ပိုင်

မို

မို

မိုတ်

မိုတ်

မိုတ်ဇာ

မို

မိုတ်

မိုတ်မိုတ်

မိုတ်ဂေါဝ်, မိုတ်မောင်

မိုတ်ပွင်

မိုတ်

မိုတ်မတ်

မိုတ်လတ်

မိုတ်ဆီ

မို

မိုတ်

မို

**Cú**, v. to fight (of animals). n. a bank, embankment.

**Cú kama**, n. an embankment of a tank or pool.

**Cú khanon**, n. a fishing rod.

**Cú dung**, n. the wall of a city.

**Cú tarang**, n. a door post.

**Cú nga**, n. a bow as distinguished from its string, etc.

**Cú nai**, n. a curved stick to keep the cloth straight in a loom.

**Cú muh**, n. the bridge of the nose.

**Cengain, éengain kenoin**, n. the buttock.

**Hai**, v. to chew; n. a species of lobster.

**Cengeh**, v. to cleanse, purify.

**Cenot**, adv. while.

**Hnolt**, n. a cast-net for catching fish.

**Hnolt éé**, n. fishing nets.

**Cenū**, n. resting place.

**Hnok**, v. to be large, big; n. a chief, a leader.

**Hanok kwān**, n. a village headman.

**Hnok ko, hnok mo**, v. to grow, to increase.

**Hnok pamò**, v. to increase, to cause to increase; to meditate.

**Hno**, n. a streamer, a flag.

**Ceno mot**, v. to view a display; n. a spectacle.

**Hno ietait**, n. a flag. a banner.

**Ceno arei**, n. the robes of a Buddhist monk.

**Hneh**, v. to conquer, to overcome.

**Ceneh pāt** (P. *janapado*), n. country, district.

**Cemon**, v. to compose, compile; n. a nosegay bouquet.

ဇော, ဇောယိုက်

ဇော်

ဇော်ကျွပ်ပိုင်

ဇောင်

ဇံ

ဇံဇန်

ဇိုက်

ယာတ်ဇိုက်မိုင်

ဇူ

ဝိုင်ဇူ

ဒြဟတ်ဇူ

ဇောဝ်

ဇး

ဇေ, ဇေဆင်

ဇေဟိတ်၊ ဇေဆိတ်

ဇေဟာံ

ဇေက္ကဟ်

ဇက် [ဆွက်]

ဇက်ဟိနံဟာ

ဇင် [ဆွင်]

ဇပ်

ဇပ်ဇွဲ

ဇပ်ပထာန်

ဇပ်ဆုဓမ္မာ

ဇဟ်

ဇဟတ်

**Ćemē, ěemē yāk**, v. to nurse.

**Ćemait**, v. to hook.

**Ćemait kadāp éoln**, to guide an elephant with a hook.

**Ćemēp**, adj. every.

**Hmu'**, v. to be stable, firm.

**Ćemu' ěemon**, v. to be firm, true.

**Ćemolt**, (1) v. to wipe; (2) n. agriculture.

**Yāt ěemolt éāng**, a foot mat.

**Ćemū**, adj. strong.

**Ćòln ěemū**, a powerful elephant.

**Krehot ěemū**, n. strength,

**Ćemo**, n. a current.

**Ćemek**, n. surf.

**Se, se seang**, v. to be withered.

**Se het**, v. to be lonely, to feel lonely.

**Se hom**, v. to be sad of countenance.

**Se sakoh**, v. to be disfigured.

**Seak**, n. thing, that which is for.

**Seak hām num hā**, is there anything to be said?.

**Seang**, n. a sword.

**Sòp**, n. a rest house.

**Sòp tamaul**, n. an in.

**Sòp pathān**, n. a building for reading and meditation.

**Sòp suthommā**, n. Indra's justice hall.

**Sòh**, n. a chasm, a gulf.

**Sehòt**, n. strength.

ဟောန်, ဟောန်ညိန်  
ဇဲ

ဇိုင် [ဆွင်]

ဇိုင်ခွင်, ဇိုင်ဂေါင်

ဇို

ဇိုကွန်ခေါ

ဇိုကဒကယ်

ဇိုဂမို

ဇိုစက်ပိုင်

ဇိုသတ်ခေ

ဇိုသတ်နပ်

ဇိုဇာတ်

ဇိုဇာတ်ညောင်ညိုပ်

ဇိုဇာတ်ဂယာင်

ဇိုဇာတ်တင်

ဇိုဇာတ်လှိုက်

ဇိုဇိုကွ

ဇိုဒုန်

ဇိုပလတ်ခွဲစာင်

ဇိုပဲ

ဇိုဇောင်

ဇိုဆာ်ဆာတ်

ဇော်

ဇော်

လိန်ပွဲဇော်

ညက်ကံပိဇော်

**Sehān. sehān kamèn**, n. compassion, kindness, love.

**Sai**, v. to be thin in flesh, to be lean.

**Sung**, v. (1) to be clear, pure, serene, calm; (2) to take.

**Sung khlāng, sung ko**, v. to be pure, clear.

**Sum**, n. a serpent, a snake.

**Sum klòn soe'**, n. a rat snake.

**Suu keka tekòh**, n. one kind of green snake.

**Sum kemvi**, n. a venomous snake.

**Sum éak éoin**, n. the blind worm.

**Sum éhāt khabai**, n. the laticauda scutata.

**Sum éhāt nò**, n. the hydrus or hydrophis.

**Sum éāt**, n. the cobra.

**Sum éāt kamain kadāp**, n. the hamadryad.

**Sum éāt keyain**, n. one kind of cobra.

**Sum éāt tang**, n. the yellow banded bungarus.

**Sum éāt hlak**, n. the dusky hamadryad.

**Sum éū nga**, n. the common green snake.

**Sum dait**, n. a water snake.

**Sum palòt khamai éain**, n. the carpet-snake.

**Sum pul**, n. a viper.

**Sum plo**, n. a kind of snake; the rat snake.

**Sum sām sot**, n. the black striped tropidonotus.

**So'**, v. to be over ripe.

**Seh**, n. a slip, a ticket; a circle, a ring; num. aux. applied to rings, etc.

**Leéin moa seh**, a ring.

**Kamak ko' pei seh**, n. necklace of three rows.



စေ့ [ဆတ်]

**Seh**, v. to remain, to be left over.

စေ့ညို, စေ့ခြံ

**Seh kamoh, seh sai**, v. to be thin, to be emaciated.

စေ့ရတ်

**Seh éut**, n. a skeleton.

စေ

**Soa**, n. a banyan tree.

စေတန်

**Soa ton**,

စေတွာင်

**Soa tabong**, } n. varieties of the banyan tree.

စေတိုင်

**Soa tabäng**.

စေဗာဝိ

**Soa püthi**,

စေဟာဘုတ်

**Soa maha phut** } n. the Bo-tree.

စေဟုတ်

**Soa hmā put**

စေဆုံ

**Soa sum**, n. the Indian fig tree, *Ficus Indica*.

စေတ်

**Sot**, v. to absorb, to suck.

စေတ်

**Soh**, v. to be deep; n. a chasm, a gulf.

စေင်

**Sòng**, n. a stand for pots or jars, made of rope, split bamboo or anything that can be twisted into a ring. In Siam handles are added to hold the pot.

စေင် [ဆွိုင်]

**Säng**, v. to be difficult; to be heavy.

စေန်

**Cérün**, v. to enjoy.

စေင် [ဒိုင်]

**Sép**, v. to be adorned.

စေယ်

**Süh**, v. to deep.

စေယ်ဂွက်, စေယ်နက်

**Süh keneak, süh neak**, v. deep, intricate, hard to understand.

စေ

**Fwe** ( *P. chavo* ), n. a corpse, the human body.

စေ့စေ့

**Rup fwe pei còh bá**, the 32 parts of the body.

စေ့စေ့

**Fwe kemečāt**, n. a dead body.

စေ့, စေ့ဂွက်

**Fweak, fweak keneo**, v. to give or take a purgative.

စေ့

**Fwòm**, n. a marsh clearing.

စေ့စေ့

**Palt fwòm**, v. to cultivate a marsh clearing.

ငုံ၊ ငွတ်	<b>Fwòh</b> ( Skt. <i>jvara</i> ), n. fever.
ငုံကလောင်	<b>Fwòh kaleang</b> , n. chronic fever.
ငွတ်ချာံ	<b>Fwòh éhām</b> , v. a fever caused by a cold.
ငုံဝံ, ငုံဂြိပ်, ငုံချိုင်,	<b>Fwòh kéim, fwòh krép, fwòh dàng</b> , n.
ငုံထောင်, ငွတ်ညှုတ်	jungle fever.
ငုံဆွိပါတ်	<b>Fwòh ceto, fwòh lemauh</b> , n. fever with shivering and chilliness.
ငွာ	<b>Fwòh sonnipāt</b> , n. a violent fever attended with delirium, perhaps typhoid.
ငွေ	<b>Fwē</b> , n. an intimate friend.
ထဲငွေ	<b>Fwi</b> , adj. left.
ငွေငွေ	<b>Toa fwi</b> , n. the left hand.
ငွေတံ, ငွေတံသပေါတ်	<b>Ćwitée</b> , adj. Swiss.
ငွေတံ	<b>Fwit, fwit sapot</b> , v. to feel, rub gently, stroke.
ငွေတံ	<b>Fwo</b> , v. to flow.
ငွေတံ	<b>Fwo éeh</b> , v. to flow or run down.
ငွေတံ	<b>Fwo leang</b> , v. to run as liquid; to weep.
ငွေတံ, ငွေတံ, ငွေတံသဟာ	<b>Fwu', fwu' me, fwu' me ahā</b> , n. food, provisions, as for a journey or for an army.
ငွေတံ	<b>Fwūn</b> , n. the rising of waves, swell.
ငွေတံ	<b>Fwūn sakera</b> , ( in poetry ) the swell on the sea.
ငွေတံ	<b>Fwūn lepòh</b> , n. the undulations caused by waves.
ငွေတံ	<b>Fwūn ngeak</b> , n. the gums.
ငွေတံ	
ငွေတံ	<b>Ćhe</b> , the ninth consonant of the Mon alphabet.
ငွေတံ	<b>Ćhòh</b> , v. to be dazed.
ငွေတံ	<b>Ćhē</b> ( S ), v. to be slow.
ငွေတံ	<b>Ćhān</b> ( P. <i>jhānam</i> ), n. meditation.
ငွေတံ	<b>Ćhai</b> ( P. <i>jhāyati</i> ), n. meditation.
ငွေတံ	<b>Sòh éhai</b> , v. to practise meditation.

ည

ညန့်၊ ညောန့်

ညန့်ဒဝံသဝါ

ညာတ်၊

ညာတ်ကေတ်

ညာတ်ဒးရး

ညာတ်နုသလေဇကု

ညာတ်မုက်

ညာတိက

ညာတိဝေါင်သ

ညာန့်

ညာန့်ပညာ

ညာန့်ပညာသကာ

ညာန့်ဘာန့်

ညာန့်သကာ

ညိ

ညိည

ညိညိ

ညိကောင်

ညီ

ညီသာ

ညီညွတ်

ညီညွတ်

ညီဆင်

ညောန့်

ညောန့်ကို

**Nye**, the tenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**Nyon**, adj. near, neighbouring, bordering; adv. near, about.

**Nyon tečām akhā**, about eight.

**Nyāt**, v. to see.

**Nyāt kēt**, v. to behold, to take notice of.

**Nyāt teh reh**, adj. visible, actual, realisable.

**Nyāt ne alē éekau**, immediately realised.

**Nyāt māuk**, v. to bring forth, to realise parenthood.

**Nyātika** ( P ), n. a relative, kinsman.

**Nyāti wongsa** ( P ), n. relatives.

**Nyān** ( P. *nānam* ),

**Nyān pōnnyā** ( P ), { n. knowledge, intelligence.

**Nyān pōnnyā sakā**

**Nyān phān** ( P. *nānam & bhānati* ), v. to be intellectual; n. intellectual gifts.

**Nyān sakā**, n. knowledge.

**Nyi**, v. to be small in quantity; v. a. used with the imperative, euphonic, polite, respectful.

**Nyi nye**, adv. a little.

**Nyi nyi**, adj. very small in quantity; adv. a little.

**Nyi nain**, n. a little.

**Nyī**

**Nyī sā**

**Nyī samòh**

**Nyī nyot**

**Nyī òp**

v. to be even, to agree, to be in harmony, harmonious.

**Nyon**, v. to be crowded, tight; to be near.

**Nyon kā**, adv. near to, almost.

ငညာန်ခြက်  
 ငညာန်ဂြက်  
 ညှင်  
 ညှင်ဝံ  
 ညှင်နဲ, ညှင်ရဲ  
 ညှင်ဆာ်ဂ်  
 ညှင်ဆာ်ဝံ  
 ညှင်လွာ, ညှင်ဆွး  
 ညး  
 ညးတံ, ညးဂမ္တိုင်  
 ညးပုာ်  
 ညးဇျာ  
 ညးဖျိန်ကွာင်  
 ညးဖိုက်  
 ညးမဒလုမတ်  
 ညးမကွ  
 ညးလွတ်ညးဖိုက်  
 ညးဆာ်ဖိုက်  
 ညှ  
 ညှတ်  
 ဟံင်ညှတ်  
 ညှာ်ဖိုက်  
 ညှာ်ညှာ  
 ညှာ်တာ, ညှာ်ညှာ  
 ညှင်

**Nyon khrak**, v. to be full of, to have an abundance.  
**Nyon kreak**, v. to be very narrow.  
**Nyòng**, v. p. expressing invitation; adv. as.  
**Nyòng ku'**, v. p. in order to.  
**Nyòng noa, nyòng reo**, adv. in like manner.  
**Nyòng sait kòh**, adv. in that way, so.  
**Nyòng sait wu'**, adv. in this way, thus.  
**Nyòng lewā, nyòng samah**, adv. like, like as.  
**Nyeh**, n. a person; pers. pron. he, she.  
**Nyeh to', nyeh kemläng**, pers. pron. they.  
**Nyeh panān**, n. a soldier.  
**Nyeh phyā**, n. a bazaar seller, a merchant.  
**Nyeh phyin kwain**, n. a pastry cook, a baker.  
**Nyeh penoit**, n. a merchant.  
**Nyeh mé telu mot**, n. a juggler, a conjuror, a magician.  
**Nyeh me kwa**, n. a dwarf.  
**Nyeh leweh nyeh penoit**, n. a Vaisya.  
**Nyeh sā penoit**, n. a merchant, a person of the merchant class.  
**Hnya**, v. p. with imperative, politely.  
**Hnyòh**, v. to keep up the head.  
**Hu' kòng hnyòh**, does not dare to lift his head.  
**Hnyā éat**, v. to regard the feelings of another, to fear giving offence.  
**Hnyā hnyā**, adv. with respect, cautiously.  
**Hnyā tā, hnyā tenye**, v. to respect, to have regard to.  
**Hnyòng**, adj. lame.

၈

**Ta**, the eleventh consonant of the Mon alphabet (not initial).

၉

**Tha**, the twelfth consonant of the Mon alphabet (not initial).

၁

**Da**, the thirteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

၂

**Da**, n. a span; v. to measure with a span.

၃ ဗသ်

**Da po'**, n. the hump of the Indian bull.

၄ သာ

**Da ā**, v. to crawl as a land leech does.

၅ ဝတ်

**Dòt**, adj. solid, not hollow.

၆ ခန့်, ခန့်က

**Dòn, dòn ka** v. to fish with a rod and line.

၇ သ်

**Do'**, v. to take.

၈ သ်ပွတ်

**Do' patèt**, v. to take out.

၉ သာ

**Dā**, v. to be shallow.

၁၀ သ်

**Dait**, n. water, liquid.

၁၁ သ်ကတို

**Dait katā**, n. the spring tide.

၁၂ သ်ကယုတ်

**Dait kamauh**, n. cold water.

၁၃ သ်ကလောင်

**Dait kalœ'**, n. ice,

၁၄ သ်ကသွ်

**Dait kasòh**, n. saliva.

၁၅ သ်တို

**Dait kadū**, n. rice water.

၁၆ သ်ကို

**Dait kanel**, n. the juice of the nipa or dwarf palm tree, fermented or unfermented.

၁၇ သ်ကွာ

**Dait kamā**, n. an artificial pond.

၁၈ သ်ကွာင်

**Dait klain**, n. a water-pot, a "chatty" with wide neck.

၁၉ သ်ခွာဝ်

**Dait khamo**, n. mucus of the nose.

၂၀ သ်ခိုဝ်

**Dait ehāt**, n. the neap tide.

၂၁ သ်ခြို

**Dait kharā**, n. the fluid which lubricates the joints.

၂၂ သ်ဂဝ်

**Dait kekòm** n. a preparation of smoked fish, vegetable, pepper, garlic, and ngupi taken by women after childbirth, to stimulate lactation.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်ဝံ

**Dait kekòm khanòm**, n. a preparation of fish, prawn, or fowl with plantain stalk, lemon grass, onion, garlic, ngapi, peppers and salt, eaten with the home made vermicelli.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait keòh**, n. saliva; phlegm.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait keèā**, n. the prepared water drunk on taking an oath of allegiance.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait kemtāo**, n. warm water.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait ngeh**, n. the leavings in the drinking cup.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait éepyet**, n. wine.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait fwo**, n. running water, a current.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait hnok**, n. a flood.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait éhu**, n. the sap of a tree.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait dòin**, n. a water-pot made from a joint of bamboo.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait dū**, n. rice water.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait tak** ( P. *takkam* ), n. buttermilk mixed with water.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait taròk**, n. a trough placed under the eaves of a roof.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait tòh**, n. milk.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait tòh kedoeh sa-ah**, skimmed milk.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait tòh tamòh**

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait tòh tamel** , n. fresh milh.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait tòh samā**

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait tòh peeah**, n. sour milk.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait thakòng**, n. a water-pot with long neck.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait tethi sòt preo**, n. coconut milk.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait nung**, n. a water-pot.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait nung fwung**, n. a water-pot for drinking water.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait pateak**, n. fresh water.

ဒုဂ်ဂဝ်

**Dait palangkā**, n. a water-pot used by ascetics.

သိုပယိုင်း  
 သိုပိုင်  
 သိုပဆွ - ပထို  
 သိုပကိုင်  
 သိုပရိတ်  
 သိုပလဲ  
 သိုပီလင်  
 သိုပလာတ်  
 သိုပြဲ  
 သိုပိတ်  
 သိုပိတ်, သိုပရတ်  
 သိုပိုင်  
 သိုပိုင်ဒါန်  
 သိုပလက်ပက်  
 သိုပလိတ်  
 သိုပဲ  
 သိုပလင်ဂါ  
 သိုပဆဲ  
 သိုပဆံ  
 သိုပဆူ  
 သိုပီ  
 သိုပဆူန်  
 သိုပဆင်, သိုပထော  
 သိုပတ်  
 သိုပထင်ကြံ  
 သိုပန်, သိုပန်ပိုင်

**Dait palāng**, n. a well.  
**Dait pain**, n. spittle.  
**Dait pòtsāo** ( *P. passāvo* ), n. urine.  
**Dait phanung**, n. salt water.  
**Dait pečāt**, n. the yellow dye with which the robes of the monks are dyed.  
**Dait pelai**, n. a spring, a fountain.  
**Dait pīlang** ( *P. bīlango* ), n. sour gruel.  
**Dait pot**, n. a wide mouthed water jug.  
**Dait proa**, n. rain water.  
**Dait mit** v. to be yellow; adj. yellow.  
**Dait mremot, dait ramot**, n. tears.  
**Dait hmang**, n. ink.  
**Dait rung tân**, n. a stand for drinking water by the wayside.  
**Dait lakphak**, n. a decoction of tea leaves.  
**Dait letāp**, n. dew.  
**Dait woa**, n. a whirlpool.  
**Dait leko**, n. a. a brook, a mountain stream.  
**Dait sai**, n. honey.  
**Dait sòm**, n. sour gruel; vinegar.  
**Dait hau**, n. a plant.  
**Dait bī**, n. river water.  
**Dait angun**, n. wine ( in Siam ).  
**Dait ang, dait ao**, n. a basin.  
**Dāt**, v. to be sweet.  
**Dāt kroē**, v. to be tasty.  
**Dān, dān klòng**, n. a road, a path.

သာန်ဆာန်

သာပ်

သာပ်ခ်

သာံ

သာဲ

သာဲဂ်

သာဲဂြိတ်

သာဲသာဲ

ဆိုက်

ဆိုက်ဂွဲ

ဆိုက်ပွတ်

ဆိုက်ပွဲဝံ

ဆိုတ်

ဆိုက်

ဆိုက်ဆက်

ဆိုင်

ဆိုင်ပြုတာ

ဆိုင်ရး

ဆိုင်ဆွတ်

ဆိုတ်

ဆိုတ်ကွီ

ဆိုတ်ဆယ်

ဆိုတ်ဆယ်ကွီ

ဆိုတ်ပြန်တာ

ဆိုတ်ဆဲ

ဆိုန်

**Dān sapān**, n. a paved way.

**Dāp**, v. (1) to take up water with a cloth or sponge; (2) to make a circle or round spot; n. a spot, a mark on an animal.

**Dap dao**, adj. green.

**Dām**, v. to be true; adj. true.

**Dai**, v. to be red hot; adj. to be true.

**Dai kū**, v. to be bright red, to glow.

**Dai krôt**, v. to be red, glowing.

**Dai dai**, adj. red hot.

**Doit**, n. a slave.

**Doit klui**, n. a captive, a prisoner of war.

**Doit plak**, n. a slave born of a slave.

**Doit moa éoe'**, n. a fellow slave.

**Dit**, v. (1) to revolve, to turn round as a top; (2) to be silent, of few words.

**Dauk**, v. (1) to be green full of sap, to be wet; (2) to be proficient, to become used to.

**Dauk deak**, v. to be perfect, gentle, polished.

**Dung**, n. a city; a country, a kingdom.

**Dung mru tā**, n. a stockade, a fortified camp.

**Dung reh**, n. a country, a kingdom.

**Dung fwò**, n. the Devalokas, the heavenly world.

**Dut**, v. to meet; n. the tail of a bird.

**Dut kwí**

**Dut ayeo**

**Dut ayeo kwí**

n. the upward curving ends of the body of a cart.

**Dut mralt kã**, n. a whisk made of peacock's tail.

**Dut deo**, v. to be ill-natured, crabbed, awkward.

**Dun**, v. to alight as a bird; to cook.



ချာန်ပုင်	<b>Dun pung</b> , to cook rice.
ချာန်ဆွ	<b>Dun fwa</b> , to cook curry.
ချာတ်	<b>Duh</b> , v. to be ripe.
ချောက်, ချောက်ကိုဆွံ့တဲ	<b>Dòit, dòit ká saním toa</b> , v. to nip with the finger nails.
ချောက်	<b>Deak</b>
ချောက်ဒဇဇက်	<b>Deak teéak</b> } v. to be wet.
ချောက်စွက်	<b>Deak theéak</b> }
ချင်	<b>Dòin</b> , v. to be full of water; n. a joint of bamboo used for holding things.
ချင်ချင်	<b>Dait dòin</b> , n. a bamboo water pot.
ချင်ကြိုယ်	<b>Dòin thakoe'</b> , n. a piece of hollowed wood used as a gong or bell.
ချန်	<b>Den</b> , v. (1) to take fire, to cause to take fire; (2) to memorise; n. a small basket.
ချန်တိုန်ပါန်	<b>Den tân pān</b> , v. to be quick at learning.
ချပ်	<b>Dī</b> , n. a jungle fowl.
ချံ	<b>Deh</b> , pers. pron. he, she, or it.
ချောင်	<b>Dong</b> , v. to be weary, tired; n. a blossom; num. aux. applied to flowers.
ချောင်က, ချောင်ကြ	<b>Dong kao, dong pakāo</b> , n. a flower, a blossom.
ချောင်ပိုတ်	<b>Dong cāt</b> , v. to be troubled, to be uneasy in mind, to be discouraged.
ချောင်စိုတ်	<b>Dong bāt</b> , v. to be fatigued, to be weary; to exert oneself, to minister.
ချောက်	<b>Dot</b> , v. to be young, to be small.
ချောက်ချောက်	<b>Dot dot</b> , adj. small, very small.
ချောက်ဆွတ်	<b>Dot fwòt</b> , v. to be young.
ချောက်ဆွတ်ဗဝ်	<b>Dot fwòt pī</b> , v. to be very young.
ချး	<b>Dah</b> , v. to be assuaged, allayed; to cease as ruin.
ချိုက်	<b>Dāk</b> , v. (1) to be full, complete; (2) to be mounted, to ride, to travel by boat.
ချိုက်ချန်	<b>Dāk dun</b> , v. to oppress.
ချိုက်ဗဝ်	<b>Dāk poin</b> , v. to be full, complete.

သိုင်  
 သိုင်ညှါ  
 သိုတ်  
 သိုတ်သိုတ်  
 သိုန်  
 သိုန်ညပ် - ညံ  
 သိုန်ချောတ်  
 သိုန်စတ်  
 သိုန်ချ  
 သိုန်ကုဒြဟတ်  
 သိုန်ဒြဟတ်  
 သိုပ်[ကသိုပ်]  
 သိုပ်ခ်  
 သို  
 သိုပ်  
 သိုပ်ပိပ္ပ, သိုပ်ခို

ဗ

က  
 ကပ်[ကုပ်]  
 ကပ်ထောံ  
 ကသ် - ကံ[ကကံ]  
 ကာ  
 ကာပိုင်  
 ကိ

**Dǎng**, n. ( 1 ) bush, grove; ( 2 ) umbrella.

**Dǎng kamau**, n. a white umbrella ( the symbol of royalty ).

**Dăt**, v. to be powdered; n. brick.

**Dăt dăt**, adj. fine, as powder.

**Dăn**, v. to be soft, tender, flexible.

**Dăn nyòm**

**Dăn dot**

**Dăn bôt**

adj. soft, tender, mild, delicate.

**Dăn dū**, v. to pity, to have compassion.

**Dăn kau krehòt**, adj. weak.

**Dăn krehòt**, adj. the same.

**Dáp**, n. head.

**Dăp dăo**, v. to be green.

**Dăm**, v. to be blue; adj. blue.

**Dũ**, v. to press.

**Dũ pīm, dũ pām** ( *P. bimbo* ), v. to print.

**The**, the fourteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet. ( not initial ).

**Na**, the fifteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**Nòm**, n. urine.

**Nòm thoe'**, v. to pass urine.

**No'**, pro. adj. this.

**Nā**, v. to take away. Also used with other verbs to add the notion of away from.

**Nā cǎp**, v. to lead to, take to, to conduct.

**Neim**, adv. yet, still.

ညးဟံ့သာကိ  
 ညးနွံကိ  
 ကိ  
 ကေရတိ  
 ကေင် [ကေင်]  
 ကေ  
 ကေင်[ကေင်]  
 ဆဲသာကေင်  
 ကံင်[ကံင်]  
 ကံင်ကေတ်  
 ကျာ[ကျာ]

**Nyeh hu ā neim**, he is not yet gone.

**Nyeh num neim**, he is still here.

**Nēī**, v. to spill, to run over.

**Nēretel** (Skt.), n. and adj. south-west.

**Neang**, n. the forehead.

**Neo**, v. to pinch by twisting the skin with the nails.

**Nong**, adv. certainly.

**Oa ā nong**, I shall certainly go.

**Nòng**, n. a summer, the principal timber of a floor.

**Nòng not**, n. a musical instrument.

**Hnā**, n. a mat for sitting on.

တ  
 တ, တဖွိတ်  
 တကုတ်သာ  
 တကေတ်  
 တကဲ  
 တကောင်  
 တကံက်  
 တကံက်တဲ

**Ta**, the sixteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**Ta, ta patèt**, v. to vomit.

**Takut ā**, v. to be cut off, severed.

**Takēt**, n. the anus.

**Takoa**, v. to droop, to hang down.

**Takong**, n. a spike of grain, an ear of corn.

**Takòk**, n. a ring.

**Takòk toa**, n. a bracelet.

**Tako'**, n. an island.

**Tako, kreang**, n. Jambudvīpa.

**Tako' temòng**, v. to be an island.

**Taho' pon**, n. the four great islands or continents, viz:

**Cómmutit**, Jambudvīpa, the southern continent, comprising India, Burma and adjacent countries.

ကိ  
 ကိကြိုင်  
 ကိခိုင်  
 ကိပန်  
 ဓမ္မဒိတ်

ဥတ္တိဂူ  
ပုပ္ဖဝိတုံ  
အမ္ပရကိယံ

တကး

တက်

တက်စင်

တက်ပိ

တက်ကွာ

တက်ကျာ

တက်ဆာ

တက်ဇာ

တက်ခုံ

တက်တို့က်

တက်ထဝါ

တက်ပွာန်

တက်ပွတ်ထွတ်

တက်လမိုက်

တက်ကြွယ်

တက်ကဆီ

တက်ဂိုတ်

တက်ဂိုတ်

တက်

တခါ

တခီ

တဂရီ

တဂဝ် [လဂဝ်]

**Uttāguru**, Uttarakuru the northern continent.

**Puppewitūh**, Pubbavideho, the eastern continent.

**Omperakūyam**, Aparagoyanam the western continent.

**Takah**, v. to burst, to crack.

**Tak**, v. to strike, to beat; to strike the time; n. a stroke.

**Tak bung**, v. to beat, to thrash.

**Tak pei**, three hours of time, three o'clock.

**Tak kanā**, v. to halt, to camp.

**Tak kyā**, v. to chat, to converse familiarly.

**Tak éhao**, v. to make a companion.

**Tak éē**, v. to use a drag net.

**Tak do'**, v. to strike out as one strikes out a pin.

**Tak tangāk**, v. to row a boat.

**Tak thawai**, v. to cross the legs as in sitting in the oriental way.

**Tak panon**, v. to mark lines with a chalk line or a ruler.

**Tak pangòh thadòh**, v. to incite, to encourage.

**Tak lemūt**, n. to lash, to whip.

**Tak soch**, v. to strike the breasts in grief.

**Takkasā**, n. Taxila, a famous seat of learning in the Punjab. also used of North India.

**Takāt**, v. to be startled, frightened.

**Takoeh**, n. mortar.

**Takhòn**, n. a fragment, a piece broken off.

**Takhai**, v. to beckon with the hand.

**Takhī**, n. a writer, clerk. secretary.

**Takò** ( *P. tagaram* ), n. the shrub *Tabernaemontana Coronaria*.

**Takò**, n. ginger.

တင်

**Tang**, v. (1) to set, place make ready; (2) to remain as unblighted fruit; to remain as a general result; n. (1) a matter (see example below) (2) a joint, the part of a plant from one joint to another; a stalk.  
**Tang kan**, n. the stalk of flax.

တင်ကာန်

**Tang kabòng, tang bòng**, n. the knee-joint, the knees.

တင်ကွံင်, တင်ခံင်

**Tang kenin**, n. the piece of cloth joined on the top of a woman's skirt.

တင်ဂိုန်, တင်ထပ်

**Tang toa**, n. the elbow; a carpenter's square.

တင်တဲ

**Tang tun**, n. a bamboo joint.

တင်ဒုန်

**Tang lùn**, n. a stalk.

တင်လိုန်

**Tang sanah**, v. to make ready, to take aim.

တင်ဆး

**Tang nga, tang sanah nga**, v. to make ready a bow and arrow.

တင်တွ, တင်ဆးတွ

**Tang samān**, n. a question, the matter enquired of.

တင်ဆွာန်

**Tangkā**, n. a coin.

တင်ကာ

**Thò tangkā**, a gold coin, a sovereign.

ထပ်တင်ကာ

**Tangkauk** ( Bur. ), n. a shed, a shelter for cattle.

တင်ဂုက်

**Tangkhū**, adj. luminous.

တင်ဃို

**Tanglai**, n. molasses, treacle, coarse melted sugar.

တင်လဲ

**Tango' tango' lepo'**, v. to exert oneself to be diligent.

တင်တုာ်သိ, တင်သိလပသိ

**Tango' lew'**, n. exertion, diligence.

တင်လွီ

**Tangā**, n. a garden rake.

တင်ဂှာ

**Tangāt**, v. to shave.

တင်ဂှာတ်

**Tangit**, v. to choke.

တင်ဂိုတ်

**Tangin**, v. to carry on the shoulder.

တင်ဂိုန်

**Tangeak**, n. a parrot.

တင်ဂေက်

**Tangòk**, v. to be bent, crooked; to be cunning, dishonest.

တင်ဂိုက်

**Tangām**, v. to thrust, to attack,

တင်ဂို

**Tacā pònélka** ( P. *taccham* & *pancakō* ), n. a pentad of five truths.

တဝပညက

တဆန်	<b>Ta chòn</b> , n. to be wild, fierce.
တဆိင်	<b>Ta choin</b> , n. a dancer.
တဆိပ်	<b>Ta chip</b> , n. a seal, a signature.
တဆုတ်ဆာ	<b>Ta chut ā</b> , v. to go backwards in leaving a superior.
တဆု	<b>Ta chū</b> , v. to stagger, to reel, to stumble.
တဆစ်	<b>Ta chē</b> , v. to slip, to be slippery.
တဆံ	<b>Ta chòm</b> , adv. again and again, repeatedly.
တညှင်	<b>Tanyang</b> , n. the dry season.
တဆိုတဆံ	<b>Ta chām tase'</b> , v. to encourage, to incite.
တခုတ်	<b>Ta dōt</b> , adj. dense, thick; solid.
တခုတ်ထွံ	<b>Ta dōt kamo'</b> , n. a rocky mountain.
တခုာ	<b>Ta dā</b> , v. to be shallow.
တခုရ်	<b>Ta dē</b> , n. a small cymbal.
တချိုက်လငှင်	<b>Ta dāk lengeang</b> , v. to be filthy, defiled, impure, sinful; n. filth, impurity, defilement.
တက	<b>Tana</b> , n. an allotment; num. aux. applied to pieces of land.
တကင်, တကင်လရင်	<b>Tanang, tanang lekung</b> , v. to ride, to sit upon; to be seated upon anything.
တကဟ်, တကဟ်ဆွာင်	<b>Ta nōh, ta nōh sa-ain</b> , adj. other, another.
တကဟ်တကဟ်	<b>Ta nōh ta nōh</b> , adv. severally, separately.
တကဟ်ဆာ	<b>Ta nōh ā</b> , v. to be different.
တကဆ်	<b>Tano'</b> , n. an ant-hill.
တကဲ	<b>Tanaī</b> , n. tracery, ornamentation, floral design.
တကိုင်	<b>Ta noin</b> , n. a needle or pin.
တကိုင်တို့ပိ	<b>Ta noin kadāp</b> , n. a pin.
တကိန်	<b>Ta nèn</b> , n. a ladder, a stair.
တကိ	<b>Ta nēm</b> , v. to sink.
တကိပိုက်	<b>Ta nēm plāk</b> , v. to be submerged.

တကုင်

တကုင်ဗိုဇဲ

တကုင်လဟဲ

တကင်

တကံမတ်

တကး

တကးထပ်ပိတကတ်

တတ်

တတ်ကြပ်

တတ်တတ်

တတ်ကြိတ်

တတ်ဒကုတ်

တတ္တူ

တတ်ယု

တဒ်

တဒ်တြိ

တနတ်

တနတ်တနတ်ဆာ်

တနတ်

တနဲ

တနိက်တလန်

တနီ

တနင်ကြကတ်

တနင်တဲ

တနပ်

တနပ်

**Tanung**, n. the end, or point of anything;  
num. aux. applied to long things.**Tanung cáng**, n. the toes.**Tanung lehoa**, v. to be haughty, insolent.**Tane'**, n. yesterday.**Tano' mot**, n. an object of dislike.**Tanah**, n. a leaf.**Tanah thò peltakòt**, n. the Buddhist  
scriptures.**Tòt**, v. (1) to cut off, to amputate; (2) to  
make a straight course across.**Tòt krè**, v. to cut off.**Tòt tòt**, adv. involuntarily.**Tòt trelnut**, v. to make the sectarian mark.**Tòt tekut**, v. to cut off, to sever connection.**Tòttāū**, n. a large lizard.**Tatiya** (P), ord. num. third.**Tatòh**, n. state, condition.**Tatòh krauh**, n. the state of being a man,  
a male.**Tanòh**, v. to be different.**Tanòh tanòh salt**, every sort, of various  
kinds.**Tano'**, n. an ant-hill.**Tanai**, n. tracery, floral design.**Tanoit talòn**, v. to prevaricate, to be false.**Taneī**, n. a floor.**Tanung krakòt**, n. royal precincts, royal  
citadel or palace.**Tanang toa**, v. to wrestle, to come to grips.**Tanep**, adj. having a crooked limb.**Tanē**, n. a terrace, a courtyard, a square.

တန်

တန်ကြန်

တန်ကြန်ထောင်ကြပ်

တန်ဆန်

တန်ဖောင်

တန်ဒိုင်ကွံရ

တန်ဒိုင်ရေဟိဟွံတိ

တန်ဒိုင်

တနား၊ တကွာ

တနားထွန်

တပ်

တပ်ရက်

တပ်ဘေပတ်

တပ်တား

တပ်ဦး

တပ်တီး၊ တပ်တီးခွံ

တပ်တီး

တပ်တီး

တပ်

တပ်

တပ်

တပ်

တပ်

တပ်တီးခွံ၊ တပ်တီးခွံ

တပ်တီးခွံ

တပ်

**Tòn, v.** (1) to be stable, firm; to remain, endure; (2) to be cheap, not dear;  
n. an interval.

**Tòn kròn.**

**Tòn kròn tē krē** { v. to be firm, steady-  
fast.

**Tòn éhòn, v.** to be interwoven, to be intertwined.

**Tòn tē, v.** to be stable, firm; adv. firmly.

**Tòn tòh kweh ra,** it stands true, it is confirmed.

**Tòn tòh rao teim hu teim,** perhaps.

**Tòn temong, v.** to remain, endure.

**Tònkhā ( P ), n.** human passion.

**Tònkhā me thanen,** n. passion, desire, longing.

**Tòp, v.** (1) to add, to put one after another; (2) to be straight.

**Tòp éut, v.** to put one after another into a receptacle.

**Tòp aplēt, v.** to convict, to condemn.

**Tòp tah, v.** to be straight, to be upright, to be even.

**Tòmnyò, n.** a humming confused noise of a multitude.

**Tamot, tamot kwo', n.** touch.

**Tamòh, n.** a besom, a sweeping brush.

**Tamo', n.** an osprey.

**Tamo, adj.** every.

**Tamā, adj.** of the size of, as large as, as small as.

**Tamain, n.** an elephant's foot-chain, a foot-rope.

**Tamāt, n.** a vulture.

**Tamai, v.** to suspend from the shoulder; n. a present.

**Tamai cemèn, tamai lepai, n.** a present.

**Tamai pòtta,** suspended the alma-bowl from his shoulder.

**Tamei, v.** to be new; adj. new.



တမိင်

**Tamoin**, n. a turban.

တမိတ်ပွတ်

**Tamèt pamot**, n. a firebrand, embers.

တမောင်

**Tameang**, n. ( 1 ) a difference; ( 2 ) a courtyard, a verandah.

တမောင်ပိုတ်

**Tamong èät**, n. mental weariness.

ဒွိတ်တမောင်ပိုတ်

**Tòh tao tamong èät**, to be at ones with end.

တမောံ

**Tamom**, n. pertaining to cooking

တမောံပုင်

**Tamom pung**, n. a cook.

တမံက်ထေး

**Tamok thabah**, v. to point out, to show

တမး

**Tamah**, v. to appear, to be evident; to shine

တမိုန်

**Tamān**, n. a border, an embankment.

တမို

**Tamā**, n. a clump, a cluster, a stool of plants; num. aux, applied to things in bunches.

တမိုတ်

**Tamoeh**, v. to overflow, to run over.

တမိုတ်ပိုတ်

**Tamoeh èät**, v. to make happy.

တမ္ဘာ

**Tamngā**, n. a fisherman.

တမ္ဘာတ်

**Tamngāt**, adj. shaven, bald.

တမ္ဘာန်

**Tamngān**, v. to be in the ear; n. grain in the ear.

တမ္ဗူ

**Tamngū**, v. ( 1 ) to be pleased; ( 2 ) to be straight, to be straightforward.

တမ္ဗိုက်

**Tamngòk**, v. to be bent, crooked.

တမ္ဗိုက်တမ္ဗွဲ

**Tamngòk tamngeo**, v. to be twisted, bent, crooked.

တမ္ဗိုက်

**Tamnak**, n. a halting place, a camp, a pavilion.

တမ္ဗို

**Tamnèm**, n. a kind of leprosy, a leper.

တမ္ဗျ

**Tamya**, v. to give in, to yield.

တမ္ဗို

**Tamyò**, v. to be famed, noted; adj. famous, notable.

တမ္ဗျာ

**Tamyā**, n. urine.

တမ္ဗျာရုတ်

**Tamyā eut**, v. to urinate.

တမ္ရီ

တမ္ရတ်ဇဗင်

တမ္ရင်

တမ္ရိုင်

တမ္ရိုင်ဇဗတ်

တမ္ရိုင်ဆန္ဒ

တမ္ရ:

တမ္ရံ

တမ္ရံ

တမ္ရာ

တမ္ရာတမ္ရာ

တမ္ရင်

တမ္ရိုင်

တမ္ရိုင်

တမ္ရိုင်လွှာပိင်

တမ္ရိုင်ယံသြိုဟ်

တမ္ရဟ်

တမ္ရ:

တမ္ရိုက်

တမ္ရိုက်ခပ်ဂ္ဂဟ်

တမ္ရဲ

တမ္ရဲပိန်

တမ္ရိုက်

တမ္ရီ

တမ္ရတ်

တမ္ရိုင်

**Tamrēī**, adj. thin.**Tamrot peang**, n. a little pagoda on the base of a larger one.**Tamrang**, n. a basket.**Tamròng**, v. to be ripe, mature; n. ripeness, hardness.**Tamròng lemot**, ripe and unripe.**Tamròng samkoh**, v. to be dry; n. dryness, drought.**Tamrah**, n. surf.**Tamròm**, adj. cruel, harsh, wild.**Tamro'**, v. to be mad, foolish; n. a madman.**Tamlā**, n. the former time.**Tamlā tamlā**, adv. anciently, formerly.**Tamlāng**, adj. destitute, lonely; n. the destitute.**Tamlung**, n. one who comes, or has come.**Tamlòin**, n. glutinous rice.**Tamlòin lengep éoin**, | varieties of the  
| above.**Tamlòin yeo soeh**, |**Tamloeh**, v. to be perforated, pierced.**Tamlah**, v. to be free, not in bondage.**Tamlāk**, n. (1) parsimony, niggardliness;  
(2) filth.**Tamlāk thò kemtak**, n. niggardliness.**Tamai**, n. a present, a bribe.**Tamai camèn**, n. a present.**Tamoit**, n. blessedness.**Tamēī**, n. foliage.**Tamok**, v. to give an account, to show a reckoning.**Tamong**, n. weariness, exhaustion.

တယောင်

တယောင်ဇွဲ

တယောင်ကာ

တယောင်ဆာ

တယူ

တယှ

တရ

တရနဲ

တရင်

ပါင်တရင်

တရင်ဒဝ်တ်

တရင်

တရပ်

တရဲ

တရီ, တရီဇွဲ

တရက်

တရင်

တရင်ပီရင်

တရင်ဗွာ

တရံက်

တရံက်ဒုာ်

တရံင်

တရံင်ထချဟ်

တရံင်ထချဟ်

တရံင်ဒဂါတ်

တရံ

**Tayo**, v. to lift as the joined hands in reverence.**Tayo éih**, v. to droop.**Tayo nā**, v. to stretch forth.**Tayo ā**, v. to bend low.**Tayau**, n. a maggot.**Tayāo**, n. the heddles of a loom, through which the warp is passed in weaving.**Tara**, n. an uncle older than one's father.**Tara nai**, n. a respectful form of the foregoing, now worn down to **anal**, which is the form used.**Tarang**, n. a door, a gate.**Pain tarang**, n. a doorway.**Tarang teélt**, the nine apertures, or avenues, viz, the eyes, the ears, the nostrils, the mouth and the two excretory openings.**Taròp**, v. to draw near; prep. near.**Tarāp**, v. to bind or fasten between two things, to take between two.**Tarai**, n. see **Kyal**, **Krai**.**Tarēī**, **tarēī kle'**, v. to thin out, to reduce, to lessen.**Tareak**, v. to split, to divide.**Tareang**, v. to set in a row, to arrange.**Tareang éireang**, v. to arrange prepare,**Tareang pekē**, v. to arrange in order.**Taròk**, v. to lead by means of a gutter; n. a gutter.**Taròk dait**, n. a gutter.**Taròng**, v. to ripen, to come to maturity; n. ripeness, maturity.**Taròng thaduh** / n. ripeness, result,  
**Taròng leduh** / consequence.**Taròng tekāt**, v. to be dried up, sapless.**Tarēm**, v. to be old, not new.

တရံ	<b>Tarāo</b> , n. a road; a journey; num. adj. six.
တရံဇွာ	<b>Tarāo éoh</b> , num. adj. sixty.
တရံဇွာ	<b>Tarāo srok</b> , n. a street.
တရး, တရးဂဏံ	<b>Tarah</b> , <b>tarah kécal</b> , v. to spread, diffuse.
တရိန်, တရိန်တနဲ	<b>Tarān</b> , <b>tarān tanai</b> , n. tracery, carving, fretwork.
တရိပ်	<b>Tarāp</b> , v. (1) to come down heavily as rain; (2) to feed, to give to eat; (3) to be pleased.
တရိပ်ဗွ, တရိပ်ကိုဒာန်	<b>Tarāp peél</b> , <b>tarāp kā tām</b> , v. to offer food.
တရိဟ်	<b>Taroeh</b> , v. (1) to let down as a curtain; (2) to pour out.
တလ	<b>Tala</b> , n. lord, master, owner; num. aux. applied to men.
တလကာ	<b>Tala kā</b> , n. a washerman.
တလက္ကီ	<b>Tala kwī</b> , n. a cart owner, the owner of a cart.
တလက္ကွင်	<b>Tala kabang</b> , n. a ship-owner.
တလခွာ	<b>Tala khwā</b> , n. a chief.
တလခွာဇေယျာကွာန်	<b>Tala khwā éemnok kwān</b> , n. the chief of a village.
တလဂယိုင်	<b>Tala keyāng</b> , n. marriage.
ပွန်တလဂယိုင်	<b>Patōn tala keyāng</b> , v. to marry.
တလဂုန်	<b>Tala kun</b> , n. a benefactor; also used in place of the second personal pronoun in addressing superiors, e. g. monks.
တလဂူ, တလက္ကံ	<b>Tala kū</b> , <b>tala klo'</b> , n. a gardener, the owner of a garden or clearing.
တလဂွင်ဂဒေဝံ	<b>Tala klung ketu'</b> , n. a ferry-man.
တလညး	<b>Tala nyeh</b> , n. His Majesty, also His Honour, your Honour.
တလတဆိုက်	<b>Tala tasāk</b> , n. a rich person.
တလတိ	<b>Tala tel</b> , n. a King.
တလဒိုက်	<b>Tala tetāk</b> , n. a poor person.
တလဒြပ်	<b>Tala krôp</b> , n. an owner, a proprietor.
တလညှု	<b>Tala yemu</b> , n. a person of distinction.
တလဆို့	<b>Tala hei</b> , n. the owner of a house, a husband.

တလဆွာဝ်  
 တလင်  
 တလင်ဗိုတ်  
 တလတ်  
 တလန်  
 တလှ်  
 တလှ်လှ်  
 တလာန်  
 တလဲ  
 တလိင်  
 တလိင်ပန်စုံ  
 တလိင်ရုပ်  
 တလိင်ကာလ  
 တလိင်ခြပ်  
 တလိင်တရံ  
 တလိတ်  
 တလုင်  
 တလဲ  
 တလဲလောင်  
 တလဲချ်  
 တလောတ်  
 တလး  
 တလးဝရဲ  
 တလိန်  
 တလိန်တလိတ်  
 တလိ

**Tala kno**, n. a judge.  
**Talang**, n. a corner, a side.  
**Talang pūt**, n. the cutting edge of a diamond.  
**Talòt**, n. a measure equal to the 16th part of a basket in Burma.  
**Talòn**, v. to lie, to deceive.  
**Talòh**, v. to fall out of place. to come out of socket.  
**Talòh lepòh**, v. to break off, to be perplexed.  
**Talān**, n. a small rice measure.  
**Talai**, v. to droop, as a branch of a tree, to hang down, to be pendant.  
**Taloin**, v. to forget, to fail to recognise; n. a bison.  
**Taloin pòn éoe'**, the four objects of forgetfulness, as follows:  
**Taloin rup**, forgetfulness of form.  
**Taloin kālā**, „ „ time.  
**Taloin krop**, „ „ ownership.  
**Taloin tarāo**, „ „ of the way.  
**Talit**, v. to be slippery. smooth.  
**Talung**, v. ( 1 ) to reach. to attain; ( 2 ) to raise up; n. the act of coming.  
**Talaui**, n. the Otaheite gooseberry.  
**Talaui lain**, n. a variety of preceding.  
**Taloe dait**, v. to swim with the hands put together.  
**Talot**, n. a flute or fife.  
**Talah**, n. a goad; a rein.  
**Talah éarai**, v. to charm; n. charm. beauty.  
**Talūn**, v. to sound as a drum or gong.  
**Talūn taloe**, v. to play music.  
**Talām**, v. to bathe.

တလိုလမောဝ်	<b>Talām lemo</b> , v. to bathe by letting the body down into the water.
တလိုဟ်, တလိုဟ်ပထောဝ်	<b>Taloeḥ, taloeḥ pathong</b> , v. to perforate.
တလိုဟ်ထဝ်	<b>Taloeḥ lō</b> , v. to take apart.
တလိုဆ်ဒ်	<b>Taloe' neang</b> , v. to bring over.
တလွတ်	<b>Talòt</b> , n. a measure equal to a 15th of a basket.
တလွဲ	<b>Talōa</b> , n. expanse, extent.
တလွက်	<b>Talòk</b> , v. to dip into.
တဝ်န	<b>Tawòn</b> , adv. straight.
တဝ်ဟ်	<b>Tawòh</b>
တဝ်ဟ်ခဝ်	<b>Tawòh thò</b> } n. a word, an utterance, a religious saying.
တဝ်ဟ်ပါင်	<b>Tawòh pain</b> }
တဝါ	<b>Tawā</b> , v. to graze, to feed as cattle.
တဝါ၌	<b>Tawā kleo</b> , v. to graze cattle.
တဝါက်	<b>Tawait</b> , v. to cause to walk.
တဝီတဂူ, တဝီပဂူ	<b>Tawī tawāū, tawī pawāū</b> , n. environs surroundings.
တဝီဗွိုင်, တဝီဝါရ	<b>Tawī pewāng, tawī wēra</b> , n. retinue, followers.
တဝီ, တဝီဝ်	<b>Tawā</b> , v. to give; n. time, interval; limit, boundary; adv. during, always, continually.
တဝီနွံ	<b>Tawā nū kòh</b> , adv. from that time forth, henceforth, continually.
တဝ်	<b>Tò</b> , n. (1) a stalk; (2) a handle, a hilt; (3) a side or part; (4) num. aux. used with words compounded with <b>tò</b> as under:
တဝ်ပကောဝ်ပွဲတဝ်	<b>Tò phako moa tò</b> , a pencil.
တဝ်ကကိက်	<b>Tò kanoit</b> , n. a lath, the strip of bamboo on which palm leaf is arranged for roofing.
တဝ်ကမး	<b>Tò kamah</b> , n. the sticks that pass through the yoke each side of a bullock's neck.
တဝ်ကျိဆ်	<b>Tò kloe'</b> , v. to exchange sides.
တဝ်ခရး	<b>Tò khareh</b> , n. the curved handle of a harrow.
တဝ်ဂွံ	<b>Tò klò</b> , v. to be equal; adv. in equality.
တဝ်စကေဟ်	<b>Tò éaneh</b> , v. to fight, to make war, attack, to take sides.

တဝ်စရ်	<b>Tò éaròh</b> , n. the crowning part, the highest,
တဝ်ဇဝ်	<b>Tò èò</b> , n. the stalk of a leaf or flower.
တဝ်ဒကုတ်	<b>Tò tekòh</b> , n. the flower stem of the lotus.
တဝ်ဒဏှာ်	<b>Tò tengo</b> , n. the tongue of a cart.
တဝ်ဒရာ	<b>Tò terē</b> , n. the pin of a spool.
တဝ်ပကာန်	<b>Tò pakān</b> , v. to take a side in a fight or combat; n. a side in a fight or combat.
တဝ်ဗွဲ	<b>Tò pakao</b> , n. a flower stem.
တဝ်ပွဲ	<b>Tò padoa</b> , n. the inner side.
တဝ်ဗကောဟ်	<b>Tò pekoh</b> , n. the pencil.
တဝ်ပွင်	<b>Tò hmang</b> , n. the penholder.
တဝ်လွင်ကွီ	<b>Tò lengo kwī</b> , n. the thill or shaft of a cart.
တဝ်ဆတ်	<b>Tò sot</b> , n. a fruit stalk.
တဝ်ဆုက်	<b>Tò sauk</b> , n. the navel-string.
တဝ်ဇုန်	<b>Tò bun</b> , n. the handle of a knife.
တဝ်မံင်	<b>Tò bòng</b> , n. a torch.
တဆင်	<b>Tasang</b> , n. the name of a shrub.
တဆင်, တဆင်ခြဟ်	<b>Tasò, tasò kròh</b> , v. to murmur.
တဆင်နုာ်	<b>Tasò nerāt</b> , v. to complain.
တဆတ်ကာ	<b>Tasat nā</b> , v. to send slantwise.
တဆဲ	<b>Tasai</b> , n. a fringe, a border.
တဆိင်ဒွက်	<b>Tasoin kweak</b> , n. bonds, imprisonment.
တဆု	<b>Tasau</b> , n. a paddle.
တဆော်	<b>Tasok</b> , n. the hair or fur of animals, and the fine hair on the body.
တဆော်ကဆ်	<b>Tasok ko'</b> , n. the mane.
တဆော်ကွေင်မတ်	<b>Tasok kaneang mot</b> , n. the eyebrow.
တဆော်ဗွေပ်	<b>Tasok khamèp</b> , n. the beard of the face.

တဆော်ပါင်  
 တဆော်မတ်  
 တဆော်လဗွင်  
 တဆော်သိုဝ်  
 တဆော်နီတဆဝ်  
 တဆော်တယောင်  
 တဆံက်  
 တဆိုက်  
 တဆိုက်ဝိုတ်  
 တဆိုင်  
 တဆိုတ်  
 တဆိုတ်ခြာ  
 တဆိုတ်ခွဲးဘာ  
 တဆိုဝ် ၊ တဆို  
 တဆိုတ်  
 တဆိုတ်တဟး  
 တဟင်  
 တဟင်ခွန်  
 တဟင်ခြဲ  
 တဟး  
 တဟ် ၊ တှ်  
 တစူ  
 တစူတဆူ  
 တစူမဲ  
 တစေတ်

**Tasok pain**, n. the moustache.  
**Tasok mot**, n. an eyelash.  
**Tasok lemlòin**, n. a porcupine's quill.  
**Tasok sǎ**, n. wool.  
**Tason tasò**, v. to lament, to complain.  
**Taso tayo**, v. to glide, to dart.  
**Tasòk**, n. ringworm.  
**Tasāk**, n. happiness, easy circumstances.  
**Tasāk éät**, v. to be happy, joyful.  
**Tasäng**, v. to force, to use violence.  
**Tasät**, v. to spread, to move away, to vanish, to go aside, to slant.  
**Tasät khrā**, v. to be separated; to turn away from.  
**Tasät éadah ā**, v. to move away.  
**Tasä**, v. to spread, to spread out.  
**Tasoeh**, v. to hiss.  
**Tasoeh takah**, v. to lament.  
**Tahang**, v. to be famished, hungry; n. hunger.  
**Tahang dait**, n. thirst.  
**Tahang kral**, n. mirage.  
**Tahah**, v. to be submerged, overwhelmed; n. caparison, trappings.  
**Toh**, n. the breasts. the udder.  
**Tabu**, v. to be dizzy, to be giddy.  
**Tabu taehu**, v. to be intoxicated, to be drunk.  
**Tabu mai**, v. to be excited, intoxicated.  
**Tabeh**, v. to revile, abuse; n. reviling, abuse.



တစေတိလက်

တစ်, တစ်ပါး

တဆာင်

တာ

တာဝဲ

တာနီ

တာနီဆိုင်

တာပတ္တ

တာဝံ

တာဝံ

တာဝဲ

တာဝဲယျာ

တာဝဲဗြဲ

ကျွတ်တာဝဲဗြဲ

တာဝတိ

တိ

တိကပေတ်

တိကျွတ်

တိပလေတ်

တိဒုဉ်

တိပုညကျွတ္တ

တိဗု

တိဗု, တိဗုဂူ

တိဗုကုဆိုင်

တိမဆုန်ဆာ

**Tabeh leak**, v. to revile, abuse.

**Tabão, tabão pain**, v. to rinse the mouth.

**Ta-ain**, n. a site.

**Tā**, n. (1) a measure of length equal to seven cubits; (2) (P. *lalo*), the fan palm palmyra, v. to stop, to hinder.

**Ta toa**, v. to stop by a sign of the hand.

**Tān**, v. to weave, plait, twill, or twine, as in basketry and matting.

**Tān chòng**, n. a pavilion, a one peaked building.

**Tāpôtsa** (P), n. a hermit.

**Tām**, n. an iron hook used by elephant drivers, khabok.

**Tām** (S), adv. according to.

**Tai**, n. a temporary abode, a house which is not the ordinary family dwelling, a booth, a tent.

**Tai phyā**, n. a market stall.

**Tai prai**, n. a certain magical power or influence which affects people adversely.

**Kalok taiprai**, a demon to be propitiated in certain circumstances of ill health.

**Tawatoin** (P. *tavatimsa*), n. the lowest Devaloka but one.

**Tei**, n. earth, ground, soil, land.

**Tei kamlet**

**Tei klet**

**Tei palet** (coll.)

n. clay.

**Tei te-un**, n. a small hillock like an ant-hill.

**Tei punyakkhēts**, n. field of merit, an epithet of ascetics.

**Tei pemū**, n. salt ground.

**Tei nge, tei nge kū**, n. land under cultivation, fields.

**Tei nge kausā**, n. field of merit, epithet of the Buddhist Community.

**Tei msun salt**, the five kinds of earth or soil, viz:

တိတ္ထိဝိဒိဝ်	<b>Tei kapāp tū</b> , soil from the summit of a hill,
တိတနံ	<b>Tai tano'</b> , soil from an ant-hill,
တိပတီ	<b>Tei peteī</b> , sand,
တိတုဟ်	<b>Tei tūh</b> , soil reclaimed from sea or river,
တိဗ္ဗ	<b>Tei nge</b> , earth from the fields.
တိလမာန်	<b>Tei lemān</b> , n. a potter's field.
တိဃူ	<b>Tei yeme</b> , n. chalk.
တိဇာတ်	<b>Tei sot</b> , n. mortar.
တိလပ္ပ	<b>Tei lemleh</b> , n. a level piece of land, a plain.
တိသုန္ဒရီ	<b>Tei suntharī</b> , n. the earth, the world.
တိကာ	<b>Tikā ( P )</b> , n. commentary, gloss.
တိဋ်	<b>Toin</b> , v. ( 1 ) to strike ( a sound ), to play music; ( 2 ) to shave the head.
တိဋ်ဂတိသြိုဟ်	<b>Toin ketām soeh</b> , to strike the breast as in grief.
တိဋ်တက်တဲ	<b>Toin tak toa</b> , to strike the hands.
တိဋ်တိုက်	<b>Toin tāk</b> , v. to strike a musical instrument.
တိဋ်တလိဋ်	<b>Toin taloin</b> , v. to be dazed.
တိပိဝရိက်	<b>Ticīwaroit ( P. ticivaram )</b> , n. the robes of a Buddhist monk.
တိတ်, တိတ်သာ	<b>Tèt, tèt ā</b> , v. to go out, to set forth.
တိတ်ဗ္ဗ	<b>Tèt pleh</b> , v. to be released, emancipated.
ရိတ်တိတ်ဗ္ဗ	<b>Ćāt tèt pleh</b> , n. emancipation, release.
တိတ်ဝဟ်	<b>Tèt wòh</b> , v. to reach the end of lent; n. the end of Lent.
တိတ်ဝဟ်ပပဝါ	<b>Tèt wòh pa pawā</b> , to end the lenten season.
တိပိန်	<b>Teipān</b> , var. of <b>tēīlapān</b> , which see.
တိ	<b>Teim</b> , v. to know.
တိဂုန်	<b>Teim kun</b> , v. to be sensible of a favour.
တိညာတ်	<b>Teim nyat</b> , v. to be acquainted with.

တိမိက, တိမိန္ဒ

**Timika, timinda** ( P ), n. names of an enormous fish.

တိရစ္ဆာန်

**Teirotēhān** ( P ), n. an animal, a brute, a beast.

တိစ္ဆ

**Titsa** ( P ), n. the name of a Buddha.

တီ

**Tēī** ( Skt. *tīrthya* ), n. a heretic a sectarian.

တီဆလလက, တီနိပတ္တ

**Tēī acēlaka, tēī nikōntha**, n. naked ascetics.

တီလ

**Tēīla**, n. lord, a variant form of **tala**.

တီလပိန်

**Tēīlapān**, pron. he, literally: lord of merit.

တီလပန္နပိန်

**Tēīla me num pān**, a fuller form of foregoing and used of the Buddha.

တီလဂုန်

**Tēīlakun**, pron. thou, you; literally: lord of virtue.

တု

**Tau**, n. a snail.

တုက

**Tauk**, v. ( 1 ) to dip up, or out of, as water; ( 2 ) to dig or root up the earth as a hog.

တုကကြိက်

**Tauk kloit**, n. epilepsy.

တုင်

**Tung**, v. to soak, to steep.

တုတ်

**Taut**, v. to weave; n. the warp in weaving cloth.

တုတ်တုတ်, တုတ်ယာတ်

**Taut taut, taut yat**, v. to weave cloth.

တုန်

**Tun**, n. a mole.

တုန်

**Taun**, n. a time; adv. again; also used as a verbal affix.

တုန်ဆန်

**Taun éhòn**, adv. to and fro, backwards and forwards.

တုန်လပ်

**Taun lò**, v. to stop, to remain.

တုပ်

**Tup**

တုပ်တုပ်

**Tup tup** } v. to resemble, to be like.

တုပ်ညွတ်

**Tup samoh** }

တုံ, တုံ့

**Tum**, adj. right as opposed to left, right hand; n. a little basket; v. to cook.

တုံနီ

**Tum nālī** ( P. *tumba & nālī* ) n. a little basket, a measure of capacity.

တု

**Taul**, v. to succeed, to be accomplished; v. affix denoting perfect.

တု

**Tetaul**, n. success.

တုတ်, တုတ်ပေါတ်

တုတ်ဂဓိတ်

တုတ္တိတဘုံ, တုတ္တိတာ

တု

တုဂ်ဒဟို

တုတ္တိက်

တုဒ္ဒါဂဓိတ်

တုယံ

တုလံ

တုသွက်

တုသ္မာန်

တု

တုဂ္ဂ

တေ

တေတေ

တေင်

တေင်ဗင်

တေဇ

တေဇာဓာတ်

တေဗ်

တေဗ်လှို

တေဗ်လေဗ်

တေ

တေသေ

တေဗ်, တေ

တေဗျာ, တေသွံ

**Tauh.** *tauh pot*, v. to rub, to scrub.

**Tauh kerit**, v. to rub against,

**Tutsita phum, tutsitā**, n. Tusita, the fourth Devaloka.

**Tāū**, v. to burn; to be burnt slightly as food in cooking; n. a kind of basket.

**Tāū kū tehū**, v. to burn brightly, to burn with a glow.

**Tāū klāk**, v. to burn, consume.

**Tāū dait kemtao**, v. to scald.

**Tāū yon**, v. to be distressed.

**Tāū lei**, v. to burn; to roast.

**Tāū heak**, v. to burn to a coal.

**Tāū sanān**, v. to burn up.

**Tāū** ( *P tulā* ), n. Libra, the seventh sign of the zodiac.

**Tāū rāū**, v. to steer straight toward an object; to set the face to, to confront.

**Tē**, n. brass.

**Tē te'**, adv. yonder.

**Teang**, v. to be stretched tight, not slack.

**Tain peang**, v. to consult, to deliberate.

**Tēce** ( *P* , n. fire; power.

**Tēco thāt** ( *P. tejo & dhātu* ), n. fire, one of the four elements.

**Tēp**, v. to wink; n. a box-trap.

**Tēp kanei**, n. a mouse-trap

**Tēp tēp**, adv. with the eyes winking.

**Teo**, v. to pelt, to throw pellets.

**Tērasama** ( *P* ), ord. adj. thirteenth.

**Tē**, v. to set out, to place in position; to set out for sale.

**Tē phyā, tē soe'**, v. to sell, to expose for sale.

တေဟ်

တေဟ်တရီ

တေံ

တေဆ်

တဲ

တဲကြိုင်

တဲဝန်

တဲဝွံ

တဲချိုင်

တဲထဲ

တဲဆွဲ

တဲမံင်

တဲမံင်မိန့်သော

တော

တောတက်

တောတိုန်

တော်

တော်ဂိုတ်

တော်ဂိုဟ်

တော်ဆ

တောင်

ပွဲတောင်

တောင်ကောင်

တောတ်ညွာန်

တောံ

တောံပွန်

**Teh**, v. to hew, to dress, to shape.**Teh tarei**, v. to pare, to slice.**Te'**, adj. that, yonder; adv. yonder, there.**Tè'**, v. to kick, as in the national game of ratan football.**Toa**, n. the hand; an offshoot.**Toa krung**, n. a tributary stream.**Toa éanon**, n. the forefinger.**Toa fwi**, n. the left hand.**Toa dung**, n. a suburb.**Toa thadoa**, n. the middle finger.**Toa satum**, n. the right hand.**Toabòng**, n. a torch.**Toabòng mináo**, n. torches, flares.**Tao****Tao tak** v. to increase.**Tao tân****Tok****Tok kút** v. to count, reckon.**Tok rûh****Tok éha**, v. to consider, reflect.**Tong**, n. (1) the castor oil plant; (2) a circumstance, an incident; a thing.**Moa tong**, another thing.**Tong nain**, n. the cat of the game of tip-cat.**Tot hmân**, v. to make inquiry, to inquire into a matter.**Tom**, v. to cook by boiling.**Tom padun**, v. to cook.

တော့

တောရော

တောင်

တောင်ကွေင်

တောင်တောင်

တောင်တူး

တောင်ချို

တောင်ဒရော

တောင်မလဲ

တောင်ပလောန်

တောင်ပွန်

တောင်လောန်

တောဟ်

တော့ပေါတ်

တော့

တော့မက်

တော့ပွန်

တော့မတ်

တံ

တံင်

တံင်ကေတ်

တံင်တာ

တံင်တာဒနာ

တံင်ကိုတ်

တံင်ယျ

တံင်ရက်

**Toa**, v. to pinch by pulling the skin.**Tao rao**, v. to make a straight course.**To**, n. cotton.**To kaneang**, n. a spindle of thread.**To tano**, n. the woof of cotton cloth.**To tanah**, n. cotton rolls prepared for spinning.**To éhá**, n. cotton wool.**To terē**, n. a spool of thread.**To palaul**, n. cotton thread.**To palon**, n. a skein or hank of thread.**To pawon**, n. cotton prepared for spinning.**To lon**, n. a shuttle used in weaving cotton cloth.**Toh**, v. to level, make smooth.**Toh pot**, v. to rub, to scrub.**Toe'****Toe' phak****Toe' pakān****Toe' bòt**

v. to compare.

**Tāo**, v. to dwell; v. a euphonic.**Tòng**, v. to pull, to draw.**Tòng kēt**, v. to take to oneself, to seize.**Tòng tā**, v. to resist, to keep under.**Tòng tā tenē**, v. to shelter, to protect.**Tòng kăt**, n. the venereal disease.**Tòngya**, n. the lower part of the leg from foot to ankle.**Tòng rak**, n. tortoise, turtle.

တံင်ရိတ်

**Tòng ret**, n. a kind of locust.

တံ

**Tòm**, n. the beginning; capital, principle.

တံကုတ်

**Tòm kanot**, n. beginning and end.

တံဒောင်ကုတ်

**Tòm to kanot**, beginning, middle, and end, the whole.

တံဝိုင်

**Tòm cāng**, n. the place of the feet. This is a term used in speaking to a recognised superior indicating humility in the speaker.

တံဆင်

**Tom areang**, n. capital, principal.

တံဆူ

**Tom hau**, n. rice husked and ready for cooking.

တံ

**To'**, affix denoting the plural.

တး

**Tah**, v. to be level smooth.

တးဂီ

**Tah nei**, v. to be full to overflowing.

တးပဲါ

**Tah pal**, v. to reject, to cast aside.

တိုက်

**Tāk**, v. to strike; n. a brick or stone building, any secure place, a depository; adv. by land.

ယာဝ်တိုက်ပိ

**Payām tāk pei**, three o'clock.

တိုက်ဂဏ်

**Tāk ke-ul kòm**, n. a magazine, military storehouse.

တိုက်ဇုာ်, တိုက်ပလူ

**Tāk cērem, tāk phalu**, n. a public granary.

တိုက်ဒတ်

**Tāk tāt**, v. to strike, to stamp.

တိုက်ပိတတ်

**Tāk peitakòt**, n. a library.

တိုက်ပျီနီ

**Tāk panān**, n. a fort.

တိုက်ပါဒွာ

**Tāk pāntē**, n. a treasury.

တိုင်

**Tāng**, n. ( 1 ) a measure of distance equal to two and a third miles; ( 2 ) a post; adv. according to ( 3 ) a kind of basket.

တိုင်ကဆ်

**Tāng ko'**, n. a fisherman's basket.

တိုင်က

**Tāng kǎo**, n. a winning-post, a goal.

တိုင်ခဝက်

**Tāng khaek**, n. the stem post or stern-post of a boat.

တိုင်ခတ်

**Tāng khatòp**, n. the short post to which the movable post of a boat is hinged.

တိုင်ဝိုင်

**Tāng coln**, n. the long post that supports the ridgepole of the roof.

တိုင်ဇုာ်လောတ်

**Tāng cauk lot**, n. a telegraph post.

တိုင်ညးပဒင်	<b>Tăng nyeh me teang</b> , n. a cross.
တိုင်တရင်	<b>Tăng tarang</b> , n. a door-post.
တိုင်ညွဲ	<b>Tăng kamo'</b> , n. a milestone.
တိုင်ပယို	<b>Tăng payă</b> , n. a post set up for a mark.
တိုင်ပွတ်	<b>Tăng pamot</b> , n. a lamp-post.
တိုင်ဗဒာ	<b>Tăng petě</b> , n. a thermometer.
တိုင်ဗဂုတ်	<b>Tăng pewut</b> , n. a turned post, cornice.
တိုင်ဗတို	<b>Tăng pehû</b> , n. a centre post.
တိုင်ခို	<b>Tăng pêm</b> , n. a large basket, used in catching fish.
တိုင်ယာ	<b>Tăng yě</b> , n. a mast.
တိုင်ဆလံ	<b>Tăng alēm</b> , n. a flag-staff.
တိုင်ဗင်	<b>Tăng peang</b> , v. to consult, deliberate.
တိုန်	<b>Tăn</b> , v. to go up, ascend; to advance, increase; to feel ill from what is called a rising of the heat or vapour of body.
တိုင်	<b>Tăp</b> , v. to bury, to cover up.
ပွတ်တိုင်လင်	<b>Pamot tăp lo</b> , the fire was covered.
တို	<b>Tăm</b> , n. a trap having a beam which drops and crushes the animal.
တို, တိုၤ	<b>Tăm, tăm klăm</b> , v. to be thick; adv. thick.
တို, တိုင်	<b>Tă</b> , v. to plant; n. the wild mango-teen.
တိုတလုတ်	<b>Tă talaut</b> , v. to plant seed, to sow seed.
တိုင်ပတံ	<b>Tă patòm</b> , v. to transplant.
တိုဟ်	<b>Toeh</b> , v. to level, make smooth.
တိုသံတံ	<b>Toe, bôt</b> , v. to try to be like, to affect an equality.
တူ	<b>Nga</b> , n. a bow for shooting arrows.
တူၤခြင်	<b>Nga kreang</b> , n. a cross-bow.
တူပန်တောင်	<b>Nga pòn to</b> , n. a bow used for beating cotton.
တူၤနီ	<b>Nga in</b> , n. a rainbow, " Indra's bow ".



တွတ်, တွတ်တိုပ်

တိုန်

တို

တိုပသဲ

တွက်, တွက်သူဝ

တွတ်

တွဲတရဲ

တွဲတွဲ

တွဲ

တွဲဝင်

တွဲကံ

တွဲတိုင်

တွဲတိုန်

တွဲဝတ်, တွဲတ္တဝတ်

တွဲပျိုတ်

တွဲယး

တွဲယးဂတ

တွဲဆပ်

တွဲဆီ

တွောင်

တွဲတွောင်

တွဲကံ

တွဲ, တွဲလွံ

တွဲကံ

တွဲ

တွဲဝတ်

**Tangāt, tangāt kadāp, v.** to shave the head.

**Tangin, v.** to carry on the shoulder, to shoulder.

**Tangēm, n.** a hammer.

**Tangēm pasoa, n.** a sledge-hammer.

**Ngeak, ngeak suwa ( P. suwa ), n.** a parrot.

**Tanget, v.** to crush, to press.

**Tangoa, n.** the daytime.

**Petòm tangoa, day and night.**

**Ngoa, n.** the sun, sunshine, a day.

**Ngoa éeang, n.** the afternoon.

**Ngoa no', adv.** to-day.

**Ngoa toln, n.** the day before worship-day.

**Ngoa tăn, n.** the sun-rising, sunrise.

**Ngoa thò, ngoa katāo thò, n.** noon.

**Ngoa plät, n.** the setting-sun, sunset.

**Ngoa yeh, n.** daybreak, morning.

**Ngoa yeh keta, n.** the morrow.

**Ngoa sò, n.** the evening; **v.** to be late.

**Ngoa sēi, n.** the day on which the precepts ( *sīla* ) are specially kept, the duty day, the Buddhist sabbath

**Tango, n.** a yoke or pair, as under:

**Kleo moa tango, a yoke of oxen.**

**Tangòk, v.** to be bent, crooked; **n.** a bend, or crook.

**Tango', tango' lepo', v.** to be diligent.

**Tangāk, n.** an oar.

**Tangām, v.** to thrust, to attack.

**Tadot pòin, v.** to be full.

တုတ်

တောက်

တောက်

တိုက်လွင်

တိုင်

တိုင်လှိုင်

တိုင်

တုတ်

လံတုတ်

တုတ်နီၤ ဟံ

တုတ်နီၤ

တုတ်

တုတ်

တုတ်

တိုက်, တိုက်ဘွန်

တိုင်

တို

တိုလောင်

တိုင်

တိုင်ကြက်

တိုင်ခိုင်

တောင်ဝဲ, တောင်မဲ

တောင်ဆွဲ

တောင်

နိမိတ်ပန်တောင်

တောင်တောင်

**Tadāt**, v. to be sweet.

**Tadeak**, v. to wet, to moisten.

**Tadòit**, v. to nip off, to nip.

**Tadāk lengeang**, n. filth, defilement.

**Tanang**, adj. transeverse; n. a weapon of some kind.

**Tanang lekung**, v. to ride, to be seated astride.

**Tano**, n. the spool in a weaver's shuttle.

**Tanòh**, v. to differ, to be different; n. a stick used in throwing.

**Li tanòh**, n. a throwing stick.

**Tanòh ne**, conj. that, in order that.

**Tanòh ne samòit**, adv. in order to, for the purpose of.

**Tanā**, n. a frame for creepers.

**Tanain**, v. to lop of branches from a tree.

**Tanal**, n. floral design, carving.

**Tanoit, tanoit talòn**, v. to deny, to falsify.

**Tanoin**, n. a needle.

**Tanèm**, n. a kind of leprosy.

**Tanèm lòp**, v. to be contained in, to be of a number.

**Tanung**, n. point, extremity, end of anything; num. aux. applied to long things.

**Tanung krakòt**, n. royal precincts.

**Tanung éäng**, n. the toes.

**Taneang woa, taneang boa**, n. a species of soapberry, red sapindus.

**Tanon hau**, n. broken rice.

**Tano**, n. lineage, relationship, a spool; num. aux. as under:

**Nimit pòn tano**, the four signs.

**Tano tò**, n. thread.

တောဝ်ဒတောဝ်  
 တုံ၊ ကုံ  
 တုံ  
 တုံကပေါင်  
 တုံကောန်ကွင်  
 တုံကမဝ်  
 တုံကမုံ  
 တုံကဝလ် .  
 တုံကဆန်  
 တုံကန်  
 တုံကေသ်  
 တုံကံ  
 တုံကဇင်ကလေ  
 တုံကဆို့တူ  
 တုံကိ  
 တုံကြိက်  
 တုံကြက်  
 တုံကွဲကစင်  
 တုံကိတ်  
 တုံခလေဝ်  
 တုံခတ်  
 တုံခပြင်  
 တုံခါ  
 တုံခါချင်  
 တုံချ  
 တုံချင်

**Tano teto**, n. lineal succession.

**Tanāo**, n. a mosquito curtain.

**Tanòm**, n. a plant or tree of any kind.

**Tanòm kapo**, n. the soap acacia.

**Tanòm kom klang**, n. a parasitical plant.

**Tanòm kamē**, n. the Sonneratia Apetala of Symms.

**Tanòm kamlòm**, n. jasmine.

**Tanòm kawē**, n. Momordica Charantia.

**Tanòm kasòn**, n. a kind of tree, the leaf of which is used in making cigars.

**Tanòm kǎn**, n. flax.

**Tanòm keh**, n. a species of Mimosa, producing a small fragrant flower.

**Tanòm kǎo**, n. a flower tree or shrub.

**Tanòm kǎo éo kalē**, n. the peacock's pride.

**Tanòm kǎo hei tǎu**, n. the fragrant screw-pine.

**Tanòm kani**, n. the attap or nipa palm, the leaf of which is used in thatching.

**Tanòm kroit**, n. the silk cotton tree.

**Tanòm kruk**, n. the mango tree.

**Tanòm kwai kabang**, n. the tapioca plant.

**Tanòm kwèt**, n. the wood-apple.

**Tanòm khačēp**, n. the roselle.

**Tanòm khatot**, n. a kind of fig tree, Ficus Hispida.

**Tanòm khaprun**, n. the Sterculia Fetida tree.

**Tanòm khǎ**, n. spinach.

**Tanòm khanal dung**, n. the Indian horseradish tree.

**Tanòm éha**, n. the Malay chestnut.

**Tanòm cheang**, n. the Pongamia Atropurpurea.

တုံဂယာင်  
 တုံဇီဗတောင်  
 တုံတဝ်သွဝ်  
 တုံဆု  
 တုံဇုက်  
 တုံဇိုင်တဲကလော်  
 တုံဇြဲ  
 တုံတာ  
 တုံတောင်  
 တုံတောင်  
 တုံခဍုင်  
 တုံဒဂါ  
 တုံဒဏ်  
 တုံဒြင်ဗဇံ  
 တုံဒြင်သတ်  
 တုံမိတာန်  
 တုံပံင်ပတ်  
 တုံပလောန်  
 တုံပုတ်  
 တုံပုး  
 တုံပျက်  
 တုံပြာက်  
 တုံဟီ  
 တုံဗီ  
 တုံဗြာတ်  
 တုံဗြဲ

**Tanòm keyain**, n. the wood-oil tree.  
**Tanòm éĩ petain**, n. the Jivika plant.  
**Tanòm tò fwò**, n. the tree of mourning.  
**Tanòm chu**, n. a tree, trees and plants in general.  
**Tanòm éauk**, n. any kind of creeper or vine.  
**Tanòm cäng toa kalok**, n. a kind of parasite bearing bright red flowers.  
**Tanòm soa**, n. the banyan tree.  
**Tanòm tā**, n. the palmyra palm tree.  
**Tanòm tong**, n. the castor-oil plant.  
**Tanòm to**, n. the cotton plant.  
**Tanòm khadong**, n. the egg plant, brinjal.  
**Tanòm tekē**, n. the Gardenia Coronaria.  
**Tanòm tengeo**, n. the sesamum plant.  
**Tanòm kreang pebe'**, n. the Cassia Foetida plant, the seeds of which are used as a substitute for coffee.  
**Tanòm kreang eak**, n. the trumpet flower tree.  
**Tanòm thithān**, n. the sal tree.  
**Tanòm pong mēt**, n. the thorn-apple.  
**Tanòm palon**, n. the olive tree.  
**Tanòm panòh**, n. the jack tree.  
**Tanòm panah**, n. a species of jack tree.  
**Tanòm panait**, n. the tree Rottleria Tinctoria.  
**Tanòm prait**, n. a kind of cotton tree.  
**Tanòm phā**, n. the mountain jack tree.  
**Tanòm pī**, n. the Bengal quince, Aegle Marmelos.  
**Tanòm prāt**, n. the plantain tree, the banana.  
**Tanòm preo**, n. the coconut tree.

တုံဘိန်  
 တုံပက်ကံက်  
 တုံပင်ဂွန်  
 တုံပင်ကျဲ  
 တုံပဲ  
 တုံပြာင်  
 တုံရိတ်  
 တုံလတို  
 တုံလယု  
 တုံလွက်  
 တုံထို  
 တုံဝီ  
 တုံဝီကာ  
 တုံဆ  
 တုံဆင်  
 တုံဆာလပြီ  
 တုံဆတ်  
 တုံဆတ်ပြီ  
 တုံဆတ်ပြီ  
 တုံဆာန်  
 တုံဆတ်ဝီ  
 တုံဆာသွယ်  
 တုံဆာသွယ်  
 တုံဟံ  
 တုံစ  
 တုံဆာကွတ်  
 တုံဆီလင်

**Tanòm phin**, n. the poppy.

**Tanòm meak kòk**, n. the hog plum tree.

**Tanòm meang klòn**, n. the tamarind.

**Tanòm mēm kanaul**, n. the lacoocha bread-fruit tree.

**Tanòm mai**, n. the indigo plant.

**Tanòm marain**, n. the marian tree.

**Tanòm rūt**, n. the book-palm tree.

**Tanòm letā**, n. Cassia Fistula.

**Tanòm lemu**, n. the sour Sonneratia. This kind of tree is very plentiful along the tidal creeks of Lower Burma.

**Tanòm lekòm**, n. the edible zalucca.

**Tanòm hlēm**, n. the pride of India.

**Tanòm wī**, n. a fig tree.

**Tanòm wī kā**, n. the opposite leaved fig tree.

**Tanòm sa**, n. the Nauclea Cordifolia.

**Tanòm sang**, n. the Salween tree, the linden.

**Tanòm sālāpranī**, n. the Hedysarum Gangeticum.

**Tanòm sòt**, n. the areca-nut tree.

**Tanòm sòt preo**, n. the coconut tree.

**Tanòm sòt preo tū**, n. the tree-fern.

**Tanòm sān**, n. the black varnish tree.

**Tanòm saut éi**, n. the mulberry tree.

**Tanòm sop**, n. a species of spiral costus.

**Tanòm soe'**, n. the paddy plant.

**Tanòm hòm pòm**, n. the coriander plant.

**Tanòm bāo**, n. the sugar cane plant.

**Tanòm annāt**, n. the pine-apple plant.

**Tanòm í lang**, n. the cringe tree.

တုံ၊ တုတ်

တုံခြာ

တုံန

တုံနဂိုင်ကြံ

တုံနထွက်

တုံနထွက်မွဲ

တုး

တုးဒိုင်

တုးတဲ

တုတ်, တုတ်ဒွံ

တုတ်

တုတ်၊ တုတ်

တုတ်တို့

တုတ် .

တုး

တုံကလန်

တုံခဝုတ်

တုံခရိတ်ချ်

တုံချူပြဲ

တုံဂဝး

တုံဂဝ်

တုံပထဗက်

တုံပနာသီလာ

တုံပဟူရာ

တုံပက်ကျက်

**Tanòh**, v. to be other; adj. other.

**Tanòh khrā**, v. to be different.

**Tanòh ne**, conj. that, in order that.

**Tanòh ne käng kle'**, that he might take.

**Tanòh ne sawak**, prep. for.

**Tanòh ne sawak pekoe**, for the cat.

**Tanah**, n. a leaf; a flat surface.

**Tanah éäng**, n. the sole of the foot.

**Tanak toa**, n. the palm of the hand.

**Tamot**, **tamot kwo'**, v. to touch, to come in contact.

**Tamòp**, n. a company, a set.

**Tamòm**, n. a bud.

**Tamò kanēī**, n. the tying of a bamboo floor with rattans.

**Tamoh**, n. ( 1 ) whey; ( 2 ) a besom, a broom.

**Tamo'**, n. a stone, a rock, a mountain; adj. every.

**Tamo' kalòn**, n. a round flat stone on which the women rub their cosmetics to form a paste.

**Tamo' khawut**, n. a mill-stone.

**Tamo' khabah dait**, n. alabaster.

**Tamo' chū mre**, n. a whet-stone.

**Tamo' kecah**, n. alum.

**Tamo' kepà**, n. lime-stone.

**Tamo' pasoa peak**, n. loadstone.

**Tamo' manū sellā**, n. realgar, red arsenic, vermillion.

**Tamo' mahūrā**, n. agate.

**Tamo' mauk klait**, n. the keystone of an arch.

ဆုံမြဲ	<b>Tamo' mre</b> , n. an emerald.
ဆုံလတ	<b>Tamo' leta</b> , n. hills.
ဆုံလး	<b>Tamo' leh</b> , n. a flat stone, a flag-stone.
ဆုံ[လး]စွကြက်ဂန်	<b>Tamo' (leh) ē Krak kon</b> , n. a rock, hill, mountain.
ဆုံဝါန်	<b>Tamo' wan</b> , n. laterite.
ဆုံဆွပ်ပြာန်	<b>Tamo' sòntòp praphòn</b> , n. the name applied to the seven great rocks or mountains round Meru.
ဆုံနံတက္က	<b>Tamo' Intakl</b> , n. a large slab at the threshold.
ဆွဲ	<b>Tamai</b> , v. to carry anything hanging on the shoulder.
ဆွဲ, ဆွဲလတ	<b>Tamai, tamai lepai</b> , n. a gift, a present, an offering.
ဆွဲ	<b>Tamaui</b> , adj. ready, prepared; n. a guest, a stranger.
ဆွဲ	<b>Num tamaui</b> , v. to be ready.
ဆွဲ	<b>Tameang</b> , adj. different; n. a courtyard, verandah.
ဆွဲဆွဲ	<b>Tameang sa-ain</b> , adj. of another kind.
ဆွဲ	<b>Tamah</b> , v. to be light, clear.
ဆွဲ	<b>Tamah khleng</b> , v. to shine.
ဆွဲ	<b>Tamah éeh</b> , v. to be clear, plain.
ဆွဲ	<b>Tamān</b> , n. a dike, embankment.
ဆွဲပြင်	<b>Tama preang</b> , n. a plant used in medicine.
ဆွဲဟ်	<b>Tamoeh</b>
ဆွဲဟ်ဒု	<b>Tamoeh teeū</b> } v. to overflow, to run over.
ဆွဲဟ်သ	<b>Tamoeh sate</b>
ဆွဲ	<b>Tayau</b> , n. a maggot.
ဆွဲ	<b>Tayo</b> , v. to lift, to raise, as the joined hands in reverence.
ဆွဲ	<b>Trā</b> , n. a seal, a stamp.
ဆွဲ	<b>Trā ēū</b> , n. a scale, a balance.

ကြေ	<b>Trei</b> , n. a deed.
ကြေယံ	<b>Treiyang</b> , see <b>Kreiyang</b> .
ကြေနှုတ်	<b>Trelnut</b> , n. a sectarial mark on forehead.
ကြေ	<b>Trēī</b> , adj. thin.
ကြေဇွဲ	<b>Krēīcòh</b> , n. honour, glory.
ကြေ	<b>Krauh</b> , n. a man, a male; a husband; affix denoting the male gender.
ကြေညာ	<b>Krauh kamai</b> , n. a widower.
ကြေညးပျာ, ကြေညးမှိုက်	<b>Krauh nyeh phyā, krauh nyeh penoit</b> , n. a shop-keeper, a merchant.
ကြေညးဗွဲ	<b>Krauh nyeh nge</b> , n. a farmer, an agriculturist.
ကြေတလဆွဲ, ကြေဗာင်	<b>Krauh tala hei, krauh imaln</b> , n. a husband.
ကြေလပောင်ကျော်	<b>Krauh lemo kyait</b> , n. an embryo Buddha.
ကြေလွဲ	<b>Krauh lewul</b> , n. a favoured man.
ကြေဆက်	<b>Krauh sakao</b> , n. a paramour.
ကြေ	<b>Kroa</b> , adj. excellent, best.
ကျော်ကြေ	<b>Kyait kroa</b> , the Buddha.
ကြေင်	<b>Treang</b> , v. to arrange.
ကြေ	<b>Tarem</b> , v. to be old, decayed.
ကြေပျူ	<b>Tarem pyu</b> , v. to be old.
ကြေဟ်	<b>Kreh</b> , n. gravel.
ကြေ	<b>Tarāo</b> , n. a road, a journey.
ကြေကြောက်	<b>Tarāo srok</b> n. a street.
ကြေ, ကြေဗတ်	<b>Kro', kro' umot</b> , v. to be mad.
ကြေ, ကြေတိုန်	<b>Tarah, tarah tăn</b> , v. to scatter, to spread abroad; to be diffused, scattered.
ကြေကို, ကြေလဝ်	<b>Tarah kă, tarah lò</b> v. to spread out, to circulate.
ကြေင်ဂိုင်	<b>Träng kenoin</b> , v. to wander about.
တ	<b>Tala</b> n. master, lord.



တုဝိန်	<b>Tala pān</b> , having merit, used as pronoun of the 3rd pers.
တုဝာ	<b>Tala khwā</b> , n. a chief, a headman.
တုဇ္ဈာန်သတိညာန်	<b>Tala éhān aphinyān</b> , n. person accomplished in Jhāna.
တိုတ်	<b>Talit</b> , v. to be smooth.
တိုင်	<b>Talung</b> , v. to raise; n. the act of coming.
တိုင်ကာ	<b>Talung nā</b> , v. to raise.
တောင်	<b>Klòin</b> , n. oil, fat.
တောင်ဗုတ်	<b>Klòin pewut</b> , n. butter.
တောင်ဆွတ်	<b>Klòin sawoh</b> , n. ghee, clarified butter.
တောင်ဆယ်	<b>Klòin ayoin</b> , n. serum.
တိုတ်	<b>Talāt</b> , n. the navel.
တိုပုလ်	<b>Talām phye</b> , v. to immerse, to submerge.
တိုဟ်ကာ	<b>Taloeh nā</b> , v. to release as an arrow from the bow.
တို	<b>Tēīla</b> , n. lord, master.
တွန်	<b>Tawòn</b> , adv. straight.
တွန်, တွန်သာ	<b>Kwalt, kwait ā</b> , v. to walk.
တွန်တရ်	<b>Kwait tarāo</b> , v. to go on a journey.
တွာန်	<b>Kwān</b> , n. a village.
တွာန်နီဂီ	<b>Kwān nīkēm</b> , n. towns and villages.
တွိုင်	<b>Kwoin</b> , v. to sound; n. a musical instrument.
တွိုင်တွိုင်	<b>Kwoin kwāk</b> , v. to play music; n. instrumental music, musical instruments.
တွိုင်ပညာ, တွိုင်ဂွ	<b>Kwoin pončangke, kwoin msaun</b> , n. the five kinds of musical instruments, viz. drums covered with leather (1) on one side, (2) on two sides (3) completely; (4) instruments played by striking, (5) wind instruments.
တွိုတ်ပိုင်	<b>Kwāt éoin</b> , n. the back of an elephant's neck.

တို့

တို့တူ

တို့ဗိုလ်

တို့ဝါရ

တို့၊ တွတ်

တို့ဝတ်

တို့ဝင်

တို့ဒင်္ဂလာဌာန

တို့ဦး, တို့လမိဦး

တို့လွှဲ

တွး

တွးဘာ

တွးဆန္ဒဝါဒက

တွိုးတွိုး

တွိုး

တွိုးဒီဒီ

တွိုးဒီ

တွါ

တွါပိတ်

တွါကပ်

တွါကာလ

တွါရး

တွါတွတ်

ပွဲတွါတွတ်

တွါပတ်

တွါပတ်ပတ်

Tawf

Tawī tawū

Tawī pewāng

Tawī wera,

n. retinue, suite.

Kwòh, v. (1) to speak; (2) to sweep.

Kwòh éamot, n. a vow, a pledge of faith.

Kwòh thò, v. to give a religious discourse,  
to read the sacred books publicly.

Kwòh telu' peton, v. to teach by discourse.

Kwòh pamoin, kwòh lemoin pamoin, v. to  
teach, preach.Kwòh lemòh, v. to variegate, to diversify  
by painting or sculpture.

Kwah, n. a disciple, a follower.

Kwah phē, n. a scholar.

Kwah ontewesika, n. a pupil.

Kwang kwui, v. to feel lassitude, weariness.

Tawān, n. increase, rising.

Tawān tetān, n. increase, growth,  
development.

Tawan ngoa, n. the sunrising.

Tawā, n. (1) giving; (2) dominion, limit,  
boundary.Tawā pei salt, the three gifts, viz. love,  
fear and pleasure.Tawā kò, adv. for ever (literally: to the  
end of the kalpa).

Tawā kāla, adv. for all time.

Tawā reh, n. realm, region.

Kwā kwēt, v. to give up.

Pawa kwā kwēt, n. giving up, liberality.

Kwā patèt, v. to gouge, to force out.

Kwā patèt mot, v. to force out the eyes.

တို့ထံသို့

တို့

တို့ကြံ

တို့

တို့တွေ

တို့, တို့ငှက်

တို့ကြံ

တို့

တို့

တို့

တို့

တို့

တို့လက်

တို့လက်ပလံ

တို့

တို့

တို့, တို့

တို့

တို့

တို့

တို့

တို့, တို့

တို့

**Tawā anā**, n. dominion, sphere.

**Tabang**, n. tender shoot, sprout, top sprout of plant or tree.

**Tabòt são**, v. to be handsome, comely.

**Tabòn**, n. dried preserves.

**Tabòn taboa**, v. to mix together as people of different sorts, to be crowded, confused, troubled; adv. promiscuously.

**Tabò, tabo cut**, n. the marrow.

**Tabò kraut**, n. the mesentery.

**Tabut**, v. to establish, to set up.

**Tabu**, v. to be giddy, dizzy, to be intoxicated.

**Tabu mai**, v. to be intoxicated, highly excited.

**Tabu leboh**, v. to be seasick.

**Tabu areak**, v. to be drunk.

**Tabeh leak**, v. to revile, abuse.

**Tabeh leak palòn**, v. to retaliate in abuse.

**Taboa**, n. the pea, the bean.

**Tabao**, n. the sugar-cane.

**Taboeh**, v. (1) to be cold; (2) to sprinkle.

**Taboeh éeto**, v. to shiver with cold.

**Taboeh peroa**, v. to sprinkle.

**Taboeh sape**, v. to be stuffed up with cold.

**Taboeh mip**, v. to be grateful, pleasing.

**Tabah, tabah hlai**, v. to change as one's garments.

**Tābāng**, v. to soak, to steep, to pickle; n. the sambhur.

ထ

**Tha**, the sixteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ထ

**Tha**, n. kind, pattern; verbal affix (See Gram. Notes).

ထက

**Thaka**, v. to push off as a boat when getting near the shore.

ထကတ်

**Thakôt**, v. to tie in a knot.

ထကတ်ဇေယျ

**Thakôt ceplu**, to tie up the chewing materials in the waist or in a corner of a cloth.

ထကတ်ဗလဲ

**Thakôt peloa**, to tie a cloth to hold by, as in the kalok dance.

ထကတ်ဆော်

**Thakôt sok**, to tie hair in a knot.

ထကဝ်

**Thakò**, n. a mat.

ထကဝ်ဆွာ

**Thakò hnā**, n. mats.

ထကတ်၊ ထွံ

**Thako'**, (1) n. a companion, a consort; a flock, a herd; (2) v. to be gray, as the human hair,

ထကာ

**Thakā**, n. a suppoyster of religion, a layman. See **Tekā**.

ထကိတ်

**Thakit**, n. the dysentery.

ထွံတ်မူလဗျတ်

**Thakit mūla pyāt**, n. the same.

ထကုတ်

**Thakut**, v. to sever; to be severed.

ထကဲ့

**Thakui**, v. to be sleepy, drowsy; n. a kind of chameleon.

ထကူတ်

**Thakū toa**, n. a vassal.

ထကောက်

**Thakeak**, v. to sharpen.

ချူထကောက်

**Chū thakeak**, the same.

ထကေနီ

**Thakēn**, adj. cold.

ထကောင်

**Thakeang**, n. the uterus.

ထကဲ

**Thakoa**, n. the side of the body.

ထကဲပြင်

**Thakoa preang**, n. the cross timbers in a house to which the sides and partitions are nailed.

ထကောတ်

**Thakot**, n. an iguana, ichneumon.

ထကး

**Thakah**, v. to burst. to crack.

ထကးပြးဇး

**Thakah prah éh**, to be broken and scattered, to be routed.

ထကိပ်

**Thakāp**, n. one of the garments worn by a monk.

ထက်ပိပျိန်

ထက်

ထက်သ်

ထောတ်မိတ္တိသ်

ထွိုသ်ကိုင်

ထခြင်

ထဂါတွဲ

ထဂါတ်

ထဂုတ်

ထင်

ထင်ချ်

ထဏ္ဍး

ထဏ္ဍးပိင်

ထဝင်ဒလိန်

ထညက်ထလန်

ထညောတ်

ထညောန်

ထချတ်တဲ

ထချတ်

ဂိုင်ထချတ်ဇက်တွဲ

ထချသ် ၊ ထချ်

ထချသ်ဇေ

ထချိုင်

ထချီ

ထချီရင်က္ကံ

ထချက်

**Thakäp panan**, n. a general.

**Thakä**, v. to stir.

**Thakoe'**, n. a cylindrical receptacle, usually of wood or bamboo; num. aux. applied to fire-arms.

**Senāt bā thakoe'**, two guns.

**Thakoe' kanoin**, n. a needlecase.

**Thakhròng**, v. to place the thighs apart, to spread the legs.

**Thakē ngoa**, n. midnight.

**Thakāt**, v. to be leafless.

**Thakut**, n. a quail.

**Thang**, v. to feel thirsty, to have a desire for.

**Thang dalt**, v. to be thirsty.

**Thangeh**, n. caparison, trappings.

**Thangeh éoin**, n. the trappings of an elephant.

**Thaéang tellin**, v. to be slant, to be out of the square, to be wrong.

**Thanyak thalòn**, v. to grumble.

**Thanyot**, v. to be flabby, loose as skin.

**Thanyon**, v. to frown.

**Thadòt toa**, v. to snap the fingers.

**Thadòh**, v. to lever or prise with toes or fingers; to twang.

**Kāng thadòh éauk nga**, he took and twanged the bow-string.

**Thado'**, n. a box or casket.

**Thado' éeplu**, n. a betel box.

**Thadoin**, v. to dash the foot.

**Thadī**, v. to collide, to come in touch.

**Thadī reang sako'**, came in contact with one another.

**Thadeak**, v. to wet, moisten.

ထေခင်	<b>Thadeang</b> , v. to pursue, to follow after.
ထေခပ်	<b>Thadī</b> , n. a cymbal.
ထဲ	<b>Thadoa</b> , adj. middle.
ထဲတဲ	<b>Toa thadoa</b> , the middle finger.
ထဲတဲ	<b>Thadoa petòm</b> , n. the middle of the night, midnight.
ထေခာဟ်	<b>Thadoh</b> , v. to filter.
ထခက်	<b>Thadòk</b> , v. to knock as at a door.
ထခင်	<b>Thadòng</b> , n. a loin-cloth.
ထချိုက်ကို	<b>Thadāk kă</b> , v. to put to shame.
ထချိုက်ဂဝ	<b>Thadāk kewe</b> , n. shame.
ထချိုတ်	<b>Thadät</b> , v. to powder, to bray.
ထချိန်	<b>Thadàn</b> , v. to render flexible, to soften; to bend.
ထက	<b>Thana</b> , n. (1) a musical instrument, a lute; (1) a wall plate.
ထကပိုင်, ထကညိုနိ	<b>Thana éoin</b> , <b>thana utùn</b> , n. an elephant charming lute.
ထကီ	<b>Thanèm</b> , v. to be inauspicious, to be unwell.
ထကေနိ	<b>Thanēn</b> , v. to stick, to hold.
ထကေနိရိတ်, ထကေနိဇ်	<b>Thanēn éät</b> , <b>thanēn éeo</b> , v. to take hold, to be attached.
ထကံင်	<b>Thanjng</b> , v. to be obstinate, stubborn.
ထတ်	<b>Thòt</b> , v. to be strong, well, healthy; to be pleasing.
ထတ်ကိုရိတ်ညို	<b>Thòt kă éät hmoín</b> , satisfactory to the ruler.
ထတ်ဝေါ, ထတ်ဝေါပါ	<b>Thòt éom</b> , <b>thòt éom pā</b> , v. to be well, strong.
ထတ်ထတ်	<b>Thòt thòt</b> , adv. strongly, loudly.
ထတ်ပြက်	<b>Thòt mreak</b> , v. to be strong and active.
ထတ်ယုတ်	<b>Thòt yauk</b> , v. to be in good health.
ထထုံ	<b>Thataul</b> , n. advantage, profit.
ထတ်	<b>Thatāo</b> , v. to stand, to remain.

ပထဝ်	<b>Pa thatāo</b> , v. to make one's abode, to dwell.
ထော့	<b>Thatah</b> , v. to turn back, to turn round.
ထေထာဝ်	<b>Thatho</b> , v. to be fond of, to prize.
ထွဲ	<b>Thateme</b> , v. to worship, reverence.
ထေအ်နိ, ထေအ်နိဝ်	<b>Thanēn, thanēn èòp</b> , v. to adhere, to be attached, to be covetous.
ထေအ်နိဝ်	<b>Thanēn éät</b> , n. desire.
ထွဲင်	<b>Thanòh</b> , n. a drop of any liquid.
ထွဲက်	<b>Thanoit</b> , v. to kick.
ထပ်	<b>Thòp</b> , v. ( 1 ) to exchange, barter; ( 2 ) to place one on another; n. a fold, a plait.
ထပ်ကိုထပ်	<b>Thop kã tòp</b> , adv. over and over, again and again.
ထပ်ဝဲ	<b>Thòp toa</b> , v. to marry. In the marriage ceremony the right hand of bride and bridegroom is held one over the other whilst water is being poured by the ministrant as he recites the formula.
ထပ်ဒူး	<b>Thop tleh</b> , n. a membrane, film.
ထပ်လံင်	<b>Thop lòng</b> , v. to add more to.
ထပ်က်	<b>Thapak</b> , v. to stab, thrust.
ထပ်က္ကာ၊ ထပ်က်ကာ	<b>Thapak kã</b> , adj. unfortunate.
ထပ်ဟ်၊ ထပ်	<b>Thapòh</b> , num. adj. seven.
ထပ်ရဲာ်	<b>Thapòh éoh</b> , num. adj. seventy.
ထပ်နိတထန်	<b>Thapun talòn</b> , v. to be mutinous, rebellious.
ထပ်က်	<b>Thapeak</b> , v. to put to flight.
ထပ်ိတ်	<b>Thapät</b> , v. to break away; to sever; n. a book, volume, note-book, record, pamphlet.
ထပ်, ထပ်ဆို	<b>Thape, thape éhû</b> , v. to meet with.
ထပ်ုတ်	<b>Thaput</b> , v. to be trodden smooth as a path.
ဒုအ်ထပ်ုတ်	<b>Dan thaput</b> , a well trodden path.
ထပ်ိုက်	<b>Thapāk</b> , n. dust.
ထပ်ိုင်	<b>Thapäng</b> , v. to fell.
ဒီးထပ်ိုင်ကိုပဲ	<b>Teh thapäng kã mul</b> , ( great trees ) must be felled with axes.

ထပိုန်  
ထမက်, ထမက်ဝ  
ထမင်

ထမင်ချိုတ်

ထမင်ဂုတ်

ထမတ်

ဗင်ထမတ်

ထမန်

ထမဘး

ထပ်ထမဘး

ထမိက်

ထမိင်

ထမိင်ညိုတ်

ထမိပ်

ထမုက်

ထမုဒြဲ

ထမုန်, ထမုန်တလန်

ထမူ

ထကပ်ပွဲထမူ

ထမေင်ဆွဲ

ထမောက်ဆု

ထမောက်ညွဲ

ထမောင်

ထမး

ထးထမး

ထမိုင်း

**Thapôn**, v. to strengthen, make firm; n. a kind of drum.

**Thamak, thamak éi**, v. to snap, to bite suddenly.

**Thamang**, n. the jaw.

**Thamang éhät**, n. lockjaw.

**Thamang kuh**, n. the mumps.

**Thamot**, n. an offering made to demons; a portion of food or fodder.

**Pò thamot**, v. to offer to demons.

**Thamon**, n. an edge, a border.

**Thama-ah**, v. to be pure.

**Thò thama-ah**, pure gold.

**Thamoit**, adj. delightful, pleasing.

**Thamoin**, n. a turban.

**Thamoin kadáp**, v. to put on a turban; n. a turban.

**Thamèp**, n. the chin.

**Thamauk**, v. to pound with a pestle.

**Thamau temreo**, v. to start with horror.

**Thamun. thamun talòn**, v. to lie, to utter falsehood, to deceive.

**Thamāū**, v. to roll up; num. aux. applied to rolls of matting.

**Thakò moa thamāū**, one roll of mats.

**Thameang hel**, n. a cross-beam, on which the roof-plate is made to rest.

**Thamok éhu**, n. a hollow in a tree.

**Thamok kamo'**, n. a cavern.

**Thamong**, n. a window.

**Thamah**, v. to be empty.

**Thah thamah**, n. an empty tray.

**Thamdäng**, n. the deaf, a deaf person.



ထမ္မန်	<b>Thamnon</b> , v. to be short, brief.
ဇွဲထမ္မန်	<b>Poa thamnon</b> , adv. briefly.
ထမ္မာတ်	<b>Thamnāt</b> , v. to be sweet adj. sweet.
ထမ္မိုက်	<b>Thamnolt</b> , var. of <b>thamolt</b> .
ထမ္မုက်	<b>Thamneak</b> , adj. green.
ထမ္မာတ်	<b>Thamnot</b> , adj. pure.
ထမ္မထမ္မာတ်	<b>Tho thamnot</b> , pure gold.
ထမ္မာ	<b>Thamal</b> , n. a pot.
ထမ္မာင်	<b>Thamong</b> , n. ( 1 ) a hole, cavity, aperture; ( 2 ) the name of a plant.
ထမ္မရဟ်, ထမ္မရဟ်ခါဂိုင်	<b>Thareh</b> , <b>thareh ēām käng</b> , n. a fether, fetheres.
ထမ္မို	<b>Tharām</b> , n. mud.
ထမ္မိုဟ်	<b>Tharoeh</b> , v. to spread out.
ထမ္မာ်	<b>Thalait</b> , v. to leap.
ထမ္မာတ်	<b>Thalat</b> , adj. bare, shaven.
ထမ္မလာတ်	<b>Thalot</b> , v. to take off.
ထမ္မိန်	<b>Thalin</b> , v. ( 1 ) to mislead; ( 2 ) to make fun.
ထမ္မိန်စုဒ္ဓါ	<b>Thalin éanal</b> , v. to deceive.
ထမ္မိန်ပမက်	<b>Thalin themeak</b> , v. to make fun.
ထမ္မ	<b>Thò</b> , n. gold; adj. golden.
ထမ္မာပိတ်	<b>Thò khamèh</b> , n. fine gold.
ထမ္မပရောပ်	<b>Thò parop</b> , n. tinsel.
ထမ္မဆိင်ဂန်	<b>Thò solnkenolt</b>
ထမ္မဆာန်ဇနီ	<b>Thò ancenī</b>   n. a kind of gold.
ထမ္မဉ္ဇူ	<b>Thò ū</b> , n. bright gold.
ထမ္မကျာ	<b>Thòhnā</b> ( <i>P. tanhā</i> ), n. desire, lust, passion.
ထမ္မါ, ထမ္မါဒီ	<b>Thawai</b> , <b>Thawai tī</b> , n. the lap.

ထဆပါ	<b>Tha sapā</b> , v. to be dim, dim sighted.
ထစ	<b>Thaba</b> , v. to uphold, to sustain, to exalt.
ထစဆဘာ်, ထစလဘာ်	<b>Thaba saphait, thaba lephait</b> , v. to help, assist.
ထစင်, ထစင်ပွိုန်	<b>Thabang, thabang patān</b> , v. to lift up.
ထစတ်	<b>Thabòt</b> , n. measurement.
ထစါတ်	<b>Thabāt</b> , v. to be flat.
ထစုတ်	<b>Thabut</b> , v. to erect, to place.
ထစဲ	<b>Thabui</b> , v. to crouch.
ထစဲတူဆု	<b>Thabui tãu éku</b> , crouching in the trees.
ထစေက်	<b>Thabòit</b> , v. to close as the eyes, to blind, to darken.
ထစေံ	<b>Thabe'</b> , v. to be dented.
ထစေါတ်	<b>Thabot</b> , v. to close up as a flower.
ထစေါ်	<b>Thabom</b> , v. to enclose in the mouth; to be round.
ထစေါ်တလင်ရုပ်ဆာ်	<b>Thabom talang rup salt</b> , form.
ထစေါင်, ထစေါင်ထလိင်	<b>Thabo, thabo thawo</b> , v. to gather or keep together.
ထစံက်	<b>Thabòk</b> , n. an iron hook used by elephant drivers.
ထစး	<b>Thabah</b> , v. to point out, to show; n. a bamboo cymbal or clapper.
ထစးကို	<b>Thabah kā</b> , v. to set forth, to bring to notice.
ထစးဇး, ထစးပျး	<b>Thabah éek, thabah pyah</b> , v. to explain, to exhibit.
ထစးပမာ	<b>Thabah pamā</b> , v. to figure, to represent by figure.
ထစိုင်	<b>Thabāng</b> , n. a moat.
ထစိုတ်	<b>Thabāt</b> , n. the gum of a tree.
ထစိုန်	<b>Thabān</b>
ထစိုန်ပကောံ	<b>Thabān pakom</b> { v. to put or bring together, to collect.
ထစိုန်လဝ်	<b>Thabān lò</b>

ထစိုက်	<b>Thabāp</b> , v. to hinder, to obstruct the way.
ထစိုက်	<b>Thaboeh</b> , v. to cool; n. scum, froth.
ထဆယ်	<b>Tha-òh</b> , v. to sneeze.
ထဆယ်, ထဆံ	<b>Tha-o'</b> , v. to vomit.
ထဆင်	<b>Tha-ain</b> , n. one's own place, a site.
ထဆင်ကောန်စိုက်	<b>Tha-ain kon éät</b> , n. the heart.
ထဆီ	<b>Tha-í</b> , v. to snore.
ထည	<b>Tha-u</b>
ထညကပြီ	<b>Tha-u kamrāo</b> } v. to make a noise as
ထညကပွတ်	<b>Tha-u kamlē</b> } a multitude.
ထညတညှိ	<b>Tha-u tòmnýò</b>
ထညယ်	<b>Tha-uh</b> , v. to be heaped up.
ထညယ်	<b>Tha-ēp</b> , v. to close, to shut.
ထညာယ်	<b>Tha-oh</b> , v. to sneeze.
ထညး	<b>Tha-ah</b> , n. a general name for certain diseases of the skin.
ထညးဝိုင်, ထညးပူ	<b>Tha-ah éoin, tha-ah pāū</b> , varieties of the foregoing.
ထညံပုံ	<b>Tha-o' mele</b> , v. to loathe.
ထညံပုံသဟာ	<b>Tha-o' mele ahā</b> , to loathe food.
ထညိုန်, ထညိုန်ဝေ	<b>Tha-ān, tha-ān there</b> , v. to abhorre; n. an abomination, abhorrence.
ထညိုသ်	<b>Tha-oe'</b> , n. the rafters of a house.
ထာင်	<b>Thain</b> , n. a division of a stem, a fork.
ထာင်က	<b>Thain kāo</b> , n. the petals of a flower.
ထာင်ထကတ်, ထာင်ခွီ	<b>Thain takēt, thain tī</b> , n. the breach, the buttock.
ထာင်တဲ	<b>Thain toa</b> , n. the arm from the elbow to the shoulder.
ထာင်ပြီ	<b>Thain preo</b> , n. the slanting corner ridge pole of a roof.

ထာက	<b>Thāna</b> ( P )	
ထာန်	<b>Thān</b> ( P )	n. a place, the presence ( of a person of mark ).
ထာန်ဆရပ်	<b>Thān aròp</b>	
ထာန်ဝနေဟ်	<b>Thān éaneh</b> , n.	a conflict, a battle.
ထာန်ဆင်	<b>Thān éhòng</b> , n.	apartments in the palace.
ကျတ်ထာန်ဆင်မိ	<b>Klòt thān éhòng mi</b> , the	Queen Mother's
ထာန်ခင်	<b>Thān éòng</b> , n.	a couch.
ထာန်ဒတန်	<b>Thān tetòn</b> , n.	a place of abode, a residence.
ထာန်ဆေထီ	<b>Thān sèthī</b> , n.	the position of a wealthy
ထာန်ဟန်ဗန်	<b>Thān hòn pòn</b> , n.	a dust heap.
ထာပကာ, ထာပကာလဝ်	<b>Thāpanā</b> ( P ), <b>thāpanā lò</b> , v.	to enshrine.
ထာဝရ	<b>Thāwara</b> ( P ), adj.	eternal.
ထိ, ထိပြီ	<b>Thi, thi mri</b> , v.	to be complete.
ထိဝန်, ထိကွန်	<b>Thi bòn, thi kabòn</b> , adj.	plentiful.
ထိထွီ	<b>Thi thadi</b> , adj.	complete.
ထိဝိုဟ်	<b>Thiwùh</b> ( P. <i>ativisa</i> ), n.	name of a plant.
ထီထီ	<b>Thīti</b> ( P ), n.	continuance, endurance.
ထု	<b>Thu</b> , v.	to tap, to beat.
ထုဂဗး	<b>Thu kepeh</b> , v.	to strike on the face.
ထုတ်ပိုက်	<b>Thut pāt</b> , v.	to break off clean.
ထုပ်	<b>Thup</b> , v.	to wrap.
ထုပ်စို	<b>Thup kwī</b> , v.	to wrap up in a bundle.
ထုပ်ပြကာ၊ ခပ်ပြကာ	<b>Thup prakā</b> , n.	a steeple.
ထဲ	<b>Thui</b> , v. ( 1 )	to be confused, tangled;
ထဲကြာန်	( 2 )	to wrap.
ထဲကွန်	<b>Thui krān</b> , v.	to be delirious; to be
		wrapped up in.
	<b>Thui kabòn</b> , v.	to be disordered.

ထဲဝရဲ	<b>Thui therul</b> , v. to be confused, disordered.
ထေ	<b>Thē</b> ( <i>P. thero</i> ), n. a senior monk.
ထေက်	<b>Thòit</b> , v. to be worthy, fit; adj. worthy, fit.
ထေက်တန်	<b>Tholt tòn</b> , v. the same.
ထေင်	<b>Theang</b> , v. ( 1 ) to think; ( 2 ) to be visible.
ထေ	<b>Theo</b>
ထေထုတ်	<b>Theo thut</b> } v. to be angry.
ထေပွတ်	<b>Theo panot</b> }
ထေင်	<b>Thē</b> , v. to throw, to pitch.
ထေင်	<b>Thē éak</b> , v. to steer a course.
ထေင်တေင်	<b>Thē tawē</b> , adv. zigzag.
ထေ	<b>Thē'</b> , v. to throw, to kick, as in the game of football.
ထေ	<b>Thoa</b> , v. to retreat.
ထေ	<b>Thao</b> , v. to entice.
ထေထေ	<b>Thao thao</b> , adv. enticingly.
ထေပကာ	<b>Thao panā</b> , v. to entice, draw away.
ထေထေပကာရန်ညှဲး	<b>Hām thao panā kun nyeh</b> , to slander a person.
ထေ	<b>Thok</b> , n. a niche.
ထေင်	<b>Thong</b> v. to be rent or in holes, to be pierced; to be sparse, thinly distributed; n. a rent, a hole.
ထေတ်လံင်	<b>Thot lòng</b> ( <i>S</i> ), v. to try, to examine.
ထေ	<b>Thoa</b> , v. to plough; n. a plough.
ထေဲတိ	<b>Thoa tel</b> , v. to plough up the ground.
ထေင်	<b>Tho</b> , n. a species of hornet.
ထေ	<b>Thoe'</b> , v. to throw away, to leave, to forsake.
ထေံပျော်	<b>Thoe' phye'h</b> , v. to cast down, to throw down.
ထေံမဲ	<b>Thoe' mai</b> , v. to cast lots.

ထောံပတ်	<b>Thoe' mot</b> , v. to look up, to fix the eyes on an object.
ထောံလဗင်	<b>Thoe' lepò</b> , v. to throw down, to drop down.
ထောံလင်ဒွဲဒွဲ	<b>Thoe' lò tenai kòh ra</b> , he left the place.
ထောံဆူဟ်	<b>Thoe' hnòh</b> , v. to temper, as steel.
ထံ, ထံဗျါ	<b>Thāo, thāo pyu</b> , adj. old. The former is often prefixed to the names of elderly men.
ထံက်	<b>Thòk</b> , v. ( 1 ) to brace, to prop; ( 2 ) to set up on end.
ထံက်ကထို	<b>Thòk kalá</b> , v. to bow, to make a reverence.
ထံက်ကွီနဲ	<b>Thòk kanèn</b> , v. to put a stair or ladder up into position.
ထံက်ကွံင်	<b>Thòk kabòng</b> , v. to kneel.
ထံက်ပင်	<b>Thòk pang</b>
ထံက်ပြို	<b>Thòk prām</b> } v. to help, support, assist.
ထံက်ပ	<b>Thòk me</b> , }
ထံင်	<b>Thòng</b> , v. to set upright; n. a jail, a prison.
ထံင်ဣာတ်	<b>Thòng kato</b> , v. to be attentive, to give attention.
ထံင်ဣာ, ထံင်ဣာတ်	<b>Thòng thā, thong soa</b> , v. to set upright.
ထံး	<b>Thah</b> , n. a tray.
ထိုက်, ထိုက်ကြိုက်	<b>Thāk, thāk krāk</b> , v. to be worthy, fitting.
ထိုက်, ထိုက်က	<b>Thāk, thāk kào</b> , n. a petal.
ထိုက်ခါ	<b>Thāk éhā</b> , v. to peel as the skin.
ထိုက်ဆူ	<b>Thāk hnām</b> , v. to take off the skin of an animal.
ထိုင်	<b>Thāng</b> , v. to hang as a curtain, to drop as a net; n. ( 1 ) a species of hornet; ( 2 ) a bag.
ထိုင်ဇါ	<b>Thāng éē</b> , v. to drop a net.
ထိုင်ဒိုင်	<b>Thāng éāng</b> , n. a stocking.
ထိုင်ဒဇါ	<b>Thāng tēē</b> , n. a testicle.
ထိုင်ပလောံ	<b>Thāng paloe'</b> , n. a pocket.
ထိုင်လမဲ	<b>Thāng lemai</b> , n. a wallet.

ထိုင်လိက်	<b>Thăng lolt</b> , n. an envelope
ထိုင်ဆာဲဆဒဲ	<b>Thăng sai atai</b> , n. a general name for bees.
ထိုင်ဆာဲ	<b>Thăng hñām</b> , n. a leather bag.
ထိုင်ဆာဲဒုာ်	<b>Thăng hñām dait</b> , n. a leathern water bottle.
ထိုင်ဆး	<b>Thăng sah</b> , v. to praise.
ထိုင်ဆးဂုန်	<b>Thăng sah kun</b> , v. to return thanks.
ထိုင်ဂ္ဂါ	<b>Tháp klu</b> , v. to be misty, dim, obscure.
ထို	<b>Thăm</b> , v. to perfume. to pervade with perfume; n. a cave.
ထိုပုး, ထိုဗး	<b>Thăm padah, thăm peh</b> , v. to perfume, to pervade with perfume, to emit fragrance.
ထွတ်ဒမက်	<b>Thadut temeak</b> , v. to joke, to tease.
ထွင်း	<b>Thadeang</b> , v. to pursue, to chase.
ထွိုင်	<b>Thadäng</b> , v. to be dull of hearing.
ထွိုတ်	<b>Thadät</b> , v. to pound or bray into a powder.
ထွိုတ်	<b>Thadoeh</b> , v. to strain.
ထက	<b>Thana</b> , n. a wall-plate of a building.
ထက်	<b>Thanak</b> , v. to beat with the elbow; to pound in a mortar with a pestle.
ထုတ်	<b>Thanòh</b> , n. a drop of fluid.
ထုတ်, ထုတ်ငွေ	<b>Thanòh, thanòh éih</b> , v. to drop, to fall in drops.
ထိုက်	<b>Thanoit</b> , v. to kick; n. ( 1 ) a kick; ( 2 ) a curtain; ( 3 ) powder, dust.
ထို	<b>Thanêm</b> , v. to be inauspicious, to be unwell from inauspicious influence.
ထွန်	<b>Thanen</b> , v. to adhere.
ထွန်ဝေန်ဝတ်	<b>Thanên cên èòp</b> , v. to adhere, to be attached.
ထွတ်	<b>Thaní</b> , n. vegetable food.
ထွတ်တောံဆွ	<b>Thaní tom fwa</b> , cooking vegetables.
ထောက်	<b>Thanok</b> , n. a shell.
ထွ	<b>Thama</b> , n. an insect.

ထူကယျန်	<b>Thama kalun</b> , n. a large grub found in the marsh date palm of which the people are very fond as an article of food.
ထူဘတ်	<b>Thama khatòp</b> , n. a grass-hopper.
ထူခေံ	<b>Thama khatl</b> , n. a cockroach.
ထူလဲလိင်	<b>Thama lalloin</b> , n. a fire-fly.
ထူ	<b>Thamai</b> , n. a pot.
ထိုက်	<b>Thamolt</b> , n. blessedness, beatitude.
ထိုင်ဦးပြ်	<b>Thamoin kadāp</b> , n. a turban.
ထုန်	<b>Thamun</b> , n. falsehood, untruth.
ထွောင်	<b>Thamong</b> , n. a hole.
ထွိန်	<b>Thalin</b> , v. to smart as the eyes.
ထွဲ	<b>Thawal</b> , n. the lap.
ဂံထွဲ	<b>Keó' thawal</b> , to sit crosslegged Oriental fashion.
ထွံ	<b>Thoe'</b> , v. to abandon, to put away.
ထွံကျွံ	<b>Thoe' kle'</b> , v. to forsake, abandon, leave.
ထွံဇါ	<b>Thoe' éē</b> , v. to cast a net.
ထွဲ	<b>Thabul</b> , v. to crouch, to take refuge.
ထွ	<b>Thaba</b> , v. to present, to offer.
ထွထွ	<b>Thaba thana</b> , v. to propitiate with an offering.
ထွထွံ	<b>Thaba thapòh</b> , n. the seven offerings made at a birth-feast.
ထွထော	<b>Thaba acē</b> v. to propitiate the masters, a rite by which the precedence of the four masters, namely, Brahma, Indra, the Rishi, and the Brahman is acknowledged.
ထွ  ဗဲ	<b>Thabu bu mal</b> , v. to be intoxicated, to be proud.
ထွက်, ထွက်ပတ်	<b>Thabait, thabait mot</b> , v. to close eyes.
ထွက်ကျွတ်	<b>Thabait klēt</b> , v. to close the eyes tightly.
ထွံ	<b>Thabòm</b> , v. to be round, to inclose in the mouth
ထွံဘလင်	<b>Thabòm talang</b> , n. ( Literally, round and cornered ) form, shape.
ထွိန်	<b>Thabān</b> , n. a mass, lump.



ဒ	<b>Te</b> , v. the eighteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.
ဒ	<b>Te</b> , n. verbal affix, affirmative.
ဒက	<b>Teka</b> , v. to push off; n. a tooth brush, a piece of wood for cleaning the teeth.
ဒက်, ဒက်ပ္ပန်	<b>Teak, teak patòn</b> . v. to build,
ဒက်, ဒက်ထံ	<b>Teak, teak lò</b> , v. to tie, to bind.
ဒက်ကောံ, ဒက်ပကောံ	<b>Teak kom, teak pakom</b> , v. to form a band or company; to make a conspiracy.
ဒက်ငြိန်	<b>Teak krén</b> , v. to bind, to fasten.
ဒက်ဂှာန်ဂှ	<b>Teak klon msaun</b> , to do the five meritorious works.
ဒက်ဂှဲ	<b>Teak klul</b> , v. to take captive.
ဒက်ဝလောံ	<b>Teak éaloe</b> , v. to put round, to fasten round.
ဒက်ထွာဲ	<b>Teak thawai</b> , v. to sit cross-legged, Oriental fashion.
ဒက်ဒန်	<b>Teak ton</b> , v. to lament, to mourn.
ဒက်ပိတ်	<b>Teak mlt</b> , v. to become friends.
ဒက်ဝဲ	<b>Teak woa</b> , v. to deliberate mischief, to bear malice.
ဒက်ဆု	<b>Teak hna</b> , v. to make enmity.
ဒက်ဆိန်	<b>Teaksān</b> ( Skt. <i>dakṣiṇa</i> ), n. turning to the right.
ယက်ဆိန်ပိဝါ	<b>Pa teaksān pei we</b> ( Skt. <i>pradakṣiṇa</i> ), to turn one's right side to an object and walk round it.
ဒက္ခိက	<b>Teakkhina</b> ( P ), n. the right hand.
ဒက္ခိကဝံ	<b>Teakkhinawò</b> , ( P. <i>dakkhinaratto</i> ), adj. turning to the right.
ကျဆင်ဒက္ခိကဝံ	<b>Kanau sang teakkhinawò</b> , a conch shell with its spiral turning to the right used at coronations.
ဒက္ခိကသာ	<b>Teakkhinasā</b> , n. present, a gift.
ဒကတ်	<b>Takòt</b> , v. to tie in a knot, as things are tied in the corner of a cloth or as the hair is sometimes tied.
ဒကတ်ဒပ်ထပ်	<b>Tekòt tēp lò</b> , v. to lay up.
ဒကတ်ပုတ်ယာတ်	<b>Tekòt muh yāt</b> , n. a knot in the corner of a cloth.
ဒကရက်	<b>Tekareak</b> , n. an ogre, a savage, a rakshasa.

ဒကဝ်

ဒကဝ်ဆူ

ဒကဝ်မော့ခြံ

ဒကဝ်ဆွမ်

ဒကံ

ဒကံ၊ ဒကယ်

ဒကာ

ဒကာဘာ

ဒကာရင်

ဒကာဗွမ်

ဒကုတ်

ဒကုတ်ကျံ

ဒကုတ်ဒကန်

ဒကုတ်ဆွမ်

ဒကုတ်ဆွတ်

ဒကဲ

ဒကဲဆွင်

ဒကူ

ဒကေပ်

ဒကေပ်

ဒကေပ်

ဒကောင်

လှလှတဲဗွဲဆွတ်ဒကောင်

ဒကောတ်

ဒကောံ

ဒကောံကံ

**Tekò, n.** a mat.**Tekò hnā, n.** mats in general.**Tekò mo' prè, n.** a fine cushion with silk cover.**Tekò sabo', n.** a mat made of rushes sewn together.**Teko', n.** a company, a herd.**Tekòh, n.** a species of water-lily, the lotus.**Tekā (P. dāyako?), n.** a giver, benefactor, a supporter, a layman.**Tekā phē, n.** a supporter of a monastery, the founder of a monastery.**Tekā rung, n.** a monk appointed to arrange for meals.**Teka bu', n.** a lay woman, a term sometimes used by a monk in speaking to a layman of his wife.**Tekut, v.** to cut in lengths or pieces; **n.** a piece cut or broken off, a fragment.**Tekut kle', v.** to cut off, to interrupt.**Tekut tekòn, v.** to be cut in pieces.**Tekut hno, v.** to judge, to decide a case in law.**Tekut sawāt, v.** to break up, to dissolve, separate; to judge, to decide.**Tekul, v.** to be sleepy, drowsy; **n.** the blood sucker, a kind of chameleon,**Tekul hneang, n.** the flying lizard.**Tekū, v.** See **Tekū** infra.**Tekep, n.** tweezers, tongs, a blacksmith's tongs.**Teki, n.** a tical, a weight a little less than half an ounce, the hundredth part of a viss; a rupee.**Teki, v.** to tingle.**Tekong, n.** an ear of corn, a spike of grain; a piece of precious stone or metal.**Lepauh toa èoh samòh ploa tekong, ten** fingers like bits of pearl.**Tekot, n.** an iguana, an ichneumon.**Tekoe', n.** hub, nave.**Tekoe' kòm, n.** a quiver.

ဒက	<b>Tekāo</b> , n. a corner.
ဒကး	<b>Tekah</b> , v. to burst.
ဒကိုပ်	<b>Tekāp</b> , n. ( 1 ) a leader, a chief; ( 2 ) a cover; ( 3 ) one of the robes worn by a monk.
ဒကိုပ်ကွင်	<b>Tekāp kabang</b> , n. a commander of a ship.
ဒကိုပ်ချင်	<b>Tekāp dung</b> , n. a governor of a city.
ဒကိုပ်ပှာန်	<b>Tekāp panan</b> , n. a military commander, a general officer.
ဒကိုပ်ဗွာတ္တုတ်သွတ်သယု	<b>Tekāp peē sakut sawāt ahmau</b> , a judge.
ဒကို	<b>Tekā</b> , v. to stir.
ဒကိုလမဲ	<b>Tekā lemai</b> , v. to stir, agitate, vex.
ဒဂါတွဲ	<b>Tekē ngoa</b> , n. midnight.
ဒဂါတွဲလောန်	<b>Tekē ngoa lon</b> , adv. after midnight.
ဒဂါတ်	<b>Tekāt</b> , v. to be bare as a leafless tree.
ဒဂိတ်	<b>Tekit</b> , n. a bug.
ဒဂု	<b>Tekū</b> , v. to be straight, straightforward, to be opposite.
ဒဂုဇကောပ်	<b>Tekū éanē</b> , v. to make straight, to guide.
ဒဂုတပ်	<b>Tekū tòp</b> ,
ဒဂုတပ်တင်	<b>Tekū tòp tang</b> } v. to be straight, straightforward.
ဒဂုတ္တင်	<b>Tekū satang</b>
ဒဂေတ်	<b>Teket</b> , v. to comply, to observe; n. an observance.
ဒဂေတ်ဗက်	<b>Teket peak</b> , v. to follow, to comply, to observe.
ဒဂေါင်, ဒဂံင်	<b>Tekong, tekòng</b> , n. a beam.
ဒဂိုက်	<b>Tekāk</b> , v. to be dull, stupid.
ဒဂိုန်	<b>Tekūn</b> , ( 1 ) v. to observe, to keep; ( 2 ) n. the 4th lunar month.
ဒဂိုန်မြိုင်	<b>Tekūn krēp</b> , v. to keep the 8th dhutanga.
ဒဂိုန်တင်	<b>Tekūn thutang</b> v. to observe the dhutanga practices.

ဒဂိုန်ခုတင်၍	<b>Tekūn thutang msaun</b> , v. to observe five of the dhutangas.
ဒဂိုန်ပိက္ခပါတိက	<b>Tekūn pindapātina</b> , to observe the 3d dhutanga.
ဒဂိုန်ဆဗ္ဗဒာနဝါရီ	<b>Tekūn sòppe tñ cārī</b> , to observe the 4th dhutanga.
ဒဂိုန်သီ	<b>Tekūn sēī</b> , v. to undertake the duty of keeping the precepts on the uposatha or duty day.
ဒဂို	<b>Tekū</b> , n. a stump.
ဒင်ဒင်	<b>Teang teang</b> , adv. with a grating noise.
ဒင်ပူး	<b>Teang panah</b> , n. the shoulder.
ဒဂှာပ်	<b>Tangēp</b> , n. a double tooth, a grinder.
ဒေဂှာပ်	<b>Tango</b> , n. reflection, view; a mirror, or glass of any kind.
ဒေဂှာပ်တကိုဟ်	<b>Tango takoe</b> , n. a microscope.
ဒေဂှာပ်မတ်	<b>Tango mot</b> , n. the space before ones eyes, view; spectacles.
ပဒေဂှာပ်မတ်	<b>Pa tango mot</b> , to make a person or thing an object of regard.
ဒဝင်ဗဓင်	<b>Teéang pebang</b> , v. to be clear, pure, unblemished.
ဒဝင်	<b>Teéòp</b> , n. junction, agreement.
ဒးဒဝင်	<b>Tèh peéòp</b> , v. to be timely, to be just right.
ဒဝါနိ	<b>Teéān</b> , v. to put forth effort.
ဒဝါ	<b>Teéām</b> , n. adj. eight.
ဒဝါငွှာ	<b>Teéām éoh</b> , n. adj. eighty.
ဒဝိတ်	<b>Teéit</b> , n. adj. nine.
ဒဝိတ်ငွှာ	<b>Teéit éoh</b> , n. adj. ninety.
ဒဂုက်	<b>Teéauk</b> , v. to burn, to set on fire; n. a splinter.
ဒဂုက်ဇေ	<b>Teéauk éele</b> , n. afflictions, thorns in the flesh.
ဒဂုန်, ဒဂုန်ဗလဲ	<b>Teéun, teéun peloa</b> , n. the walking stick of an old man.
ဒဝင်	<b>Teéang</b> , v. to lean, to be out of the square.
ဒဝင်ငွှာ	<b>Teéang éih</b> , v. to fall from the right path.
ဒဝိတ်	<b>Teéih</b> , n. a lower level.

ဒဝိက္ခ

ဒဝိဟိဒဝး, ဒဝး

ဒဝးဒုင်

ဒဝိင်

ဒဝိဒဝး

ဒဝသဝ်ဒဝ်

ဒဝက်

ဒဝနိ

ဒဝနိဟာသိ

ဒဝပ်

ဒဝပ်တောင်

တောင်

ဒဝသိ, ဒဝဲ

ဒဝါ

ဒဝိ

ဒဝု

ဒဝဲ

ဒဝိင်, ဒဝိပ်

ဒဝိ

ဒဝိဟိ

ဒည

ဒညကမ္ပ

ဒညဝ်

ဒညာတ်

ဒသိင်

ဒသုင်

**Teéih kòh**, adv. on a lower level, just below, next.**Teóih teéah, teéah**, v. to oppose, to meet.**Teéah tung**, v. to go out to meet.**Teéang**, v. ( 1 ) to stoop; ( 2 ) to be troubled, restless.**Teéá teéah**, v. to be contrary.**Teéhe tò**, v. to hinder, to oppose.**Teéek**, v. to drag, to pull.**Teéòn**, v. to be harsh, cruel.**Teéòn hasel**, n. ferocity, cruelty.**Teóòp****Teóòp éetò** { v. to tremble, to shake.**Éetò** }**Teéò'**, v. to sit.**Teéé**, n. netting, lace, embroidery.**Teélm**, v. to mince, to chop.**Teéu**, v. to leak as a roof.**Teéoa**, n. a carpenter.**Teéép, teélp**, n. dubba grass, used in certain rites such as that in connection with house building.**Teéù**, v. to be angry.**Teéùh**, n. the luffa.**Tenye**, v. to reverence, to respect, to fear.**Tenye kamla**, v. to fear.**Tenyò**, n. the name of a shrub: *Vitex Ngundo*.**Tenyat** ( Skt. *jñāti* ), n. a relative, a kinsman.**Tedoin**, v. to dash the foot.**Tedeang**, v. to pursue, to follow, to chase.

ဒေသာတ်	Tedoh, v. to strain.
ဒေသာတ်	Tedoh dait, v. to strain water.
ဒက္ခဏိယံ	Tònda upai ( P. <i>dando &amp; upāyo</i> ), punishment.
ဒတ်	Tòt, n. the white Parnasa.
ဒတ်ကြိတ်	Tòt krép n. a plant.
ဒတန်	Tetòn, n. a setting up, a place of abode.
ပဒတန်	Pa tetòn, v. to remain.
ဒတန်ကပ်	Tetòn kò, n. the beginning of the world.
ဒတန်ရိတ်	Tetòn cāt, n. peace, tranquillity, calm.
ဒတိတ်ဒဒ္ဒိ	Tētet tetòh, n. a subject for consideration or discussion.
ဒတိတ်ဗူး	Tetèt pleh, v. to loose, to release.
ဒတုံ	Tetum, v. to fall.
ဒတဲ	Tetaul, n. advantage, profit, success.
ဒတဲဉ်ဉ်, ဒတဲဉ်ဉ်ဉ်	Tetaul kamò, tetaul mremo, n. benefit, advantage.
ဒတုတ္တရံ	Tetāu talai, v. to be distressed, to be in pain.
ဒတုတ္တရံကာမရာဂ	Tetāu talai kāme rēke, n. lustful passion.
ဒတဲ	Tetoea, v. to lead; to pull along, to tow, to tug.
ဒတဲပျိုနီ	Tetoea patān, v. to lead up.
ဒတောင်ခတောင်	Tetot khaton, v. to be wrinkled.
ဒတောင်	Teto, v. to continue, to follow a course; n. lineal succession.
ဒတောင်ဝဲ	Teto woa, v. to bear malice.
ဒတ်	Tetāo, v. to stand; n. a standing, a place, abode.
ဒတိုက်	Tetāk, v. to bunch; n. a bunch.
ဒတိုန်	Tetān, n. standing, condition; exaltation, honour.
ဒတိုန်တွဲ	Tetān ngoa, n. sunrise, sunshine.
ဒတိုန်တွဲနီ	Tetān kwān, n. advancement.

ဒတိုန်ဗွဲ	<b>Tetān plai</b> , n. youth, young manhood.
ဒတိုန်ဘက်	<b>Tetān pheak</b> , n. prosperity.
ပြဒတိုန်ဘက်ဗွာလကျီဝီ	<b>Preo tetān pheak hmā lakkhumi</b> , Lakshmi, goddess of prosperity.
ဒတိုန်သဂ္ဂိုန်	<b>Tetān asān</b> , n. the dawn.
ဒတိုပ်, ဒတိုပ်မတ်	<b>Tetāp, tetāp mot</b> , n. the eyelids.
ဒဘက်, ဒဘက်တ	<b>Teteak, teteak tǎo</b> , part. indicating genitive case in word for word translation from the Pāli.
ဒဘင်	<b>Teteang</b> , n. a wall, a partition.
ဒဘန်	<b>Tetòn</b> , n. a bridge, a jetty, a pier.
ဒဒှ်	<b>Tetòh</b> , n. being, becoming.
ဝံဒှ်ဒဒှ်ကျိာ်	<b>Ku' tòh tetòh kyāit</b> , was permitted to become the Buddha.
ဒဒှ်ဝိုတ်ဝိုင်	<b>Tetòh éat klòin</b> , n. long-suffering.
ဒဒှ်ဝိုတ်ပချိန်ဇုတ်ဖိပ်ကိပ်	<b>Tetòh éat me dân dot éip kilp</b> , n. meekness.
ဒဒှ်ဒိုင်တဲပချိတ်	<b>Tetòh éang toa me éhāt</b> , n. the palsy.
ဒဒှ်ပချိတ်	<b>Tetòh me éhāt</b> , n. death.
ဒဒှ်ပကျိင်တိုန်	<b>Tetòh me kyāng tàn</b> , n. resurrection.
ဒဒှ်ပဝံဆဝ်	<b>Tetòh me ku, awú</b> , n. authority, government.
ဒဒှ်ပဝတ်ဂဉ္ဇဲကိုညး	<b>Tetòh me éut ke-ul kǎ nyeh</b> , n. witchcraft.
ဒဒှ်ပဇုတ်ကိုဝိုတ်	<b>Tetòh me hnok kǎ éāt</b> , n. zeal.
ဒဒှ်ပတီ	<b>Tetòh me telm</b> , n. knowledge.
ဒဒှ်ပတီညာတ်	<b>Tetòh me telm nyāt</b> , n. acquaintanceship.
ဒဒှ်ပနက်	<b>Tetòh me nauk</b> , n. subtraction.
ဒဒှ်ပဝိုတ်ကာပဂုန်	<b>Tetòh me pāt kāmekun</b> , n. temperance, restraint of the passions.
ဒဒှ်ပဗျါ	<b>Tetòh me pyu</b> , n. old age, senility.
ဒဒှ်ပယဲ	<b>Tetòh me yoa</b> , n. sickness.
ဒဒှ်ပလဳ	<b>Tetòh me lecul</b> , n. lateness.
ဒဒှ်ပလှဲ	<b>Tetòh me hlai</b> , n. an exchange.

ဒၣ်ပသောကဉ်  
 ဒၣ်ပဟံင်ပြ်  
 ဒၣ်ပစိုတ်တြိတ်  
 ဒၣ်ပသိုတ်တမိုတ်  
 ဒၣ်ဟုံဝင်ညွတ်  
 ဒဒတ်  
 ဒဒေဒယှ်, ဒဒေဒယှ်  
 ဒဒေ  
 ဒဒေါ  
 တလဒဒေါ  
 ဒဒိုက်  
 ဒဒိုက်ရိုတ်  
 ဒဒိုပ်  
 ပဒဒိုပ်  
 ဒန, ဒနဗျက်  
 ဒနထောံ  
 ဒနန  
 ဒန, လဝံဒန  
 ဒန, ဒနဝန  
 ဒန  
 ဒနက်  
 ဒနက်ဒး, ပါဒနက်  
 ဒနက်, ဒနက်ဝရီ  
 ဒနန  
 ဒနပ်  
 ဒနာ

**Tetòh me sòit éù**, n. quarrelsomeness, variance.  
**Tetòh me hòng pralt**, n. salvation.  
**Tetòh me boeh soeh**, n. peace.  
**Tetòh me oeh tamoe**, n. joy, happiness.  
**Tetòh hu' thò samot**, n. wrong.  
**Tetih**, v. to be acquainted, to be tame; n. an acquaintance.  
**Tetih teyòh, Tetih yòh**, v. to be acquainted; n. an acquaintance.  
**Teti**, n. the youngest born in a family.  
**Tetu'**, n. a ferry.  
**Tala tetu'**, n. a ferry-man.  
**Tetäk ( P. dukkham )**, n. pain, suffering, poverty.  
**Tetäk éät**, n. mental suffering.  
**Tetép**, n. a camp, a resting place.  
**Pa tetép**, v. to encamp.  
**Tòn ( 1 ), tòn saloit**, v. to mince, chop.  
**Tòn toe'**, v. to cut off and cast away.  
**Tenon**, n. a chopping block.  
**Tòn ( 2 ), li tòn ( P. danda )**, n. a staff, a rod.  
**Tòn ( 3 ), tòn èòn ( P. danda )**, n. punishment.  
**Ton**, v. to complain, to murmur.  
**Teneak**, n. a fowler's snare.  
**Teneak teh, pām teneak**, v. to snare, to use a snare.  
**Teneak, teneak kharām**, v. to stick in the mud. See *kleak*, *supra*.  
**Tenon**, v. See under *tòn ( 1 ) supra*.  
**Tenop**, n. a shoe, a sandal.  
**Tenē**, v. to hinder.



ဒနာရပ်

ဒနိုက်

ဒပက်, ဒပက်ကလွင်

ဒနုင်

ဒနံ

လင်ဒနံ

ဒပ်

ဒပ်ဂနး, ဒပ်ဇနး

ဒပ်ဒပ်

ဒပ်ပျါနီ

ဒပ်ယာ

ဒပ်

ဒပ်ပိင်

ဒပ်ကလွင်

ဒပ်ဝတ်

ဒပ်ဝါ

ဒပ်, ဒပ်

ဒပ်သို, ဒပ်တ်

ဒပ်တ်ဒပ်, ဒပ်တ်

ဒပ်တ်ဂှ်

ဒပ်ါနီ

ဒပ်ါနီ, ဒပ်ါနီ

ဒပ်ိုင်

ဒပ်ိတ်

ဒပ်ိန်

ဒပ်က်

**Tenē ròp**, v. to seize, to lay hands on.**Tenolt**, n. a curtain.**Tepak**, **tepak kalang**, v. to stab, to pierce.**Teneang**, n. a cricket.**Tene'**, n. the entada bean; a game played with the seed.**Wòln tene'**, v. to play the game of the entada bean.**Tòp**, n. a fence; a camp.**Tòp kenek**, **tòp éenek**, n. a hedge, fence, enclosure.**Tòp tòp**, v. to enclose with a fence.**Tòp panān**, n. an army, a division of an army.**Tòp ṽē**, n. defences, fortifications.**Tepòh**, n. the trunk or proboscis, as of the elephant.**ī epòh éoln**, n. an elephant's trunk.**Tepòh kalòh**, v. to wave to and fro, to move.**Tepāt**, v. to break away by pulling, to sever.**Tepoa**, n. a nest.**Tepā**, n. a trumpet.**Tepe**, **tepe éhū**, v. to meet with.**Tepòt**, **tepòt teh**, v. to strike against, to rub against.**Tepo'**, **tepo kleo**, n. the hump of the Indian bull.**Tepān**, v. to adhere.**Tepān**, n. a superior road.**Tepāng**, v. to fell as a tree.**Tepūt**, v. to throw, to cast.**Tepūn**, n. a kind of drum.**Temeak**, v. to tease, to joke, to play with, be playful.

ဒမင်ကရိန်

ဒမင်ချ်

ဒမာ

ဒမာ<sup>†</sup>

ဒမာတ်

ဒမာန်ဒရံက်

ဒမုင်

ဒမုင်တရင်

ဒမုင်ဒပါတ်, ဒမုင်ဆူဝံ

ဒမုင်ဒလောင်

ဒမုင်ဒာန်

ဒမုင်ဆက်သီ

ဒမံင်

ဒမံင်ဂတိက်

ဒမံင်ဂွံဆုင်လဒံ

ဒမံက်

ဒမိုင်း

ဒမိုက်

ဒမြာတ်

ဒမြိုင်

ဒမြိုင်, ဒမြိုင်မတ်

ဒမြ

ဒမြ

ဒမြိုင်

ဒမြိုင်

ဒမု

**Temeang karān**, n. a filter.

**Temeang dalt**, n. a rainbow.

**Temē**, n. cause.

**Temē nū**, prep. because of.

**Temāt**, n. a blacksmith, a goldsmith, etc.

**Temān teròk**, v. to fear.

**Temung**, n. one who receives, a receiver; a surety; a promise, consent.

**Temung tarang**, n. threshold.

**Temung temāt**, **temung hnām**, n. a smith's bellows.

**Temung teleang**, n. the foetus.

**Temung tām**, n. one who receives alms.

**Temung saksēī**, n. the testimony of a witness.

**Temòng**, n. a place, a place of residence.

**Temòng ketolt**, n. a place for sleeping.

**Temòng ku' up letòm**, n. a position of authority.

**Temyòk**, n. overhanging shade.

**Temyāng**, adj. reddish, brown.

**Temyūh**, adj. deep.

**Temrāt**, v. to be violent, (used of the wind).

**Temroin**, v. to make a rolling noise, as thunder.

**Temrèp**, **temrèp mot**, n. a twinkling of the eye.

**Temru**, n. a sound.

**Temreo**, v. to start with fear.

**Temrēm**, n. a marsh, a marshy valley.

**Temrūh**, v. to be harsh, cruel, violent.

**Temle**, v. to rob, pillage; n. a robber.

ဒမို

**Temli**, v. to be constant, firm.

ဒမိုကာလ

**Temli kāla**, adv. always.

ဒမု

**Temlu**, v. to be dark; n. darkness.

ဒမုပတ်

**Temlu mot**, v. to be blind; n. the blind, a blind person.

ဒမောက်

**Temok**, n. a hat.

ဒယံ

**Teyòh**, adj. famous, well known.

ဒယံကမြို့ ဒယံတတ်

**Teyòh kamrão**, **teyòh tòh**, v. to be famous, to be known to fame.

ဒယာ်

**Teyalt**, n. the yellow varnish tree.

ဒယွံ

**Teyeh**, v. to sing.

ဒယိုင်

**Teyāng**, n. a post or mast.

ဒယိုင်ခြံ

**Teyāng sòp**, n. the name of a small ornamental palm.

ဒယိုင်ခရံင်

**Teyāng kharòng**, n. the kalok post. This is the post in the southeast corner on which the kalok basket is hung.

ဒယိုင်ဆွဲ

**Teyāng hel**, n. a house post.

ဒယိုင်ဆတ်

**Teyāng atòh**, n. a pillar, a column.

ဒယိုန

**Teyûn**, v. to bear, support, to carry.

ဒယိုနဝ

**Teyûn éi**, v. to take as booty.

ဒယိုနကာ

**Teyûn nã** v. to take away, to carry away.

ဒယိုနနင်

**Teyûn neang**, v. to bring, to take to oneself.

ဒယိုနပချိတ်

**Teyûn padāk**, v. to take a load or burden on oneself.

ဒယို

**Teyêm**, v. to move up and down with the hand as in certain kind of fishing or in estimating weight; to wield or flourish a weapon.

ဒယိုဒကွာ

**Teyêm tondā**, ( the yakshas ) flourished their rods.

ဒယိုဝဂ္ဂ

**Teyêm khakke**, to brandish a sword.

ဒယျဝတ်

**Teye thò** ( P. *daya* ), n. mercy, compassion.

ဒရက်

**Tereak**, v. to be in a hurry.

ဒရဟ်

**Teròh**, n. the spurs of a cock.

ဒရာ

**Terē**, n. a spool.

ဒရာတာဝ်  
 ဒရံ  
 ဒရံပိုန်  
 ဒရိုင်  
 ဒရိပ်ကို  
 ဒရီ  
 ဒရီဒုန်  
 ဒရက်  
 ဒရပ်  
 ဒရပ်ကာ  
 ဒရင်  
 ဒရင်ထွံ  
 ဒရက်  
 ဒရို  
 ဒရိုကောံကျ  
 ဒရိုဝ်  
 ဒရိုဟို, ဒရိုဟိုဝ်  
 ဒရို, ဒြို  
 ဒရိုဟ်  
 ဒရိုဟ်  
 ဒရိုဟ်ပွာတ်  
 ဒရိုဟ်ဗက်  
 ဒရှတ်, ဒရှတ်ဆဝံ  
 ဒလ, [ဒလ, ဝလ, ဂလ]  
 ဒလန်  
 ဒလဝ်

**Terē to**, v. to wind thread upon a spool.  
**Terēm**, n. a public granary.  
**Terēm pān**, n. a storehouse.  
**Teroin**, v. to make a rolling noise.  
**Terip kanei**, n. a beam of a house, a wall plate; a clam or runner of a boat.  
**Terī**, n. a large earthenware jar.  
**Terī dait**, n. water jars.  
**Tereak**, n. a section, a part.  
**Terip**, v. to cause to run.  
**Terip nā**, v. to drive on the run.  
**Teròng**, n. a dorsal fin; a peak, a point.  
**Teròng kamo'**, n. a mountain peak, a point on a rock.  
**Terāk**, v. to shake, to tremble.  
**Terēm**, v. to gather.  
**Terēm kom kau**, v. to associate with.  
**Terēm thò**, n. a religious congregation.  
**Terēm hām, terēm hām thò**, v. to assemble for mutual edification.  
**Terēm, temrēm**, n. a thicket.  
**Terüh ( P. garahati )** v. to blame, to disparage.  
**Terüh**, v. to push, to shove.  
**Terüh plot**, v. to push down.  
**Terüh pekòp**, v. to push upside down.  
**Terhòt, terhòt aecom**, n. strength.  
**Tele**, n. a thorn. ( The last given variant is colloquial ).  
**Telòn**, v. to stare; n. the pomegranate.  
**Telò**, v. to cover with an umbrella or hat.

ဒလာင်

**Telain**, n. ( 1 ) an altar for offerings; ( 2 ) a wicker work tray, a casket.

ဒလဲ

**Telai**, v. to recline, to lean.

ဒလိင်

**Teloin**, v. to carry on a pole between two persons.

ဒလိန်ဒလဲ

**Telin telai**, v. to be close companions.

ဒလု

**Telu**, n. darkness.

ဒလုပစ္စတ်တ္ထိတ်

**Telu me tadòt satät**, n. thick darkness.

ဒလုပတ်

**Telu mòt**, v. to juggle, to conjure.

ဒလုင်

**Telung**, n. an eel.

ဒလုံ

**Telum**, n. the many flowered jasmine.

ဒလှ

**Telū**, v. to push or move lengthwise.

ဒလောင်

**Teleang**, n. a carrying pole, a yoke; one who carries with a yoke.

ဒလောင်ကပတ်

**Teleang kamot**, n. a grasscutter.

ဒလောင်သောက်

**Teleang oh**, n. a firewood carrier.

ဒလာင်

**Telong**, n. a long bamboo pole split at one end to pick fruit or flowers with.

ဒလာန်

**Telon**, v. to pass under.

ဒလာံ, ဒလာမ်

**Telom**, n. a kind of jasmine. Cf. *telum* supra.

ဒလာပ်

**Telom**, n. sour gruel.

ဒလာသ်

**Telu'**, v. to instruct, to indoctrinate; n. instruction.

ဒလာံဗွာန်

**Telu' peton**, v. to teach, to instruct, to admonish, to command, to govern.

ဒလာတ်, ဒလိုတ်

**Teloh, Telùh**, v. to wriggle, to waggle, to go hither & thither.

ဒလာတ်ဒ်

**Teloh teo**, v. to flee not knowing which way to go.

ဒလး, ဒလးတိ

**Teleh, teleh tei**, n. a plain.

ဒလိုက်

**Telák**, v. to shake, to move.

ဒလိုက်တ္ထိ

**Telák katá**, v. to get up, to rise up.

ဒလိုက်ဒလာင်

**Telák telain**, n. oppression.

ဒလိုက်ဒလဲ

**Telák telai**, v. to shake, to move.

ဒလိုင်ပွင်

ဒလိ

ဒဝ်

ဒဝါနံ, ဒဝါနံထပြက်

ဒဝိင်

ဒဝဲ

ဒဝိင်

ဒထမ

ဒထမူ

ဒထဲ

ဒထိုင်ခိုင်

ဒထပ်ပပ်

ဒထိုက်

ဒထိုင်

ဒထိုက်လှိုင်

ညှိုင်ဂတုပဒထိုက်လှိုင်ခါ  
ကြာဆွန်နကျတ်ကို

ဒဟက်

ဒရိုက်မတ်

ဒဘပ်

ဒထိတ်

ဒထုန်

ဒထိုန်

ဒထိုက်

ဒပု, ဒပုတဗြိုင်

ဒါက်

ဒါင်

**Teläng pamò.** v. to practise, to increase one's acquirements.**Telèm,** v. to cover the head with a cloth or veil; to be obscured as the sky with clouds.**Tò,** v. to shut as a door, to close or bar a way.**Tewān, tewān apròk,** adj. spotted, variegated.**Tewoin,** n. anxiety.**Tewui,** v. to swing, to swing back and forth.**Tewäng,** v. to be insistent.**Tasama ( P ),** ord. adj. tenth.**Tasamū,** n. the ten roots, a term used in medicine**Tesai,** n. a fringe, the skirt or border of a garment.**Tesoin cäng,** n. the stocks used for confinement.**Tese' pamò,** v. to entice.**Tesäk,** n. an insect of a venemous kind, unidentified.**Tesäng,** v. to take forcibly, to despoil.**Tesoeh éih,** v. to shed down.**Nyòng ketau me tesoeh éih ākrā samon neaksòt kām,** as the moon sheds down its light among the stars.**Tehauk,** v. to be angry, to be annoyed.**Tebait mot,** v. to close the eyes, as in seeking sleep.**Te-āp** v. to yawn.**Te-ih,** v. to hem, to utter a short cough.**Te-un,** v. to rise as a hillock.**Te-än,** v. to loathe, to abominate.**Te-u',** v. to belch.**Te-u, te-u tomnyo,** v. to make a din as a multitude.**Tait,** v. to spread out, as the horns of a buffalo.**Tain,** v. to be outstretched, as the arms, or as the wings of a flying bird.

ဒါညှိ

**Tān**, v. to read over a copy, to read proof.

ဒါတ်

**Tāt** v. to strike, to stamp, to beat out.

ဒမာတ်

**Temāt** ( *tāt* with infix ), n. a worker in any metal.

ဒာန

**Tēne** ( *P* ), n. ( 1 ) giving, almsgiving, charity; ( 2 ) luck, fortune ( the result of giving ).

ဒာနီ

**Tān**, n. giving, charity, gift, an offering.

ဒာနီလိယူ

**Tān lemyēm**, n. safety, protection from harm.

ဒါ

**Tai**, n. a belt, in which money is put and worn round the body.

ဒါယက

**Tāyaka** ( *P* ), n. an almsgiver, a benefactor.

ဒါဆ

**Tāsa** ( *P* ), n. a slave.

ဒါဆီ

**Tāsi** ( *P* ), n. a female slave.

ဒိ, ဒိဒး

**Ti. ti teh**, v. to hit, to strike against, to touch.

ဒိယနိကာ

**Tikhēnikai** ( *P* ), n. Dighanikāyo, a division of the Suttapitakam.

ဒိင်

**Toin**, n. a sharp quick sound, as the report of a gun.

ဒိင်[ဒင်]

**Toin** for *tòin*, which see.

ဒိင်ဇျာံ

**Toin pyom**, v. to be dazed, lost in thought.

ဒိင်ဒင်, ဒေင်ဒ,

**Toin teang**, for *tòin te*, adj. dazed.

ဒိဗ္ဗ

**Tittha** ( *P* ), n. the space before ones eyes.

ဒိဗ္ဗိ

**Titthi** ( *P* ), n. opinion, doctrine.

ဒိတ္တိ

**Titthī** ( *Skt. tithi* ), n. a lunar day.

ဒိနဂ္ဂင်

**Tin kreang**, n. a howdah; in poetry: an elephant.

ဒိဝ

**Tip** ( *P. dibbo* ), adj. imperishable, heavenly.

ဒိဝါ

**Tip tai**, v. to be compassionate.

ဒိ

**Ti**, v. to drive, as animals into a snare; n. the tide, a tidal wave.

ဒိတိန

**Tī tān**, n. a bore, a tidal wave.

ဒိပုသ်

**Tī plop**, v. to drive into a place.

ဒိပုဂ္ဂိတ်

**Tī phakāt**, v. to drive by fear.

ဒုက္ခ	<b>Tukkha</b> ( P ), n. pain, misery.
ဒုက္ခဝရိယာတ်, ဒုက္ခဝါရီ	<b>Tukkha éariyāt, Tukkha éārī</b> ( P ), n. the practice of asceticism.
ဒင်	<b>Tung</b> , v. to bear, sustain; to endure.
ဒင်ကေတ်	<b>Tung kēt</b> , v. to receive.
ဒင်ကို	<b>Tung kā</b> , v. to present, to reach out for another to take.
ဒင်ကြောင်	<b>Tung klo</b> , v. to endure hunger, to be famished.
ဒင်ဂန်	<b>Tung kun</b> , v. to ask pardon, to entreat, to beseech.
ဒင်ဂွင်	<b>Tung kleang</b> , v. to welcome, to take to ones bosom.
ဒင်ဝ	<b>Tung éi</b> , v. to partake of, to receive.
ဒင်ဝကာ	<b>Tung éi kā</b> , v. to serve another.
ဒင်ဝမုက်	<b>Tung éi mauk</b> , v. to hold an audience, to give audience.
ဒင်တက်တဆိပ်	<b>Tung tak tæchip</b> , v. to be sealed.
ဒင်တဲ	<b>Tung toa</b> , v. to receive.
ဒင်တထိုင်	<b>Tung talung</b> , v. to go out to meet, to receive.
ဒင်ထင်ချ်	<b>Tung thang dalt</b> , v. to endure thirst.
ဒင်ပါင်	<b>Tung pain</b> , v. to assent, to engage for.
ဒင်ပွန်	<b>Tung pekin</b> , v. to receive an offering.
ဒင်ဗို	<b>Tung pepû</b> , v. to show before others, to make a display.
ဒင်ယျ	<b>Tung yemu</b> , v. to receive a name, to be called.
ဒင်ယိုင်	<b>Tung leyäng</b> , v. to assent, to become surety.
ဒင်ယဆင်	<b>Tung le-oin</b> , v. to endure, to bear with.
ဒင်လောင်	<b>Tung leang</b> , n. a flat wooden dish, a platter
ဒင်လါန်	<b>Tung won</b> , v. to ask permission, to make an agreement, to obtain consent.
ဒင်ဆက်ဆီ	<b>Tung saksêl</b> , v. to bear testimony, to witness.
ဒင်ဆမုက်	<b>Tung samauk</b> , var. of <b>tung éi mauk</b> above.
ဒင်ဆွံ	<b>Tung fwao</b> , v. to take an oath.



ဒင်ဆာရို	<b>Tung ārēm</b> , v. to consent, to agree.
ဒဝရိတ်	<b>Tuérāt</b> ( P. <i>duccarito</i> ), n. misconduct, sin.
ဒဗ္ဗာ	<b>Tuttū</b> , v. to feel aggrieved, to excite a quarrel.
ဒုတ်ဒို	<b>Tuttēm</b> , v. to communicate in private.
ဒုတ်ဒုတ်ဒိုဒို	<b>Tuttut tēmtēm</b> , adv. privately, secretly.
ဒုတ်ဒိုဟိုပင်	<b>Tuttēm hām mòng</b> , v. to be conversing in secret.
ဒုတ်ယ	<b>Tutiya</b> ( P ), ord. adj. second.
ဒုတြိသိ	<b>Tutraphi</b> , ( Skt. P. <i>duṇḍubhi</i> ) n. a large drum.
ဒုန်	<b>Tun</b> , n. bamboo; v. to paddle as a boat.
ဒုန်ကရာပ်	<b>Tun karāp</b> , n. pincers made of bamboo.
ဒုန်ကရက်	<b>Tun kareak</b> , n. split bamboo.
ဒုန်ကလိ, ဒုန်တလိ	<b>Tun kalei, tun talei</b> , n. the elephant bamboo.
ဒုန်တလိတွင်ဒိုင်	<b>Tun talei tabang tūng</b> , n. a kind of bamboo.
ဒုန်ချ	<b>Tun chū</b> , n. a bamboo pole.
ဒုန်ဖုဒု	<b>Tun éenū fwe</b> , n. pieces of split bamboo placed on each side of the corpse in the coffin.
ဒုန်ဇလ, ဒုန်ဇလ	<b>Tun éele, tun thele</b> , n. a kind of thorny bamboo.
ဒုန်ရှင်	<b>Tun klung</b> , v. to paddle a boat.
ဒုန်လင်	<b>Tun wòin</b> , v. to paddle for pleasure, to hold a boat festival.
ဒုတ္တိက္ခသန္တရကပ်	<b>Tupphikkha òntarakòp</b> ( P. Skt. ), n. a period of famine.
ဒုတ္တိသိတ်	<b>Tupphēsāt</b> ( P. <i>dubbhasito</i> ), adj. ill-spoken.
ဒဲ	<b>Tul</b> , n. an old bachelor, or an old maid.
ဒုတ်	<b>Tuh</b> ( P. <i>doso</i> ), n. defect, offence, guilt, sin.
ဒုတ္တိ, ဒုတ်သိ	<b>Tutsēi, tuhsēi</b> ( P. <i>dussilo</i> ), n. impiety, wrong.
ဒုတ	<b>Tūta</b> ( P ), n. a messenger.
ဒုရန်	<b>Tūrēn</b> , n. the durian.
ဒွက်	<b>Tòit</b> , v. to be wanting; to be defective.

ဒေင်	<i>Tòin</i> , v. to be numb; to be dazed.
ဒေင်ဗျောံ, ဒေင်လျှင်	<i>Tòin pyom, tòin lengung</i> , v. to be dazed, lost in thought.
ဒေင်လှင်	<i>Tòin hlang</i> , v. to be amazed.
ဒေနိ	<i>Ten</i> , n. a kind of bedstead, a couch.
ဒေနိဆွာန်	<i>Tēn sawān</i> , n. a couch, a divan.
ဒေနိကွပ်[ဒေင်], ဒေနိခွင်	<i>Tēn kanòp, tēn khlang</i> , v. to be in a dazed or numbed condition ( In both cases <i>ten=tòin</i> , which see ).
ဒေပ်, ဒေပ်လဝ်	<i>Tēp, tēp lò</i> , v. to treasure up, to lay up in store.
ဒေပ်ရင်	<i>Tēp reang</i>
ဒေပ်ဆုပ်	<i>Tēp sanēp</i>
ဒေပ်တြိထကဲ	<i>Tēp krauh thakoa</i>
ဒေပ်မြဲဒပွင်ဗြဲထကဲ	<i>Tēp preo aplòng preo sakoa</i>
ဒေပ်, ငံ	<i>Tēm</i> , num. aux. applied to lights, as:
တေဇေါပွဲငံ	<i>Tēcū moa tēm</i> , one light.
ဒေပ်ဆွဲ	<i>Tēm sadao</i> , n. a lamp.
ဒေယျဝ်	<i>Tēya thò</i> ( <i>P. deyyam</i> ), n. an offering.
ဒေဝ	<i>Tēwe</i> ( <i>P</i> ), n. a deva, an angel, a heavenly being.
ဒေဝတ်	<i>Tēwatāo</i> ( <i>P. devatā</i> ), n. a celestial being, a spirit; a demon.
ဒေဝတ်ကာလခဏ်	<i>Tēwatāo kālakhōnnēī</i> , n. Kalakannī, the goddess of Adversity.
ဒေဝတ်တ္ထကောင်	<i>Tēwatāo kasāu kaneang</i> , n. Destiny.
ဒေဝတ်ကျပ်တြိ	<i>Tēwatāo kyait sēī</i> , n. Lakshmi, the goddess of Luck.
ဒေဝတ်ဂန္ထဝ်	<i>Tēwatāo kōnthò</i> , n. a Gandharva, a celestial musician.
ဒေဝိန္ဒြ	<i>Tewinte</i> ( <i>P</i> ), n. Indra, the King of devas.
ဒေဝ်ဂုန်ကာ	<i>Tē kedon nā</i> , v. to drive into a narrow place.
ဒေသ	<i>Tēsa</i> ( <i>P</i> ), n. a place, a country.
ရးဒေသ	<i>Reh tēsa</i> , n. country.
ဒေသ္မာ	<i>Tēsānā</i> ( <i>P</i> ), n. instruction, preaching, doctrine.

ငံ

ငံချောက်

ငံမြ

ငံသီဂီ

ဒဲ

ဆိုတ်ဒဲ

ဆွန်ကိုဆိုတ်ဒဲကိုပျိုတ်သာ **Skon kā āt toa kā plāt ā**, let the elements of being be gone and the life principle extinguished. ( Here **skon** is the Sanskrit **skandha** ).

ပြန်ပြုတ်ဒရိုတ်ဒဲ

**Prāt kruh teruh toa**, to propitiate the planets. ( In *Rajawang*, p. 142, Schmidt derives **toa** from P. **dayati**, to give. wrongly, I think ).

ဒေါင်[ဒင်]

**Tong**, v. to leap.

ဒေါင်

**Tong**, n. a fortune teller, a spirit medium.

ဒေါန်

**Ton**, v. to scold, to complain; n. a lance.

ဒေါဗျတ်[ဒေါပနတ်]

**Tūpenuh** ( P. *domanassam* ), v. to be dejected, melancholy; n. dejection, melancholy.

ဒေါ

**Tom**, v. to fall as a tree or anything standing on the ground.

ဒေါဝတ်

**Tom eih**, v. to fall down.

ဒေါဆ

**Tūsa** ( P ), n. anger, hatred.

ဒေါင်

**To**, n. the middle, midst; adj. middle; adv. in the middle; prep. amidst.

ဒေါင်ကြ

**To krao**, adv. afterwards.

ဒေါင်တဲ

**To tadoa**, adv. in the midst.

ဒဲ

**Teo**

ဒဲသာ

**Teo ā** , v. to flee, to run away.

ဒဲတိတ်

**Teo tèt**

ဒဲထောံ

**Teo thoe'**, v. to quit.

ဒဲဗညာ

**Teo penyē**, n. a nobleman, a person of rank.

ဒဲင်

**Tòng**, v. to jump, to leap.

ဒဲင်ပုံလတိုင်

**Tòng ple' letang**, n. to leap or jump about.

ဒဲင်ဆလ်

**Tòng salait**, v. to jump.

ဒ:

ဒးချံ

ဒးရိတ်

ဒးဝတ်

ဒးရိ

ဒးရာဇဝတ်

ဒးရ:

ဒးသဒိတ်, ဒးသလိုက်

ဒိတ်

ဒိတ်ဂတ်

ဒိတ်ပြာတ်

ဒိတ်ရိတ်

ဒိတ်ဒိန်

ဒိတ်ဒိန်ကဲကဲ

ဒိတ်မြိတ်

ဒိုင်

ဒိုင်တူ

ဒိုင်ဝလာ

ဒိုင်စွဲလဲ

ဒိုင်စွဲလဲ

ဒိုင်ဗျ

ဒိုင်မံင်

ဒိတ်

ဒိတ်

ဒိတ်

Teh, v. to hit, to touch; to be right, true;  
v. p. implying necessity.

Teh éhām, v. to have a cold; n. catarrh

Teh éät, v. to be pleased with, to like.

Teh phaéóp, v. to be timely, opportune.

Teh pēm, v. to be according to pattern,  
just right.Teh rēé wòt, v. to suffer the penalty  
of law for crime.Teh reh, v. to be suitable, proper; to be  
well; to be right.Teh akhāk, teh alāk, v. to be opportune,  
convenient.Tāk, v. to be without, to be deprived of; to  
be scarce; to be poor, indigent.Tāk kòt, v. to be poor, to be in difficulties;  
n. an indigent person.

Tāk krāt, v. to be poor, indigent.

Tāk éät, v. to be grieved, to be sorry.

Tak tin, v. to be poor, to be without.

Tāk tin kai kanai, v. to be afflicted, to be  
in distress, in misery.Tāk prāk, v. to bring misery upon, to  
oppress.

Täng, n. a heron.

Täng kanau, n. the pelican ibis.

Tänk kelō, n. the jabiru.

Täng éamal phyao

Täng éanal pepeang } n. the ajutant stork.

Täng pyu

Täng mòng, n. a pelican.

Tép, v. to be aground as a ship or boat; to  
be held as the eyes are held by an  
unwonted sight.

Tēm, v. to pass the night.

Tēm teak, v. to make a temporary stay on  
the way.

ဒိုယိုင်	<b>Tēm hloin</b> , v. to sleep as a bird.
ဒို, ဒိုင်	<b>Tū</b> , n. a mountain, a hill; the land as distinguished from water.
ဒို, ဒိုကို	<b>Tū, tū kǎ</b> , prep. to, up to.
ဒိုကိုတွဲဝံ	<b>Tū kǎ ngoa wu'</b> , adv. until this day.
ဒိုဆိုတ်	<b>Tū ət</b> , adv. to the end.
ဒိုဆိုတ်ဆွဲ	<b>Tū ət sa-ah</b> , adv. completely, wholly.
ဒိုဟ်	<b>Tūh</b> , v. to be ignorant, foolish.
ဒိုဟ်	<b>Tūh ( P. <i>disa</i> )</b> , n. a point of the compass.
ဒိုဟ်ဗွဲက်	<b>Tūh pemok</b> , n. the east.
ဒိုဟ်တွင်	<b>Tūh kalang</b> , n. direction.
ဒိုဟ်တေဒိုဟ်ဝံ	<b>Tūh te' tūh wu'</b> , adv. this way and that, everywhere.
ဒိုဟ်	<b>Tuh</b> , n. a side. one of a pair; num. aux. applied to things in pairs.
ရှုဒိုဟ်	<b>Kleo moa tuh</b> , one bullock of a pair.
ဒိုဆ်	<b>Tu'</b> , v. to cease, to stop.
ဒိုဆ်ကွာ	<b>Tu' klā</b> , wait a bit.
ဒို	<b>Tengī</b> , v. to look.
ဒိုဝံ	<b>Tengī klai</b> , v. to search, to seek.
ဒိုဝံ	<b>Tengī moa</b> , v. to look intently.
ဒိုညွာန်	<b>Tengī saman</b> , v. to investigate, to make enquiries.
ဒိုဒို	<b>Tengī tengī</b> , adv. circumspectly.
ဒလှောင်, ဒွောင်	<b>Tengo</b> , v. to view a display; to look at one's reflection.
ဒွက်	<b>Teneak</b> , v. to snare; n. a snare.
ဒွက်ဒဲး	<b>Teneak teh</b> , v. to take in a snare.
ဒွါ	<b>Tenē</b> , n. a shell, a coconut shell.
ဒွါထက	<b>Tenē thama</b> , n. the body of a lute.
ဒွါကြတ်	<b>Tenē kròt</b> , v. to put oneself in the way so as to form an obstacle. See <b>tene</b> supra.

ဒါ

ဒါ့

ဒါ့ထူး

ဒါ့ထူး

ဒါ့ထူး

ဒါ့ထူး

ဒါ့ထူး

ဒါ့ထူး

ဒါ့ထူး

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

ဒါ့

**Tenai**, n. place, an office.

**Tenai hmoin**, n. the position of king or ruler.

**Tenai salah**, n. a vacancy, an empty place.

**Tenai keáo'**, n. a seat.

**Tenai éäng**, n. a footprint, a footmark.

**Tenai tenai**, adv. wherever.

**Tenai me mòng**, n. a dwelling place, a lodging.

**Tenai wai**, n. place, position.

**Tenai aea**, n. the position of teacher.

**Tenoit**, n. a curtain.

**Tenih**, n. a measure equal to 4 alhakas.

**Tenih dait**, n. a water vessel.

**Tenih thana**, n. the body of a lute.

**Tenih phòm**, n. the body of a drum.

**Tenī**, n. (1) a husband's sister; (2) a cushion.

**Tenī kadāp**, n. a pillow.

**Teni temāt**, n. a smith's anvil.

**Teneang mot**, n. the eyebrows.

**Tenoa**, n. the comb of a fowl.

**Tenok**, n. a serpent's hood; a cooking spoon; the shell of a nut, the skin of a fruit.

**Tenok sot**, n. the shell of a nut, the skin of a fruit.

**Teneh**, n. a fence.

**Temeang dait**, n. the rainbow.

**Temān**, n. a son-in-law.

**Temoit**, **temoit papa**, n. evil, illdoing.

**Temih**, n. fasting.

နှိတ်သဟာရတွဲ	<b>Temih ahā thapòh ngoa</b> , seven days without food.
နှိတ်တိ	<b>Temih tel</b> , n. land gained from receding waters.
ဇေဝ်	<b>Temēp</b> , n. a storing place ( from <b>tep</b> , to store, with infix ).
ညွင်	<b>Temòng</b> , v. to remain, to dwell.
ညွင်ကေတ်	<b>Temòng kēt</b> , v. to stay, to stay behind, to choose to stay.
ညွင်ပွဲဒိုဒက်	<b>Temòng ku' tem teak</b> , n. a lodging-place, a roost.
ချာန်	<b>Tyān</b> , v. to spread as wings or the arms.
ချောချာ	<b>Tyütyē</b> , n. name of the former capital of Siam ( Ayuthya ); adj. Siamese.
ခြ	<b>Kre</b> , n. a coarse earthenware basin.
ခြကွေ့	<b>Kre kloin</b> , n. a vessel for holding oil.
ခြထပ္ပာ	<b>Kre thamai</b> , n. an earthenware pot.
ခြထပ္ပာမဒင်ချင်တုံ	<b>Kre thamai me tung dait tòh</b> , n. a churn.
ခြင်	<b>Kreang</b> , n. a horn, a peak.
ခြင်ညွှံ	<b>Kreang kamo'</b> , n. ( 1 ) a mountain peak; ( 2 ) an anchor.
ခြင်ဗဇင်	<b>Kreang pebe'</b> , n. the plant <i>Cassia Tora</i> .
ခြင်ဗော်	<b>Kreang pok</b> , n. a bracelet.
ခြင်ဒက်	<b>Kreang teak</b> , n. the trumpet flower tree, <i>Calosanthus Indica</i> .
ခြပ်, ဂြပ်, ခြပ်ကဆပ်	<b>Kròp</b> ( Skt. <i>dravya</i> ), <b>kròp kasòp</b> , n. goods, property.
ခြပ်ဇကု	<b>Kròp éekau</b> , n. a euphemism for the male private parts.
ခြပ်ပသာဝန်	<b>Kròp pasāthan</b> ( P. <i>pasādhanam</i> ), n. decoration, ornament.
ခြပ်တံ	<b>Kròp tòm</b> , n. capital, principal.
ခြပ်ဗဲ	<b>Kròp peéoa</b> , n. property, possessions.
ခြပ်ဝင်	<b>Kròp weang</b> , n. household goods.
ခြဗျ	<b>Trepye</b> ( Skt ), n. riches, wealth.
ခြဝ်	<b>Krò</b> , n. a violin.

တြဟတ်, တြဟတ်သလဝံ	<b>Trehòt, trehòt aéom, n. strength.</b>
တြဟ်	<b>Kròh, v. to roar, as a lion; to grumble</b>
တြဟ်ဒမာန်	<b>Kròh temān, v. to grumble, growl.</b>
တြာတ်	<b>Krāt, v. to scatter with the hand.</b>
တြာတ်မ	<b>Krāt me, v. to sow seed.</b>
တြံ	<b>Krēm, v. to set up a barrier.</b>
တြံဆုန်	<b>Krēm saun, v. to be waste, desolate.</b>
တြဲ	<b>Krai, n. the porcine deer.</b>
တြဲဇ	<b>Krai ṣ, n. an antelope.</b>
တြဲကျာ	<b>Krai kyā, n. a kind of deer.</b>
တြိုင်, တြိုင်ထမ္ပ	<b>Kroin, kroin thamai, n. soot.</b>
တြုန်	<b>Krun, n. the white ant.</b>
တြပ်	<b>Krip, v. to run.</b>
တြာပ်	<b>Kro, n. a cook; adj. pertaining to the kitchen.</b>
တြာတ်ဝာ	<b>Kroh éā, v. to wrong, to injure; to be harsh.</b>
တြဲ	<b>Treo, v. to be startled.</b>
တြက်	<b>Trāk, v. to low ?.</b>
ရမ္ပာင်ရှပ်တြက်	<b>Remsain kleo me trāk, the lowing sound of cattle.</b>
တြုန်	<b>Trūn ( Skt. drona ), n. a measure of capacity.</b>
တြုတ်	<b>Krüh, v. to wrong, to injure; to be harsh, out of hand.</b>
တြုတ်ဝာ	<b>Krüh éā, v. to be harsh, abusive.</b>
တြုတ်ပုန်ထွန်	<b>Krüh paun blòm, v. to turn against a benefactor.</b>
တြိုင်	<b>Tli, v. to be firm, to be abiding, perpetual.</b>
တြိုင်	<b>Tloit, n. a loin-cloth, a garment.</b>
တြိုင်	<b>Tloin, v. to be long.</b>
တြိုင်	<b>Tleo, n. a cow or bull.</b>



ဒူးတိ

**Tleh tei**, n. a tableland.

ဒွက်

**Tweak**, n. (1) a wall round anything;  
(2) bonds, bondage, fetters; (3) a song,  
a hymn.

ဒွက်သံင်သာ

**Tweak sòngsa**, n. the grip of transmigration.

ဒွက်ဆော်

**Tweak sok**, n. the knot of hair on a  
woman's head.

ဒွင်

**Tweang**, n. a depression.

ဒွင်ပတ်

**Tweang mot**, n. the depression round the  
eyes.

ဒွန်

**Kwòn**, n. (1) power, dominion; (2) tactics,  
manoeuvres.

ကေတ်ဒွန်ထွီ

**Kèt kwòn tamel**, he adopted fresh tactics.

ဒွပ်ဒုာ

**Twò tenē**, v. to bar the way.

ဒွံ, ဒွမ်, ဒွံဒး

**Kwo', kwo' teh**, v. to touch, to come in  
contact.

ဒွံ, ဒွမ်, ဒွံလံင်

**Kwo', kwo' lòn**, v. to bet, to wager;  
n. a wager.

ဒွါ

**Kwē** ( *P. pavālam* ), n. coral.

ဒွါ

**Kwē** ( *P. dvāram* ), n. door, aperture.

ဒွါပိ

**Kwē pel**, the three avenues, body, speech,  
mind.

ဒွါတရ်

**Kwē tarao**, the six indriyas; eye, ear, nose  
tongue, touch, mind.

ဒွါဂ္ဂါ

**Kwē còh bā**, the twelve zodiacal signs.

ဒွါတသိ

**Kwē tasei** ( *P. dvāram & lasinā* ), the apertures  
of desire.

ဒွါန်, ဒွါန်ထိုန်

**Kwān, Kwan tūn**, v. to climb.

ဒွိတ်, ဒွိတ်

**Kwòit**, n. a lake.

ဒွေ

**Twē** ( *P.* ), num. adj. two.

ဒွီး, ဒွီး

**Twēh**, v. to dig out; to be fitting, right;  
n. fitness.

ဒွိုင်, ဒွိုင်ဒွါ, ဒွိုင်ဆွတ်

**Kwoin, Kwoin kwai, Kwoin sangāt**, v. to be  
anxious, to be fearful.

ဒွိုင်

**Twang**, n. realm, dominion.

ဒွါ

**Kwū**, v. to strike, beat, n. a stripe, a stroke,  
a lash, punishment.

ဒွါကွါတ်

**Kwū kwāk**, n. stripes, punishment.

○

ဝဂါ

ဝဂါတ်

ဝဂိတ်

ဝဂီ

ဝဂုက်

ဝဂုတ်

ဝဂိန်

ဝဂိန်သီ

ဝဂိပ်, ဝဂိ

ဝဂိပ်ဝတးပန်

ဝဂိပ်ဆု

ဝဂိပ်ဗြ

ဝဂြာ

ဝဂြာကို

ဝဂြာကွင်

ဝဂြာညွံ

ဝဂုက်

ဝဂုန်

ဝဂက်

ဝဂက်ဒိုင်

ဝဂက်ဟိုတ်

ဝဇန်

ဝဇိပ်

ဣတ်ဝဇိပ်

ဝဇီ

**The**, the nineteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**Theké**, n. a fruit yielding tree.

**Thekāt**, adj. leafless, bare.

**Thekit**, n. a bed-bug.

**Thekī**, n. a centipede.

**Thekauk**, n. a kind of water-serpent.

**Thekut**, v. to cheapen. to offer to give a lower price.

**Thekūn**, n. the 4th. lunar month.

**Thekūn sēī**, v. to undertake the keeping of the precept on the uposatha or duty day.

**Thekū**, n. thunder, a stump.

**Thekū ketah pòn**, v. to thunder in loud claps.

**Thekū éhu**, n. a tree-stump.

**Thekū pru**, v. to thunder

**Thekrē**, n. sugar.

**Thekrē kanel**, n. coarse sugar made from the juice of the nipa palm.

**Thekrē kabáng**, n. refined sugar.

**Thekrē tame'**, n. sugar-candy.

**Theéauk**, n. a sharp splinter, any sharp object which pricks the skin.

**Theéun**, n. an old man's staff.

**Theééak**, v. to drag, to draw.

**Theééak cäng**, n. the fifth vowel, so called because of the foot dragging.

**Theééak patet**, v. to eject, to drive out.

**Theéòn**, v. to be cruel, harsh, disagreeable.

**Theéip**, n. a grass.

**Kamot theéip**, n. a kind of grass used in medicine and in ceremonial, dubba grass.

**Theéim**, v. to mince, to chop.

ဝဋ်	<b>Theú,</b> v. to leak.
ဝဇင်	<b>Theéang,</b> n. a fragrant orchid.
ဝဇ	<b>Theéoa,</b> n. a carpenter or worker in wood.
ဝဇိတ်ဇိုင်	<b>Theéüt éäng,</b> n. a foot-mat.
ဝဇိတ်	<b>Theéüh,</b> n. the luffa.
ဝဉ	<b>Thenye,</b> v. to reverence, to fear.
ဝဉိတ်	<b>Thenyolt,</b> v. to nod, to shake the head.
ဝဉိတ်ထွိုပ်	<b>Thenyolt kadáp,</b> v. to wag the head.
ဝဉှ်	<b>Thenyok,</b> n. to stretch the neck, to crane.
ဝဉှာန်	<b>Thenyon,</b> v. to growl.
ဝဉှက်, ဝဉှက်ကံ	<b>Thenyók, thenyók ko',</b> v. to crane.
ဝတ်	<b>Thòt,</b> n. strength, physical energy.
ဝတ်ခဲ	<b>Thòt éhek,</b> n. horse-power.
ဝဒ	<b>Thetu,</b> v. to pound, to beat.
နဲပဝဒါန်ပြဝဒတက်စင်	<b>Nai pa ton pru thetu tak bung,</b> do not scold and beat ( my child ).
ဝဒင်	<b>Thetung,</b> n. a point, a promontory.
ဝဒိုက်	<b>Theták,</b> n. pain, suffering, poverty.
ဝန	<b>Thene ( P ),</b> n. property, wealth, treasure.
ဝနက်	<b>Theneak,</b> n. boundary.
ပဟ်ဝနက်	<b>Payá theneak,</b> n. frontier, border.
ဝနိတ်	<b>Thenolt,</b> n. a curtain.
ဝနိ	<b>Thenim,</b> v. to shirk.
ဝနီ	<b>Thení ( P ),</b> adj. wealthy.
ဝနု	<b>Thenu ( P ),</b> n. a bow; Sagittarius, the 6th. sign of the zodiac.
ဝနုဟ်	<b>Thenek,</b> n. the heel.
ဝနဲ	<b>Thenl,</b> n. the entada bean; the game played with it.

တက်ဝင်ဝေခံ	<b>Tak wòin thenl</b> , to play the thenl game.
ဝန်	<b>Theneo</b> ( <i>P. dānava</i> ), n. an Asura, a demon, opponent of the Gods.
ဝဗ	<b>Thepe</b> , v. to meet with, to meet the case.
ဂဉ္ဇေဝ	<b>Ke-ui thepe</b> , an effective remedy.
ဝဗါနံ	<b>Thepān</b> , v. to adhere.
ဝဗါနံ[ဆဝါနံ]	<b>Thepān</b> ( <i>sapān</i> ), n. a paved road.
ဝဇိုင်း	<b>Thepāng</b> , v. to fell as a tree.
ဝဇိုနံ	<b>Thepūn</b> , n. a kind of drum.
ဝဗြ	<b>Thepre</b> , n. sediment, lees.
ဝဗြက်	<b>Theprāk</b> , v. to be collected in a cluster.
ဝမက်	<b>Themeak</b> , v. to make fun, to joke, to tease.
ဝမင်	<b>Themeang</b> , n. ( 1 ) a cross beam tying the tops of opposite posts in a building; ( 2 ) a fishing trap used mostly in the sea, but sometimes also in river estuaries.
ဝမင်ကရိုနံ	<b>Themeang karān</b> , n. a priest's filter.
ဝဗ္ဗ	<b>Thomma</b> ( <i>P</i> ), n. the Law, the truth or doctrine; the Buddhist scriptures.
ဝဗ္ဗက္ခနံ	<b>Thommakkhon</b> , ( <i>P. dhammakkhando</i> ), n. a division of the Dhamma or scriptures, of which there are 84000 contained in the Tripitaka.
ဝဗ္ဗန္တ	<b>Thommekhonthe</b> , the same.
ဝဗ္ဗကထိုက်	<b>Thømmakathāk</b> ( <i>P. dhammakathiko</i> ), n. one who expounds the law.
ဝဗ္ဗဝက်	<b>Thømmecāk</b> ( <i>P. dhammacakkam</i> ), n. the dominion of the law.
ဝဗ္ဗဇေတ်	<b>Thømmecēt</b> , adj. true.
ဝဗ္ဗတာ	<b>Thømmetā</b> ( <i>P</i> ), n. the established order, custom, habit, nature.
ဝဗ္ဗသဃ်နီ	<b>Thømmesanghanī</b> ( <i>P</i> ), n. one of the books of the Abhidhamma.
ဝဗ္ဗဂစ္ဆါ	<b>Thømmekòtēā</b> , n. a gathering for the preaching of the law.
ဝဗ္ဗသတ်	<b>Thømmesāt</b> ( <i>Stk. dharmacāstra</i> ), n. a treatise on law, a statute-book.
ဝဗာ	<b>Themē</b> , n. a herd or keeper.
ဝဗာတ်	<b>Themāt</b> , n. a worker in metal, a smith.
ဝဗာတ်ပသ	<b>Themāt pasoa</b> , n. a blacksmith.



ဝလ	<b>Thele</b> , n. a thorn.
ဝလဲ	<b>Thelai</b> , v. to recline.
ဝလိင်	<b>Theloin</b> , v. to carry with a yoke.
ဝလိုင်တုတ်	<b>Thelung taut</b> , v. to mount the warp for weaving.
ဝလှ	<b>Thelū</b> , v. to push a thing lengthwise, to stagger as a drunken man.
ဝလေတ်	<b>Thelēt</b> , v. to be crowded, close.
ဝလံက်ခွဲ	<b>Thelòk khwai</b> , v. to be uneven, to go up & down.
ဝလှီ, ဝလှီထကံင်	<b>Thelü</b> , <b>thelü thanòng</b> , v. to be obstinate, stubborn, haughty.
ဝလှိတ်	<b>Thelüh</b> , v. to wriggle, to waggle, to go this way and that uncertain of direction.
ဝဝ်	<b>Thò</b> ( Skt. <i>dharma</i> ), n. the Law, the truth or doctrine; the scriptures, religion; v. to be straight forward; to be opposite; adv. only. This word is also used in the formation of abstract nouns as in examples given below.
ဝဝ်ကို	<b>Thò kã</b> , prep. over against.
ဝဝ်ဝ်	<b>Thò thò</b> , adv. straight, with a straight course.
ဝဝ်ယာ	<b>Thò yě</b> , v. to be upright, just; to be right to be normal, as:
ဗြူဝဝ်ယာတ်ရဟာ	<b>Proa dait kũ thò yě tão ra hã</b> , Are you having normal rains.
ဝဝ်ညွတ်	<b>Thò samot</b> , v. to be right, true.
ဝဝ်တလန်	<b>Thò talòn</b> , n. falsehood, untruth.
ဝဝ်ပွဲ	<b>Thò patēh</b> , n. faith, belief.
ဝဝ်ပတ္တ	<b>Thò phòtsa</b> ( P ), n. touch.
ဝဝ်ပလနုတ်	<b>Thò ma lenuh</b> , n. sloth, torpor.
ဝရပ်	<b>Thò rup</b> , n. form.
ဝဝ်ဝေဒနာ	<b>Thò wētenē</b> ( P ), n. sensation.
ဝဝ်ဆွေ	<b>Thò sòtél</b> ( P ), n. truth, sincerity, surety.
ဝဝ်ဆရာပါဝ်	<b>Thò sarām pāp</b> , n. sin, demerit.
ဝဝ်ဆာဝေတ္ထတာ	<b>Thò saowaēòtsatā</b> ( P ), n. meekness.

ဆွာနွံအတ္တိန်  
 ဝေဉ်ဉ်ဝေဉ်  
 ဝေဉ်ဉ်ဉ်  
 ဝေဉ်  
 ဝေဉ်, ဝေဉ်ဝေဉ်  
 ဝေဉ်, ဝေဉ်လဟဲ  
 ချာဉ်ဝေဉ်လဟဲဇကု  
 ဝေဉ်  
 ဝေဉ်  
 ဝေဉ်ကျာ်  
 ဝေဉ်ပန်  
 ဝေဉ်လိ, ဝေဉ်ဟံဉ်ညီ  
 ဝေဉ်  
 လိဉ်ဝေဉ်  
 ဝေဉ်ဝေဉ်  
 ဝေဉ်ဆော်ဒွံ  
 ဝေဉ်ဆော်လဂုင်  
 ဝေဉ်ဂုဏာ  
 ဝေဉ်  
 ဝေဉ်ဆာင်  
 ဝေဉ်ပံဉ်ဒုင်  
 ဝေဉ်  
 ဝေဉ်နီ  
 ဝေဉ်နီ  
 ဝေဉ်နီ

**Fwā telu' peton**, easy to teach ( Mon explanation of above ).  
**Thā ēwòngkēlei**, n. evangel the gospel.  
**Thō ottōppa** ( P ), n. conscientiousness, fear of sinning.  
**Thawai**, n. the town of Tavoy.  
**Thawoin, thawoin cāt**, n. anxiety.  
**Thewul, thewul lehul**, v. to swing as a cradle or swing; to swing back and forth.  
**Remain thewul lehul cēkau**, the sound ( of monkeys ) swinging themselves.  
**The-uh**, v. to be heaped up; to be rounded, humped.  
**Thāt** ( P. *dhātu* ), n. primary substance, element; constituent part of the body; a sacred relic.  
**Thāt kyait**, n. relics of a Buddha.  
**Thāt pōn**, n. the four elements, namely, earth, water, fire and air.  
**Thāt lēm, thāt hu nyl**, n. a state of illness when the constituent parts of the body are said to be out of due order.  
**Peel thāt**, v. to treat disease by means of diet without medicine.  
**Loit peel thāt**, n. a set of rules for prescribing diet in the treatment of disease.  
**Aēā thāt**, n. a physician who prescribes diet without medicine.  
**Thāt sok tēcām**, the eight hair relics given by Gotama Buddha to the two merchants.  
**Thāt sok lekung**, n. the famous Shwe Dagon pagoda at Rangoon.  
**Thatuketha**, n. one of the book of the Abhidhamma.  
**Thāp**, n. a one-headed drum.  
**Thāp chain**, n. instruments played by striking. Both **thap** and **thap chain** translate the Pali *ghanam*.  
**Thāp phom pain nung**, n. a drum with a head like the mouth of a water chatty.  
**Thikā**, n. question; trial, difficulty.  
**Thithān**, n. the sal tree.  
**Thiwān**, n. a wilderness, scattered jungle.

ဗိဝိတ်

ဝဏ်

ဝတင်

ဝတင်တိပိဝိဝိတ်

ဝဏ်

ဝဏ်ဆွ

ဝဏ်

ဝဏ်ဆွ၊ ဝဏ်

ဝဏ်

ဝဏ်

ဝဏ်

ဝဏ်တရပ်ကေတ်

ဝဏ်

ဝဏ်

ဝဏ်

ဝဏ်

န

န

နပရဟ်

နပလံင်

နပဆွာ [ဆွာ]

နနက်

နက် [ဒနက်]

**Thiwüh** ( *P. ativisa* ), n. the name of a plant.

**Thung**, n. a spirit of the fields, who apparently has authority over the rivers and streams and is appeased in times of drought.

**Thutang** ( *P. dhutanga* ), n. self mortification, asceticism, ascetic practice. See under **tekun**.

**Thutangtielwarolt**, n. one of the thirteen dhutangas, when only three robes are allowed.

**Thup**, n. a packet or bundle; a bundle of herbs, or anything else, used for fomenting to relieve pain; presents for the monks, arranged in the form of a cone or pyramid.

**Thup sangāo**, n. a packet of tapers.

**Thēolī** ( *P. dhūli* ), n. dust.

**Thongaēf** ( *P* ), adj. destroying

**Thēm**, v. to be dull, stupid.

**Thēm bām**, adj. dull, stupid.

**Theneak**, n. stakes, posts.

**Thenē tarāp kēt**, v. to intercept and take between two parties.

**Thanān**, n. a coconut measure.

**Thenim pāū**, n. a tree the seed of which is used in medicine.

**Themē nū**, prep. because of.

**Theman**, n. a son-in-law.

**Ne**, the twentieth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**Ne**, n. a basket ( of various sizes ); a measure equal to about a bushel.

**Ne pareh**, n. an open kind of basket.

**Ne palong**, n. a basket, tray, or box in which the betel chewing materials are set out.

**Ne hnao**, n. a measuring basket.

**Ne**, **nekā**, prep. by means of.

**Neak** ( *teneak* ), v. to sink into or through, as into mud.



နက်	<b>Neak</b> , n. depth. See <b>peneak</b> infra.
နက်တ္ထိတိ	<b>Neak satām tel</b> , the earth's diameter or thickness in depth.
နက်ဝံ	<b>Neak wòp</b> , n. a weapon.
နက်ဆတ်, နကျတ်, နက္ခတ်	<b>Neaksòt</b> (Skt. <i>nakṣatra</i> ), n. a lunar mansion.
နကျ	<b>Nekere</b> (P), n. a town, a city.
နဂီ	<b>Nekū</b> , the same, but used only at the end of a name as; <b>éompanekū</b> , the town of Campā.
နင်	<b>Neang</b> , v. to bring; used also with other verbs expressing ideas of carrying, taking, leading, etc.
နင်ဝတ်, နင်ဒုတ်	<b>Neang éut</b> , <b>neang tuh</b> , v. to accuse, to blame.
နင်လောင်	<b>Neang lòin</b> , v. to injure.
နဂါ	<b>Netū</b> , n. the <b>padauk</b> , a species of <i>Pterocarpus</i> , the gum kino tree.
နာတ်	<b>Not</b> , v. to massage in a particular way; n. a sickle; <i>Asparagus Racemosus</i> .
နတ်ဗက်လတောင်	<b>Not peak leteang</b> , pressing along the muscles.
နဒီ	<b>Natī</b> (P), n. a river.
နနိ	<b>Non</b> , n. a royal palace, abode of a king or prince.
နနိခွာ	<b>Non khwā</b> , n. royal domain.
နနိငှါင်	<b>Non klong</b>
နနိဇွိုင်	<b>Non éemlòin</b> } n. the palace.
နနိထာန်ဆိုင်	<b>Non than óhòng</b> , }
နန္ဒာဝိနိ	<b>Nontēwān</b> (P), n. Nandanam, a garden in Indra's heaven.
နမောင်	<b>Nemo</b> , v. to bend, to bow, to incline towards.
နရာ	<b>Nera</b> (P), n. a nara, a measure of time equal to 10 winks of the eye.
နရက်	<b>Nereak</b> (P. <i>narako</i> ), n. hell, the infernal regions. There are eight principal hells.
နရက်ဆိက်	<b>Nereak awolt</b> , n. Avīci naraka, one of the eight hells.
နရက်ကာလဆုတ္တ	<b>Nereak kālasutta</b> , n. Kālasutto, one of the principal hells.
နရတ်	<b>Nerāt</b> , v. to complain, lament.
နရတ်ပူသာ	<b>Nerāt pāu chā</b> , v. to complain in distress of mind.

နရတ်ယိုတဲ  
 နရ[လရ]  
 နရာ၊ နရိုတ်[လရိုတ်]  
 နရိုတ်ဒမာန်  
 နဝ  
 နာ၊ ကာ  
 နာဗွိပ်  
 နာ်, နာဝ  
 နာ်ဗြ  
 နာဂ်  
 နာင်  
 နာခို  
 ကရင်နာခို  
 နာခို<sup>၈</sup>  
 နာချ  
 နာထ  
 နာဒီ  
 နာနာ  
 နာနာထာ်  
 နာပ  
 နာပ်  
 နာ်  
 နာ်ထုင်  
 နာ်မြိုင်  
 ဝံဒဝိုင်နာ်မြိုင်ပထ

**Nerāt yū toa, v** to lament waving the arms.

**Neru, v.** to shake.

**Neru', v.** to cry, to weep, to wail. See **leru'**.

**Neru' temān, v.** to cry in grief.

**Nawama ( P ), o. a.** ninth.

**Nā, v.** to take away from a person or place; used also with verbs expressing ideas of carrying, taking, leading, etc.

**Nā pečāp, v.** to take to, to lead to, to conduct,

**Nait, Nēke ( P. nāga ), n.** a serpent, a nāga or dragon, a kind of demi-god in serpent form inhabiting the lower world.

**Nait preo, n.** a nāgī or female nāga.

**Nakū, the same as nekū supra.**

**Nain, n.** a bamboo frame over a cooking place.

**Nedi, adj.** Pwo.

**Kareang nedi, Pwo Karen.**

**Nadī, n.** in classical usage, a measure of time equal to 4 pats, or 24 minutes, in modern usage in Burma one hour; a watch or clock.

**Nedū, n.** cakes formed of cooked rice dried and mixed with sugar.

**Nātha ( P ), n.** a protector, saviour; chief.

**Nātī, the same as natī, supra.**

**Nānā ( P ), adj.** sundry, various; adv. variously, in many ways.

**Nānā salt, adj.** of many kinds.

**Nēme ( P ), n.** a name.

**Nēm ( P ), n.** a noun.

**Nēm ( P ), n.** mind or spirit as opposed to matter or form (**rup**).

**Nemthung, n.** a water-bucket.

**Nem merāng, n.** a friend.

**Tawī tewāng nēm merāng mesa, followers, friends, and relatives.**

နဲ

**Nai**, n. a lord, a master. Younger monks are addressed by their superior as *Nai*; and ex-monks have this honorary title attached to their name and style.

**Nai klung**, n. a boat owner.

နဲၤ

**Nai tēme** ( P. *āma* ), a foot rope n. a bullock driver or owner.

နဲၤပါ

**Nai top**, n. a general.

နဲၤဝဲ

**Nai peō**, n. a mediator, one who decides between two parties.

နဲၤဗွာ

**Nai preo**, n. a lady, a mistress.

နဲၤဗြဲ

နဲၤဆာ

**Nai sã**, n. a lord, a master, a chief.

နဲၤဝီ

**Naimi**, n. one of the ten great *Jātakas*.

နဲၤဝါ

**Nai wal**, n. place, thing. Cf. *tenai*.

နဲၤဝဒ

**Nērete** ( P ), n. a hermit; the 23rd. Buddha.

နဲၤဝီ

**Nālī** ( P ), n. a measure of capacity.

ဆူၤမဲၤနဲၤဝီ

**Hau moa nālī**, one measure of husked rice

နဲၤခိကာ

**Nālikā**, n. an hour, a watch or clock, ( in Siam ).

နဲၤဂ်

**Nolt** ( P. *nikkho* ), n. a weight of gold equal to five *suvannas*.

နဲၤကွပ်

**Nikkhama** ( P ), n. renunciation, retirement.

နဲၤကဲ

**Nikai** ( P. *nikāya* ), n. one of the five divisions of the *Suttapitaka*.

နဲၤဂဟိတ်

**Noltkehit**, n. *niggahītam*, the Pāli name for *anusvāra*.

နဲၤဂြာဒ

**Nikrūte** ( P ), n. the banyan or Indian fig-tree.

နဲၤနဲ

**Noin**

နဲၤနဲပကးသော်

**Noin me kah sok**

n. a razor, one of the eight requisites at ordination.

နဲၤနဲနဲ

**Bun noin**

နဲၤဂွ

**Nitēl** ( P ), adj. perpetual, lasting, constant.

နဲၤဂွ

**Nithi** ( P ), n. treasure.

နဲၤဝဲ

**Nitsoa** ( Skt. *nisraya*, P. *nissaya* ). v. to trust in, to rely on, to depend upon.

နဲၤဗွာနဲ

**Nippān** ( P. *nibbānam* ), n. rest from all evil, extinction, annihilation of human passion, *Nirvāna*.

နိမိတ် .

နိမိတ်ဗဒ္ဒိ

နိမနိ

နိမိတ်

နိမိတ်သွေ၊ နိမိတ်နွေ

နိမိတ္တ

နိမိတ္တသတ္တိ

နိယနိက

နိရန္တရ

နိရု

နိရောဓ

နိလဟုတ်

နိလဟုတ်တံင်

နိလိယ

နိရိ

နိရိက္ခ

နိတ္တန်

နိနိတ္တန်

နိတ္တယ

သဝါမက္ခိနိတ္တယ

နိတ္တိ၊ နိတ္တိ

နိတ္တိနိ

နိဂိ၊ ရးနိဂိ

နိဒါနိ

နိပါတ်

နိလာ

နက်

**Nimèt** ( P. *nimmito* ), v. to form, make, create. mostly found in the compound following:

**Nimèt petòh**, v. to create, make; n. a creation, a forming.

**Nimon** ( P. *nimanteli* ), v. to invite.

**Nimit** ( P. *nimittam* ), n. a sign, mark, token, omen.

**Nimit sanoa, nimit hnoa**, n. an omen.

**Nimmitta** ( P ), adj. created.

**Nimmitta sotto'**, n. a created being, a creature.

**Niyanika** ( P ), adj. leading to salvation.

**Niròntara** ( P ), adv. always, constantly, incessantly.

**Nirai** ( P. *nirayo* ), n. hell.

**Nirùthe** ( P. ), n. oblivion, cessation; Nirvāna.

**Nilahut** ( P. *nahutam* ), n. a ten millions.

**Nilahuttong**, n. a. one hundred millions.

**Nilliye**, n. the name of a hunter.

**Niwū** ( P. *nīvaranam* ), n. an obstacles, a hindrance.

**Niwū mesaun**, the five obstacles to a religious life.

**Nitsòn** ( P. *nissando* ), n. consequence, result.

**Phā nitsòn**, the same.

**Nitsaya**, n. a support, guide, something to lean upon, a superior religious teacher, an upajjhāya.

**Acā me kā nitsaya**, the same.

**Nitsoa**, See **nitsoa**, supra.

**Nisitūn** ( P. *nisīdanam* ) n. a mat to sit on.

**Nikēm, reh nikēm**, ( P. *nigamo* ) n. a country, a kingdom.

**Nitān**, ( P. *nidānam* ) n. primary source, origin; a preface or introduction to a book.

**Nipāt** ( P. *nipātho* ), n. reading, studying.

**Nilā**, n. a precious stone.

**Nauk**, v. to take from or out of; to subtract.

နက်ကွး  
 နက်ကြိတ်  
 နင်  
 နင်ကွယ်  
 နင်ဂရဲ  
 နင်ဇရီ  
 နင်ထမ္ပာဝရီဝရ  
 နင်ထုင်  
 နင်ပသဲ  
 နင်ပြ  
 နင်ဆွင်  
 နဟ်  
 နဟ်ဆိတ်  
 နီ နီ  
 နီကွင်  
 နီဂယး  
 နီဂယးပြတ်  
 နီလို  
 နီဆွဲ  
 နေင်က  
 နေင်ခွာန်  
 နေတ္တ  
 နေယည  
 နေရတိ  
 နေဟ်[ဂွဟ်]  
 နဲ

**Nauk klah**, v. to redeem, to ransom.  
**Nauk patet**, v. to take out of, as a person out of jail.  
**Nung**, n. a water-pot, a chatty.  
**Nung klòh**, n. a flower vase.  
**Nung keroa**, n. a watering pot.  
**Nung éerí**, n. a jar.  
**Nung thamai therí there**, n. pots, earthenware.  
**Nung thung**, n. a water-pot.  
**Nung pason**, n. an iron cauldron.  
**Nung pra**, n. a small turret on the wall of a fortification.  
**Nung fwung**, n. a pot for drinking water.  
**Nuh**, n. any medicinal odoriferous powder or drug snuff.  
**Nuh sèt**, n. rhinoceros horn.  
**Nū, nū ka**, prep. from.  
**Nū klang**, adv. a little while ago.  
**Nū keyeh**, n. the morning.  
**Nū keyeh proh**, adj. in the early morning.  
**Nū la**, inter. pro. whence ?  
**Nū apadon**, prep. out of, from among, from within.  
**Neang ka**, n. a fin.  
**Neang khanon**, n. the barb of a fish-hook.  
**Netta ( P )**, n. the eye.  
**Neyanyu ( P )**, n. one who receives the truth on a third or fourth presentation.  
**Neratei ( Skt. nairiti )**, n. and adj. south-west.  
**Neh**, n. an eye-tooth ( colloquial ).  
**Noa ( P. nago )**, n. rule, precedent; way, manner.

နဲကဲ	Noa koa, n. rule, precept.
နဲပက္ကရာ	Noa pakkara ( P. <i>pakāro</i> ), n. way, manner; doctrine, precept.
နဲဥပဇေသ, နဲဥပဇေသ်	Noa upatēsa, noa upateh, ( P. <i>upadeso</i> ), n. instruction, direction.
နော်	Nok ( <i>tenok, kenok</i> ), n. a serpent's hood.
နော်	Nok, n. a mother's brother's wife, an aunt.
နောက်	Not, n. a sickle for reaping.
နံ	Num, v. to be; conj. if ( colloquial ).
နံဝိတ်	Num ént, v. to become willing.
နံဝိန်	Num pān, n. the superior of a monastery.
နံယှါ	Num yemu, v. to be called, to be named.
နာ	Hnā, n. a coarse mat made of the inner part of the bamboo; very generally used for drying paddy in the sun before husking.
ဘကပ်နာ	Teko hna, n. mats generally.
နာ	Hnā, v. to stir backwards and forwards, to fry.
နာ် [ဆုာ်]	Hnait, n. a sword, a sceptre, a dagger.
နာ်ရတ်	Hnait rōt, n. the sceptre, one of the five insignia of royalty.
နာင်	Hnain, n. a scoop for catching fish.
နာ်ခန့်င် [ဆုာ်ခန့်င်]	Hnai khanong, n. an ornamental pin used to keep the hair or headdress in place.
နွင်	Hnoin, n. rust.
နွမ်	Hnim, n. a weight used with scales.
နွမ်	Nēī, v. to spill over.
နွက်	Hneak, n. cylindrical ear ornaments.
နွပ်	Hnep, n. a hoof.
နွပ် [ဆုာ်]	Hnī, n. a rudder or helm.
နွပ်၊ နွောက်	Hnok, v. to itch.
နွောက်	Not, v. to foment.
နွာင်	Hno, n. ( 1 ) a bolt or bar of a door or window; ( 2 ) a rule, a law, a line, a row.

န

နရ်

**Hnāo**, v. to mix; to associate.**Hnāo reo**, v. to mix, mingle ingredients; to associate.

ဝ

**Pa**, the twenty-first consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ဝ

**Pa**, v. to do, to make; used as a verbal prefix, to cause; also prohibitive, do not; inter. adv. why? Examples will be found infra.

ပက်

**Pak**, v. to bail, to throw out water; n. half a lunar month, a fortnight ( *P. pakkho* )

ပက်ရတ်ချ်

**Pak éut dait**, v. to throw water, as for instance, people throw water on one another at the new year festival.

ပက်ပါ

**Pak pā**, v. to dash, to surge, as the waves on the shore.

ထပ်ထလိုန့်ပက်ပါ

**Lepoh alūn pak pā**, the billowy waves dash up.

ပက်စွက်

**Pak éweak**, n. the waning or dark half of a lunar month.

ပက်မွက်

**Pak memok**, n. the waxing or light half of a lunar month.

ပတ္တတိ

**Pakatel** ( *P.* ), n. original or natural state, nature.

ပကတိညီထွေ

**Pakatel hmoin thapòh**, the seven constituent elements of the state.

ပတ္တရ

**Pakkara** ( *P. pakāro* ), n. sort, kind; way, manner.

ပကတ်, ပကတ်ကို

**Pakòt, pakòt ká**, v. to teach, instruct. The *pa* is causative. See *kòt*.

ပကတ်ပကောင်

**Pakòt pakeang**, v. to train, to teach.

ပကင်ရင်

**Pakang rang**, v. to bear, support; to rule, govern.

ပကပ်

**Pakò**, v. to break, applied to stiff things as sticks.

ပကာ

**Pa ká** ( *P. kajo* ), v. to be, to perform, to make.

ပွံပကာ

**Hu pa ká**, to be indifferent ( coll ).

ပကာဂိတ်

**Pa ká keòt**, v. to die ( honorific ).

ပကာဂသိ

**Pa ká ke-lm**, v. to smile.

ပကာဝါဠိ

**Pa ká wē mngū** ( *pa, káro, rivāho, māṅgalaṃ* ), v. to make a marriage.

ပကာင်ဂို, ပဂိုဂို

ပကာန်

ပကာန်တဲ

ပကာရ

ပကာရက

ပကောင်

ပကောင်တဲ

ပကောင်ပွတ်

ပကဲ

ပကဲထဲနတ်

ပကဲ

ပကဲဗျတ်

ပကောက်

ပကောက်တိ

ပကောံ

ပကောံဒို, ပကောံဝို

ပကံ, ပကံ

ပကံဆံ, ပကံဆံ

ပကံဗောန်

ပကံဒိဒိ

ပကံဆု

ပကံတဝ်ဂို

ပကံဆံ

ပကံဒွင်

ပကံပွတ်

ပကံဗွေ

**Pa kã wũ mngũ, pa wũ mngũ**, variations of above.

**Pakã**, v. to strive, to contest; n. a contest, struggle.

**Pakã toa**, v. to fight, to contest.

**Pakāra (P)**, n. sort, kind; way, nanner.

**Pakārana (P)**, n. a dissertation, a literary work.

**Pakeang**

**Pakeang toa**

v. to practice, to train, to drill.

**Pakeang pakòt**

**Pakoa**, v. to set a trap, to trap with a weapon; n. a trap.

**Pakoa senāt**, v. to trap with a gun.

**Pakoa**, v. to let down, to drop.

**Pakoa phye**, the same.

**Pakot**, n. a leech, a blood-sucker.

**Pakot tel**, n. the earth-worm.

**Pakom**, v. to bring together.

**Pakom terēm, pakom therēm**, v. to gather, to assemble.

**Pakāo**, n. a flower, a blossom.

**Pakāo são**, n. the same with rhyming increment.

**Pakāo cemon**, n. a garland.

**Pakāo cétipha**, n. nutmeg blossom.

**Pakāo éhu**, n. flowers, tree blossoms.

**Pakāo tò éaròh**, n. a crest, a chaplet.

**Pakāo tamo'**, n. benzoin.

**Pakāo tweang**, n. the blue water lily.

**Pakāo pamot**, n. a spark.

**Pakāo pònteél**, ( *P. bandhujīvo* ), n. the plant *Pentapetes Phoenicea*.



မက်မှတ်  
 မက်ဝါင်  
 မက်ဆွာ  
 မက်တုဗြ  
 မက်ကံ  
 မက်ကိုင်း  
 မက်ကိုင်းပဉ္စိတ်ရက်  
 ကို  
 ကိုချယ်  
 ကိုပရပ်  
 ကိုပြာပ်  
 ကိုလဗင်  
 ကိုလွှဲ  
 မခိုင်  
 မခိုင်ပိတ္တဇ  
 မခိုင်လင်  
 လိုဆာကဟိုရိုပင်မခိုင်  
 မဂ်  
 မဂ်ရတ်  
 မဂ်နီ[ဂ်နီ]  
 မဂ်နီ  
 မဂ်ကတ်  
 မဂ်ဂါ၊ မဂ်ဂါကို  
 မဂ်ဂါကိုဆင်ကော  
 မင်  
 မင်ခိုင်

**Pakho plot, n.** the blossoms of *Bassia Latifolia*.

**Pakão wain, n.** a clove.

**Pakho fwā, n.** a water lily.

**Pakão utu preo, n.** the menses.

**Pakòk, n.** the hog-plum.

**Pakāng, v.** to bend as one bends a bow.

**Pakāng éu pateang éauk, he bent his bow  
and tightened the string.**

**Pakām, v. to do, to make, to perform, to practice.**

**Pakām tuh, v. to do harm, to injure.**

**Pakām parāp**, n. a deed, anything brought about.

**Pakām prāp**, v. to make, to form.

**Pakām lepòp, v. to vilify.**

**Pakām lewī, v. to strive, to exert.**

**Pakhang, v.** to make firm.

**Pakhāṅ citta ēe, take courage.**

**Pakäng lò, v. to put into firm condition.**

**လိုအားဟိုရှိပင်ပခိုင်ထင်** Lēm ā kehū rēm peang pakhāng lò. to  
restore and strengthen when broken.

**Pakòp**, v. to join, unite, connect.

**Pa keput**, v. to engage in a law-suit.

**Pakin, v.** to offer respectfully, as to a monk.

**Pa kun, v. to do a favour.**

**Paket**, v. to turn, to cause to turn round;  
n. a turn.

**Pako, pako kã, n.** to make well, to heal as a physician.

**Pako ka salt éekau, v. to restore ones colour.**

**Pang**, v. to lift up. to bear up.

**Pang cǎng,** to lift the foot.

ပင်ပွါန်  
 ပင်ယို  
 ပင်ပိုင်  
 ပဋ္ဌတ်  
 ပဋ္ဌတ်ကိုဝက  
 ပဋ္ဌန်  
 ပဋ္ဌပ်  
 ပဋ္ဌါ  
 ပဋ္ဌါန်  
 ပဋ္ဌါန်ခိုင်ပိုင်  
 ပဋ္ဌါန်လက်ပက်  
 ပဋ္ဌါန်ပိုင်  
 ပဋ္ဌါန်ဆွ  
 ပဋ္ဌါတ်  
 ပဋ္ဌါ  
 ပဋ္ဌက်  
 ပဋ္ဌေါ  
 ပဋ္ဌေါသာ  
 ပဋ္ဌိုဟ်  
 ပဋ္ဌိတရး  
 ပဋ္ဌိတသဒ္ဓိသ္မိတသီ  
 ပဋ္ဌဝက်  
 ပဋ္ဌပန်  
 ပဋ္ဌက  
 ပဋ္ဌဂဗုတ်

**Pang patān**, v. to lift up.  
**Pang yü**, v. to lift up on the head  
**Pang moin**, v. to listen.  
**Pangòt**, v. to digest.  
**Pangòt kă cina**, to digest food.  
**Pangòn**, n. a button.  
**Pangòp**, n. a joint.  
**Pangā**, n. the wild nutmeg; a timber yielding tree.  
**Pangān**, n. rice in the ear; a preparation of bruised or flaked rice commonly seen at harvest time; a plate, a bowl, a cup, a dish.  
**Pangān éang éoln**, n. a glazed earthen bowl.  
**Pangān lekphak**, n. a tea-cup.  
**Pangān pung**, n. any large dish or bowl, a basin.  
**Pangān fwa**, n. a cup or small bowl.  
**Pangauh**, v. to arouse, to awaken.  
**Pangū**, v. to be straight.  
**Pangòk**, n. a bend.  
**Pangoe'**, v. to put forth effort, to be diligent  
**Pangoe' ā**, v. to go with diligence, to proceed with intent, to make a point of going anywhere.  
**Pa éi khoeh**, v. to boast.  
**Pòtéontareh** ( *P. paccanto* & *Skt. rāstra* ), n. a foreign country.  
**Pòtéayasònnitsatasei** ( *P* ), n. one of the four restraints.  
**Potéaweak** ( *P. paccavekkhanam* ), n. contemplation.  
**Pòtéupòn** ( *P. paccppuanno* ), n. the present time.  
**Pòtéēka** ( *P* ), n. a single part, one fraction.  
**Pòtéēkeput** ( *P. paccekabuddho* ), n. a Pratyekabuddha.

ပတ္တိပဿဝ

**Pòtáhimaphewe** ( *P. pacchimabhaviko* ), n. one in this last existence before attaining Nirvāṇa.

ပာရိတ်

**Pa éarāt**, v. to take heed, to attend to.

ပွဲ

**Paéoa** ( *P. paccayo* ), n. necessary things, money.

ပွဲပန်၊ ပွဲငှ

**Paéoa pòn**, n. the four necessary things, namely.

အာ

**Sangā**, n. the robes.

ပိက္ခပါတ်

**Pindapát**, n. the alms.

ဘာ

**Phō**, n. the monastery.

ဂဆဲ

**Ke-ui**, n. medicine.

ပဝဲရ်

**Paéoarā**, v. to mock, deride.

ပရိတ်

**Pa éāt**, v. to be careful, to pay due regard.

ပဆိက်

**Paehāk**, n. a chapter, a section.

ပဆိက်လတ်

**Pa hāk lò**, v. to bring near.

ပဇ္ဇာဝတ်

**Pa ono mot**, v. to bring before ones eyes, to realise, to experience.

ပဉ္စ

**Pònè** ( *P* ), n. a five.

ပဉ္စနတ်မိတ်

**Pò télnòntarolt** ( *P. pañcānantarikakammām* ), n. five sins which bring immediate retribution.

ပဉ္စမုချော်

**P' nēl mu hnok**, the five great roots, namely:

ပီ

**Pi**, bael.

ကွေ

**Kweo**, not identified.

ဆဲးဆတ်

**Saisat** , , , ,

ပြင်ဆက်

**Kreang eak**, the Indian trumpet flower.

ရံပကော်

**Remmane**, clogwood.

ပဉ္စမုချော်

**Pònēl mu dot**, n. the five little roots, namely:

ခချောင်ကဏ္ဍကာမီ

**Khadong konnakarl**, a variety of egg-plant.

ဆီလွန်ကွက်

**Sellawon kamak**, not identified.

ဆီလွန်ဗွေ

**Sellawon bu'** , , , ,

ဇျော်

**Phyo**, a species of Koempferia.

ခရောင်ပိင်	<b>Khadong éoin</b> , a large variety of the egg-plant.
ပညောင်	<b>Pònéi wò messaun</b> , a group of five, the five brahmins who accompanied Gotama Buddha when he became an ascetic.
ပညာသိက္ခ	<b>Pònéisikkha (P)</b> , n. Pancasikkha, one of the Gandhabba.
ပညာပ	<b>Pònéima (P)</b> , o a. fifth.
ပညာနံ၊ ညှိန်	<b>Panyon</b> , n. water melon; v. to point, to show; to bring near.
ညှိန်ပသိုက်	<b>Panyon paéhák</b> , v. to bring near.
ပညာပ	<b>Panyòp (P. pāṇṇāpeti)</b> , v. to declare, to appoint.
ပညာပတင်	<b>Panyòp tawá</b> , v. to define.
ပညာပတင်ဟုံမာန်	<b>Panyòp tawá hu mān</b> , infinite.
ပညာပပြာပ်	<b>Panyòp prāp</b> , v. to join, to bring together.
ပညာပလင်	<b>Panyòp lò</b> , v. to enjoin or prohibit.
ပညာ	<b>Pònnayā (P)</b> , n. wisdom, intelligence.
ပညာတညာနံ	<b>Pannayātanyān (P. pāṇṇāto &amp; ñānam)</b> , n. knowledge.
ပညာလညာတ်	<b>Pònnayā lenyāt</b> , n. views, opinions.
ပညာဆတိ	<b>Pònnaya satel (P)</b> , n. prudence, intelligence, carefulness, attentiveness.
ညှိ	<b>Panyēī</b> , v. to make even, to make level.
ညှိညှိ	<b>Panyēī panyòp</b> , v. to consult with a view to a union of sentiment.
ညှိင်	<b>Panyung</b> , v. to point, to show.
ညှိင်ထေး	<b>Panyung thabak</b> , v. the same.
ပချင်၊ ပချင်ထင်	<b>Padait, padait thò</b> n. a water vessel of some kind.
ပချင်	<b>Padung</b> , v. to be salt.
ပချန်	<b>Paden</b> , v. to cause to take fire, to light.
ပကျ	<b>Pandu (P)</b> , n. the stone of which Indra's throne is made.
ပကျဉာတ်	<b>Pandu kamo (P. pandukambalasilo)</b> , n. Indra's throne.
ပကျ၊ ပကျ	<b>Panna (P)</b> , n. a present, a gift.

ပဏ္ဍတာရ	<b>Pannakīra</b> ( P ), n. a present.
ပဏ္ဍသာ	<b>Pannasā</b> ( P. <i>pannaśāla</i> ), n. a hermitage.
ပကယ်	<b>Panòh</b> , n. the jack-fruit.
ပကောင်	<b>Panain</b> , n. a pasture.
ပကာပ	<b>Panāma</b> ( P ), n. bending, salutation.
ပပကာပ	<b>Pa panāma</b> , v. to salute.
ပကိတ်	<b>Panōit</b> , n. a fan.
ပကိတဘောဇိန်	<b>Panitaphūēūn</b> ( P. <i>paṇītabhojanam</i> ), n. savoury food.
ပကုတ်	<b>Panauk</b> , v. to conceal.
ပကုတ်	<b>Panēt</b> , n. a scar, a flaw, a defect.
ပကုတ်ခရ	<b>Panēt khara</b> , n. a sore, a flaw, a defect.
ပကုတ် ၊ ပကွ်[ပွိတ်]	<b>Panēh</b> , n. hub, centre.
ပကွ်တိ	<b>Panēh tel</b> , n. the hub of the universe, the Bo-tree.
ပကောက်	<b>Panok</b> , n. an aperture, an opening, as of a door or window.
ပကောင်	<b>Panot</b> , n. anger.
ပကံ	<b>Panāo</b> , n. the lime fruit.
ပကံက်	<b>Panòk</b> , n. a bolt.
ကောန်ပကံက်တရင်	<b>Kon panòk tarang</b> , a door bolt.
ပကံင်	<b>Panòng</b> , n. a float.
ပကး	<b>Panah</b> , n. one kind of jack-fruit with a very smooth rind.
ပတ်	<b>Pòt</b> , v. to press with the hand, to squeeze.
ပတ်ကြ	<b>Pòt krāo</b> , v. to wash, as clothes.
ပတ်ပန်	<b>Pòt pòn</b> , v. to massage, to shampoo.
ပတ်ခက်တွ်	<b>Pòt dait toh</b> , v. to milk.
ပတ်ငြီး, ပတ်ထြး	<b>Pòt éereh, pòtsarah</b> , n. the basic part of a pagoda.
ပတ်တညာန်, ပတ္တိညာန်	<b>Pòttanyān, pòttinyān</b> , ( P. <i>patinā</i> ), n. agreement, promise.

ပတ္တကာ

ပတ်ဆ် [ပတ္တ]

ပွန်

ပတန်ဂျုတ်

ပတန်ရိတ်

ပတန်ရိတ်မဒးရး

ပွန်ပွန်

ပတံ၊ ပွန်

ပတံပ

ပတလဒထိုင်

ပွါင်

ပတိဃာတ်

ပပတိဃာတ်

ပွိတ်

ပွိတ်ထတ်, ပွိတ်တြဟတ်

ပွိတ်ထော

ပွိတ်ထက်ထီ

ပွိတ်ထဆံ

ပတိဒေသိုက်

ပတိပတ်

ပတိဗလ

ပတိဘာန်

ပွိ

ပတိလုပ်

ပတိထွေ, ပတိပတိထွေ

ပတိထွေ

**Pòttanā** (P), a prayer, the act of praying, a desire, a request.

**Potsao** (P. *passāvo*), v. to pass urine; n. urine.

**Patòn**, v. to build, to establish, to confirm.

**Patòn nguh**, v. to appraise, to fix a price.

**Patòn éát**, v. to fix the mind, to attain peace; n. peace, tranquility.

**Patòn éát me teh reh**, n. the attainment of peace or tranquility of mind.

**Patòn patè**, v. to establish, to fix, ensure.

**Patòm**, v. (1) to begin; (2) to transplant.

**Patòm me**, v. to transplant, as rice when the young plants are raised from seed sown in a nursery bed.

**Pa tala teyäng**, v. to marry.

**Patain**, adj. white.

**Patikhāt** (P), n. concussion; warding off, repulsion.

**Pa patikhāt**, v. to have a quarrel.

**Patèt**, v. to take out, to put out, to issue.

**Patèt thòt, patèt trehòt**, v. to exert oneself, to put forth strength.

**Patèt thoe'**, v. to eject, to oust, to expel.

**Patèt saksēf**, v. to give proof.

**Patèt asòm**, v. to issue as order.

**Pateltēsanolt** (P. *patidesanīyo*), that ought to be confessed.

**Pateipòt** (P. *patipatti*), n. conduct, practice, behaviour.

**Pateipele** (P), n. ability, competency, power.

**Pateiphān** (P. *patibhānam*), n. understanding.

**Pateim**, v. to speak to, to address a superior; to petition.

**Patellum** (P. *patilomo*), adj. contrary, in reverse order.

**Pateisònthara, hām pateisònthara** (P), v. to speak familiarly, to speak in friendly greeting.

**Pateisònthi** (P), n. entering the womb in a new existence, conception, rebirth.

ပတိဆန္ဒလို  
 ပတိဟာ  
 ပတုက်  
 ပတုန်  
 ပတုန်ပသာ  
 ပတုပ်  
 ပတိ  
 ပတိကိုပ်  
 ပတိကွပ်  
 ပတိဇေယျ  
 ပတုလသျှ၊ ပတုလသျှလသျှ၊  
 ပတုလသျှလသျှလေ  
 ပတိ  
 ပတိဒါန်  
 ပထ၊ ပတိ  
 ပတက်  
 ပတင်၊ ပတင်  
 ပတင်  
 ပတင်၊ ပတင်  
 ပတင်တပေါင်  
 ပတိ  
 ပတိပတိပတိ  
 ပတောပတိ  
 ပတိ  
 ပတိကွတ်  
 ပတိဝတ်

**Patelsònthi lem**, v. to miscarry.  
**Patelbā** (P. *patihāriyam*), n. a marvel, a portent.  
**Patauk**, n. the *Barringtonia Racemosa*.  
**Pataun**, v. to meet.  
**Pataun pa-ā**, v. to have comings and goings, to have friendly intercourse.  
**Patup**, v. to compare.  
**Patum**, v. to let fall, to drop; to put down.  
**Patum kanip**, v. to lay ones head down.  
**Patum kle'**, v. to deprive of.  
**Patum phye**, v. to let down, to set down.  
**Patum lemyém, patum phye lemyém**, v. to put to death.  
**Patum phye lemyém éekau**, to commit suicide.  
**Pataul**, v. to do to finish; n. a decision..  
**Pataul tan**, v. to give for religious purposes, and so acquire merit.  
**Pathul**, v. to confuse, to put things in a mess.  
**Pateak**, v. to be fresh, not salt; adj. fresh.  
**Patain**, n. ashes.  
**Pateang**, v. to make taut, to draw tight, to stretch.  
**Pate**, v. to establish, to confirm.  
**Pate tamong**, v. to rest, to rid oneself of weariness.  
**Pateh**, v. to believe, to trust.  
**Mnih pa pateh mnih**, trust no one. (Mon proverb).  
**Patao patak**, v. to cause to increase.  
**Patoe'**  
**Patoe' kabòt** { v. to compare.  
**Patoe' bòt** }

ငွေ့ဂါဇတ်ဟုံပါနီ

ဟ

ဟဟန

ဟလဝ်ဟန

ဟဆီ

ဟဟ:

ဟိန်

ဟိန်ခြတ်

ဟိန်ဒု

ဟိတ်

ဟိတ်ဒု

ဟိတ်တိတ်

ဟိတ်ဒုနီ

ဟတြာ

ဟထတ်

ဟထတ်ဇေကျ

ဟထပ

ဟထဝီ

ဟထာနီ

ဟထောင်

ဟထောင်ထော

ဟထောင်ပုတ်

ဟဒတ်

ဟဒ်၊ ဟဒတ်၊ ဟဒတ်

ဟဒ်ဒု

ဟဒ်ဆီညိုနီ

**Patoe' bôt hu măn**, matchless, incomparable ( a epithet of the Buddha ).

**Patão**, v. to set up, to erect.

**Patão mēne**, v. to be proud; to be haughty.

**Patão lò mēne**, v. to become proud, to be haughty.

**Patão hel**, v. to raise the posts of a house, to begin building.

**Patah**, v. to make level.

**Patān**, v. to raise up, to lift, to put up higher.

**Patān sòk**, v. to set up.

**Patān tenai**, v. to appoint, to raise to office.

**Patoeh**, n. pus, matter; mushroom; fungus.

**Patoeh dalt**, n. a sponge.

**Patoeh tet**, v. to discharge matter.

**Patoeh tun**, n. the fungus that forms on decaying bamboo, used as a vermifuge.

**Pòtrā** ( Skt. *pattra* ), n. a leaf, a book.

**Pathòt**, v. to strengthen.

**Pathòt éekau**, v. to gather strength.

**Pathama** ( P ), o. a. first.

**Pathawī** ( P ), the earth.

**Pathān**, n. *Patthānam*, a book of the *Abhidhamma*.

**Pathong**, n. a hole through anything.

**Pathong thoe'**, v. to make a hole into or through.

**Pathong muh**, n. the nostril ( colloquial ).

**Patetāo**, v. to reside, to dwell.

**Patòh**, v. to make, to cause; to build, to found.

**Patòh dung**, v. to found a city ( *khanom dung* is better ).

**Patòh hel kamèn**, v. to assume the marriage relation, whether husband or wife.



ပဒ္ဒ

ပဒိ၊ ပ္ဍိ

ပဒုယု

ပဒေသရာတ်, ပဒေသရး

ပဒဲါ

ပဝင်

ပဝင်ထဝီ

ပဝါန်

ပပဝါန်

ပဝါန်

ပန်

ပန်ကွင်

ပန်လီဟ်

ပန်တောင်

ပန်ရှောထေးကာ

ပန်ဝင်

ကိုင်ပန်ဝင်

ပနုသာ

ပနုရထပ

ပနာံမြိုင်

ပနာံမြိုင်ကိုပညာ

ပနုန်

ကြွေခံ့ဝတ်ပွဲပနုန်

ပန်

ပနံင်, ပနံင်ဒုန်

ဟ်, ကိုဟ်

**Pateme** ( *P. padumam* ), n. the lotus; one of the hells.**Patl**, v. to incite animals to fight.**Patumu** ( *P. padumuttaro* ). n. the name of one of the 24 Buddhas.**Patesarat, patesareh** ( *P. padesarājā* ), n. a governor.**Patu'**, v. to stop, to cause to stop.**Pathò**, v. to make straight, to rectify.**Pa thò satel**, v. to be careful.**Pathān** ( *P. padhānam* ), n. a king's. chief companion or minister; a leader, a chief.**Pa pathān**, v. to make a companion; to be first.**Pa thān**, v. to devote, to vow.**Pòn**, n. a. four; v. to discharge a gun or cannon, to shoot.**Pòn klang**, adj. having four angles, square.**Pòn éoh**, n. a. forty.**Pòn to**, v. to beat up cotton with a bow.**Pòn so peleh nā**, v. to shoot, to send forth a bolt.**Pòncangke** ( *P. pañcangiko* ), adj. having five qualities.**Twoin pòncangke**, n. an orchestra of five sorts of music.**Pònnasā** ( *P. pannasālā* ), n. the hut of an ascetic.**Pònnarasama** ( *P* ), o. a. fifteenth.**Pa nēmmrāng**, v. to make oneself familiar with.**Pa nēmmrāng ká pōnnyā**, seeks to acquire knowledge.**Panēn**, n. a pocket in the waist.**Kreh deh éut papōa panen**, he put pebbles in his waist.**Pano**, v. to spy.**Panòng, panòng tun**, n. a float.**Pòp, klei pòp**, v. to be dirty, filthy; adj. dirty, filthy.

ပပတ္တကာ

ပပွဲတက

ပပိုဇ်

ပပရံ

ပပြဆိုက်

ပပွဲ

ပပဒိုပ်

ပပဝါန်

ပပဇ္ဇိ

ပပွတ၊ ပပွတာ

ပပိုက်

ပပင်

ပပင်ဒွက်

ပပန်

ပပန်, ပပင်ပပန်

ပပန

တြိပပမနဟံကိုညးဆွာင်တိ

ပပနဆက်ကရ

ပပနဆိကရ

ဟံပပန

ပပဝ်

ပပဝ်ဂလိုင်

ပပိက်

ပပိက်ကျာ်သီ

ပပိက်ရိတ်

ပပး, ပပးတင်လွင်

**Pa pòttanā**, v. to pray.**Pa paéoa tana**, v. to make a residence of.**Pa pāūéeo**, v. to offer, to present.**Pa pare'**, v. to put down, degrade, to vilify, to disparage.**Pa praphāk**, ( *P. paribhogo* ), v. to partake of food (honorific).**Pa petal**, v. to trust in.**Pa petép**, v. to stay for a time, to camp.**Pa pethān**, v. to make a companion of.**Pòppeel**, ( *P. pabbajā* ), n. the state of being an ascetic or Buddhist monk.**Pòppeta** ( *P* ), n. a hill, a mountain.**Pa penolt**, v. to trade, to buy and sell.**Pamang**, n. a keeper, a guard.**Pamang kweak**, n. imprisonment, confinement.**Pamon**, n. a charm.**Pamon, pung pamon**, n. rice boiled in milk.**Pa mene** ( *pa & P. mano* ), v. to act a part.**Krauh me pa mene hu ka nyeh sa-ain teim**, a person who acts a part so that others may not know him, a spy.**Pa mene sakara**,  
**Pa mene sikara**,  
v. to respect, to regard.**Hu pa mene**, not to respect, to show indifference.**Pamò**, v. to practise, to exercise, to repeat.**Pamo kelang**, v. to increase by repeating.**Pamolt**, n. will, desire, wish, intention.**Pamolt kyait sēi**, n. pure desire, love.**Pamolt éät**, adv. voluntarily.**Pamah, pamah tò lengo**, n. a yoke by which oxen are yoked to a cart or plough.

ယးဆွးကို

ပယျာဝ်

ပယျာဝ်တၢ်

ယာံ

ယာံတွဲ

ယာံဗွဲ

ယာံဆဏ္ဍာ

ယာံ

ယာံဒိုင်ဝါ

ယဲ, ပယဲခရ

ပယာဂ

ပယာဂပျီဒ်ဒါဆ်

ပယာဇန

ပယာဝ်

ယး, ယျး

ယးတွဲ

ယးပဆာန်တွဲ

ယို, ပယိုဝ်

ပယိုဝ်ခွက်, ပယိုရး

ပယိုယး

ယင်, ယျင်

ယတ်, ယုတ်

**Pamah salah khā**, v. to give up, to yield.

Cf. *salah*, *salah pawah*.

**Pamyō**, v. to show, to guide.

**Pamyō tarāo**, v. to point the way.

**Payam**, n. time.

**Payam tangoa**, n. the day-time.

**Payam petòm**, n. the night-time.

**Payam sònèhè** (P. *sañjhā*), n. evening.

**Payai**, n. borders, environs, purlieus.

**Payai éng wè**, the edge of the plain.

**Payoa**, **payoa khara**, v. to persecute, to oppress, to hurt.

**Payūke** (P), n. practice, use, means.

**Payūke panan teám salt**, the eighth conditions of successful warfare, namely, weapons, drill, strength, opportunity, the camp for shelter, mental attitude, push, knowledge.

**Payúene** (P), n. appointment, command, use, need.

**Payo**, n. a puppet, a doll.

**Payah**, n. light.

**Payah ngoa**, n. the sunlight.

**Payah pasān ngoa**, n. strong sunlight.

**Payā**, n. a boundary, a border,

**Payā theneak**, **payā reh**, n. the frontier.

**Payā yeh**, n. the dawn.

**Payang** n. a junior monk, a monk who has undergone only the first part of the ordination ceremony, when five of the eight requisites only are needed; the upasampada ordination. This is apparently the same word as the

Burmese **pazín** ( *pañcāṇ* = P. *pañcāṅgam*, five requisites).

**Payòt**, n. a moment, a time; adv. frequently.

ယယတ်ယယတ်  
 ရှိတ်ယယတ်  
 ယယုဒုတ်

ပရက်  
 ပရက်ပွတ်  
 ပရက်ဆွတ်  
 ပရက်ဟိ  
 ပရင်  
 ပရင်နိ  
 ပရင်စီ  
 ပရန်

ပရပတ္တ  
 ပရံပရာ  
 ပရင်ဝတ်  
 ပရတ်, ရှိပ  
 ပွဲပရတ်  
 ပရတ်, ပရံ  
 ပရံဝံ  
 ပရံဗြင်  
 ပရတ်  
 ပရင်  
 ပရင်ကန်  
 ပရတ်  
 ပရတ်  
 ပရတ်

**Payòt payòt**, adv. frequently.

**Rùh payòt**, every time.

**Payahtùh**, n. a revelation, a divine communication. Comparing with the Burmese *byādelk* which is no doubt the same word, one feels inclined to derive it from Skt. P. *vyādesa*. See *pyahtùh* infra.

**Parak**

**Parak pamot** } n. a lamp wick.

**Parak sadāo**,

**Parakehim**, v. to threaten, to daunt, defy.

**Parang**, n. (1) a present, a bribe, anything sent; (2) a slope, a bank, a declivity.

**Parang petòg**, n. a present, a message.

**Parang bl**, n. a river-bank.

**Paròn**, n. fishing bait.

**Paramòtta** ( P ), n. best or highest sense, the truth reality.

**Paròmparā** ( P ), n. circumstances, a succession of events.

**Paròphēt**, n. a prophet.

**Paròh**, v. to cause to drop, as fruit from a tree; n. speed, swiftness.

**Poa paròh**, adv. quickly.

**Paro'**

**Paro' éo'** } v. to distribute. dispense.

**Paro' petung**

**Parait**, n. safety, security, healing.

**Parain** v. to broil.

**Paraéikon** ( P ), n. *pārājika*, one of the Vinayas.

**Parāt** ( P. *pārājiko* ), n. sin involving expulsion.

**Parāt pòn**, the four *pārājikas*, namely, fornication, theft, taking life, and falsely claiming the higher gifts.

**Parāt**. v. to scatter in fragments, to splash.

ပရာတ်ဗွးတိတ်  
 ပရာနံ  
 ပရာနံပတ်တြီ  
 ပရာပ်, ပရာပ်နင်  
 ပရာပ်ကာ.  
 ပရာပ်နင်ကိုးညီ  
 ပရဲင်ကွံ  
 ပရိက္ခရာ  
 ပရိက္ခရာဝ  
 ပရိကံ  
 ပရိတ္တဒ  
 ဒဒ္ဒိပရိင်တြာ  
 ပရိပါက  
 ပရိဘဝ  
 ပရိဘာန်  
 ပရိဘာဝ  
 ပရိယတ္တိ  
 ပရိယတ္တိသာသနာ  
 ပရိယတ္တိပိပရိယတ္တိပိပြကာ  
 ပရိယျာ  
 ပရိဝါရ  
 ပရိဘုဒ္ဒ  
 ပရီ  
 ပရုတ်

**Parāt pecheh tēt**, v. to splash, to scatter.

**Parān**, n. heat.

**Parān mot proa**, n. sultriness, heat reflected from the clouds.

**Parāp, parāp neang**, v. to bring near; to cause to approach; to take between two.

**Parāp nā**, v. to conduct between two persons.

**Parāp neang ka oa nyl**, bring to me.

**Parai kle'**, v. to separate.

**Parikkharā (P)**, n. surrounding, furnishing, requisite.

**Parikkharā tečām**, the eight requisites for ordination to the Buddhist priesthood, namely, the three robes, the alms-bowl, the girdle, a razor, a needle, and a water-strainer.

**Parai kòm (P parikammam)**, n. preparation, especially preparation for jhāna.

**Parētōhēte (P)**, n. division, separation, distinction, definition.

**Tetōh me pang khrā**, vernacular equivalent of the foregoing.

**Paripāka (P)**, n. ripeness, maturity.

**Paraitēwe (P)**, n. lamentation, wailing.

**Parai phōn (paribhaṇḍam)**, n. a girdle, belt, ring.

**Parai phūge (P)**, n. enjoyment, use, eating. Cf. *praphak*, *infra*.

**Paraiyōttel (P)**, n. adequacy, sufficiency.

**Paraiyōttel sāsanā (P)**, n. pure religion.

**Paraiyōttel pei, Paraiyōttel pei praiḍā**, n. the Tripiṭaka.

**Paraiyā (P)**, n. means, expedient, device.

**Paraiwēra (P)**, n. pomp, entourage, retinue.

**Parai sutthe (P)**, adj. pure.

**Parēf**, n. parched millet.

**Parōt**, n. camphor.

ပရ	<b>Parāū</b>	} n. consequences, circumstances.
ပရပရာ	<b>Parāū parā</b>	
ပရဟိတ်နိ	<b>Parāū hit phā,</b>	
ပရ	<b>Parē</b> , v. to make smooth, even, agreeable; to rectify.	
ပရဒုဟ်	<b>Parē tuh</b> , v. to expiate guilt.	
ပရက်	<b>Pareak</b> , v. to be smart, quick, active; adj. smart active.	
ပရင်	<b>Pareang</b> , v. to arrange, to set in order, to prepare.	
ပရင်ကံကုသိ	<b>Pareang kôm kausā</b> , n. the arrangement of one's karma.	
ပရင်ပိဝါဟ	<b>Pareang wiweha</b> , v. to have sexual intercourse.	
ပရဟ်	<b>Pareh</b> , n. an open kind of basket.	
ပရံ	<b>Parē</b> , v. to be ugly, to be mean.	
ပရဲ	<b>Paroa</b> , n. profit, gain; adj. exceeding.	
ပရောပရာ	<b>Parāū parā</b> , n. a consequence, a circumstance	
ပရဝါ	<b>Parom</b> , v. to be crackingly brittle. as a dried leaf.	
ပရဝဲဆကက်	<b>Paroa sanak</b> .	} n. marriage.
ပရဝဲစကက်	<b>Paroa éanak</b> ,	
ပရောဟိတ်	<b>Paraohêt</b> (P. <i>purohito</i> ), n. an appointed priest, priest, the domestic chaplain of a prince.	
ပရး	<b>Parah</b> , v. to separate.	
ပရးဗွဲ	<b>Parah peéal</b> , v. to scatter.	
ပရိုက်	<b>Parāk</b> , n. (1) hardship, misfortune; (2) holding capacity as of box, bag, etc; (3) the citron fruit.	
ပရိုက်ခကာတ်	<b>Parāk khanāt</b> , n. the sweet citron.	
ပရိုက်ဂသီ	<b>Parāk ke-ī</b> , n. a variety of citron.	
ပရိုက်ခိုက်	<b>Parāk éhāt</b> , n. swooning, fainting.	
ပရိုက်ဇကု	<b>Parāk éekau</b> , v. to take one's own life, to commit suicide.	
ပရိုက်ပတ်ခြံ, ပရိုက်ဥပခြံ	<b>Parāk pòtkreo</b> , <b>parāk upatreo</b> (Skt. <i>upadrava</i> ), n. mischance, distress.	
ပရိုင်	<b>Paráng</b> , n. tidings, news.	

ပရိတ်  
 ပရိတ်, ဇက်ထင်  
 ပရိတ်ကံ  
 ပရိ  
 ပထက်  
 ပထင်  
 ပထင်  
 ပထင်ကာ  
 ပထတ်  
 ပထန်  
 ကိုပထန်  
 ပထန်ပါင်  
 ပထင်ဆိသာန်  
 ပထတ်, ပထို  
 ပထာ  
 ပထာ ဟိတ်ဆာ်  
 ပထီ  
 ပထီပဒ်  
 ပထီ  
 ပထီပထန်  
 ပထုတ်  
 ပထေ, ပထေဝ်  
 ပထေဝ်ပလံင်  
 ပထေဝ်ကာ  
 ပထေဝ်  
 ပထေဝ်, ပထေဝ်ပထေဝ်

**Parāt** ( *P. parittam* ), protection, defence; a consecrated cord.  
**Parāt thò, éauk thò**, n. a gold chain.  
**Parāt ko'**, n. a charmed cord for the neck.  
**Parām**, n. a present, a bribe.  
**Palak**, n. perspiration, sweat.  
**Palang**, n. a bottle.  
**Palang** ( *P. pallāṅka* ), n. a throne, a divan.  
**Palangkā**, n. a water vessel with a spout used by ascetics.  
**Palòt**, n. a thief ( colloquial ).  
**Palòn**, v. to return, to make a return; to retaliate.  
**Kā palòn**, v. to make restitution.  
**Palòn pain**, v. to retaliate, to speak back.  
**Pa lò athithān**, v. to swear, to take an oath.  
**Paloh**, v. to dismember, to tear or cut up as the flesh of an animal.  
**Palai**, v. to uncoil, to loosen.  
**Palai patèt sok**, to uncoil or loosen the hair.  
**Palai** ( *P* ), n. Pali, the sacred language of Buddhism.  
**Palai pateo**, the sacred & the vernacular language.  
**Palí**, v. to be false, deceitful.  
**Palí palòn**, v. to prevaricate.  
**Palaut**, n. a germ, or sprout.  
**Palē**  
**Palē palong** { v. to sound, to make a noise.  
**Palē nā**, v. to send forth a sound.  
**Pa lòin**, v. to injure, destroy, bring loss.  
**Palē, palē palēt**, v. to mend, repair.

ပလဲၣ်, ပလဲၣ်

**Palih**, v. to cause to dance; to give an exhibition of dancing.

ပလဲၣ်

**Pale'**, v. to turn aside, to swerve.

ပလော

**Palao**, n. the act of rolling; a turn of the object rolled.

ပွဲပလော

**Moa palao**, one turn.

ပလောဘန်

**Palaphôn** ( *P. palobhanam* ), v. to allure, to tempt.

ပလောန်

**Palon**, n. the olive.

ပလော့

**Palop**, n. a marriage settlement.

ပလော့

**Paloe'**, n. a coat, a shirt or jacket of any kind.

ပလံင်

**Palông**, v. to convey, conduct, to convoy.

ပလံင်ကာ

**Palông nā**, v. to lead or carry away.

ပလံင်နင်

**Palông neang**, v. to bring.

ပလံင်စီ

**Palong bī**, n. an echo.

ပလး

**Palah**, v. to be clear, pure.

ပလးတန်

**Palah tôn**, v. to be exposed to view.

ပလိုက်

**Palāk**, n. dust.

ပလိုက်, ပြလိုက်

**Palāk, pralāk** ( *P. paraloko* ), n. another world, the next world.

ဆာပလိုက်

**Ā palāk**, gone to another world, dead.

ပလိုက်ထောံ

**Palāk thoe'**, v. to make a hole through.

ပလိုတ်

**Palāt**, v. to extinguish, to put out; n. the west.

ပလိုတ်ပွတ်

**Palāt pamot**, v. to put out a light or a fire.

ပလို, ပလိုပလာ်

**Palam, palām palait**, v. to destroy, to spoil, to pervert.

ပလိုဟ်

**Paloeh**, v. to make a hole in or through, to perforate.

ပလိုၣ်

**Pa leyäng**, v. to give consent.

ပလိုၣ်ယျ

**Pa lewiriya**, v. to be diligent, to be industrious, to be persevering.

ပလိုၣ်ဟ်

**Pa leweh**, v. to assume an appearance, to personate, to pretend.



ပလေ

**Paleo**, v. to shine, to glitter, to sparkle.

တွဲပလေ

**Ngoa paleo**, the sun shines, especially of sunshine after rain.

ပဝ်

**Pò**, v. to fly as a bird; to pass away, to die (used of monks and probably from another root than the verb "to fly"; I suggest Skt. *para*).

လကျာ်ပဝ်သာ

**Lekyalt pò ā** (col.) the monk has passed away.

ပဝ

**Pawa**, n. the thing done, an act, a deed, an action.

ပဝဝနာ

**Pawa éanal**, n. deceit, hypocrisy.

ပဝပဝ်ချင်ကျေ

**Pawa me ku' phýò éekau**, humility, lowliness.

ပဝပဝ်ညိဂညာတ်မြိက်

**Pawa me kenyl kenýāt pròk pre**, ornaments, trinkets.

ပဝပဝ်နိက္ခိ

**Pawa me éān sakām**, injunction, order.

ပဝပဝ်နိ

**Pawa me panòh**, recollection.

ပဝပဝ်တြဝ်

**Pawa me pa-o**, appointment, ordinance.

ပဝပဝ်တင်ကျေဂ်နိညး

**Pawa me poeh kle' kun nyeh** | slander,

ပဝပဝ်တိဗျူသကြာညး

**Pawa me hām pyū akrā nyeh** | backbiting.

ပဝပဝ်သာယာကြာဇိက်မှိုက်

**Pawa me ā yē krā éolt penoit**, setting out, marching.

ပဝပဝ်ဆင်ဆတတ်

**Pawa me òin satēt**, contentment.

ပဝ်ချန်

**Pò dun**, n. a strut, a support for the ridge-pole.

ပဝ်လဂုတ်

**Pòlakut**, n. the coucal, the crow pheasant.

ပဝတ်

**Pa wòt**, v. to discharge duty, to worship. (See parts).

ပဝန်

**Pawòn**, n. a shot.

ပွဲပဝန်တွဲ

**Moa pawòn nga**, a bow shot distant.

ပဝါ

**Pawā**, n. a handkerchief, a towel.

ပဝါ, ပြဝါ

**Pawā, prawā**, n. a companion, a herd.

ပဝါ

**Pawā** (P. *parāranā*), n. the festival at the end of Lent.

ပဝ်

**Pawait**, v. to take a walk; n. a walk.

ပဝီပရာ

**Pawīparā**, v. to be diligent, energetic.

ပဝူ

**Pawū**, n. a coil. (From *pau*, to coil, with infix *w*).

ပဝူတြန်	<b>Pawāu klòn</b> , n. the python's coil, the part of a pagoda just above the bell.
ဘုံပရေတ်	<b>Phum me rēt</b> , another name for the same.
ပဝေင်	<b>Pawoin</b> , n. sport, play.
ပဝေင်ပး	<b>Pawoin pah</b> , n. gambling, dicing.
ပဝေင်္ဂီ	<b>Pawēnēī</b> ( P ), n. tradition, custom, usage.
ပဝိုင်	<b>Pawāng</b> , n. authority, possession; sphere of authority.
ပဝ	<b>Pasā</b> , v. to stink; n. stench ( col ). Cf <i>mesa</i> .
ပထက်သီ	<b>Pa saksēī</b> , v. to bear witness.
ပညွတ်တဲ	<b>Pa sakēm toa</b> , v. to have power over, to rule.
ပထဝာ	<b>Pa sacēā</b> , v. to make a compact, to swear allegiance.
သမာတ်ကိုညှိပထဝာ	<b>Awat ka hmoīn pa sacēā samoh samon</b>
ညှိတ်နိတ်ရ	<b>tao ra</b> , the councillors came to a mutual understanding with the king.
ပထဝီ	<b>Pa satel</b> , v. to be cautious, careful; to take heed.
ပထမတ်သွ	<b>Pa samot sôtél</b> , v. to make a solemn asservation; to swear.
ပထလဲ	<b>Pa saloa</b> , v. to trust, to have confidence in.
ပထလဲလဝေင်	<b>Pa saloa lebok</b> , v. to take refuge in, to place reliance upon.
ပတ္တ	<b>Pòtsa</b> ( P. <i>tāpaso</i> , <i>tapassi</i> ), n. a hermit, an ascetic.
ပတ္တာသန	<b>Pòtsāthehe</b> ( P ), n. dress ornament.
ပထရီ [ပဝရီ]	<b>Pasarā</b> , v. to mock, to deride.
ပထာ	<b>Pasā</b> , n. a viss, a Burmese weight equal to 3.65 pounds.
ပတ္တာဝမဂ်ဗြ	<b>Pòtsāwa meak preo</b> , n. the vajīna.
ပထာ်	<b>Pasalt</b> ( P. <i>vesakho</i> ), n. the 2nd. lunar month; adv. how.
ပထာ်ရိတ်ညှိရော	<b>Pasalt éāt hmoīn rao</b> , how is the King's mind, i. e. what does he think?
ပထာတ်	<b>Pasāt</b> ( P. <i>pasado</i> ), n. brightness, joy, serenity of mind.
ပထာန်	<b>Pasān</b> , n. heat, momentum, force.
ပထာန်တွဲ	<b>Pasan ngoa</b> , n. the heat of the sun.

ပဆုန်	<b>Pasaun</b> , n. a. five ( col ).
ပဆုန်ငွေ	<b>Pasaun éoh</b> , n. a. fifty ( col ).
ပဆက်	<b>Pasòit</b> ( <i>P. abhiseko</i> ), n. consecration, inauguration of a King; royal insignia; v. to consecrate.
ပဆက်ကျေကရတ်	<b>Pasòit ekarāt messaun prakā</b> the five insignia of Kingship, namely. the crown, the sash, the white umbrella, the jewelled dagger, and the shoes adorned with gems.
၅ပြကာ	
ဒင်ပဆက်	<b>Tung pasòit</b>   v. to be consecrated King, to receive inauguration.
ဒင်ပဆက်ပာရာဘိဿာ	<b>Tung pasòit rēēphīsēka</b>
ပဆက်ပဆင်	<b>Pasalt paso</b> , n. blessing, blessedness.
ပဆဲ	<b>Pasoin toa</b> , n. the hand from the wrist to the root of the fingers.
ပဆဲဒုန်	<b>Pasoa</b> , n. iron.
ပဆိန်	<b>Pasoa dalt</b> , n. tin, sheet iron covered with tin.
ပဆို့ထာန်	<b>Pasān</b> , n. a pledge.
ပဆွေ	<b>Pa hei thān</b> , v. to marry.
ပဆွေ	<b>Pa hoa</b> , v. to put off, to postpone.
ပဆွေ	<b>Pa hna</b> , v. to harbour a spirit of malice or enmity.
ပဆွေ	<b>Pòtsao</b> ( <i>Skt. prasrūca</i> ), n. urine.
ပဆွေ	<b>Poh</b> , v. to shoot with a pellet-bow.
ပဆွေ	<b>Pòh</b> , v. to be severed, to be driven away.
ပဆွေ	<b>Klung pòh</b> , a boat blown out to sea.
ပဆွေ	<b>Pòh talòh, pòh lòh</b> , v. to be out of place, to be severed.
ပဆွေ	<b>Fwe pòh lòh</b> , mutilated.
ပဆွေ	<b>Pòh</b> ( <i>P. pasado</i> ) n. the barking deer.
ပဆွေ	<b>Pahoa</b> , v. to pacify, to appease.
ပဆွေ	<b>Pa athithān</b> ( <i>P</i> ), v. to make a vow.
ပဆွေ	<b>Pa anoin apāng</b> , v. to compel, to do forcibly.
ပဆွေ	<b>Pabak</b> , v. to cause to pass over.
ပဆွေ	<b>Pabak ngoa</b> , v. to let a day pass, to linger.

ပိုင်, ပိုင်ပြန်

ပထဝီ

ပထသာ

ပုံ

ပွါ

ပွါသာ

ပွါခွတ်

သင်ပွါခွတ်ပွဲသပ္ပာ

ပွါသာကာရ

ပွါပွါ

ဆီခြိုင်ပွါပွါ

ပွါ

ပွါလင်

ပွါ

ပွါဝ်၊ ပထဝီ

ပွါဝ်ကာ

ပွါဝ်ကာ

ပွါဝ်တင်

ပွါဝ်တိုက်

ပထင်, ပွါ

ပထင်ကျာပိုင်

ပထို

ပထိုသိန္ဒ

ပထိုဟ်

ပန်ပထိုဟ်

ပါ

**Pa-òp, pa-òp prāp, v.** to deliver up, to commit to.

**Pa arém, v.** to dwell upon in mind, to make an object of thought or desire. (See the parts).

**Pa asā, v.** to associate with, to keep company with.

**Pa-o', v.** to feed, as a child is fed.

**Pa-ā, v.** to live, to practise, to promote, to profess.

**Pa-ā sāte. adj.** sweet, nice.

**Pa-ā tekēt. v.** to bear oneself, to behave.

**Sait wu' pa-ā teket pados somphe ra, thus** bear yourself toward your partner.

**Paā kāra. v.** to act a part.

**Pa-ai pa-ai, adv.** with pleasing noise.

**Sa-im krāng pa-ai pa-ai, smile and laugh** with pleasing noise.

**Pa-um. v.** to heap: n. a heap, a village quarter apart from main village.

**Pa-um lò, v.** to make up into a heap.

**Pa-ui. v.** to swing as a cradle.

**Pa-o, v.** to send.

**Pa-o éikā, v.** to send away on an errand.

**Pa-o nā, v.** to send away from one.

**Pa-o tarao, v.** to lead or show the way.

**Pa-o petāk, v.** to induce, to invite, to solicit.

**Pa-òng**

**Pa-òng kyā pain** { v. to keep in the breath.

**Pa-ü, n.** salt (obsolete).

**Pa-ü sintheo, n.** rock-salt.

**Pa-oe, adj.** decayed; (in a good sense:) ancient.

**Mon pa-oe, old Mon, sometimes applied to** the Pegu dialect as being the more ancient form.

**Pā, v.** to be in company with others, to accompany; n. a small kind of dove.

ဟ်

ဟ်ဂဝဲ

ဟ်ထကး, ဟ်ဒကး

ဟ်လှေက်

ပါကဇိတ်

နဲပါကဇိတ်

ပါင်

ပါင်ကွက်

ပါင်ကွ

ပါင်ဝဲ

ပါဝိန

ပါက

ပါကတိပါတ်

ပါတ်

ပါတ်ဝိတ်

ပါတ်ပွဲဝိတ္တ

ပါတ်ပွဲဆွဲနီ

ပါတ်ဘင်

ပါတ်ဘင်ခွေ

ပါတိပုက္ခ

ပါတိပုက္ခသံဝရသီ

ပါတိလ

ပါဒ, ပါဒင်

ပါနီ

ပါနီတဆင်

ပါနီထီ

ပါနီဆင်ခါင်

**Pait**, v. to halve; to divide; to split.

**Pait kecal**, v. to divide; to separate, sever, disjoin.

**Pait thakah, pait tekah**, v. to split open; to be split open.

**Pait hlòit**, v. to break up.

**Pākaēāt** ( *P. parijāta* ), n. *Erythrina Indica*, the coral tree of Indra's heaven.

**Nai pākaēāt**, Indra.

**Pain**, n. the mouth.

**Pain kanak**, n. the armpit.

**Pain kia**, n. a vise; pincers.

**Pain phao**, n. the kitchen or cooking-place.

**Pācina** ( *P* ), adj. eastern.

**Pāna** ( *P* ), n. breath, life, a living creature.

**Pānāteipāt** ( *P* ), the taking of life.

**Pāt**, v. to strike; n. a pat, a measure of time equal to 16 bijanas, or 6 minutes.

**Pāt éāt**

**Pāt padoa éitta**

v. to comprehend.

**Pāt padoa sònthān**

**Pāt pheang**, v. to be dazed, entranced.

**Pāt pheang khonthé mesaun**, contemplation of the five elements of being.

**Patimukkha** ( *P. pātimokkham* ), n. the name of a collection of precepts; an eminent teacher.

**Patimukkhasòngwerasāi** ( *P* ), n. the practice of the moral precepts.

**Pātiha** ( *P. patihāriyam* ), n. a miracle, a portent.

**Pāte** ( *P* ), **pātóng** (poet.), n. a foot.

**Pān**

**Pān tasò**

**Pān patelm**

**Pān akhong**

v. to ask leave respectfully.

ပါန

ပါနီ

ပါနလန်တီ

ပါနပန်

ပါနပျတ်

ပါနပုတ်

ပါပ

ပါပမိတ်

ပါပိ

ပါပိက

ပါပိဒွက်

ပါပိပ:

ပါပိ, ပိပါ

ပဲါ

ပဲါပဲါ

ပဲါကွံ

ပဲါကွံဆဲကျန်

ပဲါရိတ်

ပါရကဇာတ်

ဆုပပင်ပါရကဇာတ်

ပါရခေါင်

ပါရမီ

ပါရမီ၌

ပါရမီပိဋ်

ပါရမီကာနိ

**Pān**, n. forms part of the following words:

**Pān khī**, n. a painter of pictures.

**Pān khēn takhī**, n. same as foregoing probably.

**Pān pēn**, n. a turner.

**Pān panut**, n. carving.

**Pān mut**, n. a turner, an engraver.

**Pāpa ( P )**, adj. evil, bad, sinful.

**Pāpa mit**, n. sin.

**Pām**, v. to trap, to set a trap.

**Pām ka**, v. to catch fish.

**Pām teneak**, v. to set a snare.

**Pān pah**, v. to set a noose.

**Pā mri**, **mri pā**, v. to be futile, to be ineffective.

**Pai**, v. to put aside or away, to reject, to except; adj. left.

**Toa pai**, n. the left hand.

**Pai kle'**, v. to reject, to except, to refrain from; prep. except.

**Pai kle' oa kyalt**, except myself, the Buddha.

**Pai éat ( P. pācittiyo )**, n. one of the Vinayas; an expiatory offence.

**Pārakaéāt**, n. Pārijātako, the coral tree of Indra's heaven;

**Chu pepeang pārakaéāt**, Erythrina Indica.

**Parakhong ( P. pārago ? )**, n. one who has passed over.

**Pāramēī ( P )**, n. completeness, perfection.

**Pāramēī éoh**, n. the ten perfections or virtues, which are exercised by a Bodhisattva.

**Pāramēī pei éoh**, the thirty pāramitās, being the above ten subdivided into ordinary, inferior, and highest.

**Pāramēī kān**, n. the name of a poetical work extolling the exertions of the Bodhisat, translated from the Burmese.

ပါရာဇ်

ပး, ပါဇ်

ပါဇ်ဒွက်ဆော်

ပါဇ်လယဉ်

ပါဆာ

ပိ

ပိဇ္ဇာ

ပိဝါ, ပိဆလန်

ပိဂ်

ပိဂ်လ

ပိဂ်ပွင်

ပိဂ်ဆာ, ပိဂ်ဆာတ်

ပိဂ်ကတ် ပိဂ်ကတ်ပိ

ပိဂ္ဂဟိတ်

ပိန်, ပိန်ကြော

ပီတိ

ပီတိဂ္ဂဆာ

ပီတိပါလာဇ္ဇ, ပီတိပါပတ်

ပု

ပုဝတ်

ပုဇ္ဇာ

ပုဇ္ဇိဟ်, ပုပုခံတိုန်

ဟွံဒးပုဟွံဒးဆသ္မံပွဲ

ပုဂ်

ပုဂ်တာ

**Pārāt** ( P. *pārājiko* ), n. an offence of the priesthood meriting expulsion.

**Pah** ( P ), n. gambling, dicing.

**Pah kweak sok**, n. a tail of false hair.

**Pah leyō'**, n. a noose, a snare.

**Pāsate** ( P ), n. a tower, palace, mansion.

**Pel**, n. a. three.

**Pel éoh**, n. a. thirty.

**Pel wē, pel alôn**, adv. thrice, three times.

**Polt**, n. cotton cloth; v. to be fine, nice; adj. fine, nice.

**Poinkele** ( P. *pingalo* ), n. the name of an enormous fish.

**Poinmang**, n. a drum.

**Poinsā, poinsāt** ( P. *pisāco* ), n. demon, goblin, sprite.

**Peltakôt** ( P ), **peltakôt pel**, n. the Buddhist scriptures.

**Pindapāt** ( P. *pindapāto* ), n. food received in the almsbowl of a Buddhist monk; v. to receive alms.

**Pin, pin soe'**, v. to thresh with a strick or with the feet.

**Pēllei** ( P ), n. joy, delight.

**Pēllei mesaun sait**, the five kinds of joy, namely, slight joy, momentary joy, joy that comes like a sudden shock, transporting joy, and all pervading joy.

**Pēllei pamotée, pēllei pamot** ( P ), n. joy and gladness, happiness.

**Pau**, v. to swell, to bloat, to puff; of the bowels, to be loose.

**Pau éôt**, v. to have a bowel complaint.

**Pau éh**, v. to have diarrhea.

**Pau tamoeh, pau phado' tan**, v. to swell up.

**Hu teh pau hu teh sa-ui moa**, not liable to decay.

**Pauk**, n. a square basket with cover, a telescope basket.

**Pauk tã**, n. a telescope basket made of palmyra palm leaf.

ပုဂ္ဂလပညာ

ပုင်

တဲပုင်

ပုင်ကကောန်ဆွါ

ပုင်ကမုတ်

ပုင်ကွာင်ဆမ္ပာ

ပုင်ခါင်ခံ, ပုင်စိုတ်

ပုင်ဂရဲ

ပုင်ရူး

ပုင်တူ

ပုင်ဒလာင်

ပုင်ဒိပ်

ပုင်ပမန်

ပုင်ပူ၊ ပုင်မောင်

ပုင်ဆွါကနန်

ပုင်ခေမ္မာ, ပုင်ခွာင်

ပုတ္တ

ပုတ်

ပုတ်တုတ်

ပုတ်ထော

ပုတ္တရပ်

ပုထုဇန်

ပုန်, ပထပုန်

ပုန့်ဝီ

**Pauggalapanyòp** (P), n. *Puggalapaññatti*, a division of the *Abhidhamma*.**Pung**, n. cooked rice; adj. right (col).**Toa pung**, the left hand.**Pung kanon hau**, n. cooked broken rice.**Pung kamauh**, n. cold cooked rice.**Pung kwain amal**, n. food.**Pung khain tom**, **pung boeh**, n. soft boiled rice from which the water has not been strained.**Pung keroa**, n. rice cooked in the ordinary way, the water being strained off.**Pung ngeh**, n. crumbs, remains of food.**Pung tãu**, n. rice slightly burned and adhering to the bottom of the pot.**Pung telain** n. the scum or water of boiling rice.**Pung tip**, n. ambrosia, celestial food.**Pung pamon**, n. rice boiled in milk. This is the name given to the food presented to the Bodhisat by the women Sujatā after his six years of self mortification. In the festival which celebrates that event the name is applied to rice cooked with sugar.**Pung mū**, **pung mo**, n. cooked rice dried in the sun to preserve it from fermentation**Pung hau kanon** n. cooked broken rice.**Pung khamao**, n. the spirit or fairy of a person.**Putchā** (P), n. questioning, a question.**Paut**, v. to chisel, to mortise.**Paut klot**, v. to grave, to carve, to chisel.**Paut thoe'**, v. to wear down.**Puttaròp**, n. a royal page.**Puthuèon** (P. *puthujjano*), n. an unconverted man.**Paun**, **pasapaun**, v. to rebel, to raise a rebellion.**Punnamī** (P), n. the full moon.



ပုဗ္ဗ

ပုံ

ပုံဆုဂီ

ပုံဆကာသီ

ပုရေဘတ်

ပွဲပုရေဘတ်

ပူ

ပူကွိုင်

ပူကွယ်

ပူရ

ပူတလိ

ပူတိ

ပူဒက်

ပူပါ

ပူပိုက်

ပူပိုက်ထင်

ပူပိုင်

ပူရေတ်

ပူလေရေတ်

ပူဂိုဏ်း၊ ပူဂို

ပူဂိုဏ်းပါဝ

ပူဆာ

ပူဇ

ပူဇဆကာ

ပူဇ်

ပူဇ်ကိုဝိုက်, ဒးဂုဏ်ပူဇ်

**Puppe** ( *P* ), *adj.* former.**Pòm** ( *P. porāno* ), *n.* a story, a narrative of past events; a proverb, a tradition.**Pòm akēm** ( *P. porāno & āgamo* ), *n.* ancient learning, tradition.**Pòm saksel**, *n.* pattern, example, precedent.**Purephòt** ( *P. purebhattam* ), *n.* the time before the morning meal.**Padoa purephòt**, before the morning meal.**Pāū**, *v.* to wind round with cord or cloth;  
*n.* a pigeon.**Pāū kwōin**, *v.* to encircle, to put round.**Pāū kleh**, *v.* to put round, bind; to wear as a sash or plaid.**Pāū kleo**, *v.* to put round as the monks upper garment is worn.**Pāū talim**, *v.* to coil, to put round in coils, to wind.**Pāū tel**, *n.* the ground pigeon.**Pāū teak**, *v.* to wind round and tie.**Pāū pā**, *n.* the ring dove.**Pāū pāk**, *v.* to coil, to put round.**Pāū pāk lo**, coiled itself ( of a serpent ).**Pāū pāng**, *v.* to put round.**Pāū rēt**, *v.* to put round, to bind about.**Pāū lengēt**, *v.* to encircle and squeeze as a python.**Pāūgū** ( *P. puggalo* ), *n.* an individual, a person; a creature, a being, a man.**Pāūgū temoit pāpa**, *n.* a wicked person.**Pāūchā**, *v.* to be distressed, anxious.**Pāūcēo** ( *P. pūjā* ), *v.* to honour with, to present with; to offer, present.**Pāūcēo sakā**, *n.* an offering, a present.**Pāūmòh**, *n.* the mind, the feelings, sensibility; *v.* to be pleased.**Pāūmòh ká éāt. teh kenop pāūm h**, *v.* to be pleased, to be happy

ပူရိသတ်

ပေ

ပေက်, ပေက်ကဝက်

ပေက်

ပေက်ပြ:

ပေက်စီ

ပေင်

ပေင်ဂွက်

ပေင်ဂုံ

ပေင်ဇါ

ပေင်ဗဂါ

ပေင်က္ကတ်

ပေင်ထီ

ပေင်ဗပ်

ပေင်စူ

ပေင်လေံ

ပေင်ဆူ

ပေင်လေံဗျါဒွင်

ပေင်ဟး

ပေင်ဟးထူးတိုန်

ပေင်သာ

ပေတ်

ပေန်ဆေန်

ပေပ်

ပေဟ်

ပေါင်, ပေါင်တိုန်

**Pāurisāt** (Skt. *parishad*), n. an assembly, a congregation.**Pē**, n. a foot, a footrule.**Polt**, **polt kawolt**, v. to make a salad.**Peak**, v. to flee, to be routed, to be dispersed.**Peak prah**, v. to flee in disorder, to be routed.**Peak éī**, v. to be thrown into disorder.**Pòin****Pòin kleak****Pòin klòm****Pòin éé****Pòin pekē****Pòin kadòt****Pòin thai****Pòin pò****Pòin éū****Pòin le'****Pò'n sãū****Pòin le' pekē temòng**, v. to be full, undiminished.**Pòin hah**, v. to be covered, to overflow, to be full.**Pòin hah tamah tãn**, v. to be flooded, to overflow.**Pòin ā**, v. to be completed.**Pēt**, v. to be empty, shrivelled.**Pēnsēn** (Eng), n. a pension.**Pí**, n. a musical instrument, a clarionet?; the mouth piece of a clarionet.**Pēh**, v. to kick. used only of horses; n. chevrotain, a species of deer.**Pong**, **pong tãn**, v. to be raised, to swell up.

ပေါင်လိုတ်  
ပေါင်မဇွတ်  
ပေါင်မချာတ်  
ပေါင်လေး  
ပေါတ်

ပေါတ်ပေါန်  
ပေါန်  
ပေါက်  
ပေါက်ဆံင်ဖွန်  
ပေါက်ပူတ်  
ပေါ်

ပေါ်ချေတ်  
ပေါ်ရှင်  
ပေါ်ရှ  
ပေါ်ခြံပ်  
ပေါ်ဝါင်  
ပေါ်ဇါ

ပေါ်ပထာ

ပေါ်ဝတ်

ပေါ်မဆိုင်ဝ

ပေါ်လက်ပွဲ

ပေါ်ဆကနေ

ပေါ်ဆွာန်လိက်

ပေါ်ဆဗု

ပေါင်

**Pong lät**, n. the navel.

**Pongma hnok**, n. the *Adenathera pavonia*.

**Pongma dot**, n. the *Abrus precatorius*.

**Pong lah**, v. to rejoice.

**Pot**, v. to rub.

**Pot pon**, v. to rub, to scrub; to massage, to shampoo.

**Pon**, v. to be worn away by friction, to be rubbed, abraded.

**Poh**, v. to shoot with a pellet bow.

**Poh éhong pathn**, v. to shoot upwards.

**Poh panoh**, v. to throw clay balls or pellets with a pellet bow.

**Poa**, n. a feast; a festival, a public entertainment.

**Poa éhēh**, n. a horse-race.

**Poa klung**, n. a boat-race.

**Poa kleo**, n. a bull-fight.

**Poa krip**, n. a foot-race.

**Poa éain**, n. a cock-fight.

**Poa ée**, n. an exchanger, a broker.

**Poa pasakhā**, n. the Jewish feast of the passover.

**Poa tho**, n. the Christian communion service.

**Poa me sung éi**, n. an entertainment where there is eating and drinking.

**Poa leak plaul**, n. a boxing or wrestling match.

**Poa sakēnē**, n. the feast of tabernacles.

**Poa samān loit**, n. an examination.

**Poa ācuma**, n. the feast of unleavened bread.

**Paorī** ( *P. purī, poro* ), adj. belonging to a town, urbane, polite.

ပံက်

ပံက်တရင်

ပံက်မတ်

ပံက်ဆိပ်

ပံင်

ပံင်ရှင်

ပံင်ဇွဲဟ်

ပံင်ပက်

ပံင်ပ

ပံင်မီ

ပံင်ပတ်

ပံင်ဆကူ, ပံင်ဆူ

ဆူပံင်ဆကူ

ပး

ပးဒဟတ်

ပးဂဇဇင်, ပးဒကက်

ပးဆု

ပးတက်င်

ပးပွန်

ပိုက်

ပိုက်ကဆီ

ပိုက်ဇွဲ

ပိုက်ဒပ်

ပိုက်ပိုက်

ပိုက်ပရီ, ပိုက်ဆွပ်

ပိုက်ဆွိုင်

**Pòk**, v. to open; n. a crane, the paddy bird.**Pòk tarang**, v. to open the door.**Pòk mot**, v. to open the eyes.**Pòk athipai**, v. to open the meaning, to explain.**Pòng**, v. (1) to pawn; (2) to unite, to add, to total; (3) to rise, swell; n. arch.**Pòng klung**, n. the arched roof of a boat.**Pòng tamoeah**, v. to rise, heave, swell.**Pòng phak**, v. to associate, to form a company.**Pòngma**, n. the gunja shrub, *Abrus Precatorius*, a gunja, "a coin of low value"; a weight.**Pòngmel**, n. pantaloons, trousers.**Pòng mēt**, n. the stramony, or thorn-apple.**Pòngsakāū**, (P. *pamsukūlam*), n. rags from a dust heap.**Sangā pongsakāū**, n. a monk's garments, so named because they were to be gathered on the dust heap.**Pah** (P. *pāso*), n. (1) a snare, a noose, an eyelet, a loop; (2) gambling, dicing.**Pah temāt**, n. an anvil.**Pah keēang**, **pah tekak**, n. a snare.**Pah éhu**, n. the eye of a log, to which tackling is hooked for hauling.**Pah tanoin**, n. the eye of a needle.**Pah pangòn**, n. a button-hole, a loop.**Pāk**, v. (1) to pull up forcibly, as grass by the roots; (2) to shake, to blow as the wind.**Pak kasēf**, v. to shake, move.**Pāk kamo'**, v. to heave up an anchor.**Pāk tòp**, v. to strike tent.**Pāk panoit**, v. to fan.**Pāk pharel**, **pāk sawò**, v. to shake, cause to blow away.**Pāk fwoin**, v. to move about as a fan, to fan.

ပိုင်

ပိုင်ခြာ

ပိုင်တဝ်

ပိုင်ပြာတ်

ပိုင်ဗြဲ

ပိုင်ဆင်

ပိုင်ကွ

ပိတ်

ပိတ်ငယ်တတ်

ပိတ်ဒဂုတ်, ပိတ်ဆူတတ်

ပိတ်ကြဲ

ပိတ်

ပိတ်ဆိုက်

ပိတ်ဆိုက်

ပိတ်ဇွတ်

ပိတ်ချာတ်

ပိတ်တုံ

ပိန်

ပိန်ထွက်

ပိန်ဒိပ်, ပိန်ဒိပ်ဆု

ပိန်ခြပ်

ပိန်ဆိုက်

ပိန်ဟန်

ပိတ်, ပိတ်

ပိတ်, ပိတ်ပရိတ်

ပိတ်ကွေ့ရန်

**Pāng**, v. to own, to have authority over;  
n. a fish-trap.

**Pāng khrā**, v. to distinguish between, to  
make a distinction; to set up a  
division or boundary.

**Pāng tawū**, v. to have authority.

**Pāng prāt**, v. to estimate, to value.

**Pāng prem**, v. to own, to have lordship.

**Pāng awū**, v. to have authority over.

**Pāng kla**, n. a spider.

**Pāt**, v. to break off, to be ended, to cease,  
to be cut off; n. a maimed person.

**Pāt thēt**, v. to break off, snap.

**Pāt tekut**, **pāt sakut**, v. to break in pieces,  
to be cut in pieces; to cease.

**Pāt aa**, v. to be injured physically, to be  
bruised.

**Pāt** ( P. *padam* ), n. a verse, a sentence; a  
mark of punctuation.

**Pāt éhāk**, n. a paragraph. See next.

**Paśhāk**, n. a chapter.

**Pāt knok**, n. a period, full stop.

**Pāt dot**, n. a comma.

**Pāt tanòm**, n. a heading outline, table of  
contents.

**Pān** ( P. *pañāna* ), n. merit; property.

**Pān thamolt**, n. merit, good deeds.

**Pān tip**, **pān tip sukha**, n. celestial hap-  
piness, to be enjoyed in the devalokas.

**Pān krèp**

**Pān phāk** } n. property, goods,  
possessions.

**Pān hān**

**Pā** ( P. *palam*, *phalam* ), n. a certain weight,  
ten palas make one dharana.

**Poeh**, **poeh phadāt**, v. to pulverise by rubbing.

**Poeh kle' kun**, v. to slander.

ပိုက်တာဝ်

ပို

ပိုညး

ဆညး

ပွတ်

ပွတ်

ပွတ်

ပွတ်

ပွတ်

ပွတ်တပိုတ်

ပွါ, တပွါ

ပွါ, လွာ်တိုန်

ပွါ

ပွါ

ပွါ

ပွါ

ပွါ

ပွါ

ပွါပုင်

ပွါ

ပွါ

ပွါပေန်, ပွါပွါ

ပွါပွါထာဝ

ပွါ

ပွါကာလဂ်

ပွါ

**Poe** to, v. to take the seeds from cotton.**Poe**,**Poe nyeh** } pers. pron. we.**Oa nyeh**,**Pangòt**, v. to digest, to cause digestion.**Pangòp**, n. a joint.**Pangòh**,**Pangauh** } v. to arouse, to awaken.**Pangoh**,**Pangoh tǎo éät**, v. to arouse oneself, to waken up mentally.**Pangā**, n. a fisherman.**Pangā lengē patān**, v. to set up what has been overturned.**Pangoe'**, v. to make an effort, to be diligent.**Padòh**, sign of the indicative mood, used in word for word translation from the Pali.**Padām**, v. to make straight, to aim.**Padung**, v. to be salt; adj. salt.**Padut**, v. to be broken, bruised.**Padun**, v. to set upon, to put in place.**Padun pung**, v. to cook rice, to cook a meal.**Padū**, v. to be crushed, bruised.**Padēn**, v. (1) to kindle a fire, to light as a lamp or cigar; (2) to memorise.**Padēn ēemon, padēn padòh**, v. to memorise, to store in the memory.**Pawa me paden areta**, the learning of the meaning or interpretation.**Padoa**, prep. in, at, into, unto.**Padoa kāla kòh**, adv. then, at that time.**Padoa kā**, prep. unto, against, at, among.

ပုကိုပ်ကွာ  
 ပုဂတ  
 ပုဇရင်  
 ပုဇရင်ပိုတ်ဂပိုင်  
 ပုဇရင်တရင်ချင်  
 ပုနကွင်  
 ပုပထဂတတ်လံ  
 ပုမွဲ  
 ပုမွဲချင်  
 ပုထတု  
 ပဇရက်  
 ပု  
 ပုတမ္ပ  
 ပုဂ်  
 ပုဂ်ပုဂ်  
 ပု  
 ပုဂ်ထင်  
 ပု  
 ပုဂ်  
 ပုဂ်  
 ပုဂ်ဝင်  
 ပုဂ်ယတ်  
 ပုဂ်

**Padoa káp klā**, adv. first, at first.

**Padoa keta**, prep. before.

**Padoa éereang**, prep. among, near.

**Padoa éereang mnh kemlang**, among the people.

**Padoa éereang tarang dung**, near the gate of the city.

**Padoa nū klang**, adv. a little while ago.

**Padoa me sakketāp lo'**, adv. before long, soon.

**Padoa mnggeh**, prep. before.

**Padoa mnggeh dung**, before the city.

**Padoa letau**, prep. upon.

**Padok**, v. to rule. to govern.

**Padah**, v. to pervade as the perfume of flowers.

**Padah tamal**, v. to emit perfume, to pervade.

**Padāk**, v. to load as a cartor boat; to impose a burden.

**Padāk padun**, v. to oppress.

**Padām**, adj. pale red.

**Padām seang**, v. to be dull, wilted, listless.

**Padū**, v. to press down, to crush, to squeeze.

**Padū padāk**, v. to oppress, to crush.

**Pana**, n. personification.

**Pa pana**, v. to personify.

**Panak**, n. a halting place; a pool of water.

**Panang**, n. a throne, a seat.

**Panang thò**, n. a judgment-seat; a pulpit.

**Panang yòt**, n. an altar for sacrifices.

**Panait**, n. the tree *Rotleria Tinctoria*

ပွာင်

ပွာင်တိုင်

ပွာင်ပွဲ

ပွာင်ဗွန်

ပွာင်ဆွ

ပွာင်ဆမ်

ပွာန်

ပွာန်ကီ

ပွာန်ခဲ

ပွာန်စိင်

ပွာန်တိုက်

ပွဲ

ပွိုတ်

ပွိုတ်ဝမ်

ပွိုတ်ပတ္တာ

ပွိုတ်

ပွိုတ်တိ

ပျက်, ပျက်ဗွန်

ပျက်ဂထုတ်

ပျင်

ညှိုင်ပျင်လျှိုတ်ပ

နံ့ချ်ဆွင်

ပျတ်

ပျတ်

ပျတ်ဂပတ်

ပျတ်ပပတ်ညှံ

**Panain, n.** a candle.

**Panain tang, n.** a lamp, a candlestick.

**Panain phaul, n.** a wax candle.

**Panain pebòn, n.** a rolled candle.

**Panain sadao, n.** a lamp.

**Panain sēm, n.** pine, fir.

**Panān, n.** an army, war, a state of war.

**Panān kwl, n.** one of the four divisions of an army, the division of an army on chariots.

**Panān éheh, n.** the cavalry division of an army.

**Panān éofn, n.** the elephant division of an army.

**Panān tāk, n.** infantry, foot.

**Panal, n.** a place for making salt.

**Panoit, n.** a fan.

**Panoit éamò, n.** a yak's tail fan.

**Panoit pottā, n.** a fan of palm leaf.

**Panik, n.** the hub, the nave of a wheel; the centre.

**Panik tel, n.** earth's centre, the Bo-tree where the Buddha attained enlightenment.

**Panauk, panauk petòn, v.** to hide, to conceal.

**Panauk kelaug, v.** to hide, to conceal, to secrete.

**Panung, v.** to be salt; n. a pool

**Nyong panung lemyuh me num dalt sung,** like a deep pool having clear water. (= P. rahado va)

**Panaut, n.** a chisel.

**Panaut khadòm, n.** a circular edged chisel.

**Panaut kepeh, n.** a flat chisel.

**Panaut me paut kmo', n.** a mason's chisel.



ပုတ်

**Panet**, n. a scar, a flaw, a defect.

ပျက်

**Panok**, n. a hole in a wall.

ပျက်ကြွင်း

**Panok petang**, n. a window.

ပျက်

**Panot**, n. anger, wrath.

ပျက်

**Panon**, n. a line, rule, ruler.

ဟုံဒးပွဲပျက်

**Hu teh padoa panon**, not according to rule.

ပျက်ပလော

**Panon palao**, n. a round ruler.

ပျက်

**Pano**, prep. in, ot; the sign of the locative case.

ပျက်

**Panoh**, n. a pellet bow, a bow for throwing pellets.

ပွဲ

**Panao**, n. the lime fruit.

ပုံက်, ကောန်ပုံက်

**Panòk, Kon panòk**, n. a key.

ထမ္ပာင်ပုံက်

**Thamong panòk**, n. a key hole.

ပူး

**Panah**, n. (1) the shoulder; (2) a kind of jack fruit.

ပွင်

**Pamang**, n. a keeper, a watchman.

ပွင်ကြိုက်

**Pamang kloit**, n. a swineherd.

ပွင်ဂှ်

**Pamang kleo**, n. a cowherd.

ပွင်စိင်

**Pamang éoin**, n. an elephant keeper, a mahout.

ပွင်ခြပ်

**Pamang krop**, n. a royal treasurer.

တာန်ပွင်ခြပ်

**Than pamang krop**, n. office of treasurer, treasury.

ပွင်ပုံက်

**Pamang panok**, n. an attendant on the women's apartments.

ပွင်ပွဲ

**Pamang pamos**, n. a defence, a refuge.

ပွင်ပွဲဂ်

**Pamang pamos kò**, n. a ceremony on a woman becoming pregnant.

ပွင်ဗဇဉ်

**Pamang pebe'**, n. a goat-hard.

ပွင်ဆိုင်

**Pamang sù**, n. a shepherd.

ပွင်ထဗျါ

**Pamang lemyém**, n. a life-guard.

ပုတ်

**Pamot**, n. (1) fire, light; (2) an offering made to devas or demons.

ပွတ်ပွတ်	<b>amot pamèt</b> , n. a firebrand.
ပွတ်ဆွဲ	<b>Pamot sadao</b> , n. a lamp.
ပွန်	<b>Pamon</b> , n. rice boiled in milk.
ပွပ်	<b>Pamò</b> , v. to increase; to exercise, to practise.
ပွပ်ကပ္ပထာန်	<b>Pamò kammathān</b> , v. to practise kammattthāna.
ပွပ်ဇ္ဈာန်	<b>Pamò éhān</b> , v. to practise jhāna, to meditate.
ပွပ်ဗြိမ္မဝိဟာရ	<b>Pamò pròhmawihāra pòn</b> , v. to exercise the four appamānās.
ပွပ်ဘာဝကာ	<b>Pamò phēwanā</b> , v. to practise devotion.
ပွာ	<b>Pamā</b> ( P. <i>upamā</i> ), n. comparison, example, simile, illustration.
ပွိုက်	<b>Pamolt</b> , n. a desire, a wish need, want, purpose.
ပွိုင်	<b>Pamoin</b> , v. to speak with authority; to send word.
ပွိုင်ကာ, ပွိုင်နင်	<b>Pamoin nā</b> , <b>Pamoin neang</b> , v. to send word.
ပျင်	<b>Payang</b> , n. See <b>payang</b> , P. 275.
ပွတ်	<b>Payot</b> , n. a moment, a time.
ကွတ်ဗွေဝတ်ကျေဝ ကိုယျတ်ဂွံရ	<b>Kabòt peéeo tewetāo éekau me kă payòt kòh ra</b> , the offering he made to the deva at very time.
ပျာ	<b>Pyā</b> , v. to be slow (?)
ပျုတ်	<b>Pyaut</b> ,
ပျုတ်ပျုတ်	<b>Pyaut phye</b> } v. to slander.
ပျုတ်ဗွတ်	<b>Pyaut petòit</b> }
ပျုတ်ဗွတ်ဝရဲ	<b>Pyaut petòit éaral</b> , v. to put to shame openly.
ပျဲ	<b>Pyoa</b> , v. to annoy, to do harm.
ပျဲပျဲ, ပျဲစိုတ်	<b>Pyoa pyām</b> , <b>Pyoa éat</b> , v. to persecute, to annoy.
ပျဲး	<b>Pyah</b> , v. to give light; to show, to point out.
ပျဲးကို	<b>Pyah kă</b> , v. to explain.
ပျဲးတပး	<b>Pyah tamah</b> , v. to enlighten.

လုံတ္တံဂုံပျားတမးပတ်ဇ်

**Lum tako' ku' pyah tamah mot éòn**, enlightened the people throughout the island.  
**Pyah temlu**, v. to throw light in the darkness, to dispel ignorance.

ပျားဒုဗ္ဗ

ပျားဒုဗ္ဗသိုတ်မေါဟရိုတ်ဇ်

**Pyah temlu át müha éät éòn**, dispelled the ignorance in the minds of the people.

ပျားဥ

**Pyah u.** v. to give a bright light.

ပျားဒိုတ်, ပျားဇတ်

**Pyah tüh. Pyah tēh**, (Skt *nyādesa*), n. a revelation. Cf. *payahutuh*, supra P. 275.

ပျားလတ်ဒိုတ်

**Pyah lo tuh**, v. to communicate a revelation.

ပြ

**Pra**, n. a tower.

ပြပေါင်တရင်

**Pra pain tarang**, n. a gate tower or turret.

ပြယေန်, ပြယံက်

**Pra yen, pra yòk**, n. turrets, watch towers, battlements.

ပြဋ္ဌင်

**Pra kadang**, adj. true; adv. truly, indeed.

ပြက်

**Prak**

ပြက်ရတ်

**Prak éut** } v. to mix, to commingle.

ပြက်ဝက်

**Prak phak**

ရိပြက်ရတ်ညိ

**Bu prak éut nyl**, mix in a little salt.

ပြက်ခ

**Prakkha**, u. the Acacia Concinna.

ပြကာ

**Prakā** (Skt. *prakāra*), n. kind, sort; num. aux. used with precious things.

ထွံပြကာ

**Tamo' prakā**, every kind.

မကမ္ပဲပြကာ

**Me ka moa prakā** }

ယံကမ္ပဲပြကာ

**Hu' ka moa prakā** }

various, manifold.

ပြကောဝိကိုတ်

**Prakaotikāt** (Skt. *prakoti*), n. a. one million.

ပြကိုတ်

**Prakoeh** (Skt. *prakarana*), n. a literary work, a treatise, a book.

ပြကိုတ်ကုတ်

**Prakoeh kanop**, n. books, literature.

လေပ်ပြကိုတ်ကုတ်

**Lep prakoeh kanop**, to know books, to be a scholar.

ပြကိုတ်ဆန်

**Prakoeh éhòn**, n. the Vedas.

ပြကိုတ်ဝပ္ပသဗ္ဗနီ

**Prakoeh dhòmmesangkhanī**, 1st. book of the Abhidhamma.

ပြကိုယ်ဝိဘင်	<b>Prakoeh wipheang,</b> 2nd. book of the Abhidhamma.
ပြကိုယ်ဝတ္ထုဂထာ	<b>Prakoeh wotthukethā,</b> 3rd. „ „ „
ပြကိုယ်ပုဂ္ဂလပညတ်	<b>Prakoeh pukkelaṇṇāyōp</b> 4th. „ „ „
ပြကိုယ်ဓာတုဂထာ	<b>Prakoeh dhataukethā,</b> 5th. „ „ „
ပြကိုယ်ယမိက်	<b>Prakoeh yemolt,</b> 6th. „ „ „
ပြကိုယ်ပထာန	<b>Prakoeh pathan,</b> 7th. „ „ „
ပြကိုယ်ဗျာကရိုက်	<b>Prakoeh pyēkarān,</b> n. a grammar.
ပြကိုယ်ညှိ	<b>Prakoeh hmoīn,</b> n. a treatise concerning rulers.
ပြကိုယ်ဟူရာ	<b>Prakoeh hurā,</b> n. astronomy.
ပြင်	<b>Prang,</b> v. to send a message, to send a present, to send anything; adv. more than.
ပြင်ကာ	<b>Prang nā,</b> v. to send from.
ပြင်နင်	<b>Prang neang,</b> v. to send to.
ပြင်	<b>Parang,</b> n. a bank, a slope.
ပြင်ဗတီ	<b>Parang petel,</b> n. a beach.
ပြင်စီ	<b>Parang bl,</b> n. a shore.
ပြဒာ	<b>Pratē</b> ( P. <i>pārado</i> ), n. quicksilver.
ပြဉာ, ပြတ်ညာ	<b>Protnyā</b> ( Skt. <i>prajñā</i> ), n. judgment, intelligence, understanding, wisdom, knowledge.
ပြဘန်	<b>Praphon</b> ( P. <i>paribhandam</i> ), n. a girdle, zone, belt, ring.
ပြဘတ်	<b>Praphāt</b> ( P. <i>paribhājako</i> ), n. a wandering religious mendicant, a pilgrim.
ပြဘတ်မြ	<b>Praphāt preo,</b> n. a female pilgrim.
ပြဘိုက်	<b>Praphāk</b> ( P. <i>paribhogo</i> ), n. use, partaking of, eating.
ပြဘိုက်တရင်	<b>Praphāk tarang,</b> n. threshold.
ပြဗ	<b>Prama</b> ( P. <i>paramo</i> ), adj. highest, best.
ပြဗတ္တ	<b>Pramattha</b> ( P. <i>paramattho</i> ), adj. excellent, highest.
ပြဗရာဇာ	<b>Pramarēcē</b> ( P. <i>paramarājā</i> ), n. honorary title of ruler.
ပြဗာတ်	<b>Pramāt</b> ( Skt. <i>pramāda</i> ), v. to be careless, indifferent.



ပြာန်

**Prān**, n. ironwood, the Inga *Xylocarpa* (the wood of this tree is valued for house-posts and for fencing); an ancient measure of time equal to 10 kharas, or 1/6 of a minute.

ပြာပ်

**Prāp**, v. to approach, to draw near.

ပြာပ်ကျွင်

**Prāp klung**, v. to come to, to draw near to.

ပြာပ်သာ

**Prāp ā**, v. to go, to go towards, to go away to.

ပြာပ်ဗဒာ

**Prappetē**, adj. unpropitious, unlucky.

ထွဲပြာပ်ဗဒာ

**Ngoa prāppetē**, an unpropitious or unlucky day. On such a day to undertake certain important matters would only bring disaster. Each day in the week is included in this category for three certain months in the year.

ပြံ

**Pram**, v. to help by giving.

ပြိက်

**Proit**, n. a plant the blossom of which is used in medicine.

ပြိုင်

**Proin**, v. to give forth sound.

ပြိတ်

**Prèp**, n. a squirrel.

ပြိတ်ယန်

**Prèp yòn**, n. squirrels in general.

ပြိတ်ဆွင်

**Prèp hneang**, n. the flying-squirrel.

ပြုပြင်

**Prau preang**, v. to make ready, to prepare.

ပြုဆွာ

**Prushā**, n. a Prussian.

ပြိပ်, ပွဲပြိပ်မတ်

**Parèp**, **Moa parèp mot**, n. a twinkling.

ပြေ

**Prē**, v. to be smoothed, to be made even; to be appeased, pacified, to be made agreeable.

ပြေပိုတ်

**Parē cāt**, v. to comfort.

ပြေင်

**Preang**, n. a buffalo.

ပြေင်, ပြေင်ဖျီ

**Preang**, **preang phyi**, v. to arrange, to set in order.

ပြေင်ကောန်, ပြေင်ဝိဝါဟ

**Preang kon**, **preang wiwēha**, v. to arrange a marriage, to give in marriage.

ပြေ

**Parē**, v. to be ugly, mean.

ပြော

**Proa** ( *P. paro* ), v. to gain, to be more than.

ပြော

**Proa** ( *P. varo* ), adj. excellent, noble, precious; v. to be exalted, excellent.

ပြောင်

ပြောင်ဒကး

ပြောင်သာ

ပြောင်

ပြေး, ပြေးမြ

ပြေးငှာ

ပြောက်

ပြောက်တံ

ပြိုက်, ပြိုက်စောန်

ပြိုင်

ပြိုင်ထွဲ

ပြဲ

ပြဲချဲ

ပြဲချဲပခုဲ

ပြဲဇး

ပြဲပြိုက်

ပြိုက်

ပြိုက်စုတ်

ပြိုက်ပရောင်လမိတ်

ပြိုက်

ပြိုက်ကွဲ

ပြိုက်ပိုင်ပိုင်

ပြိုက်ဝါ

ပြိုင်

ပြိုင်ပကာန်

ပြိုင်ပုန်

**Prop**, v. to be splintered, to be broken up.**Prop tekah**, v. to divide, to be divided, to be cleft asunder.**Prop ā**, v. to break up, to split open.**Prom**, v. to be crushed, bruised; adj. crushed, bruised, as a reed.**Proa**, *proa preo*, n. a female friend.**Proa fwē**, friends, male and female.**Proh**, v. to squirt, especially from the mouth or as an elephant throws water with his trunk.**Parohit** ( *P. purohito* ), n. appointed priest, domestic chaplain of a prince.**Pròk**, *pròk éon*, adj. spotted, variegated.**Pròng**, v. to remove, to change one's place of abode.**Pròng hlai**, v. to change.**Prah**,**Prah éhai****Prah éhai padal****Prah ceh**

v. to be scattered, dispersed; to be confused, to be in confusion.

**Prah prut**, v. to be scattered about as crumbs or fragments.**Prāk**, v. (1) to hurt, to injure, to afflict; (2) to put into.**Prāk éut**, v. to put into.**Prāk phadong lemèt**, v. to oppress.**Parāk**, n. the citron.**Parāk kweh**, n. a variety of the citron.**Parāk pung éoin**, n. „ „ „ „**Prāk phā**, n. to be glad.**Präng**, v. to contend, as in a race.**Präng pakān**, v. to contend, to contest.**Präng panān**, v. to contend in battle.

ပြိတ်

ပြိတ်

ပြိတ်ကားပတ်သာ

ပြိတ်

ပွ

ပွဒပ်

ပွက်

ပွက်က်, ပွင်ကတောင်

ပွင်

ပွင်

ပွန်

ပွန်ဂတး

ထဲဟွံပွန်ရ

ပွံ, ပွပ်

ပွံ, ပွသ်

ပွာ

ပွာ်

ပွာ်

ယဗြိယတ်တိုပွာ်သီ

ပွာ်သာ

ပွာ်ဗွး

ပွဲ

ပွဲသော်, ထတ်ပွဲသော်

ပွဲ

ပွဲ

**Prät** ( Skt. *preta* ), n. the spirits of the departed, in Mon literature applied to spirits enduring punishment in one of the hells.

**Präm**, v. to help, assist, especially applied to the monetary help given at funerals, etc.

**Prä**, v. to wear out, to crumble; to be shredded.

**Prä tekah pait ā**, v. to be broken up.

**Proeh**, v. to burst, to break out; to leak.

**Pla**, v. to show; to diffuse.

**Pla tōp**, v. to practise on parade.

**Palak**, n. sweat.

**Plak kāo, plang kato**, n. the part before and above the ear, the temple.

**Palang** ( P. *pallāṅko* ), n. a couch, a divan, a throne.

**Palang**, v. to melt.

**Plòn**, adv. again; v. to turn round, to turn back, to return.

**Plòn ketah**, v. to turn around, to turn again.

**Oa hu' plon ra**, I will not go back.

**Plom**, v. to stalk.

**Plo'**, v. to loosen, to slacken as a rope.

**Plā**, n. a large species of horse-fly.

**Plait**, v. to break down, to dig down as a bank.

**Plām**, v. to twine; to creep as a plant; to cause to twine.

**Yepreo yetāo tā plām sapēl**, the old woman and the old man planted the gourd and made it twine.

**Plām ā**, v. to creep.

**Plam peéeh**, v. to sothe. to calm.

**Plai**, v. to untie, to undo, to loosen, to dissolve, to mix as medicine with fluid.

**Plai sok. soh plai sok**, v. to undo or loosen the hair.

**Palei** ( P ), n. Pali, the sacred language of Buddhism.

**Plei**, n. the spleen.





ပေါတ်လုံ  
 ပေါတ်  
 ပေါတ်စိုတ်  
 ပေါတ်, ပေါတ်ကွဲ  
 ပွဲ  
 ပွဲက်ဟိုတ်  
 ပွဲက်ပွဲ  
 ပွဲင်  
 ပွဲင်ကတ်  
 ပွဲင်တင်္ဂာင်ဇုတ်  
 ပွဲင်ဒုန်  
 ပွဲင်ကျာ [ပွဲင်ကျာ]  
 ပွဲင်  
 ပွဲး  
 ပွဲးပွဲး  
 ပွဲးလုံ  
 ပွဲးလုံခိုက်ဇာ  
 ပွဲက်  
 ပွဲင်  
 ပွဲတ်  
 ပွဲန်  
 ပွဲတ်  
 ပွဲတ်ဇုတ်  
 ပွဲ  
 ပွဲဆန်  
 ပွဲန်

**Plot phye**, v. to through down.  
**Plop**, v. to put into.  
**Plop éät**, v. to be conscious, to be sensitive.  
**Ploh, ploh kle'**, v. to unfold, to unloose.  
**Plāo**, v. to entice.  
**Plòk patet**, v. to take out.  
**Plòk pasoa**, n. a ring of iron.  
**Plòng**, n. a tube; v. to snatch away, to pull by force.  
**Plòng kēt**, v. to spoil, to take by violence.  
**Plòng taho hnok**, n. a telescope.  
**Plòng tun**, n. a bamboo air-gun.  
**Plòng kya**, n. a bad character.  
**Palong**, v. to conduct, to convoy.  
**Plah**, v. (1) to be free, to be disengaged; (2) to spread as cloth or paper; to straighten out, as the arm or leg.  
**Nyeh plah**, n. one who is free of attachments.  
**Plah phye**, v. to cast.  
**Plah phye hnoit éē**, v. to cast nets.  
**Paläk**, v. to make a hole.  
**Plain**, v. to spoil, to destroy, to waste.  
**Plät**, v. to be quenched, to be extinguished.  
**Plän**, v. to tread with horses or cattle, as on a threshing floor.  
**Ploeh**, v. to uncoil, to unloose, to untwist.  
**Ploeh cauk**, v. to untwist a rope.  
**Pawa**, n. a deed, an action.  
**Pawa anacara** (P. *anacaro*), n. bad conduct, bad manners.  
**Pawòn**, n. a shot.

ပွဲပွဲနီထွ  
ပွါ  
ပွါက  
ပွိုင်  
ပွိုင်ဇော်, ပွိုင်ကျ  
ပွိုင်  
ပွိုင်ကိုင်  
ပွိုင်  
ပွိုင်  
ပွိုင်ဆရာထ  
ပွိုင်  
ပွိုင်ပွိုင်  
ပွိုင်

**Moa pawòn nga**, a bowshot off.

**Pawā**, n. a companion.

**Pawāna**, n. a company.

**Pwain**, n. a plant used medicinally.

**Pawoin hnok, pawoin kanau**, n. varieties of above.

**Pawí' pewāng**, n. surroundings, retinue; adj. surrounding.

**Pwe kain**, n. senna.

**Pawòin**, n. play.

**Pawòk**, n. opening.

**Pawòk aratha**, n. explanation, commentary.

**Pawòng**, n. a companion, a company.

**Pawòng phawak**, n. an associate, a companion.

**Pawang**, n. possession.

ဝ

ဝက်

ဝက်ပကာန်

ဝက်ပွဲ

ဝကက်, ချူဝကက်

ဝကတ်

ဝကတ်

ဝကတ်

ဝကတ်ပွင်

ဝကတ်ပယိုင်

ဝကတ်

ဝကတ်ထွဲ

**Pha**, the twenty-second consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**Phak**, v. to mix, to put together.

**Phak pakēn**, v. to combine, associate.

**Phak pa moa**, v. to bring together, to unite.

**Phakeak, éhu phakeak**, v. to sharpen, to whet.

**Phakēt**, v. to be red; adj. red.

**Phakot**, n. the terrestrial varan.

**Phako**, n. lead.

**Phako phatain**, n. tin.

**Phako phayāng**, n. lead.

**Phakoh**, v. to whittle; n. a soap-stone pencil.

**Phakoh tamo'**, n. a slate-pencil.

ဖကိုတ်

**Phakät**, v. to frighten, to scare by raising a noise.

ဖကို

**Phakém**, n. the imperial pigeon.

ဖကိုတ်

**Phakùh**, v. to blow with the mouth.

ဖခုတ်

**Phadòt**, v. to spark; to parch.

ဖခုတ်ပွတ်

**Phadòt pamot**, n. a spark.

ဖခုတ်ဗွတ်

**Phadòt peka**, v. to prepare parched corn, to parch.

ဖခုန်

**Phadòn**, v. to make narrow; n. the kernel of grain, or the meat of a nut.

ဖခုန်ထောံ

**Phadon thoe'**, v. to make narrow.

ဖခုတ်, ဖခုတ်တိုန်

**Phado'**, **phado' tăn**, v. to blister; to rise, as leavened dough.

ဖခုန်

**Phadān**, v. to shield, to shelter; n. a shelter, a canopy.

ဖခုန်တွဲ

**Phadān ngoa**, v. to shield from the sun; n. a temporary shelter from the heat of the sun.

ဖခုပ်, ဖခုပ်ထပ်

**Phadāp**, **phadāp lò**, v. to make adhere.

ဖခုီ

**Phadi**, n. a mantle, a cloak.

ဖခုက်

**Phadauk**, v. to wet, to moisten.

ဖခုန်

**Phadun**, v. to cause to alight.

ဖခုပ်

**Phadep**, v. (1) to make a soft thudding sound as the feet of animals; (2) to gather in the garment about the legs by way of respect.

ဖခုင်, ဖခုင်လမိတ်

**Phadong**, **phadong lemèt**, v. to weary, to make wearied.

ဖခုင်ကံ

**Phadong ko'**, n. the throat.

ဖခုတ်

**Phadot**, v. (1) to rehearse, to repeat; (2) to make little, to make smaller.

ဖခုတ်ပရိတ်

**Phadot parät**, v. to repeat the parittam, to chant. This is done on certain occasions to ward off evil spirits, etc.

ဖခုင်

**Phadòng**, v. to bulge, to swell.

ဖခုင်ညှင်ကောန်ခွံ

**Keneo phadòng nyòng kon num moa**, big, as with child.

ဖခုက်

**Phadāk**, v. to load; n. a burden, freight, load.

ဖခုက်ဂဝ

**Phadāk kewe**, v. to make ashamed.

ဖခုက်စိင်

**Phadāk éoin**, n. the ridge-pole of a roof.

ပချိန်

**Phadän**, v. to bend, to make pliant.

ပချိပ်

**Phadäp**, v. to close, to shut up.

ပချိတ်

**Phadoeh**, v. to filter, to strain; to sift, as flour.

ပတ်ပတ်

**Phòt phòt**, adv. instantly.

ပတက်

**Phatak**, v. to be prone, face downwards.

ဆိတ်လှိုင်ပွတ်ခွင်ရ

**Satolt hloin phatak temòng ra**, slept lying face down.

ပတုန်

**Phataun**, n. a mediator, a go-between.

ပတုံငုံ

**Phatom phayeh**, v. to throw, or cast down.

ပတိုက်

**Phatük**, v. to set upon.

ပတိုက်ပွာန်

**Phatük panan**, v. to fight in battle.

ပတိုက်ပတုန်

**Phatük phataun**, v. to urge, to instigate.

ပဒင် (ဒဒင်)

**Phateang**, n. a partition.

ပတန်

**Phatòn**, v. to hide, to conceal.

ပတန်ပွတ်

**Phatòn pamot**, v. to come between one and the light or fire.

ပန်, ပန်ပတ်

**Phòn, phòn phak**, v. to arrange, to set in order.

ပန်တရေင်

**Phòn tareang**, v. to arrange in order, to set in ordered line.

ပန်နီ

**Phanèn**, v. to put in the waist, as the chewing materials.

ပဉ္စီ

**Phanēl**, v. to spill.

ပနင်ပဝး

**Phanung peeah**, n. seasoning.

ပန့်

**Phanāo**, v. to mix.

ပံ, ပပ်

**Phòm**, n. a drum; a cask. A great variety in names of drums is found in the literature. I subjoin a list, but am able to give names to a few only, and some of them are conjectural.

ပံကနဲ

**Phòm kanal**

ပံခိုက်ကျက်

**Phòm dolt kyait**

kettledrums. ?

ပံဆလုံပိုင်

**Phòm alum pū**

ပံဒုကြာဘိ

**Phòm tutraphi**, a large drum (P. *dundubhi*).

ပံပန်	<b>Phòm panòng</b> , a small drum or tabor ?.
ပံပန်ခိုင်	<b>Phòm mon tǎng</b> , sometimes stands for the class of drums covered at both ends.
ပံပက်ပွဲ	<b>Phòm muh moa</b> , a drum covered at one end.
ပံကွက်	<b>Phòm kanak</b>
ပံကြပ်	<b>Phòm krēp</b>
ပံကျွတ်	<b>Phòm klē</b>
ပံတိုင်	<b>Phòm éetǎng</b>
ပံထွာ	<b>Phòm thamai</b>
ပံထပ်	<b>Phòm tho</b>
ပံတိုင် [ပံတိုင်]	<b>Phòm petǎng</b> (éetǎng ?)
ပံဘာပသက်	<b>Phòm rēéēpasòit</b>
ပံဘာဘိသော	<b>Phòm rēéēphisēkha</b>
ပံဘာဗျူဟ	<b>Phòm rēéēpyuha</b>
ပံဘာသေနက်	<b>Phòm rēéēsēnangke</b>
ပံဆိုင်ဗို	
ပံဟပ်ပံမိန်	
ပရပ်	<b>Pharap</b> , n. a pigeon.
ပရံ	<b>Pharām</b> , n. the outer part of a bark used in medicine.
ပရဲ	<b>Pharai</b> , v. to separate, as one thing from another.
ပရိပ်	<b>Pharèp</b> , v. to wink.
ပရီ	<b>Pharēī</b> , v. to winnow the chaff from the grain; to shake as the wind shakes a tree.
ပရု	<b>Pharu</b> , n. a sound.
ပရဲ	<b>Pharoa</b> , v. to sprinkle.
ပရောက်	<b>Pharok</b> , n. (1) a slight swelling of the hands and feet of a sick person; (2) a kind of round grass used in making mats.
ပရောက်	<b>Pharot</b> , n. a kind of bee.
ပရက်	<b>Pharók</b> , n. fish paste.

ပရိုက်ပေင်  
 ဝရိတ်  
 ဝလာင်ယး  
 ဝလိင်  
 ဝလင်  
 ဝလင်မာန  
 ဝလတ်, ဝလတ်ခြာ  
 ဝလဲ  
 ဝလဲကိုန်  
 ဝလဲကာ  
 ဝလှာ  
 ဝလှာင်ယး  
 ဝလှိ  
 ဝလှိင်  
 ဝလှိင်ပိတ်  
 ဝလှက်  
 ဝလှဲ  
 ဝပ်  
 ဝဝက်  
 ဝပ်ရဂုတ်  
 ဝပ်ရဂိုန်  
 ဝတ်, ဝ်  
 ပုညာဗွေကွဲညး  
 ပုညာဗွေ  
 ဝဆင်, ဝဆင်ဗွေ  
 ဝဆင်ကွပ်

**Pharok themeang**, n. fish paste made from the catch of the themeang fish trap.

**Pharüt**, n. brass.

**Phalain yeh**, n. the dawn; adv. at dawn.

**Phaloin**, v. to lengthen.

**Phalung**, v. to raise, to set up.

**Phalung mēne**, v. to exalt oneself.

**Phalut, phalut khrā**. v. to be separated.

**Phalua**, v. to guide or support oneself as one holds on to a handrail; n. a hand-rail.

**Phalua kanèn**, n. the hand-rail for a stair.

**Phalua nā**, v. to support a person who is too weak to walk away alone.

**Phalā**, n. a tax tribute.

**Phalain yeh**, like phalain yeh above.

**Phalei**, n. the spleen.

**Phahlain**, v. to cause to sleep, to put to sleep.

**Phahlain éät**, v. to make happy.

**Phahlòit**, v. to tear to fragments.

**Phalua**, v. to broaden, to widen.

**Phò (S)**, adj. enough.

**Phawak**, v. to be mated, to be equal; n. a mate, an equal.

**Phòrakut**, n. the crow pheasant.

**Phòrakūn**, (Skt. *phālguna*) n. the 12th. lunar month; a plant used in medicine.

**Phoh**, v. to be like.

**Ne ponnya phoh kle' nyeh**, by knowledge one is like another.

**Me phoh salt koh**, such.

**Pha-ang, pha-ang katāo**. v. to heat over a fire, to toast.

**Pha-ang kwain**, v. to toast bread.

ဖဆင်ယာတ်  
 ဖဆန်  
 ဖွါ  
 ဖွါ ဖွါ  
 ဖြိုင်ဝင်ဖွါ ဖွါ  
 ဖထုတ်  
 ဖထုံ  
 ဖထုံ  
 ဖထောန်  
 ဖထောင်  
 ဖံ  
 ဖဆိုသ်  
 ဖါ  
 ဖါတ်, ဖါတ်ကာတ်  
 ဖါတ်လံ  
 ဖါတ်, ဖါတ်စွ  
 ဖါ  
 ဖေါင်ကွဲဘွတရင်  
 ဖြိုဟ်မိပဖါသာဓါလွး  
 ဖါကွဲ  
 ဖါပထောင်  
 ဖါပလေတ်  
 ဖိ  
 ဖိ  
 ဖိသာမိကျင်  
 ဖိက်

**Pha-ang yāt**, v. to warm a garment.  
**Pha-on**, v. to make less, to lessen.  
**Pha-al**, v. to make a pleasing noise.  
**Pha-al pha-al**, adv. with a pleasing noise.  
**Kräng wòin pha-al pha-al**, he laughed with pleasing noise.  
**Pha-ut**, v. to make sour, to make rancid.  
**Pha-um**, v. to heap up, to pile up.  
**Pha-ul**, v. to cause to rot.  
**Pha-on**, v. (1) to make less; (2) to be withered.  
**Pha-o**, v. to arouse, to urge; to send.  
**Pha-o'**, v. to vomit.  
**Pha-oe'**, n. the rafters of a house.  
**Phā**, n. the mountain-jack; a side; prep. with (col. ).  
**Phāt, phāt nāt**, v. to appoint as time or place (S. *nāt*).  
**Phāt lò**, v. to appoint; to fix, set a time.  
**Phāp, phāp peéi**, v. to feed, to provide with food.  
**Phai**, v. to set aside, to put aside; to be divided; n. a side.  
**Thē phai kle' hla tarang**, the thera put aside the two leaves of the door.  
**Kruh mī me phai a ba lewah**, the mother's breast was cleft in twain.  
**Phai kle'**, v. to divide, as for instance when one pushes through a crowd dividing it in two. See also example of opening door above.  
**Phai pathong**, v. to part as bushes to get a clear view.  
**Phai pelēt**, v. to set aside, to turn aside.  
**Phi**, v. to be pleased, to be satisfied, to be comfortable.  
**Phi phi**, adv. pleasantly, comfortably.  
**Phi a phi klung**, v. to go and come in a satisfied way.  
**Phoit**, v. to invite.



ပိတ်

**Phik**, n. a fathom.

ပိ

**Phí**, v. to cause to float.

ပိပုံ

**Phí panòng**, v. to fish with hooks attached to floats.

ပုတ်

**Phaut**, v. to rend, destroy.

ပုတ်ကြွေ

**Phaut kle'**, v. to be wasted, destroyed, extinct.

ပုတ်ပျို

**Phaut phýát**, v. to defame, to destroy.

ပုတ်ဆရာတ်

**Phutsaròt** ( *P. phussaratho* ), n. a carriage.

ပုန်

**Phun**, n. a bed, a mattress.

ပုန်ချက်

**Phun éheh**, n. a saddle.

ပုန်ဆွဲ

**Phun sadi**, n. a padded mat.

ပုဂ္ဂါ

**Phupphā** ( *P. phuppham* ), n. a flower.

ပုံ

**Phum**, v. to bathe a person, to smear the body.

ပုံပုံ

**Phum píí**, v. to bathe a person or figure.

ပုံစံလိုက်

**Phum pelép**, v. to bathe a person ceremonially.

ပုံလုံတူ

**Phum lum éekau**, smeared the body all over.

ပု

**Phui**, v. to mix with various ingredients, as in making cake.

ပုဝက်

**Phui phak**, v. to mix, to dispense.

ပုဝက်

**Phui phanāo**, v. to mix, to mingle.

ပုရိ

**Phui bú**, v. to salt, to mix in salt.

ပုတ်ဆ, ပုတ္တ

**Phutea**, n. Phusso, the name of a Buddha.

ပုတ္တရာတ်

**Phutsaròt**, n. a carriage, like phutsaròt above.

ပုဗန်

**Phāū pòn**, v. to embrace, to hug.

ပဝက်

**Phòit**, v. to fear.

ပဝက်ကမ္မ

**Phòit kamla**

ပဝက်ကွက်

**Phòit kemok**

ပဝက်ဝဠာ

**Phòit éamrāng**

ပဝက်ခွက်

**Phòit temok**

v. to fear, to be afraid.

ဖေက်ဒဉ္ဇ  
 ဖေင်  
 ဖေင်ယာတ်  
 ဖေသ်  
 ဖဲ  
 ဖဲဂသိ  
 ဖဲဂှ်  
 ဖဲလဲ  
 ဖေါင်  
 ဖေါင်လဲ  
 ဖဲ  
 ဖဲပသဲ  
 ဖဲစို  
 ဖဲဆရက်  
 ဖေါင်  
 ဖေါင်ဖေါင်  
 ဖေါသ်  
 ဖေါက်ဖေါက်  
 ဖေါတ်ဖေါတ်  
 ဖံက်ဆဝ်  
 ဖံင်  
 ဖိုင်ဣ  
 ဖိုင်ဇါ  
 ဖိတ်  
 ဖိတ်လယိတ်  
 ဖိတ်  
 ဖိ

**Phòit tenye**, v. to fear, to reverence.  
**Pheang**, n. a robe or gown with broad sleeves.  
**Pheang yāt**, n. clothing.  
**Phe'**, n. an otter.  
**Phoa**  
     **Phoa kalm**  
     **Phoa keneo** } v. to be full, to be satisfied.  
     **Phoa loa**  
**Pho**, v. to become soft as in water, or as in cooking  
**Pho lai**, v. to be soft, downy.  
**Phāo**, n. a fire-place, a stove, a forge; prep. together with.  
**Phāo pasoa**, n. an iron stove.  
**Phāo bū**, n. a slat-pan, a saltern.  
**Phāo areak**, n. a distillery.  
**Phong**, v. to be frequent (?); n. powder.  
**Phong phong**, adv. frequently.  
**Pho'**, v. to be well grown, as the young of animals, plants and fruits.  
**Phok phok**, adv. in big drops as tears falling.  
**Phot phot**, adv. blast after blast as a trumpet is sounded.  
**Phokse**, n. a trader, one who buys and sells.  
**Phòng**, n. a raft, a beam fixed along the side of a boat.  
**Phăng kla**, n. a spider, a tarantula.  
**Phăng óe**, n. a spider's web.  
**Phăt**, v. to sever, to cease.  
**Phăt leyüt**, v. to cease.  
**Phă** (P. *phalam*), n. a weight, equal to 10 dharanas  
**Phă** (P. *phalam*), n. an effect; a good effect, an advantage.

ပိန်ဆွံ  
 ပိဆရင်ပါဝ်  
 ပိဟိုတ်  
 ပွတ်  
 ပွတ်ထိုန်  
 ပွန်  
 ပွါန်  
 ပွါန်  
 ပွက်  
 ပွါက်  
 ပွါရိုင်  
 ပွ  
 ပွါတ်ကွင်  
 ပွန်, ပွန်နင်  
 ပျ  
 ပွာပ်ရပတ်ပျ  
 ပျန်  
 ပျန်ကိုဆကာ  
 ပျန်ဂလာန်  
 ပျန်ပြင်  
 ပျပ်  
 ပျပ်ပရပ်  
 ပျပ်ပြာပ်  
 ပျပ်ဟဝပ်ပွန်  
 ပျပ်  
 ပျပ်ရိတ်

**Phā nitsònte** ( *P. nissando* ), n. the results of actions.  
**Phā sarang pāp**, n. the results of sin, the fruit of demerit.  
**Phā hāt**, n. poetic for hāt phā, cause and effect.  
**Phadòt**, v. to rise as a pimple; n. a pimple.  
**Phadòt tūn**, v. to rise as a pimple, to pustulate.  
**Phadòn**, n. a kernel.  
**Phadān**, v. to shelter, to shield.  
**Phadun**, v. to place upon.  
**Phadeak**, v. to water, wet, moisten.  
**Phadāk**, v. to put, or place upon, to load as a boat or cart.  
**Phadū cāng**, n. a footstool.  
**Phana**, n. a medical herb.  
**Phanāt kabang** n. a root used in medicine.  
**Phanèn, phanèn neang**, v. to carry in the waist; to bring, to fetch.  
**Phya phya**, adv. unremittingly.  
**Fwo remot phya phya**, wept without ceasing.  
**Phyòn**, v. to send a message, to issue commands.  
**Phyòn ká sēnā**, issued commands to his army.  
**Phyòn kelān**, n. a message.  
**Phyòn prang**, v. to send or deliver a message.  
**Phyòp**, v. (1) to join, to agree; (2) to consider, to reflect; n. intention, inclination.  
**Phyòp parāp**, v. to join, to agree.  
**Phyòp prāp**, v. to endeavour, to strive.  
**Ma phyòp ha óòp plòn**, that cannot be re-united.  
**Phyò**, v. to make low, to humble.  
**Phyò óút**, v. to humble oneself.

ဖျင်ဖျတ်  
 ဖျာ  
 ဖျာ  
 ဖျာ, ဖျာတစ်  
 ဆွက်ဝံ့ဖျာတစ်ပုဒ်ဗာ  
 ဖျာ  
 ဖျာဝံသံ  
 ဖျာ  
 ဖျာဂြိုဟ်ဒဗိုဟ်ဒဲ  
 ဖျိန်  
 ဖျိန်ဗုင်  
 ဖျိ  
 ဖျိဖျိ  
 ဖျိလလီ  
 ဖျက်ဖျတ်  
 ဖျက်ဖျာ  
 ဖျင်, ဖျင်ဒုာ်  
 ဖျင်ဂဆဲ  
 ဖျင်စိုတ်  
 ဖျန်  
 ဖျန်တောန်ဂှ်  
 ဖျန်ဩဝ်, ဖျန်ဩာ်  
 ဖျန်ဗြိုက်  
 ဖျန်ဗြိုင်  
 ဖျန်ဂြိုဟ်  
 ဖျန်ဂှ်

**Phyò phých,** v. to bring down to keep down, to oppress.

**Phayā,** n. urine.

**Phyā,** n. a market, a bazaar.

**Phyā, phyā tarāo,** v. to cause to linger, to keep back; to delay.

**Sawak ku' phyā tarāo panān pemē,** in order to delay the Burmese army.

**Phyām,** v. to alm; to feed.

**Phyām pha-o',** v. to feed as a baby is fed by first chewing the food before putting into its mouth.

**Phyalt,** v. to tear, to rend; to separate; to propitiate.

**Phyalt krūh terūh toa,** v. to propitiate one's stars by observing a little rite according to the instructions of an astrologer.

**Phayin,** v. to cook, to be cooked.

**Phayin pung,** v. to cook rice.

**Phyī,** v. to glitter, to shine, to flash; a flash.

**Phyī phyī,** adv. glitteringly.

**Phyī leī,** n. a flash of lightning.

**Phyauk pyôt,** v. to slander.

**Phyauk phyait,** v. to blame.

**Phyung, phyung dait,** v. to give to drink

**Phyung ke-ul,** v. to administer medicine.

**Phyung cāt,** to satisfy one's mind.

**Phyun,** n. flesh.

**Phyun kon kleo,** n. veal.

**Phyun kamò, phyun kamo,** n. red flesh.

**Phyun kloīt,** n. pork.

**Phyun kleang,** n. the sweet lime.

**Phyun krūh,** n. the heart.

**Phyun kleo,** n. beef.

ဖျုန်တုတ်

ဖျုန်ပွါ

ဖျုန်ပွါနီကောန်စိုတ်

ဖျုန်မပါ

ဖျုန်ဆိပ်

ဖျါ

ဖျါကာ

ဖျါထော

ဖျါနပ်

ဖျေင်

ဖျေင်ကွေ့

ဖျေင်စိုန်

ဖျေင်မတ်

ဖျေ

ဖျေဝှာန်

ဖျေပုန်

ဖျေင်ဖျေင်

ဖျေဖျေ, ဖျေဖျေ

ဖျေဟ်, ဖျေ

ဖျေဟ်ကွပ်

ဖျေဟ်ကပ္ပထာန်

ဖျေဟ်စိုတ်

ဖျေဟ်ထပ်

ဖျေဒပ်

ဖျေဒွါ

ဖျေဝပ်

**Phyun taut**, n. a wed, cloth in a loom.

**Phyun padū**, n. a bruise.

**Phyun padun kon éät**, n. the heart.

**Phyun mepē**, n. a fire-cracker.

**Phyun sã**, n. mutton.

**Phyui**, v. to move from one place to another.

**Phyui nã**, v. to move away from one.

**Phyui toe'**, v. to remove, to take away.

**Phyui neang**, v. to move towards one.

**Phyeang**

**Phyeang kle'** v. to turn away, to turn aside

**Phyeang plin**

**Phyeang mot**, v. to look away.

**Phyeo**, n. (1) the Karen potato; (2) the crop of a fowl; (3) the prominent part of the throat called "Adam's apple"; (4) a bag, a net in which a monk carries his bowl.

**Phyeo hnām**, n. a bag, bellows.

**Phyeo pangòn**, n. a button hole.

**Phyè phyè**, adv. widely.

**Phyeo phayo, phyeo phyeo**, adv. glitterly.

**Phyèh**, v. to cast down.

**Phyèh kadāp**, v. to bow down the head.

**Phyèh kommathan** v. to have a funeral: to convey the corpse to the burying-ground or crematorium.

**Phyèh éät**, v. to resolve, to determine.

**Phyèh thò**, v. to guild, to lay on gold leaf.

**Phyèh tòp**, v. to encamp.

**Phyèh tenai**, v. to settle.

**Phyèh thò**, v. to explain and enforce divine law to individuals.

- ငံ့ပေါ်နိ  
 ငေ့ဟ်မာန  
 ငေ့ဟ်မာ  
 ငံ့ပေတ္တာ  
 ငေ့ဟ်လာပ်  
 ငံ့ဆဆံ  
 ဝဲ  
 ငေ့ဂါနိ  
 ငေ့နိတာတ်  
 ငေ့နိဝိတ်  
 ငံ့ၤ, ငေ့ၤတံ့  
 ငေ့ၤ  
 ငေ့ဟ်  
 ငေ့ဟ်ကတး  
 ဝဲ  
 ဝဲကာ  
 ဝဲနုင်  
 ဝဲလက်  
 ဝဲဂါတ်  
 ဝဲဂါတ်  
 ဝဲနိ, ဝဲနိကို  
 ဝဲ  
 ဝဲအံ  
 ဝဲလဟက်  
 ဝဲ  
 ဝဲဂါတ်
- Phyēh panon**, v. to make a line with a ruler or with a chalked or blackened line.  
**Phyēh mēne**, v. to cast down one's pride.  
**Phyēh mal**, v. to cast lots.  
**Phyēh mettā**, v. to bless, to wish well.  
**Phyēh lēp**, v. to make a present, to give a prize.  
**Phyēh asòm**, v. to issue commands.  
**Phyōa**, v. to illtreat, to persecute.  
**Phyon**, v. to dye.  
**Phyon vāt**, v. to dye cloth.  
**Phyon éät**, n. passion.  
**Phyom, phyom kle'**, v. to set at nought.  
**Phyo**, n. the *Nigella Sativa*.  
**Phyoh**, adj. grey; v. to lose colour.  
**Phyoh ketah**, v. to be emaciated.  
**Phyāo**, v. to take home.  
**Phyāo nā**, v. to take away home.  
**Phyāo neang**, v. to bring home.  
**Phyāo leak**, v. to revile, to abuse.  
**Phyāk**, v. to make joyful, to please.  
**Phyāt**, v. to be astringent in taste.  
**Phyān, Phyān kā**, v. to deposit, to pledge; to commit, to deliver, to hand over.  
**Phyām**, v. to aim; to feed.  
**Phyām pa-o'**, v. to feed as a child is fed by first chewing the food before putting into its mouth.  
**Phyām leheak**, v. to rein, to hold the reins.  
**Phyā**, v. to tickle.  
**Phyoeh**, v. to be pale, faded, deficient in colour; to be emaciated.

ဖျင်

**Phrung**, n. a hole or cavity.

ဖျက်

**Pharok**, n. fish paste, made of pounded fish or prawns and mixed with salt.

ဖျက်သင်

**Pharok khameang**, n. the same made from the catch of the **khameang** or **thameang** trap.

ဖျပ်

**Phlāp**, v. to misuse.

ပ

**Pe**, the twenty-third consonant of the Mon alphabet

ပ

**Pe**, v. to be congested. See **sape** infra.

ပိ

**Peka**, n. parched rice. pop corn.

ပိယ

**Peka yeo**, n. fried or parched barley.

ပက်

**Peak**, v. to follow, to go after; adv. as soon as.

ပက်ပိတ်

**Peak patèt**, v. to cast out.

ပက်ပျပ်

**Peak pekup**, v. to follow in line as the hind feet of cattle follow the fore ones.

ပက်ပွဲ

**Peak peteo**, v. to drive away.

ပိန်

**Pekòn**, v. to send or leave a message.

ပိန်ကာ

**Pekòn nā**, v. to send forth a message.

ပိန်လပ်

**Pekòn lò**, v. to leave instructions, to leave a message; to lay down an injunction.

ပျပ်, ပျပ်ဂတး

**Pekop, pekop ketah**, v. to turn over, to turn upside down.

ပကာ

**Pekām**, n. a sort of *Vallisneria*.

ပေက်

**Pekēt** v. to be red; adj. red

ပေက်ပလို

**Pekēt phalām**, adj. light red.

ပေက်ယော

**Pekēt yom**, adj. purple.

ပေျီ

**Pechī**, v. to shake, to move.

ပန်

ပန်ဆွ

ပန်

ပန်ဆန်

ပန်

ပန်

ပွဲတွဲကိုပွဲတွဲကို

ပန်

ပရတ်, ပရတ်ပျက်

ပရပ်

ပရဲ

ပရဲရပ်ဆွ

ပရဲ, ပရဲပျက်

ပရင်

ကိုပရင်ပံရ

ပရတ်

ပရဲ

ပရင်

ပရင်

ပရင်

ပရင်ကိုပရင်

ပရိ

ပရိတ်

ပွဲ, တိပွဲ, ဝါပွဲ

**Pekòn, v.** to yoke, to harness; **n.** a kind of weapon.

**Pekòn hnāo, v.** to yoke together, to mix.

**Pekòp, v.** to fit together.

**Pekòp éhòn, v.** to write a book, to compose.

**Pekē, adv** in order.

**Pekēp, n.** a half day. In the usage of the Mons in Siam ( and sometimes in Burma ): a day.

**Moa ngoa kām moa pekēp kām, a day or even half a day**

**Pekín, v.** to offer ceremoniously as in offering anything to a monk.

**Pekut, pekut phye, v.** to cheapen, to offer a lower price.

**Pekup, v.** to follow in the steps of.

**Pekul, v.** to cause to smoke, to burn.

**Pekul thup sangao, to burn tapers as in ceremonial.**

**Pekū, pekū phye, v.** to cause to come down as rain.

**Pekòin, v.** to send round, to cause to go round.

**Kā pekòin phòm ra, let them send round the drum.**

**Pekét, v.** to cause to turn round; **n.** a round, a row round anything.

**Pekoa, n.** a cat; the name of a precious stone, the cat's eye.

**Pekong, n.** a bulb, a bulbous root.

**Peko, (1) v.** to make pretty, handsome; **peko rup, see parts; (2) n.** the mongoose.

**Pekòng, v.** to make courageous, to render valiant.

**Pekòng kǎ éät, v.** to get up courage.

**Pekū, v.** to cause to glow, to cause to shine, to invigorate.

**Peküh, v.** to blow, to blow with the mouth as in playing a wind instrument; to blow a whistle or siren.

**Pnge, tel pnge, we nge, n.** land used for rice cultivation, a rice-field.



ပင်ပဲ

ပင်ပာ

ပွဲ, ပွဲဟိပ်, ဟိပ်ပွဲ

ပဝန်, ပဝန်ဂကန်

ပဝပ်

ဒးပဝပ်

ပွာ

ပွာရကာ

ပွာညှပ်

ပွာရကာပါတ်

ပွာရကာဗက်သာ

ပရ

ပပိန်

ပပိပ်

ပွဲ, ပပိတွန်

ပပိပွန်

ပပိပွန်

ပပိက

ပပိယး

ပပိရင်

ပပိရင်ကြပ်ဝချပ်

ပပိက်

ပပိက်ကို

ပပိတ်ပွတ်

ပပိ

**Peang pul**, adj. rough, hairy, of dogs with long hair.

**Peang poa**, n. a marshy pool.

**Peél, peél phāp, phāp peél**, v. to provide with food, to feed.

**Peéon, peéon kekòn**, v. to instruct, direct; to send or leave a message; n. a message, an instruction.

**Peéòp**, v. to join, to bring together; n. joining, union; thought, intention. Cf. *ehop* supra.

**Teh peéòp**, v. to be opportune.

**Peéā (P. *vicāro*)** |

v. to consider, to reflect.

**Peéāranā (P)** |

**Peéā panyung** |

v. to meditate, to reflect.

**Peéāranā pāt** |

**Peéāranā peak ā**, v. to contemplate.

**Peéait**, v. to tear, to rend.

**Peéin**, v. to heal; to cook.

**Peéip**, v. to join by union of parts.

**Peéí, peéí tabòn** |

**Peéí pamlait** |

v. to shine, to glow.

**Peéí pebòn** |

**Peéí khana**, v. to flash as lightning.

**Peéí payah**, v. to glisten, to shine.

**Peéí reang**, v. to arrange, to put in order.

**Peéí reang sròp phadòp**, v. to dress to saddle to arrange belongings.

**Peéauk** |

v. to cause to touch.

**Peéauk ká** |

**Peéut pe òt**, v. to backbite; to give secret information concerning another.

**Peéoa (P. *paccayo*)**, n. necessary things; money. See *paéoa* supra.

ပဝးဒုင်

ပဝးသာ

ပဝိုတ်

သွာပဝိုတ်

ပဝိုတ်ပဝး

ပဝိုင်

ပဝို

ပဇ္ဇပတ်

ပဇဝ်

ပဇုတ်

ဇု

ပဇး

ပဇို

ပဇိုဝိုင်

ပဇိုဝိုင်

ဟိဂလာန်ပဇိုဘကြာညှ. Hām kelān peū ākrā nyeh, v. to calumniate.

ပညာ

ပဉန်

ပဉာန်

ပဉိုတ်

ပဉုန်

ပဉုန်လဝ်

ပဉု

ပဉောတ်

ပဉောတ်ပွဲ

**Peáh tung**, v. to go out to meet

**Peáh ā**, v. to advance towards one approaching.

**Peāt**, adj. astringent; dyed.

**Sangā peāt**, a yellow robe.

**Peāt peáh**, adj. astringent.

**Peáp**, v. to cause to arrive, to send; to conduct, to convey.

**Peām**, n. a fork for planting out rice.

**Pòteepòt** (P. *vajirāvudho?*), n. Indra's bolt.

**Peòm**, n. a charm.

**Peuh**, v. to hound on, to set on as a dog.

**Peéo** (Skt. *pūjā*), v. to offer, to present.

**Peéh**, v. to spread.

**Peū**, v. to set animals on to fight.

**Peū éoin**, v. to fight elephants.

**Peū éain**, v. to fight cocks.

**Penyē**, n. a title, like prince, princess, applied to royalty and high nobility.

**Pedòn**, n. the kernel of grain, or the meat of a nut.

**Pedan**, v. to shelter; n. a shelter, a canopy.

**Pedit**, v. to cause to turn round, as a top.

**Pedun** } v. to put or place upon; to cook.  
**Pedun lò**, }

**Pedū**, v. to be bruised; adj. bruised.

**Pedot**, v. to rehearse, to repeat.

**Pedot mengū**, v. to repeat a blessing, to say grace, as for example after eating.

ပဒိုက်

**Pedāk**, v. to load; n. a load, a burden, freight.

ပက်နီ

**Penèn**, v. to carry, as in the waist or in the womb.

ပတ

**Peta**, n. the tail of an animal.

ပတက်

**Petak** { v. to tumble, to fall down  
headlong, to go head up and  
feet down as an insect.

ပတက်ငွေ

**Petak éih**

ပတက်ငွေလန်

**Petak éih lòn**, v. to exhibit feats of activity, to tumble as an acrobat, going from place to place.

ပတက်ငွေပွဲသပိပန်

**Petak éih padoa apai pòn**, fall headlong into the four hells.

ဦးလောက်လေဟ်=

**Ngī lot lebak petak nū éoln**, he lost his balance and fell headlong from the elephant.

=ပတက်နီပိုင်

ပတင်

**Petang**, n. a window.

ပတင်ကျာ

**Petang kyā**, n. an air hole.

ပတင်ဂလတ်ဇာဒိဆိုင်

**Petang kelòt ósti sǎng**, a round window, a bull's eye.

ပတင်ဇာ

**Petang óē**, n. a window, a latticed window.

ပတတ်

**Petòt**, n. a kind of antelope.

ပတတ်

**Petop**, v. to straighten, to make straight.

ပတ်

**Pòt**, n. adhesiveness; likeness.

ပတ်, ပတ်ရ

**Pòt, pòt ra**, conj. if, although.

ပတ်ဆူ

**Pòt sama**, n. likeness.

ရပတ်ဆူ

**Reo pòt sama**

| ညှိပ်ပတ်ဆူ

**Nyòng pòt sama** { adv. as, like as, after  
the manner of.

နပတ်ဆူ

**Noa pòt sama**

ပတင်ဆဲး

**Petò sal**, n. a swarm of bees.

ပတင်

**Petain**, v. to be white; adj. white.

ပတဲး

**Petal**, n. a rabbit, a hare.

ပတိုက်  
ပတိုက်ဇေယျာ  
ပတိုက်

ပတောင်

ပတောင်ပွတ်

ပတောင်ပွတ်ထိုင်တက် =  
=ပတူးဝိုင်း

ပတာပွတ်ငြိ

ပတာတ်

ပတ္တန်

ပတ္တန်ကို

ပတ္တန်ကတ်

ပတ္တဇေယျာ

ပတာတ်

ပတိုက်

ပတိုက်

ပတိုက်

ပတိုက်ပိုက်

ပတိုက်ပွတ်

ပတိုက်ပါင်

ပတိုက်ပျို

ပတိုက်ပွတ်

ပတိုက်

ပတိုက်

ပတိုက်တိုက်

ပတိုက်တိုက်

**Petolt**, v. to put to sleep.

**Petolt phye**, v. to throw down from an erect posture.

**Petēl**, n. sand.

**Peteang**, v. to stretch.

**Peteang patēt**, v. to stretch out.

**Peteang patēt pung tak pa tanah thepūn**, stretched out his stomach and beat it like a drum.

**Petao petak éih**, v. to fall headlong.

**Petot**, n. an antelope.

**Peton**, v. to teach, to instruct; to learn.

**Peton kā**, v. to teach; to show the way to do anything.

**Peton ket**, v. to learn to do a thing of oneself.

**Peton phyon**, v. to discipline.

**Petoeh**, v. to ulcerate; n. pus, matter.

**Petòm**, n. night.

**Petòm sakē**, n. midnight.

**Petāk**, v. to set upon.

**Petāk éät** | v. to incite, to urge.

**Petāk pha-o** |

**Petāk pain**, v. to raise the voice.

**Petāk panān**, v. to contend in battle, to make war.

**Petāk petaun**, v. to contend, to strive.

**Petān**, v. to cause to rise, to raise up.

**Petoeh**, v. to break out, to burst, to suppurate; n. pus, matter.

**Petoeh tēt**, v. to burst out.

**Petoeh tăn**, v. to overflow.

ပွဲ

ပဒက်ဆိုန်

ပဒင်, ဒဒင်

ပွန်

ပွပ်, ဩက်ပွပ်

ပဒပ်

ပဒတ်, ပဒ်

ပဒာ

ပွဲ

ပွဲကိုညး

ပွဲကိုသွံ

ပုဏ္ဏ

ပွင်

ပွင်ကို

ပွင်တို့

ပွက်

ပွက်ကာယ

ပွက်ဖျပ်

ပွပ်, ပွံ, ပွပ်လပ်

ပဒေသီဗြ

ပွဲ

ပွက်

ပွက်ကာယ

ပွင်

ပွင်ပုဂံ

**Petp**, v. to take refuge in, to adhere; to hide.**Peteaksān** (Skt. *pradakshina*), v. to go round in token of respect or reverence.**Peteang**, n. a partition (coll.)**Petōn**, v. to conceal, to obscure the view.**Petò, sok petò**, v. to set up as an umbrella or a branch of a tree for shade.**Petò** (P. *badaro*), n. a kind of plum, the jujube fruit.**Petch**, v. to cause to be, to make, to create.**Petē** (P. *parado*), n. quicksilver. This is the modern form. See the older form *pratē* supra.**Petal**, v. to lean upon; to set up against.**Petal kã nyeh**, lean upon him.**Petal kã hei**, set up against the house.**Peti**, v. (1) to touch; to cause to touch;  
(2) to incite animals to fight.**Peiī**, v. to be rather large; adj. rather large.**Petung**, v. to cause to receive, to hand,  
to pass.**Petung kã**, v. to reach for a person  
to take.**Petut petēm**, v. to deliberate in secret.**Petòit**, v. to humble.**Petòit kãya**, v. to mortify the body, to  
keep the body under.**Petòit phyò**, v. to humble, to despise, to  
disrespect.**Petēm, petēm lò**, v. to place near.**Petesēī preo**, n. the first lady in the land.**Peteh**, v. to take shelter, to lie in ambush.**Petāk**, v. to afflict.**Petāk kãya**, v. to afflict the body.**Petēp**, v. to beach, to run aground; n. a  
resting-place, a camp.**Petēp panān**, n. a military camp.

ပွဲဝံင်ကွ  
ပွဲဝံင်သင်

ပဝဝ်

ပဝာန်

ပန်

ပန်ကောတ်

ပနက်

ပနက်ကွီ

ပနက်ကွိုင်

ပနတ်, ပနောတ်

ပနိုက်

ပနီ

ပနတ်ပွတ်

ပနံ

ပဝ်

ပပန်တွဲ

ပပဝ်

ပွဲာကိုတ်ပပဝ်ခွိုင်တူ =  
=ကိုဝ်

ပပံ, ပပံဒကး

ပပံခြယ်

ပပံည

ပပံပွယ်

ပပံဆန်

ဆိုက်ကိုပပံဆန်

ညောန်ကိုဝိုတ်

**Petép éoin kla**, n. a wild beast's lair, thick jungle.

**Petép pa-òng**, n. a buffalo wallow.

**Pethò**, v. to make straight, to straighten; to put right.

**Pethān** (Skt. *pradhāna*), n. a leader, a chief; a king's minister or chief companion.

**Pòn**, v. to embrace, to hug, to put the arms round

**Pòn kēt**, v. to take in the arms.

**Peneak**, n. depth, i. e. the depth to which any weight sinks.

**Peneak kwí**, n. the depth of the wheels of a cart.

**Peneak kabong**, n. the depth of the knees.

**Penot**, n. an awl.

**Penolt** (P. *vanijja*), n. trade, merchandise.

**Pení**, n. the middle; v. to enfold in the waistcloth.

**Penut pamot**, n. the making of fire by attrition.

**Penão**, n. the lime fruit.

**Pèp**, v. to soak in water, as clothes preparatory to washing.

**Pepòn ngoa**, n. the sun's rays, the radiance of the sun.

**Pepò**, v. to go round, to encircle.

**Bu' kät me pepò temòng tãu kanip**, the crown encircling his head.

**Pepait, pepait tekah**, v. to divide, to sever, to separate.

**Pepait sòh**, n. a chasm.

**Pepait tamo'**, n. a cleft, a crevice, a chasm.

**Pepait patoeh**, v. to break out, to burst forth.

**Pepait sàkòn**, n. the disintegration of the skandhas, death.

**Chäk kă pepait sàkòn** | at death's door.

**Nyon kă keät**

ပေါတ်

ပေါတ်ငြိတ်, ပေါတ်ညှံ

ပလက်

ပလင်

ပလင်ဝင်ရိန်

ပလင်

ပပုန်

ပပေါတ်

ပပိုတ်

ပွဲပပိုတ်ထင်ညှိချူထင်=  
=ဤ

ပွဲပပိုတ်ထင်ညှိ=  
=ကိုချူထင်

ပပိုတ်ခိုတ်တာ

ပပိုန်

ပပင်

ပပတ်

ပပိ

ပပင်

ပပင်ပင်နဝဂြဟာ

ပပု, ပြပပု

ပပင်

ပပေါတ်

ပပိုတ်

ပပို

ပပွဲ

**Pepāt** ( P. *papāto* ), n. a precipice,  
a declivity.

**Pepāt sòh, pepāt tamo'**, n. a cliff.

**Pepeak**, v. to put to flight, to rout.

**Pepòin**, v. to fill, to make full; n. the full  
moon.

**Pepòin phòrakūn**, the full moon of Phā-  
guna ( about March ) the anniversary  
of the Shwe Dagon Pagoda at Rangoon.

**Pepeang**, n. *Erythrina Indica*, a tree in  
Indra's heaven.

**Pepaun**, n. rebellion, insurrection.

**Pepoh**, n. a reed.

**Pepāt**, n. a book, volume; a note-book,  
a record; a tablet, a plate of metal  
with writing.

**Padoa pepāt thò hmoín éhū lò klā**, the  
king wrote it down on a plate of gold.

**Padoa kleh pepāt thò hmoín kă éhū akhò**,  
the king caused the letters to be  
incised on a sheet of gold.

**Pepāt rūt tā**, a palm-leaf book.

**Pepān**, n. a kind of tree.

**Pepeang** n. a monk's bowl, the bowl in  
which a Buddhist monk receives the  
alms of his supporters.

**Pepòt**, v. to bump, to strike against.

**Pepē**, n. a knife of some kind. ( In a list  
of implements in the Mahāwan it  
stands between saw and adze ).

**Pepain**, n. the vessel usually made of plan-  
tain stalk in which offerings are made  
in the rite of propitiating the planets.

**Peceo pepain newe krehā**, make offerings  
to the nine planets.

**Pepu, proa pepu**, n. one of the nine kinds  
of rain.

**Peput**, n. a deed.

**Pepoh**, v. to dust, to sprinkle with powder.

**Pepoeh**, v. to dust, to sprinkle with powder  
to besmear; n. dust, powder.

**Pepū**, v. to show, to exhibit, to make  
a display.

**Pepoa**, like **Poa** used to form adverbs, as:

ပဗ္ဗေဝံ  
 ဟုံပွဲကိုပဗ္ဗေဝံ  
 ပဗ္ဗေလွင်  
 ပမက်  
 ပမ္ပိ  
 ပမာ  
 ပမာခြားတ  
 နကွင်ပမာခြားတ  
 ပပဲ  
 ပပူ  
 ပပေ  
 ပပွဲက်ဆယ့်တ  
 ပပိုတ်, ပပိုတ်ခြ  
 ပပူး  
 ပပူးဇာတ်  
 ပပြိုင်  
 ပြိုက်ကပ်  
 ကလပ်ပြိုက်  
 ပ ကပ်လပ်ပြိုက်  
 ပပြိုတ်  
 ပပွေ, ပပေ  
 ပယာပ်  
 ပယာပ်ဆွင်စာ  
 ပယာပ်ပေတ္တာ  
 ပယိ

**Pepoa thò**, adv. righteously.

**Hu' moa kã pepoa thò**, unrighteous.

**Pepoa leweang**, adj. regularly, successively, in due order.

**Pemeak**, v. to tease, to joke, to make fun.

**Pemecl**, v. to shine, to glow.

**Pemē**, v. (1) to tend, to watch over, to herd; (2) to creep; (8) a Burman; adj Burmese.

**Pemē krah tão**

**Ne kabong pemē krah tão** | scraping  
along on the  
knees.

**Pemul**, n. a witch.

**Pemu**, adj. saline; n. salt.

**Pemeo**, v. to suckle.

**Pemngòk samngāt**, v. to be serious; to fear.

**Pemnìh, pemnìh preo** (Skt. P. *brāhmaṇī*), n. a Brahman woman.

**Pemneh** (Skt. P. *brāhmaṇa*), n. a Brahman, a class of men of Brahman descent maintained at Indo-chinese courts to carry out Brahmanical ceremonies.

**Pemneh cāt**, n. a mongoose.

**Pemrip**, n. a twinkling.

**Pemrek kò** (Skt. *kalpavriksha*), n. a celestial tree in Indra's heaven bearing all wishes.

**Kòpaprāk** | variants of the foregoing.

**Kòlapemrāk** |

**Pemrūt**, n. brass.

**Pemom**, n. a bud.

**Peyēp**, v. to flutter.

**Peyēp hneang bā**, flapping both wings

**Peyēp mettā**, v. to wish one well, to send one's love and good wishes.

**Peyi**, n. a fault, an accusation, from **Pyl** to blame.



ပယိ

ပယိဂြိုဟ်

ပယံ

ပယု

ပယံက်

ပယို

ပယိုပပ်ပလိုသကြာ

ညးပယိုပပ်ပလိုသ=

=ကြာ

ပယိုတ်

ပယို

ပရ

ပရန်

ပရန်ဇွတ်

ပရန်ချ်

ပရန်ပိုင်

ပရံ, ပရပ်

ပရံပါက်

ပရတ်

ပရာနုသီ

ပရံ

ပရိပဝေင်

ပရ

ပရဗိုင်

ပရပါင်

ပရပဆိုင်, ပရရယျာင်

Peyl

Peyl krép } n. a woodland spirit.

Meyl

Peyu, n. old age, the fact of growing old.

Peyòk n. blame, reproach, abuse.

Peyû, v. to incite to quarrel; n. hunger.

Peyû pepait palām akrā, v. to be treacherous.

Nyeḥ me peyû pepait palām akrā, a double-dealer.

Peyûh, n. depth.

Peyā, n. a boundary, a frontier, border.

Pere, n. sediment, lees.

Peròn, v. to be spotted, to be marked with spots.

Peròn hnok, n. the confluent small-pox.

Peròn dait, n. the chicken-pox.

Peròn pung, n. the small-pox, when the pustules are distinct.

Peròm, v. to blight, to ruin.

Peròm pait, v. to be blighted, ruined, brought to nought.

Perāt, v. to splash, to spatter.

Perannesēī (Skt. P *Barānāsī*), n. Benares, one of the sixteen great cities of India.

Perēm, n. a thicket.

Perf pawòin, n. a plaything.

Peru, v. to cause to sound, to make a noise; n. a noise, a sound.

Peru cáng, v. to make a noise with the feet.

Peru pain, v. to shout, to whoop; the voice, a shout, a whoop.

Peru pesain, peru ramsain, v. to make a noise. (The first form is colloquial and is often used of passing on news).

ဗရရမျာင်ပတ္တပထ=	<b>Peru remsein me hlung me thot satät,</b>
=တိဆတိုတ်	a shrill sound, a high note as in music.
ဗရန်	<b>Perun, n.</b> an intestinal worm.
ဗရဲ, ဗရဲ	<b>Perul, peroa, v.</b> to sprinkle.
ဗရဲဇွဲ	<b>Perul eih, v.</b> to fall in drops or particles.
ထိုက်ဟွံဗရဲဇွဲပဝင်=	<b>Thāk pakāo perul éih pòin soeh hmoin,</b> the
=အြိုတ်အြို	flower petals fell scattering over the
ဗရဲဇွဲဇွဲ, ဗရဲဇွဲ	<b>Perul phye, peroa phye, v.</b> to sprinkle
နုလက်ကျိတ်ခိုင်ဗရဲဇွဲ	as with dust or powder.
ဗရောန်	<b>Ne leak klāk cäng perul phye, he</b>
ဗရံင်	sprinkled it with the dust from his feet.
ဗရံင်ချ်	<b>Peron, adj.</b> spotted as a leopard.
ဗရိုက်	<b>Peròng, n.</b> a ditch.
ဗလ	<b>Peròng dait, n.</b> any artificial water course,
ဗလဂံ	a ditch or canal.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Perāk, n.</b> delight.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Fele (P), n.</b> strength.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Pelekkòng (P), n.</b> front of an army, troops
ဗလဂံ	in array.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Peleang, n.</b> a porcupine.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Pelòn, v.</b> to stare.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Pelòh, v.</b> to blow as the wind.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Pelo', adj.</b> mended, patched.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Pelân, v.</b> to singe, scorch, burn slightly.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Pelai, Dait pelai, n.</b> a fountain, a spring.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Peli (P), v.</b> to make an offering, especially
ဗလဂံ	to devas; to play with the hands.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Peli kepò, peli pekò, v.</b> to offer; <b>n.</b> an
ဗလဂံ	offering.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Toa nai bā cī pell tãu kreang,</b> standing on
ဗလဂံ	the horns he played with his hands.
ဗလဂံ	<b>Pelu, n.</b> darkness; <b>v.</b> to darken.

ပေလင်

**Peleang**, v. to go astray.

ပေလတ်

**Pelēt**, v. to turn aside, to dodge.

ပေလဲ

**Peloa**, v. to guide or support oneself, as a blind person feels his way, or as one grasps a handrail.

ပေလဲ

**Peloa**, n. the tree *Capparia Trifoliata*.

ပေလော်, ပလံက်

**Pelok**, **pelök**, n. a cannon, a big gun.

ပေလံာ်

**Pelu' peton**, v. to instruct, discipline.

ပေလး

**Peleh**, v. to send away, to let go, to free; to hand over or declare open.

ပေလးကိုယဲ

**Peleh kã yoa**, v. to heal disease.

ပေလးကိုဒိုက်

**Peleh kã tãk**, v. to free from misery.

ပေလးဒုတ်

**Peleh tuh**, v. to forgive, to acquit, to exonerate.

ပေလးဗူး

**Peleh pleh**, v. to escape.

ပေလးရယောင်

**Peleh remsein**, v. to call out, to give forth a sound.

ပေလးလဝ်

**Peleh lõ**, v. to let alone, to leave to oneself.

ပေလိက်

**Pelāk**, v. to submerge, to immerse; n. dust.

ပေလိပ်

**Pelēp**, v. to bathe ceremonially.

ပြာသာတ်ပေလိပ်

**Prāsāt pelēp**, n. a pavilion in which ceremonial bathing was carried out at coronations.

ပဝ်

**Pò**, v. 1) to heap up, to collect in a heap, to stack, 2) to be many, to be much; adj. much, many.

ပဝ်ကွန်

**Pò kabòn**, v. to be numerous.

ပဝ်ခွတ်

**Pò khamot**, v. to make offerings of food as to demons.

ပဝ်ဆွဲ

**Pò satah**, v. to fill up and level as a road.

ဆာန်ပလတ်တံ=

**Sapan me lait to' kòh kã pò satah kle'**, let the broken roads be filled up and levelled.

=ရှ်ကိုပဝ်ဆွဲးကြံ

ပဝ်ဆွီ

**Pò saf**, to be plentiful.

ပဝ်ဆူတ်

**Pò samut**, v. to offer food, as to demons.

ပဝ်ဆဝ်

**Pò ò**, v. to be plentiful; adj. plentiful.

ပဝ်မှဝ်

ပဝက်

ပဒ်မွက်တြ

ပဝ်

ပဝ်တြ

ပဝတ်

ပဝဲ

ပဝိက်

ပဝိင်

ပသာ

ပထံပသာ

ပသာန်

ပသာန်တဟင်

ပထက်, (ပထက်)

ပထဲ, (ပထဲ)

ပွဲ, ပဟ်

ပွဲကွတ်

ပွဲကွတ်ဆွဲ

ပွဲဗျတ်

ပွဲလပ်, ပွဲသူ

ပဟ်တာ

ပဟူ

ပဟက်

ပဟက်ပိတ်

ပဟက်ပယုတြ

**Pòhmò**, n. *Brahmā*. (The ancient form was *Barhum*).

**Peweak**, n. following, retinue.

**Me tòh peweak krāo**, they were his followers

**Pewo**, n. a heap, a gathering.

**Pewo krop**, n. a testicle.

**Pewut**, n. a mill for grinding rice; a turning lathe.

**Pewui**, v. to rock, as a cradle is rocked, or as a boat rocks.

**Pewāk**, n. circumference, size round as a tree.

**Pewäng**, v. to surround; n. a siege.

**Pesā**, n. a musical instrument of some kind.

**Seo pesā**, n. the same.

**Pesān**, n. heat.

**Pesān tahang**, n. thirst.

**Pesait** (P. *abhiseho*), n. anointment, consecration, inauguration of a king.

**Pesoa**, n. iron.

**Pòh**, v. (1) to read; (2) to remember, to reverence.

**Pòh klòh**, v. to remember.

**Pòh klòh sòmteim**, v. to store in the memory.

**Pòh penuh**, v. to think of with interest.

**Pòh lephòh**, **pòhsanā**, v. to remember with affection, to think of.

**Pehi tā** (*salung tā*), n. the height of a palmyra palm.

**Pehū** (P), adj. great, much many.

**Pehòit**, n. fear, alarm.

**Pehòit cāt**, n. terror, fear, alarm.

**Pehòit peye upòttrā**, n. fearful calamity. (The second and third parts of the compound are from Skt. and one would expect *pheye & upottreo* as elsewhere).

ပဟိုလ်

ပစင်

ပစတ်

ပစန်

တောင်ပစန်

ပျိုန်ပစန်

ပဇူ

ပဇူတွင်

ပဇူမာန်

ပဇူမာဲ

ပဇူဘိုင်

ပစေက်မတ်

ပစေက်မတ်ပွဲ

ပစေဆ်, ပစေံ

ပစေံဣက်

ပစေံဣွာ်

ပစေါဝ်

ပစိန်

ပစိန်ပလိုင်

ပစိတ်, ပစိတ်ဒုတ်

ပဆ်

ပဆ်

ပဆေ

ပဆာပ်

နိမိတ်ပန်တောင်=

=ဒွံပဆာပ်နန်

**Pehä**, n. a measure of time equal to 6 hours.

**Pebang**, v. to be clear, pure.

**Pebòt**, n. measure; v. to measure.

**Pebòn**, adj. twisted, rolled.

**To pebòn**, n. a cotton cord.

**Panain pebòn**, n. a candle made by rolling wax on a wick.

**Pebū**, v. to be dizzy; to be intoxicated.

**Pebū klòin**, v. to be furious, as an elephant in must.

**Pebū mǎn**, v. to be proud. Literally, intoxicated with pride.

**Pebū mai**, v. to be proud; to be excited, elated; to enjoy.

**Pebū phǎng**, v. to be entranced.

**Pebòit mot**, v. to close the eyes.

**Pebòit mot moa**, v. to close one eye.

**Pebe'**, n. a goat; a sheep (in the old literature).

**Pebe' kamak**, n. a he-goat.

**Pebe' bu'**, n. a she-goat.

**Pebo**, v. to collect, to gather.

**Pebū**, n. the tiger-cat.

**Pebū palain**, n. the Malacca civet.

**Peboeh**, **peboeh dait**, n. froth, foam.

**Po'**, n. the hump on the shoulders of a bull.

**Pe-um**, n. a heap; a cluster of houses forming a division of a village.

**Pe-eo**, v. to cause to be withered.

**Pe-o**, n. incitement, persuasion; instigation, incentive.

**Nimit pòn tano tòh pe-o in**, the four signs were the incentive of Indra.

ပါ	<b>Pē</b> , n. a kind of long basket, used by Karens for carrying things and for keeping clothing instead of a box; v. to carry a burden on the back as the Karens do with shoulder pieces and forehead strap.
ပါယပ်	<b>Peyòp</b> (Skt, P.), n. the north-west.
ပါ	<b>Pait</b> , v. to cut or hew to severance.
ပါဗွာံ	<b>Pait petom</b> , v. to cut down, to fell.
ပါဇွတ်, ရဲပါဇွတ်	<b>Patéekhāt, Roa patéekhāt</b> , n. an executioner.
ပါတ်	<b>Pāt</b> (Skt. <i>vādya</i> ), n. a musical instrument. This word forms the first part of a number of compounds naming different musical instruments.
သာဝါပါတ်	<b>Acā pāt</b> , n. the leader of an orchestra who has charge of the instruments and at various functions shares with the master of ceremonies a full knowledge of all that is required. He plays on any instrument as need arises.
ပါတ်ကောန်ဂွံ	<b>Pāt kon éoh</b> , n. a musical instrument, composed of a semicircular box, in which are arranged ten gongs of different sizes.
ဗတ်ဂဲ	<b>Pāt keo</b> , n. a dulcimer.
ဗတ်တလာ	<b>Pāt talā</b> , n. a semicircular musical box with bamboo slats of different lengths, strung upon two cords which follow the curve of the box.
ဗတ်မဆုန်ဆ်	<b>Pāt msaun salt</b> , the five kinds of musical instruments, namely, drums covered on one end, drums covered on both ends, drums covered all over, wind instruments, and instruments played by striking.
ဗတ်ဝိုင်	<b>Pāt wāng</b> , n. the circular frame, round the inside of which are suspended drums of various sizes.
ဗတ်လွတ်	<b>Pāt hlait</b> , n. a variety of the dulcimer.
ဗာန်	<b>Pān</b> , v. to adhere, to strick; n. a vessel in which offering or presents are made.
ဗာန်လဝ်	<b>Pān lò</b> , v. to apply or stick on anything that is meant to remain.
ဗာနွာ	<b>Pāntē</b> (P. <i>bhandam</i> ), n. treasure.
ဗဲ	<b>Pal</b> , n. a sister-in-law.
ဗာလ	<b>Pōle</b> (P), n. a fool.
ဗိတ္တ	<b>Pitēhā</b> (P. <i>vicchiko</i> ), n. Scorpio, the 8th. sign of the zodiac.

ပိစ္ဆိမာ

ပိတ်ညှိာ

ပိန္န

ပိဇ္ဇာ

ပိလင်

ပိဇ္ဇာထာ

ပိ

ပိပ္ပဇိ

ပိတ္တာ

ပိဇ္ဇာ

ပိတသိတ်

ပိနာ, ပိနာယက

ပိယင်

ပိလိဂ်

ပိက္ကင်

ပိတ္တု

ပိတြ, ညိပိတြ

ပု

ပုကိုတ်

ပုင်

ပုင်ဂိ

ပုင်ပု

ပုင်ပုင်

ပုတ်

ပုဒ္ဓ

**Picchani**, n. a measure of time.**Pitthenyē** (Skt. *viññāna*), n. discernment, knowledge.**Pindu** (P), n. the small circle used as the symbol for anusvara, a dot.**Pintū**, n. a magician, an astrologer.**Pilang**, n. name of a plant.**Pisāsa** (P), adj. uncommon, special.**Pi** (Skt. *bilva*), n. a small bottle; the Bengal quince**Pi hmang**, n. an inkstand.**Pi hnām**, n. a leathern bottle; a vessel from the stomach of an ox.**Piēnē**, n. an ancient measure of time equal to 6 prans, or 3/8 of a minute.**Pitakhāt**, n. the Cassia Florida, a plant with yellow flower used in medicine.**Pīnai**, **Pīnaiyaka**, n. Vināyaka, Ganes'a.**Pi yang**, n. a medicinal plant used as an emetic.**Pilāk**, n. the teredo borer, a worm which eats into wood in the water.**Pisakò** (Skt. *Viśvakarman*), n. an architect.**Pisanau**, n. the Hindu god Vishnu, Krishna**Pīsrāo**, **Hmoln pīsrāo** (Skt. *Vaiśravaṇa*), n. Vaiśravaṇa, lord of the Yakshas.**Pu**, v. to be white; adj. white.**Pu koeh**, adj. pure white.**Pung**, n. the belly, the womb.**Pung kl**, n. the stomach-ache.**Pung pau**, n. a loosening of the bowels.**Num pung**, adj. pregnant (col).**Put**, v. to grind, as paddy; to turn with a lathe; to rub as in making fire by attrition.**Putthe** (P), n. a Buddha, a supreme Buddha, Gotama Buddha.

ဗုဒ္ဓနိတိ

ဗုဒ္ဓဝါ

ဗုဒ္ဓဗင်

ဗေဒ, ဗေဒင်

ဗေဝ်

ဗေဝ်ဗေဝ်

ဗေဟ်, ဗေဟ်

ဗေဟ်

ဗေဟ်ကမ္ပေါဒ်

ဗေဟ်ဆွး

ဗေဟ်ဇွင်ဂါ

ဗေဟ်

ဗေဟ်လိုသ်

ဗေဟ်ဆတ်

ဗေဟ်ပလိုဟ်

ဗေဝ်

ဗ

ဗေ

ဗေထိဆွဒ်

ဗေဝ်, ဗေဝ်ဝါဗွ

ဗေဝ်

ဗေယံ, ဗေယံပိ

ဗေလင်

ဗေဝ်

ဗေဝါ

**Putthontā** (P. *buddhantaram*), n. the period between the death of one Buddha and the appearance of the next.

**Putthewē** (P. *buddhavāro*), n. the 4th. day of the week, Wednesday; the 4th. planet, Mercury.

**Pun pō**, v. to be numerous.

**Pēte, pēteang** (Skt.), n. Veda.

**Pī**, v. to be heavy; to sink low.

**Pī ēih**, v. to settle down as a loaded vessel; to sink low as the setting sun.

**Pih** or **peh**, pers. pron. you (familiar).

**Pok**, n. a company, a sect, a division.

**Pok kamlon**, n. the palace women.

**Pok fwah**, n. companions; followers.

**Potéhangke thapōh**, n. the seven bojjhangas or requisites for attaining the supreme knowledge of a Buddha.

**Pot**, n. a small pot.

**Pot lu'**, n. a pot, jar.

**Pūthisōt** (P. *Bodhisatta*), n. one who is destined to become a Buddha.

**Pūthipaloeh**, n. the spot where the Buddha was enlightened, the spot round the Bo-tree.

**Po**, n. the penis.

**Peo**, n. a grandmother; a demon.

**Peo éu**, n. the guardian spirit of a village or district.

**Peo tei sunterī**, n. the earth spirit who registers the vows of men.

**Peo thung, peo thung we nge**, n. a demon of the fields.

**Peo min**, n. a female religious mendicant, a nun.

**Peo yai, peo yai mī**, n. a maternal grandmother.

**Peo leang**, n. a nurse.

**Pom**, n. a vessel of basket work with cover. Some are made water tight for carrying liquids.

**Pom pē**, n. a basket for carrying on the back.



ဝံ, ဝထ်

ဝံင်သင်ဃာ

ဝိုက်

ဝိုက်ခွင်ကျော်

ဝိုင်း

ဝိုင်းကဝိုင်း

ဝိုင်းကျော်

ဝိုင်းခြင်လဝ်

ဝိုင်းသောဝ

ဝိုင်းဗျပ်

ဝိုင်းရိုသောဝ

ဝိုင်းလတ်

ဝိုင်းဝင်

ဝိုင်းဝင်ခြံ

ဝိုင်းဇရတ်

ဝိုတ်

ဝိုတ်

ဝိုတ်ကာ

ဝိုတ်ထော

ဝိုတ်ပိန်

ဝိုတ်ဗေတ်

ဝိုတ်ဆွဲ

ဝိုတ်, ပိန်

ဝိုတ်ပိန်

ဝိုန်

ဝိုန်ခွဲ

ဝိုန်ညွှန်

**Po'**, n. the hump of an ox or buffalo.

**Pong chāp phýā**, n. a powdered soap.

**Pāk**, v. to put round, to wear as a garment by putting round the body.

**Pāk temong kyalt ra**. put ( a curtain ) round the Buddha.

**Pāng**, v. to surround, to lay siege; to be of a circle or company; n. elephant-grass.

**Pāng karāng**, v. to enclose round.

**Pāng klo'**, v. to surround on every side; adv. all round.

**Pāng khrõng lò**, v. to drive into an enclosure.

**Pāng éhom me**, v. to help, assist.

**Pāng pekup**, v. to surround, to hem in.

**Pāng rēm éhom me**, v. to support, assist.

**Pāng lai**, n. tiger-grass.

**Pāng wòin**, v. to hunt in a company

**Pāng wòin kral**, v. to hunt the porcine deer with a company.

**Pūteerot** (Skt. P. *Vajra & ratana*), n. a diamond.

**Pūt** (Skt. *Vajra*), n. a diamond.

**Pūt**, v. to throw, as a stone; to swoop, to dart, as a bird.

**Pūt nā**, v. to swoop down and carry away, as a chicken is carried away by a kite.

**Pūt thoe'**, v. to throw away, to throw down.

**Pūt patān**, v. to throw up.

**Pū ph yeh**, v. to throw down.

**Pū sònthi** (P. *patisanān*), v. to conceive, to become pregnant.

**Pūt** (P. *bedo*) n. a Veda.

**Pūt pei**, n. the three Vedas.

**Pūn**

**Pūn hmu'**

**Pūn kanyon**

v. to be firm, sure; adv. truly, certainly, surely.

ပိုန်ဂ်  
 ပိုန်ချံ, ပိုန်ချါ  
 ပိုန်ဗတ်  
 ပိုန်ဗိုန်  
 ပို  
 ပိုဘတ်ခုံက်  
 ပိုထိ  
 ပိုပြင်  
 ပို, ပိုဝ်  
 ပိုဝ်ခွာဝ်  
 ပို  
 ပိုဒဝံ  
 ပိုပွာန်, ပိုလဗး  
 ပို  
 ပွာန်ဗွ  
 ပါဗွ  
 ဗသုတ်  
 ဗသုတ်ဂွဲဗွဲ  
 ပွင်  
 ပွင်ညို  
 ငုက်ပွင်  
 ပွတ်  
 ပွတ်ညို  
 ပွတ်တို့  
 ပွတ်ဗွတ်  
 ပွတ်ဆယက်

- Pūn kll**, v. to be permanent; adj. permanent.  
**Pūn dām, pūn du**, adv. truly, certainly.  
**Pūn pot**, adj. steady.  
**Pūn-pūn**, adv. truly, certainly, searchingly, steadfastly.  
**Pēm**, n. pattern, manner.  
**Pēm khatā khadōk**, n. a spelling-book.  
**Pēm tel**, n. a map.  
**Pēm prang**, n. shape, form, appearance, manner; adv. in the manner of.  
**Pū**, v. to look at from curiosity or pleasure, to view a display.  
**Pū tengō**, v. to view, to look at.  
**Pū (P. balam)**, n. strength, force, an army.  
**Pū teēām**, n. eight forces, eight divisions.  
**Pū panān, pu lepeh**, n. an army.  
**Penge (nge)**, n. a rice-field; rice cultivation.  
**Klon nge**, v. to plant rice, to work a rice farm.  
**We nge**, n. a rice plain.  
**Pedot**, v. to repeat, to recite.  
**Pedot klai pōh**, v. to learn to read, to practise reading.  
**Peneang**, n. a superficial measure, equal to 4 ambanas; also applied to the ridges in a paddy field.  
**Peneang hmoin**, n. the standard measure.  
**Čauk peneang**, n. the ridges in a paddy field.  
**Penot**, n. a measure, a standard; prep. about.  
**Penot nyi**, adv. a little.  
**Penot tawā**, n. all time.  
**Penot pebot**, n. measure.  
**Penot ayauk**, n. a life-time.

ဟွံတိဗုတ်,ဟွံတိဗုတ်တို့	<b>Hu' teim penot, Hu' teim penot tawh</b> , adj. without end, forever.
ဗုတ်, ဗုတ်ပသဲ	<b>Penalt, penalt pasoa</b> , n. a nail.
ပိုင်	<b>Pen:it</b> ( <i>P. vanijam</i> ), n. a merchandise trade.
ပိုင်ဇိက်	<b>Penoit éolt</b> , n. business, occupation, trade in its widest sense.
ပပိုင်	<b>Pa penoit</b> , v. to do business, to trade.
ပိုင်	<b>Penih</b> , n. axis, centre.
ပိုင်တိ	<b>Penih tel</b> , n. the centre of the earth, the hub of the universe, the Bo-tree where Gotama Buddha attained enlightenment.
ပိုင်	<b>Pení</b> , v. to pillow, to make a pillow of; n. a pillow.
ပိုင်, ပိုင်သဝါန်	<b>Pení, pení awon</b> , n. a. disc, a circle.
ပိုင်ဂတု	<b>Pení ketau</b> , n. the moon's disc.
ပိုင်ရး	<b>Pení reh</b> , n. a province.
ပိုင်လယး, ပိုင်လျးတွဲ	<b>Pení leyeh, pení leyeh ngoa</b> , n. a halo.
ပိုင်ပိုင်	<b>Padoa pení</b> , in the midst.
ပျတ်	<b>Penuh</b> , v. to remember with affection or reverence, to think of; n. a spear.
ပျတ်ကကံင်	<b>Penuh kanòng</b> , n. a spear.
ပျတ်တိုန်	<b>Penuh tan</b> v. to call to mind, to remember.
ပျတ်ပဒးရး	<b>Panuh me teh reh</b> , right recollection.
ပွဲ	<b>Pemul</b> , n. a sorcerer, a sorceress, witch.
ပွါ	<b>Penū</b> , n. a species of white water-lily.
ပွဲ	<b>Penoa</b> , n. a tuber used in medicine.
ပွဲဇာတ်	<b>Peneh cāt</b> , n. the Tenasserim ichneumon.
ပွဲက်	<b>Pemok</b> , v. to cause to appear; n. the east.
ပွဲင်	<b>Pemòng</b> ( <i>temòng</i> ), v. to remain, to stay, to dwell.
ပျတ်	<b>Pỳòt</b> , v. to filter, to examine; to purify.
ပျန်	<b>Pỳòn</b> ( <i>P. byāñjanam</i> ), n. a consonant; a characteristic, a sign; curry.

ဆယဲကဗျန်  
 ခုံ, ဗျဏ်  
 ခုံကိုင်ဆွင်ကံ  
 ဗျာကရိုန်  
 ဗျာင်  
 ဗျာင်ဗျာင်  
 ဗျာဝိ  
 ဗျာဝ်  
 ဗျာဝ်သာ  
 ဗျာပရ  
 ဗျိ  
 ဗျိပျတ်  
 ဗျိလတ်ပျတ်  
 ဗျိင်  
 ဗျိ  
 ဗျိဗျာင်  
 ဗျိလလီ  
 ဗျါ  
 ဗျါ  
 ဗျါပဟဲလ္လောင်  
 ဗျါလ္လောင်  
 ဗျါဟ  
 ဗျောံ, ဗေင်ဗျောံ  
 ဗျက်, ဗျက်ဗျ  
 ဗျါ, ဗျါဝ်  
 ဗျါထင်

**Amai ka pyòn**, the accompaniment of fish curry.

**Pyo'**, v. to bow.

**Pyo' kanip fwoln ko'**, he bowed his head with extended neck.

**Pyēkarūn** (P. *vyākaranam*), n. explanation, exposition, grammar.

**Pyain**, v. to be together, to be abreast.

**Pyain pyain**, adv. together.

**Pyēthi** (P), n. illness, sickness.

**Pyēp** (P. *vyāpanam*), v. to pervade, to penetrate, to remain, to continue, to occupy.

**Pyēp ā**, v. to pervade.

**Pyēpara** (P), n. occupation, business.

**Pyi**, v. to blame to find fault with; n. a spirit, a demon.

**Pyi plut**, v. to find fault with, to blame.

**Pyi lut plut**, v. to blame, to disparage.

**Pyoin**, v. a. continuative, like **temong**.

**Pyī**, v. to shed light

**Pyī pyēp**, v. to pervade with light.

**Pyī lelī**, v. to flash lightning; n. a flash of lightning.

**Pyu**, v. to be old, not young; to superannuate.

**Pyū**, v. to rest.

**Pyū pahoa lemong**, rest your weariness

**Pyū lemong**, v. to rest from weariness.

**Pyūha** (P), n. a multitude, a crowd.

**Pyom**, Tòin pyom, v. to be dazed.

**Pyòk**, pyòk pye, v. to abuse, blame.

**Pyū**, v. (1) to be hungry; (2) to incite animals to fight.

**Pyū thang**, v. to hunger.

ပျံဝလီ  
ပျံချက်, ပျံဆွတ်  
ပျံဆွတ်

ပြက်

ပြေကွင်း

ပြန်မြိုင်

ပြေပြတ်

ပြဟူရီ

ပြဟူဒော

ပြတ်

ပြတ်ကွ

ပြတ်ဂလာ

ပြတ်ခြင်ပိုင်

ပြတ်ဝှေ့ထွက်

ပြတ်ထေရန်

ပြတ်ချီတုံ

ပြတ်ချီတုံငွေ

ပြတ်ချီဆဲ

ပြတ်တာ

ပြတ်ညံ

ပြတ်ထပ်

ပြတ်ပွင့်

ပြတ်ဗီလာ

ပြတ်လောင်, ပြတ်ဝ

ပြတ်ပိုင်, ပြတ်ဆန်

ပြတ်လွှာပိုင်

**Pýü palām**, v. to slander, to calumniate.

**Pýü pyòk, pýü sadak**, v. to incite enmity between persons.

**Pýü sakòh**, v. to pine away with hunger.

**Preak**, adv. at once.

**Prekaneang**, n. a crown.

**Pròn präng**, v. to be rough, uneven.

**Pre prut**, v. to be rough, uneven as a road.

**Pròhmaçä** (P. *brahmachariyam*), n. the duties or practices of a religious life.

**Pròhmanü** (P), n. a Brahman.

**Prāt**, n. the plantain, the banana.

**Prāt kwa**, n. the dwarf plantain.

**Prāt kalē**, n. the kalā or foreign plantain.

**Prāt kreang cōin**, n. a large kind with few, sometimes only two plantains to a comb.

**Prāt cāmāo ngeak**, n. the parrot's back plantain.

**Prāt cherón**, n. a small sweet plantain

**Prāt dait tòh**, n. the Arrakan plantain, a very common kind.

**Prāt dait tòh pebe'**, n. a very small plantain.

**Prāt dait sai**, n. the honey plantain, a large kind.

**Prāt tā**, n. the traveller's palm.

**Prāt tamò'**, n. a low growing kind of plantain, the fruit of which is not edible.

**Prāt thò**, n. the golden plantain, a kind of banana, the fruit of which has a beautiful colour when ripe.

**Prāt patcōin**, n. a small kind of plantain, with a bluish tinge when ripe.

**Prāt pīl'**, n. a very useful plantain, of sub-acid flavour and good for cooking.

**Prāt lam, prāt me**, n. a wild plantain full of seeds.

**Prāt pung prāt sòn**, n. varieties of the plantain.

**Prāt leong p cōin**, n. a large long kind of plantain.

ပြတ်ဘွ

**Prāt hla**, n. a choice kind of plantain with long fruit of a green colour even when ripe. One also finds a kind which ripens yellow in Siam.

ပြာန်

**Prān**, n. a huntsman.

ပြင်, ယဲပြင်

**Proin, Yoa proin**, n. abdominal dropsy.

ပြ

**Pru**, v. to make a noise; to sound, to resound; to speak.

ပြကြိသထတ်

**Pru krām kha-ôt**, v. to thunder, to roar.

ပြကြိ

**Pru krä**, v. to make a noisy din.

ပြတွင်ထွီ

**Pru klòng tamēī**, v. to make a melodious sound.

ပြခမြင်တညှပ်

**Pru khamreang tòmnayò**, v. to make a ringing noise.

ပြဂဟိ

**Pru kehim**, v. to make a clanging noise.

မံင်ပြဂဟိ

**Mong pru kehim**, the gongs clanged out.

ပြစခပြက်

**Pru čamreak**, v. to make a crushing noise.

ပြဖွဲ

**Pru hmul**, v. to make a pervading noise.

ပြထလီ

**Pru leiī**, v. to make a drumming noise.

ပြန်မြိုင်

**Prun präng**, adj. rough, coarse.

ပြ

**Prul**, v. to scatter, to sprinkle.

ပြပြ

**Prul prul**, adv. in scattered order.

ပြပြ

**Prū prū**, adv. uninterruptedly.

ပြေ

**Preang**, n. a serpent's hole.

ပြေခရိုင်

**Prencyī**, adj. Roman Catholic. This name is heard only in Burma.

ပြေ

**Pre**, n. silk cloth.

ပြေဝတတပဒးရးရန်နံ

**Pre ketepah teh rān neang**, buy and bring silks and velvets of good quality.

ပြေ

**Preh**, n. stunted wood or forest.

ပြေ

**Proa**, n. rain.

ပြေ

**Proa ku**, v. to rain.

ပြေဝင်

**Proa weang**, v. to cease from raining, to hold off rain.

ပြေ

**Proa plei**, n. hail.

ပြေ, ပြေဗဝ်

ပြေပြေ

ပြေဒ်ပြေ

ပြေ

ပြေကလဝ်

ပြေကာလကာနီ

ပြေဗ္ဗာ

ပြေဝရဲချင်

ပြေဗ္ဗာချင်

ပြေဘောင်

ပြေမိန်

ပြေမိမိန်

ပြေပံင်ပဏ္ဍိ

ပြေဝတ်

ပြေဝေဏီ

ပြေဝွဲ

ပြေဗဟတ်

ပြေဆိုက္ခမာ

ပြေဆွိ

ပြေဆိုဝိ

ပြေ, ပြေ

ပြေက်, ပြေက်ဒတ်

ပြေက်ဂွာ

ပြေက်ကွတ်, ပြေက်ကွိပ်

ဒုတ်ပြေက်ကွိပ်

ပြေက်ပြေ

**Pròk, pròk pò, v.** to be much or many; to be plentiful.

**Pròk preh, v.** to be full of.

**Pron pròk, v.** to be many, to be numerous.

**Preo, n.** a woman, a wife

**Preo kalò, n.** a wife.

**Preo kàlakānni, n.** a hag, a witch.

**Preo kamai, n.** a widow.

**Preo éarai dung, n.** a courtesan.

**Preo nyeh dung, a** citizeness.

**Preo tong, n.** a female spirit medium, a fortune-teller.

**Preo min, n.** a nun ( coll. ) The book form is *peo min*.

**Preo mi min, n.** a nurse.

**Preo mong ma hmoin, n.** a royal concubine.

**Preo wut, n.** a virgin.

**Preo wesēl ( P. *vesī* ), n.** a harlot.

**Preo lewul, n.** a favoured woman, a high lady.

**Preo samot, n.** a damsel.

**Preo sàkkhamā ( P. *sukumālā* ), n.** a lovely maiden.

**Preo hmoin, n.** the wife of a ruler or of an official.

**Preo ù pū, n.** a courtesan, a harlot.

**Pròm, v.** to be blasted, as young fruit; to be blighted, ruined; to capsize, as a ship or boat.

**Pròk, pròk dalt, n.** a water-dipper.

**Pròk kenē, n.** a water-dipper made from coconut shell.

**Pròk kadòh, pròk kadāp, n.** the skull, the brain.

**Cút pròk kadāk, n.** the skull.

**Pròk pre, v.** to put on, to adorn.

ပြင်

**Paròng**, n. a ditch, a moat.

ပြင်ပြင်

**Pròng pròng**, adv. excitedly.

ဝိတ္တပြင်ပြင်, ဗုဒ္ဓပြင်ပြင်

**Ćitta pr'ng pròng, pung pròng pròng**, n. a state of excitement.

ပြီ

**Prēm** ( P. *Brahmā* ), n. the Hindu Brahma, a Brahma angel; the Brahma heavens.

ပြီသုဒ္ဓါဝါသ

**Prem sutthewāsa** ( P. *Suādhavāso* ), n. the five highest Rūpabrahma heavens.

ပြီကနိတ္ထာ

**Prem kanitthā**, n. Akanitthā, the highest of the Brahmaloкас and its inhabitants.

ပြီဟ်

**Prüh** ( Skt. *vrisha* ), n. Taurus, the 2nd. sign of the zodiac.

ပြီသ်

**Pru'**, n. a boil

ဗွင်မတ်

**Pleang mot**, n. the eyeball (?).

ဗွတ်

**Plot**, n. *Bassia Latifolia*.

ဗွန်

**Plòn**, v. to turn.

ဗွန်ဗတက်

**Plòn petak**, v. to turn somersault.

ဗွင်

**Plo**, n. a shield used in the kalok dance.

ဗွဲ

**Plai**, adj. young; n. a young man.

ဗွဲညွဲလောင်

**Plai samui leang**, n. a youth of tender years.

ဗွဲပရံင်

**Plai paròng**, n. an old bachelor.

ဗွဲညွဲ

**Plai hmòin**, n. a petty officer, a constable.

ဗွိုင်

**Plòin**, v. to be, to have.

ဗွိုင်, ဗွိုင်ဗျိုင်

**Plin, plin phyeang**, v. to turn aside, to delude.

ဗွိုင်

**Pleang**, v. to be out of the straight.

ဗွတ်

**Plēt**, v. to miss, to go astray; to be out of the straight.

ဗွတ်ဗွိုင်

**Plēt pleang**, v. to miss, to err.

ဗွတ်ဗွတ်

**Plēt plot**

ဗွတ်ဗွတ်

**Plot plēt**

v. to forget; to err.

ဗွဲ

**Ploa**, n. a pearl.

ဗွတ်သ်

**Plo'**, v. to patch, to mend.



ပုံငါး

ဗူး

ဗူးတိတ်, တိတ်ဗူး

ဗူးပါ

ဗူးပျံ

ဗူးလှောင်

ဗူးဘူး

ဗူးသာ

ပျက်

ပျက်

ပျက်

ပျက်ခြံ

ပွက်

ပွက်, ပွက်ကြဲ

ပွက်ပွက်ကြဲ

ပွတ်

ပွတ်ပွတ်

ပွတ်ခြံ

ပွတ်ပိုန်

ပွတ်

ပွတ်ပွတ်

ပွဲ

ပွဲကြဲ

ပွဲကြဲယွံလံ

ပွဲသုန်

ပွဲတယူ

**Pelòng bí**, n. an echo.**Pleh**, v. to escape, to be free; to recover from illness.**Pleh tèt, Tèt pleh**, v. to be released, emancipated.**Pleh pā**, v. to be one of a company, to be along.**Pleh phyāo**, v. to release, to send away free.**Pleh plot**, v. to err, to be in error.**Pleh salah**, v. to be freed from, to escape.**Pleh ā**, v. to make a miss; to stray away.**Plāk**, v. to sink.**Pelāk**, n. dust.**Pläng**, n. a younh branch or shoot.**Pläng khra**, n. a thicket.**Pewweak** for **phewweak**, n. the highest heaven.**Pewweak, pewweak krāo**, n. a following, a follower.**Me toh pewweak krāo**, being a follower.**Pewò**, n. a pile, a heap.**Pewò kemläng**, n. a multitude.**Pewò kròp**, n. a testicle.**Pewò pān**, n. possessions.**Pewut**, v. to rub or cause to rub one thing on another.**Pewut pamot**, v. to make fire by attrition.**Poa**, prep. to, towards. It is also used with other words to form adverbs.**Poa krāo**, adv. afterwards.**Poa krāo hu' lò**, adv. before long.**Poa khamnon**, adv. briefly, in short.**Poa tamngāu**, adv. straight.

ပွဲတွဲမယုတ်

ပွဲဒဝ်

ပွဲဒဝ်ကျာ

ပွဲဝံ

ပွဲပရတ်

ပွဲပွဲ

ပွဲပိုင်စိုတ်

ပွဲဗက်

ပွဲဗုတ်ဂ်

ပွဲစိုက်

ပွဲမချပ်ပွဲ

ပွဲပဉ္စတ်

ပွဲမပြတ်

ပွဲမလောန်

ပွဲမလွင်

ပွဲပွဲ

ပွဲမဆွဲတ်ခြံ

ပွဲပွဲဆကး

ပွဲမလှိုင်

ပွဲလွင်

ပွဲဆရပ်

ပွဲဆွတ်

ပွဲဆွတ်ကွံ

ပွဲဆွာ

ပွဲဆွဲတ္တိက

**Poa tawa meyt, adv. even.**

**Poa teéah, adv. against.**

**Poa teéah kya, adv. leewards, in the direction towards which the wind blows.**

**Poa thò, adv. justly, righteously.**

**Poa paròh, adv. quickly.**

**Poa padoa, adv. inside**

**Poa pamoit éát, adv. voluntarily.**

**Poa peak, adj. suitable, agreeable; suitability, agreeableness.**

**Poa panot kòh, adv. at once.**

**Poa pewāk, adv. in circumference.**

**Poa me éhòp moa, adv. surely.**

**Poa me éamot, adv. with sincerity.**

**Poa me pròh, adv. speedily, at once, soon.**

**Poa me lon, adv. exceedingly.**

**Poa me leweang, adv. in regular order, gradually.**

**Poa mangeh, adv. outside.**

**Poa me hèt se, adv. in silence, silently.**

**Poa hmoa akah, adv. in the heavens.**

**Poa me lemneang, adv. across.**

**Poa leweang, adv. regularly.**

**Poa sarup, n. an abridgement, an epitome.**

**Poa samot, adv. truly, certainly, rightly.**

**Poa samot kweh, adv. very truly.**

**Poa sawā, adv. easily; adj. easily understood.**

**Poa òtéòttika, adj. pertaining to the individual.**



ဘယဉာဏ်	<b>Phēye utrā</b> , (P. <i>utrasto</i> ), n. fear, alarm.
ဘယာပ်, ဘယာပ်ယေတ္တာ	<b>Phēyēp, phēyēp mettā</b> , v. to wish well.
ဘဝ	<b>Phewe</b> (P), n. a state of existence.
ဘဝက်[ဗွက်]	<b>Pheweak</b> (peweak), n. a follower.
ဘဝက်	<b>Pheweak</b> (P. <i>bhavaggam</i> ), n. the highest point of existence; the zenith.
ဘဝင်, ဘဝင်ဂ	<b>Pheweang, pheweangke</b> (P), n. the mind in a satisfied state.
လုံ့ဘဝင်	<b>Phyeh pheweang</b> , v. to be in a calm state of mind.
ဘဝိုက်[ဗွိုက်]	<b>Phewāk</b> (pewāk), n. (1) clothing;
ဘဝိုက်ထတက်	(2) circumference
ဘာ	<b>Phewāk letak</b> , n. clothing.
ဘာဗွေန်လိက်	<b>Phē</b> (P. <i>vihāro</i> ), n. a monastery, a school (in Burma only).
ဘာသာထကာ	<b>Phē peton loit</b> , n. a school.
ဘာဂ	<b>Phē sāsanā</b> , n. a mission school.
ဘာဇန	<b>Phēge</b> (P), n. a part, a side.
ဘာန်	<b>Phēcene</b> (P), n. a vessel, a bowl.
ဘာဝကာ	<b>Phān</b> (P. <i>bhāṇam</i> ), n. saying, reciting.
ပရိဝံသဘာဝကာ	<b>Phēwanā</b> (P), n. meditation.
ဝံပွင်ဘာဝကာသနိစ္စ=	<b>Pakhang lò phēwanā</b> , make a habit of meditation.
=ဒုက္ခသနုတ္တကပ္ပသာနိ=	<b>Ku' pamo phēwān</b>
=၄၀၈၃၂၀ပိန်ကာလ	<b>anitéi tukkha anotta</b> attain meditation on impermanence
	<b>kommathān pon éoh</b> misery, vanity; the
	<b>fwe peiéoh ba lemun</b> forty karmasthanas
	<b>kāla</b> and the thirty-two parts of the body continually.
ဘာသာ	<b>Phēsā</b> (P), n. a system of religion;
ဘာသာဒိတ္ထိ	language; mode of practice.
ဘာ်	<b>Phēsā titthi</b> , n. wrong practices, heresy.
ဘာ်ဇိဂ်	<b>Phait</b> , n. half.
ဘာ်န	<b>Phait éip</b> , n. a dry measure containing about a peck.
	<b>Phait ne</b> , n. a half basket, equal to about half a bushel.

ရက်တိုန်ဘက်ကြင်

တိက္ခ

တိက္ခ

တိင်တလိင်

တိင်ဘင်

တိန်

တိပ္ပ

တိဿာ

ဘုတ်

ဘုတ်

ဘုံ, ဘုင်

ခဝဘုံ

ဘုံပါရသိုဘု

ဘုံပရေတ်

ဘုံပရိ

ဘုပ္ပတိန်

ဘုဝတ်

ဘောဗုပါယ်

ဘဲ, ဘဲလွ

ဘောဇိန်

ဘောဂ, ဘိုက်ဘက်

ဘိုင်ရိတ်

ဘိုင်ဘင်ယာ

ဘို, ဘိုသ်

**Dait tñ phait sang**, the flood tide had made half bank.

**Phikcha** (P. *bhikkhā*), n. almsgiving to monks.

**Phikkhu** (P), n. a monk.

**Phoin taloin** | v. to be dazed, entranced,  
**Phoin pheang** | astounded.

**Phin**, a. opium.

**Phimma** (P), n. a hornet.

**Phisēkha** (P. *abhisēka*), n. sprinkling, anointment.

**Phut** (P. *bhūta*), n. a spirit, a ghost, a goblin.

**Phut**, n. a temple containing statues of the Buddha, etc.

**Phum** (P. *bhūmi*), n. the earth, the ground; a stage, a story of a house.

**Pei éo' moa phum**, the thirty one stages or stories into which the universe is divided, namely, the four *apāyās*, the seven great rocks, the six *deva* lokas, and the sixteen *Brahma* lokas.

**Phum pāradīsu**, n. Paradise.

**Phum me rēt**, n. the part of a pagoda usually called **pawāu klōn**, the python's coil.

**Phummeōū** (P. *bhumma & jīva*) n. a deva who has dominion over some part of the earth.

**Phummesān** (Skt. *bhīmasena*), n. menthol.

**Phuwot**, n. earth, that which pertains to earth.

**Phēde upai** (P. *bhedo & upāyo*), n. treason, schismatic suggestion.

**Phoa, phoa lēng**, n. calamity; punishment.

**Phuēūn** (P. *bhojanam*), n. food (honorific).

**Phūke** (P), **Phāk pheak**, n. wealth, riches, property.

**Phāng cēt**, | v. to be dazed, to be  
**Phāng pheang yē** | entranced.

**Phu'**, prep. for (coll).

ဝ	<b>Me</b> , the twenty-fifth consonant of the Mon alphabet.
ဝ	<b>Me</b> , n. (1) a father; (2) a seed; num. aux. applied to fruits, etc; pers. pron. you; participial prefix. See Gramm notes.
ပသီ	<b>Me ī</b> , n. cardamom.
ပဆတ	<b>Me ita</b> , n. father.
ပကဝေဝ်	<b>Me kawang</b> , n. a clay bullet, a pellet for throwing from a pellet bow.
ပကြယ်	<b>Me kreh</b> , n. a small stone, gravel.
ပကြိုက်	<b>Me krāk</b> , n. a testicle.
ပကြို	<b>Me klā</b> , n. a measure.
ပခါ	<b>Me khā</b> , n. a spinach seed.
ပကတာန်	<b>Me keton</b> , n. a rosary.
ပဂါ	<b>Me kwē</b> , n. a coral necklace.
ပတဲဂ်, ပတဲဝေ	<b>Metaul kòh</b> , <b>metaul te'</b> , adv. formerly.
ပတွးဂး	<b>Metwòh keh</b> , adv. that is to say, to wit.
ပုံ, ပခွံ	<b>Menum</b> , who has, which has, having.
ပဝီ	<b>Me plēī</b> , n. hail.
ပဝိဇ္ဇ	<b>Me pitée</b> ( <i>P. bijam</i> ), n. germ; cause, origin.
ပပွဝ်	<b>Me pawò</b> , n. a seedling, a plant from the seed bed.
ပပရီ	<b>Me merl</b> , n. the holes in the bottom of a boat bored to find thickness.
ပပာ်	<b>Me malt</b> , n. Job's tears.
ပရနက်	<b>Merenaug kã</b> , adj. full. This a form used for indicating ordinal numbers as under:
တွဲပရနက်	<b>Ngoa merenaug' ka pòn</b> , the fourth day.
ပရပဲ	<b>Mé ral</b> , n. a mustard seed.
ပဆ	<b>Me sa</b> , n. breed; family.
ပဆတ္တိဗ္ဗိဝ်	<b>Mesak kau samoin</b> , following, next.
ပဆတ္တိဝ္ဗု	<b>Mesatop lekū</b> , adj. upright, righteous.
ပဟံပာ	<b>Mehum hmā</b> , adj. lost.

ပဟံ့ပွဲဂုတ်  
 ပက်ကဲ  
 ပက်ကံက်  
 ပက်ကြုတ်  
 ပက်ဆန်  
 ပက်ရ်  
 ပက်ပတ်  
 ပကင်  
 ပကဲ  
 ပဂ  
 ပွ  
 ပွးရ်  
 ပင်  
 ပင်ကင်  
 ပင်ဇေပတ်  
 ပင်ပွဲ  
 ပင်လေး  
 ပင်ကြံ  
 ပင်လ  
 ပင်လ ဂြိုဟ်  
 ပင်ဂ်  
 ပင်ဂုတ်  
 ပင်ဂုန်  
 ပင်ဇန်  
 ပင်ယန်, ပင်ဆည်  
 ပင်လံ

**Mehu' moa keput**, adj. having nothing, destitute.

**Meak kul**, n. the pomegranate.

**Meak kòk**, n. the hog plum.

**Meak kraut**, n. the lemon.

**Meak éên**, n. a collyrium, an eyesalve.

**Meak phá** (P. *maggo & phalam*), n. the benefits gained by deeds of merit, literally, the paths and their fruits.

**Meak mot**, v. to desire; to covet.

**Mekò** (P. *makaro*), n. capricorn, the 10th. sign of the zodiac

**Mekal**, adj. buff, orange.

**Meakke** (P), n. a passage, a way, a course of duty. The perception of the paths that lead to Nirvana.

**Mekeh**, adj. called, named; prep. if; also used as a connective.

**Mekeh kòh**, conj. as to, concerning, in regard to.

**Meang**, v. to wait for; to observe; to take care of, to watch over; n. the red deer.

**Meang kang**, v. to stand sentry, to keep watch at a watch post; to patrol.

**Meang cemot**, v. to expect, to look for.

**Meang moa**, v. to protect, to keep, to take care of, to watch over.

**Meang leée**, v. to wait for.

**Meang kre'**, n. the cactus.

**Meangkele** (P), n. blessing; blessedness; festival, ceremony.

**Meangkele patàn toa**, n. ordination ceremony.

**Meang kò**, n. the large black squirrel.

**Meangkut**, n. the mangosteen.

**Meangklòn**, n. the tamarind.

**Meangéên**, n. a forecast of history.

**Meangyòn. Meangse'**, n. tattooing.

**Meanglòm**, n. a measure equal to seven cubits.

မော့ဟ်, မိုဟ်  
မော့ဟ်ထော့ဟ်  
မိုဟ်ထော့ဟ်

မွါ, ထဲမွါ

မဆိရ

မဝံက် [လဝံက်]

မဇ္ဈိမဒိတ်

မဇ္ဈိမဒိက

မဇ္ဈိမာ

မညဉ်

မညောဘ်

မည

ရးမည

မတ်

ဂဠုမဆုန်မတ်

မတ်ဂဉ်

မတ်ဂ္ဂါ

မတ်ဂ္ဂါရဲပြိုင်

မတ်ဂ္ဂါထပါ

မတ်ဂဉ်

မတ်ဇ္ဈတ်

မတ်ဒိင်

မတလမတ်ဒိင်

မတ်ဂ္ဂဲ

မတ်ပိုတ်

မတ်ပြီ

**Mengoh, mengáh**, adj. hard.

**Mengoh thadon** / **Menguh thadon**, adj. obstinate, stubborn.

**Motéu (P), Phoa motéu**, n. death.

**Motchére (P)**, n. niggardliness.

**Meeók (leeók)**, adj. black.

**Motchimátuh (P. majjhimadesu)**, n. the central region, Central India, the Holy Land of Buddhism.

**Motchimánikal**, n. Majjhimānikāyo, a division of the Suttas.

**Motéhimā (P)**, n. the middle.

**Menyò**, v. to shake, to shake off or out.

**Menyò'**, n. the morinda.

**Monnya**, adj. Mon.

**Reh monnya**, n. the land of the Peguans, Lower Burma.

**Mot**, n. the eye; the edge of any cutting instrument; a precious stone; num. aux. in medical prescriptions.

**Ke-ui mesaun mot**, five portions of medicine.

**Mot keang**, v. to be entranced.

**Mot klu**, v. to be blind.

**Mot klu reo kroin**, dark like soot.

**Mot klu sapā**, v. to be dim sighted.

**Mot éoin**, n. the ankle-bone, lit. elephant's eye.

**Mot chòh**, v. to be dazed, entranced.

**Mot tip**, n. a the divine eye, supernatural vision; one of the six abhinñās.

**Pa tala mot tip**, v. to have the divine eye.

**Mot pekoa**, n. cat's eye, the masaragalla stone.

**Mot pūt**, n. a diamond.

**Mòt proa**, n. a cloud.



ပတ်ဝေဝု	<b>Mot wadu</b> , n. <i>beṣṣiṭṭuṃ</i> or <i>laple lazuh</i> (?) The Mon explanation of the Pali term <i>veluriyaṃ</i> is "a gem like the rind of bamboo", i.e. green.
ပတ်ဆလဝပ်	<b>Mot sale</b> , v. to squint.
ပကတ်	<b>Monet</b> , v. to be angry.
ပနီ	<b>Mon</b> , adj. Peguan, Mon; n. the Mon language.
ပနီပိ	<b>Mon pel</b> , n. the three Mons, three tribes of Mons.
ပနီ	<b>Mon</b> (Skt. <i>mantra</i> ), v. to repeat a charm or magical formula; n. a charm or magical formula.
ပနီဉ်	<b>Mon um</b> , v. to repeat a charm using the sacred syllable <i>um</i> , the Hinda Oṃ.
ပနီယနီ	<b>Mon yōn</b> , v. to repeat a charm using a diagram.
ပဉ္စာတ်	<b>Monthāt</b> , n. Mahāsammato, the traditional first king.
ရာဇာပဉ္စာ, ဤပဉ္စတာ	<b>Rēē Montā</b> , Hmoin Montheta, other forms of the same name.
ပနိက်	<b>Manoit</b> , n. a ruby.
ပနီ	<b>Manī</b> (P), n. a gem, a jewel.
ပနုတ္တ	<b>Manutsa</b> (P), n. a man.
ပဉ္စာ	<b>Manū</b> (P), n. the mind.
ပဉ္စ	<b>Meṃh</b> , n. a famed one, a person known to fame.
ပယိ, ပယံ	<b>Meṃl. meṃl.</b> n. a woodland spirit.
ပယံဂြိုဟ်	<b>Meṃl krép</b> , n. a sylvan deity.
ပယံတွံ	<b>Meṃl tamo'</b> , n. a spirit of the rocks or hills.
ပယံတြင်	<b>Meṃl sang</b> , n. a spirit of the dry land.
ပယံစီ	<b>Meṃl bī</b> , n. a spirit of the river, a water sprite.
ပရပတ်, ပြပတ်, ခုတ်ပြပတ်	<b>Mremot</b> , <b>Dait mremot</b> , n. tears.
ပရာတ်, မရာတ်ဦးငွေ	<b>Merāt</b> (P. <i>mahārāja</i> ), <b>Merat hmoin hnok</b> , n. the king, lit. great king, a form used in addressing rulers, Sire, Your Majesty.
ပရရက်	<b>Mròit</b> (P. <i>maricam</i> ), n. a red pepper plant, chilli, of which there are great varieties.
ပရရက်ခွိတ်	<b>Mroit khmèh</b> , n. black pepper.
ပရရက္ကဆိုပ်, ပြက်ကဆို	<b>Mròitkasā</b> , <b>mratkasā</b> (Skt. <i>mārgas'ira</i> ), n. the 9th. lunar month.
ပရိုတ်	<b>Mrût</b> , n. the custard apple.

မရိတ်ကွင်း, မရိတ်ဒူရေန်	<b>Mrūt kabang, Mrūt tūrēn</b> , n. the bullock's heart, or sour-sop fruit.
မရှာတ်	<b>Merāt</b> , the same as <b>Merat</b> above.
မလာ	<b>Melē</b> , n. a support for the back, when one is sitting.
မလာ်, မလာ်မတ်	<b>Melait, melait mot</b> , v. to open the eyes.
မလဲ	<b>Mell</b> , v. to hate.
မလောင်	<b>Melong</b> , n. an echo.
မလံ	<b>Melòm</b> , n. anything that gets into the eye, a mote.
မလိ •	<b>Melū</b> (P. <i>m̐likā</i> ), n. jasmine.
မလိဂျိပ်	<b>Melū krēp</b> , n. wild jasmine.
မလိဂေဝ်	<b>Melū éē</b> , n. the great flowered jasmine.
မဝ်	<b>Mo</b> , v. to emit fragrance, to smell sweetly.
မဝ်ဇူ	<b>Mo éū</b> , n. success, attainment.
မဝ်ညွဲာ်	<b>Mo lemai ā</b> , v. to be wafted abroad.
မဆ	<b>Mesa</b> , n. a smell, a stench.
မဆက္ကသာရ	<b>Mesakkasāra</b> (P), n. a name of Indra's city.
မဆိ	<b>Motsi</b> (P. <i>m̐siko</i> ), n. a mouse, a rat.
မဆုန်	<b>Msaun</b> , n. a five, coll. <b>psaun</b> .
မဆုန်တောတ်	<b>Msaun éoh</b> , n. a fifty.
မို	<b>Moh</b> , n. a point.
မိုဗနာတ်	<b>Moh penot</b> , n. the point of an awl.
မိုပဲ	<b>Moh mal</b> , n. indigo dye, blue.
မဟဂ္ဂိတ်	<b>Mehakkūt</b> (P. <i>mahagato</i> ), adj. enlarged, extended.
မဟာ	<b>Mahā</b> (P), adj. great, excellent.
မဟာဆိုတ်	<b>Mahā samēt</b> (P. <i>samuddo</i> ), n. the sea, the ocean.
မဟိမု, ပွဲယှာ	<b>Maheimu</b> (me eymu), mekeh yemu, adj. named, called.
ချင်ပွဲမဟိမုပါက္ခရာဝတီ	<b>Dung moa maheimu Pokkharawetōī</b> , a city called Pokkharavatī (one of the names given to Rangoon).

မဟေသီ, မဟေသီဉ်

**Maheśī, Maheśī preo** (P), n. a king's wife, a queen.

မာ

**Mā**, particle meaning: as to, with regard to, concerning. Cf. Bur. *mha*.

မာ

**Mē** (P. *māro*) n. Death; the Tempter. **Teweputta mē** Māra is the ruler of the highest of the six Devalokas. Like Indra he interferes in the affairs of men, but unlike Indra, for evil and not for good. **Kalok mē**

ဒေဝပုတ္တမာ

ကလော်မာ

ပဗ္ဗမာ

**Môtéu mē**, n. the angel of death, Death.

မာ

**Mē**, v. to kneel, with the head bowed down; n. a kind of wild duck.

မာဒိုဉ်, မာဇဉ်

**Mē tū, mē bang**, n. varieties of wild duck.

မာ

**Mait** (Skt. *māgna*), n. the 11th. lunar month.

မာ

**Mait**, v. to hook, to catch with a hook; to paddle so as to bring the boat's head round to that side on which one is paddling; n. the plant producing Job's tears.

မာဗတဝဉ်

**Mait petacang**, n. millet.

မာဂုတလပညာ

**Mēku tala pōnnyā**, n. a Magian, one of the Magi.

မာဃ

**Mēkhe** (P), n. the stars which form the constellation of the Lion; name of a month. See **mait**.

မာဉ်ဂဉ်

**Main kung**, n. a camp fireplace. It is made by fixing two saplings lengthwise, by mean of stakes driven into the ground, wide enough to hold the pots and high enough to make the fires below.

မာဉ်ဗုဉ်

**Main plai**, n. a youth, a high young man.

မာတ်

**Māt**, v. to close, to shut; conj. although, as soon as.

မာတ်ရ

**Māt ra**, conj., because, just as.

မာတလိ

**Mātali** (P), n. the name of Indra's charioteer, and messenger.

မာတ

**Māta** (P), n. a mother.

မာန, မာနိ

**Māne, Mān** (P), n. pride.

မာနိ

**Mān**, v. (1) to be able, to have ability; to overcome, to conquer; (2) to work clay with the hands in making pottery.

မာနိက

**Mānna** (Heb), n. Manna, the bread from heaven.

မာဝတ္တိ

**Mē pawak ko**, n. a necklace.

မာယာ

**Māyā (P), n.** illusion, deceptive appearance.

မဲ

**Mai, n.** (1) what is eaten at meals; food;  
(2) an ass; (3) indigo, blue; (4) anything  
used in casting lots.

မဲကြံ

**Mai krom, n.** indigo.

မဲကြံ

**Mai kral, n.** the willow.

မဲဆုတ်

**Mai saut, n.** a silk handkerchief, or napkin.

မဲကြာ

**Mai sao, n.** a torch made of bamboo splints  
or of cloth saturated with oil and tied  
to bamboo.

မာရက

**Mārana (P), n.** killing, slaughter, death.

မာလိ

**Malim (Beng.), n.** a pilot, a ship's officer.

မာလီ, မာလေ

**Malī, mēlē (P), n.** a wreath, a garland; a  
necklace.

မာလေကမက်

**Mēlē kamak, n.** a necklace.

မိ

**Mi, n.** a mother.

မိတုံ

**Mi tòk, n.** a nurse, a grandmother.

မိမတုံ

**Mi pemē tòk, n.** a wet nurse.

မိပ

**Mi me, n.** parents.

မိနီ

**Mi nī, n.** a nurse.

မိမိနီ

**Mimin**

မိမိနီပွဲဝဟ

**Mimin bhoa kemē** ) n. a nurse.

မိမိနီပွဲလင်း

**Mimin bhoa leang** )

မိက်

**Moit, v.** to desire; to dun.

မိက်ဂွံ

**Moit ku', v.** to desire to obtain.

မိဂါ, မိဂွး

**Moit ké, moit keh, adv.** that is to say, to  
wit, as follows.

မိဂါ

**Moitkē (P), n.** a deer.

မိင်, မိင်ရယှာင်

**Moin, moin remsain, v.** to hear.

မိင်

**Moin, n.** a harpoon.

မိင်ဒင်

**Moin tò (Bur.), n.** a royal proclamation.

မိတ္တ

**Mitēhā (P), n.** falsehood, error.

မိတ္တဒိတ္တိ	Mitthā tittthi (P), n. false or wrong views, heresy.
မိတ်	Mit, n. turmeric.
မိတ်ခပ်	Mit khapā, n. lime mixed with turmeric.
မိတ်	Mit (P. <i>mitto</i> ), n. friendship.
မိတ်ကွိုင်	Mit kewāng, n. a friend, a lover.
မိတ်ပြဝါ	Mit prawā, n. a friend.
မိတ်ဆွါကပ်မိတ်ဆာယာန်	Mit sadāk, Mit sāmān, n. a friend, friendship.
မိတ္တာ	Mittā (P. <i>mettā</i> ), v. to love; n. love, friendship.
မိန့်	Min (P. <i>mino</i> ), n. Plecea, the 12th sign of the zodiac.
မိန့်	Min, v. to gather in the arms; num. aux. with things gathered in arms, as grass; particle used to represent certain Pali cases.
မိန့်ဝံ	Min mo', v. to gather to the arms, to press to the breast.
မိန့်ရှော	Minsao, n. a torch of splintered bamboo.
မိန့်ရှောတံင်	Minsao tñebong, n. torches, flares.
မိပ်	Mip, v. to be well, to be happy.
မိပ်ပိပ်	Mip kemip
မိပ်ပိပ်	Mip hip
မိပ်ပိပ်	Mip éemip
မိပ်မြိပ်	Mip sip
မိပ်ဆွိပ်	Mip hip
မိပ်ပိပ်မိပ်ကွိုင်	Mip éemip éip klèp
မိပ်မြိပ်ရင်ဆာ	Mip sip rain éhai
မိတ္တဟာယျ	Mitsahalya (P. <i>mitto &amp; sahāya</i> ), n. a friend.
မိဟ်	Mih (P. <i>meso</i> ), n. Arics, the 1st sign of the zodiac.
မိဟ်	Mih, n. a measure of length equal to eight fingerbreadths, a third of a cubit; a crucible; dirt on ones person.
မိမိနာင်, မိလ္လာနာင်	Mīme nain, Mīleme nain, n. soot.

မု	<b>Mu</b> , int. pro. what?
မုဗရုဂ်ဇရာ	<b>Mu peru koh rāo</b> , what sound was that?
မုက်	<b>Mauk</b> (P. <i>mukham</i> ), n. the face, the front; before, in front of.
မုက်ငြိတ္တတ်	<b>Mauk se sakòh</b> , v. to be sad.
မုက်ဝတ်	<b>Mauk éot</b> , n. the bend on a sledge runner.
မုက်နန်	<b>Mauk non</b> , n. hall of audience.
မုက်ချ်, မုက်မြဲ	<b>Mauk dait. Mauk proa</b> , n. the rainy season the former referring more especially to the annual floods. I have heard the expressions in Siam only.
မုက်ပတ်	<b>Mauk mot</b> , n. the countenance, ones looks.
မုက်ရင်	<b>Mauk reang</b> , n. a porch.
မုက်ရင်ဆွိ	<b>Mauk reang hmoin</b> , n. hall or place of audience.
မုက်ရင်	<b>Mauk rung</b> , n. justice hall.
မုက်ဆွိ	<b>Mauk hel</b> , n. verandah, house front.
မုက္ခဝါ	<b>Maukkhawā</b> , n. the face, the countenance (honorific).
မုတ်	<b>Mut</b> , v. to be wrong; n. wrong, unfitness.
မုတ်ဒွး	<b>Mut tewuk</b> , n. right and wrong.
မုတ္တကိယ်, မုတ္တကြိတ်	<b>Muttakit, Muttakrit</b> , n. stricture of urethra.
မုဒုတာ	<b>Mututā</b> (P), n. softness.
မုနိန္ဒြာ	<b>Munintū</b> (P), n. chief of sages, an epithet of Buddha.
မုယပ်	<b>Muyò</b> , n. barley.
မု	<b>Mul</b> , n. an axe.
မုသာ	<b>Musā</b> (P), n. a lie, falsehood.
မုဆုံ	<b>Musum</b> (Ar. <i>mawsin</i> , Malay <i>musim</i> ), n. season.
မုဆုံကျာ	<b>Musum kyā</b> , n. the cold season. This is probably the original form of <i>muh kyā</i> infra.
မုတ်	<b>Muh</b> , n. the nose; a point, end, extremity; the end of a cape or promontory; a fringe.
မုတ်ကျာ	<b>Muh kyā</b> , n. the cold season.

မုတ်ဂဒင်	<b>Muh ketung</b> , n. any point of land jutting into the water, a cape.
မုတ်မြိုင်တိုဝ်ဝါ	<b>Muh krép kadáp wē</b> , the edge of the forest.
မုတ်ဆုဆတ်တိုင်တရင်	<b>Muh éhu atòh táng tarang</b> , the top of the post in front of the gate.
မုတ်မိုင်	<b>Muh cǎng</b> , m. the toes.
မုတ်တဆာ	<b>Muh tasai</b> , n. a fringe.
မူ	<b>Mū</b> , int. pro. what?
မူဂ်ရာ, မူရာ	<b>Mū kòh rao</b> , <b>Mū rao</b> , what its it?
မူညံင်ပတုင်ရာ	<b>Mū nyòng me tup</b> , what is he or it like?
မူဒ်ရာ	<b>Mū tòh rao</b> , why? what is the matter?
မူဒဲ	<b>Mū tenai</b> , int. pro. and adv. where? whether?
မူဒ်	<b>Mū nū</b> , int. adv. where? whence?
မူဒ်ပင်သပဝံင်ဆ	<b>Mū nū pang on me ku' rañs</b> , where am I to get food?
မူဟိုတ်	<b>Mū hāt</b> , int. adv. why? wherefore?
မူ	<b>Mū</b> , n. an uncle younger than ones parents.
မူတရ	<b>Mū tara</b> , n. uncles generally.
မူဒံ	<b>Mū ti</b> , n. a younger uncle.
မူဒံဝိ	<b>Mū ti mi</b> , n. an uncle who is the younger brother of ones mother.
မူဒဲတရဒဲ	<b>Mū nai tara nai</b> , n. uncles (polite)
မူ	<b>Mū</b> , n. a small weight used by goldsmiths and medicine men.
မူဇုန်	<b>Mū hnok</b> , n. a weight equal to two great boas.
မူဇုတ်	<b>Mū dot</b> , n. a weight equal to two small boas.
မူဝ	<b>Mūla (P)</b> , n. origin, foundation.
မူတာ	<b>Mūlā</b> , n. radish.
မူဂ်	<b>Meak</b> , v. to be notched or broken at the edge of anything, as a sharp tool or a pot or a dish.
မူဃ	<b>Mēkhe (P)</b> , n. the sky.
မူတ္တာ	<b>Mēttā (P)</b> , n. friendship, kindness, affection, love.

မေတ္တ

**Mētala**, n. a queen mother.

မေထုန်

**Mēthun** (P. *mithunam*), n. Gemini, the third sign of the zodiac.

မေထုန်

**Mēthun** (P. *methuno*), n. sexual intercourse.

မေဝ

**Mēthe** (P), n. wisdom, learning.

မေလံင်

**Melòng**, n. a storm.

မေလံင်ပြာတ်

**Melòng themrāt**, n. a hurricane

မောင်မုဒ်ဝင်, မော်မြဝင်

**Mongma nang éang, Pok preo weang**, n. the palace women

မောဒနာ

**Mūtenē** (P), n. rejoicing.

မောန်

**Mon**, adj. Mon, Peguan; v. to be tight as a garment, or hard as a knot.

မောန်ခရောန်

**Mon kharon**, adv. safely, securely.

မောင်

**Mo**, v. to emit odour, to smell sweetly, to be fragrant, to add to, to increase.

မောင်ကျိုက်

**Mo kaboeh**, v. to be fragrant.

မောင်ဂလို

**Mo kelēm**, v. to overapread.

မောင်စု

**Mo cū**, n. attainment, success.

မောင်တိုန်

**Mo tūn**, v. to increase, to grow.

မောင်ထို, မောင်ပွဲ

**Mo thām, Mo padah**, v. to emit perfume, to be fragrant.

မောင်တမာ

**Mo tamai**,

မောင်လမ္ပာ

**Mo lemai**, v. to give forth fragrance, to be fragrant.

မောင်လှောင်

**Mo hlóng**,

မောဟ

**Moha** (P), n. darkness, ignorance.

မ

**Meo**, v. to suck, as an infant.

မံ

**Mo'**, v. to receive, embrace, encounter.

မံဆဲးကြ

**Mo' phoa sotkrau**, v. to encounter enmity.

မံဂြို

**Mo' kro'**, v. to embrace, to seek refuge in.

မံဂြိုကျာ်

**Mo' kro' kyalt**, sought refuge in the Buddha.

မံဂြိုဝ်

**Mo' kro' tho**, sought refuge in the doctrine.



ပံ့ကြိဆင်

ပံ့ကြိဆင်ကံဆု

ပံ့ကြိဆင်သာ

ပံက်

ပံင်

ပံင်ပဆီ

ပံင်ဆင်၊ ပံဆ

ပး

ပိုင်

ပိုင်

ပိုင်ချေ့ကြိပ်ဆိုညးဂမိုင်

ပိုင်ပာ

ပို

ပိုရန်

ပိုင်ကွေ

ပိုင်ရွှေ

ပူး

ပူးကြိန်

ပူးသာဆာ

ပွတ်

ပွတ်ကြိုင်

ပွတ်ရွှတ်

ပွတ်

ပွတ်ကာပာ

ပွတ်ပိတ်

**Mo' kro' sang**, sought refuge in the assembly.**Mo' kro' sanēm sanāo** v. to be jocular, to be sportive.**Mo' kro' solnā**, v. to be lost in grief.**Mok**, v. to appear, to come to light; n. the light half of the moon.**Mòng**, v. to tarry, to dwell, to be; n. (1) a gong, (2) a lever, a lever that plays on a pivot.**Mòng ma hmoin**, n. a royal concubine.**Mòngsòng** (P. *mamsam*), n. flesh, meat.**Moh**, n. a quarter of a rupee (a tical in Siam), a weight equal to two great mus.**Mäng**, n. a den, a denlike shelter.**Mép**, v. to lie on the face.**Mép phèh kadāp sām nyeh kemlāng**, they all lowered their heads and lay face down.**Mép mē**, v. like mep.**Mü**, v. to be intractable, clumsy; adj. lewd.**Mü run**, v. to be insubordinate.**Mengu**, n. a stockade.**Mengü** (P. *mangalo*), n. blessing, blessedness, a rite, a ceremony, adj. royal, sacred.**Coln mengü**, a royal elephant.**Mengeh**, prep. without; adj. outer.**Mengeh kròn**, adj. without book, unsanctioned.**Mengeh sāsanā**, adj. without religion, irreligious.**Mengüh**, v. to be hard, stiff.**Mengüh kròng**, v. to be rough, coarse.**Mengüh éadoeh**, v. to be obstinate, stubborn, obdurate.**Menotsi** (P. *manusso*), n. a man.**Menolt** (P. *manī*), n. a gem, a jewel.**Menolt kamate** (P. *manī kāmado*), n. a pleasure giving jewel.**Menolt pāt**, n. a diamond.

မိုး

မိုးကမ္ပတ်

မိုးမိင်ဝ, မိုးမိင်

မိုးမိင်လိက်

မိုးဒင်ဆိုင်

မိုးမိုက်[ဗြူးမိုက်]

မိုးဗွဲ

မိုးဗွဲ[ဗြူးဗွဲ]

မိုးပကြိဝ

မိုးပင်ကင်

မိုးပထွေးပိုင်

မိုးပဒင်ဝဗွာ

မိုးပဒင်ဆက်သီ

မိုးပရပ်ဆာ

မိုးလယိုင်

မိုးလဝင်မြိုင်

မိုးဆိုင်ဝဝင်မြိုင်

မိုးဟေလလနတ်

မိုးမိုးခက်ကျိုင်

မိုးဆ

မိုးဆိုင်

မူး

မူးတံ

မွက်

မုံက်

မိုက်

**Mnih** (P. *manusso*), n. a man, a woman being.

**Mnih kamlak**, n. the blind, a blind person.

**Mnih éoin éi**, **Mnih éemoin**, n. a tailor.

**Mnih éoin loit**, n. a book-binder.

**Mnih tung saéäng**, n. an agent, a person who assumes responsibility.

**Mnih penoit** ( *nyeh penoit* ), n. a trader, a merchant.

**Mnih plai**, n. a lad, a young man.

**Mnig nge** ( *nyeh nge* ), n. an agriculturist, a farmer.

**Mnih me kräm éi**, n. a boaster.

**Mnih meang kang**, n. a watchman, a sentry, a patrol.

**Mnih me thabah klòng**, n. a guide.

**Mnih me tung phalā**, n. a taxgatherer.

**Mnih me tung saksei**, n. a witness, one who bears testimony.

**Mnih meròp alēm**, n. a standard-bearer.

**Mnih leyäng**, n. a surety.

**Mnih wòin kräng**, n. a gambler.

**Mnih sung éi wòin kräng**, n. a drunkard.

**Mnih hēlēnēt**, n. a Hellenist.

**Mnih bòk kadäp**, n. a leader.

**Mnih a**, n. a mute.

**Mnih aräng**, n. a savage, an uncivilised person, an uncouth, uncultivated person.

**Mñeh**, pers. pro. thou and its cases.

**Mneh to'**, pers. pro. ye or you and cases.

**Memok**, n. the light half of the moon.

**Myòk**, n. overhanging shade.

**Myòh**, n. to be deep.

ကြိုင်မျိုက်ကွံမိတ်	<i>Krung myūh klòm phih</i> , the river is a hundred fathoms deep.
မြေ	<i>Mre</i> , n. a large knife or cleaver, an emerald.
မြေတူညာပုံက်ဆာနတ်	<i>Mre tabū amlòk sēnāt</i> , artillery.
မြပံင်	<i>Mre pòng</i> , n. a large knife or cleaver.
မြက်, မြက်ဝါ	<i>Mreak, mreak</i> ခံ, adj. active, quick.
မြန	<i>Mron</i> , n. smallpox.
မြေပာင်	<i>Mremo</i> , n. fragrance, perfume; savoury smell; advantage, benefit, profit.
မြေပာင်ဗမိတ်	<i>Mremo pepūh</i> , n. toilet perfume.
မြပတ်	<i>Mremot</i> , n. tears.
မြတ်	<i>Mroh</i> , v. to be blazed, spread abroad; to approve, praise, to express satisfaction; to be merry.
မြတ်ဝါ	<i>Mroh</i> ခံ, v. to be quick, active.
မြာ	<i>Mrē</i> , v. to prosper, to get on, to gain, to win.
မြာကလိဝံ	<i>Mrē kalel ku'</i> , v. to prosper, gain, attain.
မြတ်	<i>Mralt</i> , n. a peacock, peafowl.
မြတ်ကဆိတ်	<i>Mraltkasā</i> (Skt. <i>mārgas'ira</i> ), n. the 9th lunar month.
မြာင်	<i>Mrain</i> , n. the marian plum.
မြာင်ခို	<i>Mrain óām</i> , n. the edible zalacca.
မြိ	<i>Mri</i> , v. to be futile, to be made ineffective, to be without result.
မြိခို, မြိထို	<i>Mri khadi, Mri thadi</i> , adj. futile, without effect.
မြိထိုခို	<i>Mri thadoin</i> , v. to loose pace by dashing the foot.
မြိထိုဝ်	<i>Mri thabūp</i> , v. to be hindered.
မြိပတ်	<i>Mri pòt</i> , v. to be destroyed, lost; to be corrupted. Cf. <i>wipot</i> infra.
မြိမြန, မြိမြန	<i>Mri mròn, mrēm mrò'n</i> , v. to take care of, to foster.
မြိဝ်	<i>Mrèp</i> , n. a wink, 10 of which are equal to one <i>nara</i> .
မြိဝ်	<i>Mri</i> , n. a kind of cake made of cooked rice fried.
မြိဝ်	<i>Mrèm</i> , v. to be pretty, handsome.

မြဆဲ	Mrèm éhal	} v. to be pretty, handsome, arrayed, adorned.
မြညွှာ	Mrèm hnyā	
မြဆွင်	Mrèm sung	
မြဆီ	Mrèm sa-l, v. to take care of, to attend.	
မြ	Mru	
မြမြ	Mru pra	} n. defences, fortifications.
မြထော	Mru atā	
မြတဲ	Mru tai, n. a stockade, a fortified camp.	
မြန်	Mrun, n. intestinal worms.	
မြေ	Mròit, n. red peppers, chillies; the chilli plant.	
မြေခွက်	Mròit khamèh, n. black pepper.	
မြေဝ	Mròit we, n. a variety of the chilli plant.	
မြေခွတ်	Mròit kwò, n. a creeper used in medicine.	
မြေ	Mru, n. a fence made of small upright posts.	
မြေ	Mrok, n. a trick, a stratagem.	
မြေ	Mroh, v. to approve, to appraise.	
မြေဟ်ကိုရိတ်ထဝတ်မြ	Mroh ka éit samot preo, approved of by the young woman.	
မြ	Mreo, v. to renew vigour, to freshen up.	
မြဝံ	Mreo wu', adv. thus, after this manner.	
မြမြ	Mròm mreo, v. to renew strength, as after an illness.	
မြမြ	Mrom mrai, v. to recuperate.	
မှ်, မှ်ပတ်	Mlait, Mlait mot, v. to open the eyes.	
မှ်ဝဲ	Mlait mao, v. to lift up the eyes, to look.	
မှ်	Mli, v. to hate.	
မှ်	Mlāk, n. dirt, filth, pollution, sin, guilt, desire.	
မှ်	Mlü, n. jasmine.	

မဲ  
မဲ

မဲခိူနဲသက

မဲဂကောံ

မဲဟာနဲ

မဲဝံ

မဲဝံ-မဲဝံ

မဲချင်မဲလုံ

မဲဒပြိုင်

မဲဒဲတုန်

မဲပါင်

မဲလွတ်

မဲလတ်, မဲဝါ

မဲလွတ်, မဲဝါ

မဲဝါဝံ

မဲဆွါင်

ကိုဒ်မဲဆွါင်ညီ

မ့

မ့င်

မ့တ်

မ့တ်ကတ်

မ့တ်ခုင်

မ့တ်ဂိုင်လွတ်

မ့တ်ဇွတ်ပုတ်

မ့တ်ဝဲ

**Moa**, v. to look, to observe. See **samo**.

**Moa**, n.a. one.

**Moa éhñ khana**, adv. suddenly.

**Moa kekom**

**Moa hñ**

**Moa éo'**

adv. in one company,  
together with.

**Moa éo'...moa éo'**, one part...another part.

**Moa dung moa leko'**, adj. foreign; n. a foreign land.

**Moa temrip**, adv. immediately.

**Moa noa taun**, adj. again, moreover.

**Moa pain**, n. a mouthful.

**Moa lengit**, n. as much as is swallowed at one time.

**Moa lih**, **Moa wē**, adv. once, one time.

**Moa lih plòn**, **Moa wē plòn**, adv. again, further, moreover.

**Moa wē thò**, adv. all at once

**Moa fwung**, n. a drink, a dose, as of medicine.

**Ka dait moa fwung nyl**, give me a drink, please.

**Hma**, v. to be rotten.

**Hmang**, n. a casket, a wicker work box.

**Hmot**, v. to put forth effort, used mostly with other verbs; n. touchstone.

**Hmot kēt**, v. to endeavour.

**Hmot khadang**, v. to be insistent.

**Hmot käng lephòh**, v. to diligently take to oneself.

**Hmot éhòh phut phào**, v. to put forth effort, to endeavour.

**Hmot pataul**, v. to effect with effort, to be diligent.

ဝင်ကုဆိုမှတ်ပွဲ=  
=ဂလိုင်လင်ညို

မှတ်လွတ်

မှာ

မှာကျဆင်

မှာဂေါတမ

မှာဇနိ

မှာပဝက်ကံ

မှာဘုတ်

မှာရာ

မှာလက္ခမီ

မှာဝံ

မှာဆိတ်,

မှာဆိတ်ခြာ

မှာလိ

ဝရိုက်မှာလိတိ=

=ဒဂဝင်ကျာ

မှဲ, မှဲပွါ

မှဲပွ

မှိန်[ဇွိန်]

မှိုက်

မှိုက်ရံင်

မှဲ

မှိန်မှဲ

**Thò kausa hmot pataul kelānglò nyl**, grow diligently in good works.

**Hmot lengòt**, to exert oneself, to practise diligently.

**Hmā**, v. (1) to miss the mark, to go astray, to be forgetful; (2) (P. *mahā*), n. great one, lord; adj. great in composition with names and nouns generally; (3) n. a craftsman, a worker, a player (in comp.).

**Hmā kanau sang**, n. a conch shell player.

**Hmā kūtama**, Lord Gotama.

**Hmā éon** (P. *mahājano*), n. men in general.

**Hmā pawauk ko'**, n. a pearl necklace.

**Hmā phut** (P. *mahābhūto*), n. a principal element.

**Hmā rē**, v. to err, to go astray.

**Hmā Lakkhumī**, n. Lakshmi.

**Hmāwò**, n. Mahāvaggo, one of the Vinayas.

**Hmāsamèt**. (P. *mahāsamuddo*),

**Hmāsamètkrē** { n. the sea,  
(Skt. *mahāsamudra*), } the ocean.

**Mālim**, n. a pilot, in present day usage, a ship's officer.

**Therāk mālim teim tekī kyā**, according to the pilot who knows the wind's ways.

**Hmai, Hmai padū**, adj. rotten, useless.

**Hmai hma**, to be rotten, corrupt.

**Hmèn** (Kamèn), n. a nephew or niece.

**Hmauk**, n. measles; v. to peep, to look from a confined space.

**Hmauk róng**, v. to peep out as from a window.

**Hmul**, adj. yielding, bending.

**Dàn hmul**, adj. soft, tender, yielding,



ယနိမတ်	<b>Yòn mot</b> , n. a collyrium, an eyesalve.
ယနိထေ[ထေဝ်]	<b>Yòn sè</b> , n. a weaver.
ယဗြဲ	<b>Yepreo</b> , n. an old woman.
ယမိက်	<b>Yemoit</b> (P. <i>gamakam</i> ), n. one of the Abhidhammas.
ယဉ္ဇနာ	<b>Yamunā</b> , n. the river Jumna.
ယုယု	<b>Yemu yemē</b> , n. whatever name.
ယဟ်, ယှ်	<b>Yòh</b> (P. <i>yaso</i> ), v. to be famed, to be famous.
ကပ္ပိလဝံသ်ဉ်ယှ်	<b>Kòppilawòh dung me yòh tǎo</b> , Kapilavastu a city known to fame.
ယရဲဉ်ကာလပွဲ	<b>Yereo padoa kala moa</b> , adv. or conj. whenever.
ယဝ်	<b>Yewēm</b> , n. weeping, lamentation.
ယဝိ	<b>Yewēm</b> , n. a breath, a breathing.
ယဝိတိတ်	<b>Yewēm tèt</b> , n. an exhalation.
ယဝိလုပ်	<b>Yewēm lup</b> , n. an inhalation.
ယဝ်, ယဝ်ရ	<b>Yò. Yò ra</b> , conj. if.
ယထ	<b>Yasa</b> (P), n. fame, reputation.
ယတ္တပတ်, ယတ်တ္တတ်	<b>Yòtsapòt</b> (P. <i>yaso &amp; patti</i> ), n. pleasure, enjoyment; property, possession.
ယာ	<b>Yē</b> , v. to lift up, to raise; n. a sail of a boat or ship.
ယာကြာ	<b>Yē krā</b> , v. to proceed, to move on (honorific)
ယာကြာကျင်	<b>Yē krā klung</b> , v. to make a progress toward the speaker.
ယာကြာသာ	<b>Yē krā ā</b> , v. to make a progress away from the speaker.
ယာ်	<b>Yait</b> , v. to pound.
ယာ်ဇတြံ, ယာ်ဆွံ	<b>Yait soe'</b> , v. to husk and clean rice by pounding.
ယာ်တြး	<b>Yait soeh</b> , v. to clean rice by pounding.
ယာဂု	<b>Yēku</b> (P), n. gruel.
ယာဂုပဉ္ဇနိဗဒ်	<b>Yēku phadòn petò</b> , n. gruel made with the kernel of the jujube fruit.
ယာတ်	<b>Yāt</b> , n. cloth, clothing.



ယာတ်ကမဝ်	Yāt kamò (P. <i>kambalam</i> ), n. a blanket, a mat.
ယာတ်ကဆိကဉ်း	Yāt kasēika reh, n. Benares cloth.
ယာတ်ကာန်	Yāt kân, n. linen.
ယာတ်ကြိဒလိုန်	Yāt klēm telün, n. sackcloth.
ယာတ်ကာဆာဝ	Yāt kāsāwa (P. <i>kāsāvo</i> ), n. the yellow robes of a Buddhist monk.
ယာတ်ကွင်	Yāt kabang, n. foreign cloth, lit. sea-borne cloth.
ယာတ်ကွင်ယာတ်ယန်	Yāt kabang yāt yòn, foreign cloth and homespun.
ယာတ်ခေါပက္ကရး	Yāt khaomakka reh, n. linen cloth.
ယာတ်ဂ	Yāt ke, n. a blanket.
ယာတ်ဝနေဟ်	Yāt éaneh
ယာတ်တနွံ	Yāt taneh
ယာတ်ဇိုတ်တဲ	Yāt éut tom, n. a towel.
ယာတ်ဇိုတ်မုက်	Yāt éut muk, n. a handkerchief, a ser-viette.
ယာတ်ဝရိုတ်	Yāt éarāt
ယာတ်ချောက်	Yāt dot
ယာတ်တဆော်သို	Yāt tasok sâ, n. woollen cloth, tweed.
ယာတ်တပြီ	Yāt tamròm, n. coarse cloth
ယာတ်ဒုကူလ	Yāt tukūla (P. <i>dukūlam</i> ),
ယာတ်ဒုကူလဒိပ်	Yāt tukūla tip (P. <i>dukūlam + dibbam</i> )
ယာတ်ပိက်	Yāt polt, cotton cloth.
ယာတ်ပွဲ	Yāt plaul, n. wax-cloth, American cloth.
ယာတ်ပေင်	Yāt pheang, n. a cloak.
ယာတ်ပွိုက်	Yāt pewāk, n. clothing, garments.
ယာတ်မနွံကောံကု=	Yāt me hnáo kom kau to khaoma, hempen cloth.
=တောင်ခေါပ	
ယာတ်ပြ်ဆွတ်	Yāt hmalt, n. a rag, a dueter.

ယာတ်ယန်	<b>Yāt yòn</b> , n. homespun.
ယာတ်ညွတ်ဆွာ	<b>Yāt lemāt ahā</b> , n. monkish robes.
ယာတ်ထက်	<b>Yāt letak</b> , n. clothing, a garment, a blanket or sleeping-cloth.
ယာတ်ထေး, ယာတ်ဝံင်	<b>Yāt leh</b> , <b>Yāt èòng</b> , n. sheet.
ယာတ်ထေးထွက်	<b>Yāt leh lepòk</b> , n. a table-cloth.
ယာတ်ထွက်	<b>Yāt lewòk</b> , n. the yellow robes worn by the monks.
ယာတ်ဆင်မာန်	<b>Yāt sang mǎn</b> , n. a coarse cloth of some kind.
ယာတ်ဆကာပ်ဆု	<b>Yāt sako éhu</b> , n. linen ('at one place'), though one would think of some coarser cloth.
ယာတ်ဆုတ်	<b>Yāt saut</b> , n. silken stuff or cloth.
ယာတ်ဆွက်မြဲ	<b>Yāt sanauk proa</b> , n. a cloak for the rainy season.
ယာတ်ဆင်ဆဒကုတ်	<b>Yāt angsa tekut</b> (P. <i>amso</i> ), n. a cloth.
ယာတ်ဥပ်	<b>Yāt up</b> , n. a blanket, a coverlet.
ယာန်, ယာန်ပချိုက်	<b>Yān</b> (P. <i>yānam</i> ), <b>Yān phadāk</b> , n. a vehicle, an equipage, a mount.
ယာန်ဝိုင်	<b>Yān éoln</b> , n. travel by elephant.
ယာန်ချယ်	<b>Yān éheh</b> , n. horseback.
ယာယ	<b>Yēme</b> , n. a sweet drink made with any sourish fruit such as lime, tamarind, etc., and plenty of sugar.
ယာယ်	<b>Yām</b> (P. <i>yāmo</i> ), n. a watch of three hours, a quarter of a day or night.
ယာ်	<b>Yēm</b> (P. <i>yāmo</i> ), adv. at the time, as soon as.
ယာ်...ဗက်	<b>Yēm . . . peak</b> , as soon as.
ယာ်ပိုင်လောန်ညှိဗက်	<b>Yēm moin kelan kmoin peak</b> , as soon as he heard what the prince said.
ယာ်ဗုတ်	<b>Yēm penot</b> , adv. just. about.
ယာ်ရ	<b>Yēm ra</b> , conj. if.
ယာ်	<b>Yēm</b>
ယာ်ကကပ်	<b>Yēm kekò</b>
ယာ်ကဆတ်	<b>Yēm ke-òt</b>
ယာ်ဇေဝါဝ်ရမတ်	<b>Yēm éewo remot</b>
ယာ်ဟီ	<b>Yēm hí</b>

v. to weep, to cry.

ယံတမိက်, ယံတြိဟ်	<i>Yēm tamoi̯t, Yēm kròh, v. to weep or cry with sobbing.</i>
ယံဒပာန်	<i>Yēm temān, v. to wail, lament.</i>
ယဲ	<i>Yai, n. a mother.</i>
ယဲတ	<i>Yai ta, n. parents, lit. mother and father.</i>
ယဲဆွါ	<i>Yai fwām, n. a stepmother.</i>
ယာယီ	<i>Yāyī (P), adj. temporary, for a time only.</i>
ယိပ်ယပ်	<i>Yip yōp (P. yāpanam), v. to have a sufficiency.</i>
ယုဂ်နဝရ်	<i>Yukónthò, n. Yugandharo, one of the seven great mountains and the nearest to Mt. Meru.</i>
ယုတ်	<i>Yut, v. to be mean, to be depraved, to be less, to diminish.</i>
ယုတ်ကလွံက်သာ	<i>Yut kalòk ā, v. to diminish, to shrink.</i>
ယုတ်ဒက်သာ	<i>Yut tòit, v. to be deficient, wanting, less than.</i>
ယုတ်မာ	<i>Yut mē, v. to be mean, vile, depraved, wicked.</i>
ယုတ်သာ	<i>Yut ā, v. to decrease.</i>
ယုတ္တိ	<i>Yuttel (P), n. credibility, use, fitness.</i>
ယုဒ္ဓ, ယုဒ္ဓနကာ	<i>Yutthe, Yuttheneka (P), n. war, conflict.</i>
ယု, ယုယာ်	<i>Yū, Yū yalt, v. to hop, skip.</i>
ယုဆလင်	<i>Yū salait, v. to leap, dance.</i>
ယဲ	<i>Yoa, v. to be ill, to be sick; n. illness, sickness, disease.</i>
ယဲကတောတ်	<i>Yoa katot, n. a pustule, a pimple.</i>
ယဲကလောံကလောန်	<i>Yoa kaloe' kalen, n. a tumour.</i>
ယဲကဆဏ်	<i>Yoa kaso', n. a lung disease.</i>
ယဲကဆံက်	<i>Yoa kasòk, n. ringworm.</i>
ယဲကံ	<i>Yoa ko', n. sore throat, any disease of the throat.</i>
ယဲကာလ	<i>Yoa kila, n. an epidemic disease, a pestilence, often applied to cholera.</i>
ယဲကောန်ညွဲ	<i>Yoa kon tamo', n. heart-disease.</i>
ယဲကျိပ်ဂိ	<i>Yoa kadāp ki, n. the headache.</i>

ယဲဣာဲလိင်ပုတ်  
 ယဲကွင်ဣတ်  
 ယဲကွန်  
 ယဲတုက်ကြိုက်  
 ယဲခါဒုတ်  
 ယဲခွါက်  
 ယဲခွင်ဂုတ်  
 ယဲဂိတ်ဆတ်ဆရ  
 ယဲဂွန်  
 ယဲဂွံပာသာ  
 ယဲဂုတ်  
 ယဲဂိုင်ဂိ  
 ယဲဂျီ  
 ယဲဂြိုဟ်တောင်  
 ယဲဂုာန်  
 ယဲဝဟဆက်  
 ယဲဝဟဆက်  
 ယဲဝော်ဇုာ်  
 ယဲဝုန်ဝလီ  
 ယဲဋ်ချာံ, ယဲဇီချာံ  
 ယဲဇီဒသာ  
 ယဲဒုတ်ပကပ်  
 ယဲဒိုင်တချိပ်  
 ယဲတကီ, ယဲဝို  
 ယဲတပြိုက်  
 ယဲတင်ကိုတ်

**Yoa kamai loin me kuh**, n. elephantiasis of the scrotum.  
**Yoa klang kamot**, n. disease of the kidney; bile.  
**Yoa klòz**, n. hernia.  
**Yoa khatauk kloit**, n. epilepsy.  
**Yoa khaitut**, n. the leprosy.  
**Yoa khanok**, n. the itch.  
**Yoa khamang kuh**, n. the mumps.  
**Yoa kekit atisara**, n. dysentery.  
**Yoa kemtāo**, n. inflammation.  
**Yoa kònthē mēlā**, n. cancer?  
**Yoa kuh**, n. a swelling.  
**Yoa kenoin kl**, n. the lumbago.  
**Yoa kyi**, n. poisoning.  
**Yoa kruh éetò**, n. palpitation of the heart.  
**Yoa ngan**, n. a class of virulent diseases.  
**Yoa éama tasok**, n. ringworm.  
**Yoa éama oit**, n. whitlow.  
**Yoa éok hnok**, n. scabies, herpes.  
**Yoa éalòn éalēf**, n. a cutaneous disease, dry leprosy.  
**Yoa éòh éhām, Yoa éi éhām**, n. a cold, a cold in the head.  
**Yoa éltesā**, n. cholera.  
**Yoa éut me kò**, n. a fracture.  
**Yoa éäng tadāp**, n. elephantiasis of the leg.  
**Yoa tanèm, Yoa panèm**, n. a kind of leprosy.  
**Yoa tamrāk**, n. elephantiasis of the scrotum.  
**Yoa tong kät**, n. the venereal disease.

ယဲဒတူတလဲ  
 ယဲဒလာကြ  
 ယဲဒလာ  
 ယဲပရသ်  
 ယဲပင်  
 ယဲပုကံက်  
 ယဲပုဗ်  
 ယဲပွင်ခိုင်တဲမကင်  
 ယဲပြင်ကီ  
 ယဲပွဲ  
 ယဲဝရသ်  
 ယဲဝကျဲ [ယဲဝွံ]  
 ယဲဝွံဃျာဏွင်  
 ယဲဃျာဏွင်  
 ယဲဃျာဏွင်  
 ယဲမင်ဆပိုတ်  
 ယဲမတ်, ယဲမတ်တုံ  
 ယဲမတ်ဆပါ  
 ယဲမထဆံ  
 ယဲမဗွတ်တိုန်  
 ယဲမာဂဏွါ  
 ယဲမုတ္တကြိတ်  
 ယဲမုတ်  
 ယဲမုတ်ဂြိုဟ်ဂီ  
 ယဲမွတ် ၊ ယဲညွတ်  
 ယဲရောဂါ

**Yoa tetaū talai, n. inflammation.**

**Yoa tulã sãõ, n. urinary disease.**

**Yoa tūlā, n. rheumatism.**

**Yoa paro', n. insanity**

**You pung, n. dengue fever.**

**Yoa pūnòk, n.** a cutaneous disease, yaws.

**Yoa pāumoh, n. sorrow, mourning.**

**Yoa pangòp éǎng toa me kò, n. dislocation.**

**Yoa prang nēf, n.** a kind of leprosy.

**Yoa plei, n. disease of the spleen.**

**Yoa phado', n.** a swelling, a tumour.

**Yoa phaneb**

**Yoa phaneh syā kadò** n. gravel.  
stone in the bladder.

**Yoa syā kadò**

**Yoa phayñ kläng**

**Yoa meang sarät, n. hemorrhoids, piles.**

**Yoa mot, Yoa mot tano'**, n. ophthalmia, cataract of the eye.

**Yon mot sapā, n. dimness of vision.**

**Yoa me tha-o', n. vomiting, sickness, nausea.**

**Yoa me pedo' tăn**, n. a blister, a swelling of the skin.

**Yoa me kondu (P. gando), n. fistula, a chronic abscess.**

**Yoa muttakrit, n. stricture of urethra.**

**Yoa muh. n. nasal catarrh.**

**Yoa muh kruh ki. n. dyspepsia.**

**Yoa kmot, n.** the asthma.

**Yoa rukē (P. rogo), n. disease, sickness.**

ယဲလဟုတ်ဖျန်သိ	<b>Yoa lehut phyun éhim</b> , n. phthisis.
ယဲဆညွာ	<b>Yoa sonnya</b> , n. nasal catarrh.
ယဲဆတုက်ကြိုက်	<b>Yoa satauk kloit</b> , n. epilepsy.
ယဲဆ	<b>Yoa so</b> , adv. very, exceedingly, lit. ills and sores.
ရိုင်းဆန်ယဲဆ	<b>Klang son yoa sa</b> , in great numbers.
ယဲဆရ	<b>Yoa sara</b> , n. ulceration.
ယဲဆမတ်	<b>Yoa samot</b> /
ယဲကျာဆာင်ဗာတ်	<b>Yoa kya ambat</b>   n. colic, rheumatism.
ယဲဆို့ဇ္ဇောတ်	<b>Yoa hei kamot</b> /
ယဲဆို့ဝ်ဂိ	<b>Yoa hei pamot</b>   n. menstrual disease.
ယဲဆွက်	<b>Yoa sadak</b> , n. a cough, a cold.
ယဲဆွက်ကြိုတ်	<b>Yoa sadak sarāt</b> , n. phthisis.
ယဲဆွတ်	<b>Yoa sadòt</b> , n. a pustule, a pimple.
ယဲဆင်	<b>Yoa ang</b> , n. rupture in children.
ယဲဆတိဆရ	<b>Yoa atisara</b> , n. diarrhoea, bloody flux.
ယဲစင်ဆိုက်	<b>Yoa bang sāk</b> , n. chronic nasal catarrh.
ယောက်, ယော်ဒော်	<b>Yok, Yok tok</b> , v. to raise, to lift up, to promote, exalt.
ယောဂ	<b>Yoke (P)</b> , n. junction, attachment.
ယောဂပန်	<b>Yoke pòn</b> , the four yogas or attachments, namely, to sensual pleasure, to existence, to false doctrine, to ignorance.
ယောဂ်	<b>Yok</b> , n. a measure of distance.
ယောဂီ	<b>Yuki (P)</b> , n. an ascetic, a fakir.
ယောင့်	<b>Yong</b> , v. to be wanting, to swerve, to turn aside.
ယောင့်ဖိုတ်	<b>Yong éāt</b> , adv. consciously.
ယောင့်ပဲါပွဲဝှဲ	<b>Yong pai hmai hma</b> , v. to be corrupt.
ယောင့်ပွာ	<b>Yong mbā</b> , v. to err, to go astray.
ယောင့်ယာ	<b>Yong yē</b> , v. to be depraved.

ယောင်သာ	<b>Yong ā</b> , v. to withdraw, to degenerate.
ယောဇနာ	<b>Yuēnē</b> (P), n. a measure of distance equal to eight miles according to Childers.
ယောနိ	<b>Yon</b> , v. to be cautious, to exercise caution.
ဒို့ယောနိဋ္ဌိသာ	<b>Tengi yon éih ā</b> , go down cautiously.
ယောနိလုပ်	<b>Yon lup</b> , v. to enter cautiously.
ယောနိသာ	<b>Yon ā</b> , v. to proceed with caution.
ယောပ်	<b>Yop</b> , to be over ripe, of fruit.
ယောံ	<b>Yom</b> , v. to be dark.
ယံ	<b>Yeo</b> , n. a brother-in-law, the elder brother of a husband or a wife, or the husband of an elder sister.
ယံပိင်	<b>Yeo phāng</b> , n. a spider.
ယံပိင်ကွ	<b>Yeo phāng kla</b> , n. a tarantula.
ယံက်, ယံက်ခွက်	<b>Yòk, Yòk tenòk</b> , n. a cooking spoon, a ladle.
ယံင်ပိတ်	<b>Yong éat</b> , v. to distrust.
ယး	<b>Yeh</b> , v. to shine, to give light; adv. tomorrow, at dawn; closing particle.
ယးကျပ်ဝံဆွလင်ဂါဝ်ဋ်	<b>Yeh kyalt éao ci saka leko tamo'</b> , at dawn the Buddha returned and cleaned his teeth at the grotto.
ဦးပိပဂပိတဲရယး	<b>Hmoin pol pa kemel taul ra yeh</b> , our ruler has become a monk, it seems.
ယးကတ, လီယး	<b>Yeh keta, Līyeh</b> , n. the morrow; adv. to-morrow.
ယးတယး	<b>Yeh tamah</b> , v. to be light, to give light.
ယိုက်	<b>Yāk</b> , v. (1) to carry, to raise, to exalt; (2) to deceive, to cheat.
ယိုက်ဂုန်	<b>Yāk kun</b> , v. to honour.
ယိုက်ခိုက်	<b>Yāk tāk</b> , v. to honour, to reverence, to promote.
ယိုက်ခွက်	<b>Yāk tenok</b> , v. to raise the hood, as a serpent.
ယိုက်ပျိန်	<b>Yāk patān</b> , v. to lift up, to assist.
ယိုက်ပျိန်ကျေ	<b>Yāk patān éekau</b> , v. to deceive, to cheat, to use hypocrisy.
ယိုက်ပျိန်ဆယော	<b>Yāk patān ayū</b> , v. to be haughty, proud, to be contemptuous.

ယိုက်မာန, ယိုက်မာန

ယိုတ်

တိဇ္ဇာနီယိုတ်

ယိုပ်ယာပ်

ယို

ညိုယို

ယိုဝှေ့, ယိုလုပ်

ယိုတိတ်, ယိုတိုန်

ယိုလုပ်ယိုတိတ်

ယိုဝ်, ယို

ယိုဝာ, ယိုဆာ

ယိုဂန်

ယိုထ

ယိုဒင်, ယိုဒင်ထင်

ယိုတ်

ယိုတ်ဆွန်

ယှ

ကိုပ်ယှ

ယှယှ

ယှင်

ယှယှောင်

ယှောင်ယှင်

ယှိုင်

ယှ

ယှညးပဲ

ယှံ

**Yāk mene, Yāk mǎn**, v. to be proud, arrogant, contemptuous.

**Yūt**, v. to move, to shake.

**Tei knok éhi yūt**, the earth shook.

**Yūp yēp** (P. *yāpanam*), v. to have enough, to get a living.

**Yēm**, to breathe, to draw air into the nose; n. Yama, the ruler of the infernal regions, Death.

**Hmoin yēm**, n. Yama. (This is the more usual form).

**Yēm eih, Yēm lup**, v. to inhale, to breathe in.

**Yēm tət, Yēm tǎn**, v. to exhale, to breathe out.

**Yēm lup yēm tít**, adj. breathing, living.

**Yū**, v. to carry on the head.

**Yū khačā, Yū sačā**, v. to take an oath on a sacred book.

**Yū kun**, v. to acknowledge indebtedness.

**Yū tha**, v. to bear up, to reverence

**Yū tung, Yū tung lō**, v. to assent, to agree, to accept, to receive, to take.

**Yūh**, n. fruits preserved in sugar.

**Yūh sabòn**, n. fruits preserved in sugar and squeezed dry.

**Yemu**, n. a name.

**Kā yemu**, to give a name.

**Yemu yemē**, n. names.

**Yang** (S), n. kind, sort.

**Yu yong** (S), v. to inflame against, to incite.

**Yok yo** (S), v. to flatter, to praise.

**Yūn** (S), adv. indeed.

**Yereo**, adj. any.

**Yereo nyeh moa**, whosoever.

**Yu'**, adv. yes, also used in beginning a formal address



၇

**Re**, the twenty-seventh consonant of the Mon alphabet.

၈

**Ra**, v.a. assertive, closing the sentence, in questions it preceeds the interrogative particle, also used with the imperative.

၇သွံ

**Ra soe'**, v.a. expressive of surprise or interrogation.

၇ကိတ်

**Hu' moa ra soe'**, oh, there is none.

၇ကိတ်

**Rakkhita** (P), adj. protected.

၇င်[ရင်]

**Rekoeh** (Skt. *rukshasa*), n. a demon, an ogre. They are said to have staring eyes, hair standing on end, bellies, and spreading tusks. They are said to come out of the water and are otherwise named *kalok dait*, water demons.

၇င်

**Rang** (rung), n. a building, as house, shop, court.

သွံရင်ပွဲဝံ

**Reang**, v. (1) to stand in a row, to be together (2) to bring.

၇င်ကျင်

**Hei reang moa éoe'**, neighbouring houses, neighbour.

၇င်ကျင်ကို

**Reang talung**

၇င်ကျင်နင်

**Reang talung ká** } v. to convey, to bring.

၇င်လွှာ

**Reang talung neang** }

၇င်ဆွံ

**Reang pakom**, v. to bring together.

၇င်တာ

**Reang sako'**, adv. mutually, one with another.

၇ဝာနိ၇ဝာနိ

**Reang tã**, n. a palisade outside a fortification.

ဗြုရဝာနိ၇ဝာနိ

**Reon renon**, adv. with musical sound, as the tingling of pagoda bells or the singing of birds.

၇ဇု

**Pru ru reon renon**, v. to make melodious sound.

၇ည

**Rotee** (P), adv. royal.

၇တ်

**Ronnya** (P. *aranñam*), n. a forest, a wood.

၇တ်၇ပြကာ

**Ròt**, n. a floor beam (P. *ratanam*), a precious stone, anything precious; v. to reap.

ဝတ္ထ

**Ròt thaphòh prakā**, n. the seven precious things, viz:

ပိုက်

**Ćakka**, the wheel of the empire.

မြ

**Mnòit**, the gem.

**Preo**, the empress.

ဝိင်	<b>Ġoin</b> , the elephant.
ချေ	<b>Ġehh</b> , the horse.
ဂဟပတိ	<b>Kehapatel</b> , the retinue of householders.
ပရိနယကရတ်	<b>Parineyakarôt</b> , the crown prince.
ရတ်ဒဝိတ်	<b>Rôt teélt</b> , n. the nine ratanas or precious things. I subjoin a list of these given in the poetical work <i>Lik Smin Asah</i> .
ဇယဃ	<b>Hēma</b> (P), gold.
ချာဇိ	<b>Rēél</b> (P. <i>rajatam</i> ), silver.
မနိ	<b>Mani</b> (P), gems, as sapphire, ruby etc
မုတ္တ	<b>Mutta</b> (P), pearl.
ဝေလု	<b>Wēlu</b> (P. <i>velurigan</i> ), cat's eye.
ဆေလ္လ	<b>Sēlla</b> , coral.
ဂေါမုတ်	<b>Kūmut</b> (Skt. <i>gomedā</i> ? ), topaz.
ပုတ္တရာ	<b>Phutsarā</b> (Skt. <i>vajra</i> ? ), sapphire.
ဩ	<b>Mre</b> (Skt. <i>marakata</i> ), emerald.
	It will be seen that the first six and the last agree with the seven ratanas of Childers. See Pali Dictionary, article Ratanam.
ရတ်ဝိ	<b>Rot pel</b> , the three gems or objects of veneration of the Buddhists, namely, the Buddha, the doctrine, and the assembly.
ရတ္ထရာဇိ	<b>Rōttha rēél</b> (P. <i>rattham rājyaṃ</i> ), n. a kingly realm.
ရတိ	<b>Rati</b> (P), n. pleasure, love, attachment, desire.
ရထ	<b>Retha</b> , n. an interpretation, the vernacular.
ရနိ	<b>Rōn</b> , v. to consider, to regard, to have regard to.
ဟုံရနိဟုံပကာ	<b>Hu' rōn hu' pa kā</b> , indifferent, taking no heed to consequences.
ရနိကို	<b>Rōn kā</b> , v. to have regard to, to have reference to, to have relation to.
ရနက်	<b>Renauk</b> , v. (1) to be full; (2) to be concealed, hidden.
ရနက်ဗွန်	<b>Renauk petōn</b> , v. to be concealed, hidden.
ရနက်ဗွင်	<b>Renauk pepōin</b> , v. to fill, to fulfil.

ရပ်

ရပ်ကွာတ်

ရပ်ဝပ်

ရပ်ခိုင်

ရပ်ထပ်

ရပ်လက်ဖန်

ရပ်ဝင်လက်ဖန်

ရပ်ခွပ်

ရမတ်

ရမ္မာ

ရမ္မင်၊ ရမ္မာင်

ရမ္မာင်ကွဲး

ရပ်ပ

ရပ်ခပ်

ရပ်၊ ရှိ

ရှိထုသာသတ်

ရသိ

ရသိဗြ

ရာ

ရာတရံပွဲ

ရာကွတ်

ရာဂ

ရာဂ်

ရာဇ်

ရာဇ်ချွဲ၊ ရာဇ်ထဲ

ရာဇာ

**Ròp**, v. to take hold of, to use.**Ròp kanāt**, v. to take hold of.**Ròp éòp**, v. to make use of, to spend.**Ròp éāng**, v. to geld, to castrate.**Ròp thò**, v. to gild, to lay on gold leaf.**Ròp leak pòn**,**Ròp wòin leak pòn**, v. to wrestle, to hold  
a wrestling contest.**Ròp hn̄l**, v. to direct to the course of a  
vessel, to steer.**Remot**, n. tears.**Ròm mā**, n. clogwood.**Remsain**, n. a sound, the voice.**Remsain klah**, n. a distinct utterance, clear  
articulation.**Ròma**, adj. Roman.**Rawang rawai** (S), v. to take heed, to be  
careful.**Ròh** (P. *rasa*), n. taste, flavour, quality.**Ròh suthē phut** (P. *rasa, sudhābhajanam*),  
n. ambrosia.**Resel** (Skt. *rishi*), n. a hermit, an anchorite.**Resel preo**, n. a female devotee.**Rē**, n. place, thing.**Rē tarō moa**, whichever road.**Rē kwòt**, n. subject of learning, a study.**Rēke** (P), n. human passion, lust.**Rait**, n. a cabin or lodge, a temporary house  
in field or clearing.**Rain**, v. to expand; to open as a flower, to  
blossom.**Rain éhai**, v. to flourish, to prevail; to  
shine, to be brilliant; to be eminent, to  
be conspicuous.**Rēcē** (P), n. a king, a ruler, a rāja.

ရာဇာဏ္ဍာန်	<b>Rēcē tamān</b> (from <b>tān</b> ), n. a clever kind of wattlework.
ရာဇာဒန်	<b>Rēcē tōn</b> , n. punishment, penalty inflicted by governmental authority. See parts.
ရာဇာဒုတ်	<b>Rēcē tut</b> (P. <i>dūto</i> ), n. a king's messenger, an envoy.
ရာဇာမိရာတ်	<b>Rēcēthirāt</b> (P. <i>rājadhiraṭa</i> ) n. a wise or brave king, the name of a famous king of Pegu.
ရာဇာမိတာ	<b>Rēcēthitā</b> (P), n. a king's daughter
ရာဇာဝနီ	<b>Rēcēthēnī</b> (P). n. a royal city, the capital of a kingdom.
ရာဇာဌာတ်	<b>Rēcē themāt</b> , n. a lattice on both sides of a road along which the king is to pass.
ရာဇာဝင်	<b>Rēcē weang</b> (P. <i>rājavamsa</i> ), n. a history, a chronicle of kings.
ရာဇာဝတ်	<b>Rēcē wōt</b> (P. <i>rāja vatthu</i> ), n. the duties of a ruler.
ရာဇာဘာန်	<b>Rēcē sāl</b> (P. <i>rāja sāsanaṃ</i> ), n. a king's letter.
ရာဇာဘိသေက်	<b>Rēcē phisolt</b> (P. <i>rāja abhiseko</i> ), n. kingly consecration, coronation.
ရာဗနာ, ရာဇနာ	<b>Rētenē, Rēthenē</b> (P. <i>ārāḍhanam</i> ), n. a wish, a desire; v. to entreat favour.
ရာဒနာမိက်, ရာဇနာမိက်	<b>Rētenē molt, Rēthenē molt</b> , v. to wish, to desire, to pray.
ရာန်	<b>Rān</b> , v. to buy.
ရာန်အိတ်	<b>Rān sakāt</b> , v. to be violent, harsh.
ရာပ်	<b>Rēp</b> , n. thicket, covert, refuge.
ရိပ်ရာပ်	<b>Cáp rēp</b> , v. to reach, attain; to obtain.
ရံ	<b>Rēm</b> , n. a thicket, a copse.
လုပ်ပွဲရံတို	<b>Lup pdoa rēm tām</b> , went into a thick wood.
ရံ၊ ရာပ်, ရံတိတ်	<b>Rēm, Rēm tēt</b> , v. to return to household life, as a monk who has tired of the religious life.
ရဲ	<b>Rai</b> , n. the mustard plant; the radish plant; (S.) a Siamese land measure of less than half an acre.
ရဲကြက်	<b>Rai krauk</b> , n. cabbage.
ရဲဆိတ်	<b>Rai sēthòt</b> (P. <i>siddhatta</i> ), n. mustard.
ကျွင်းရဲဆိတ်	<b>Klòin rai sēthòt</b> , mustard oil.
ရဲခိုန်	<b>Raiēūn</b> (Skt.), n. a scented wood.
ရဲဌာတ်	<b>Rāi cemat</b> , n. lattice. Cf. <b>rēcē themāt</b> supra.

ရဲတံင်ခါနီ

ရဲရှာတ်၊ ရဲသာတ်

ရဲသီ

ရဲစါရဲသီ

ရဲဟု

ရဲ

ရဲကွီ

ရဲတဲ

ရဲပုတ်

ရဲင်

ရဲင်တ္တင်

ရဲတာ

ရဲပ်တိ

ရဲသီ

ရဲ

ရဲဂွံ

ရဲကွ

ရဲကွင်

ရဲင်

ရဲင်ကွာဒုင်ဒာနီ

ရဲင်ခဲ [ရဲင်ခဲ]

ရဲင်ဒုင်ဆုင်

ရဲင်ဒာနီ

ရဲင်ပန္နသာ

**Rai tòng khon**, n. bunting.

**Rai sāt**, v. to be severed from, to be different from; adj. uncommon, rare.

**Rēsēl** (P), n. a sign of the zodiac.

**Còh bā rēsēl**, the twelve signs of the zodiac.

**Rehau**, n. *Rāhu*, the name of an Asura who causes eclipses.

**Ri**, n. a pestle, an axle.

**Ri kwī**, n. the axle of a cart or carriage.

**Ri toa**, n. a pestle.

**Ri panòh**, n. the stem that passes through the jack-fruit.

**Roin**, v. to be hot, peppery.

**Roin katang**, v. to be harsh, severe, to be pungent, acrid.

**Ritā**, n. yellow orpiment.

**Rip teim**, v. to have a slight knowledge of, to conjecture.

**Risel** (Skt.), n. an anchorite.

**Ru**, v. to make a sound; n. a sound.

**Ru kòh te**, the equivalent of the Pali *iti*, thus.

**Raukkha** (P), n. a tree.

**Raukkha éü** (P. *rukkhajīvo*), n. a spirit, or demon of the woods.

**Rung**, n. a shed, booth, any building, a court-house; v. to put on, as a monk's upper garment.

**Rung kanā dait tñn**, n. a shed by the roadside where travellers are supplied with water. The two first words of the compound are equivalents, both signifying the shed.

**Rung éhek**, n. a stable.

**Rung dait fwung**, n. a shed where drinking water is placed.

**Rung tñn**, n. an almshouse.

**Rung pònnasā** (P. *paṇṇasāla*), n. a hermitage.

- ရင်ပိုင်ငွေ  
ရင်ပွတ်  
ရင်ချာ  
ရင်ဆုဂ္ဂဝါတ်  
ရင်ဆယျ  
ရင်ဝတ်  
ရင်ဆယာကွတ်  
ရင်ဆွံ  
ရင်ဆွံဆွံ  
ရန်  
ရန်ဝို  
ရပ်  
ရပ်ဆယကုတ်  
ရပ်ဇ  
ရပ်ဝရာ, ရပ်ဂါ  
ရပ်ဂါ  
ရပ်ပိုင်ဆယ, ရပ်ပိုင်ဆယွပ်  
ရပ်ပချန်  
ရပ်ဆာ  
ရပ်, ရပ်ဆီ  
ရပ်ယာတ်  
ရပ်ငြိမ်း  
ရုံ  
ရုံဝပ်  
ဝပ်ရုံ
- Rung pung hnok**, n. a hotel.
- Rung pamot**, n. a room in a house where a fire is kept.
- Rung phyā**, n. a bazaar or market, a shop.
- Rung sakut cawāt**
- Rung ahmau** } n. a court-house.
- Rung wòt** }
- Rung samā kwèt**, n. a workshop.
- Rung salom**,
- Rung salom sangā** } v. to adjust a (monk's) garment.
- Run**, v. to be insubordinate, intractable, to pull contrarily, as an animal trying to get loose.
- Run mū**, v. to be wild, out of hand, intractable.
- Rup** (P. *rūpam*), n. form, a picture, an image, a figure.
- Rup cha panaut**, n. doll.
- Rup ée** (P. *rūpaja*), n. cause of birth.
- Ruppatherē** (P), **Ruppā** (P), adj. having form, beautiful.
- Ruppārēm** (P. *rūpam* & *ārammanam*, n. one of the six objects of sense, form; an appearance, a vision.
- Rup pung samāu**, **Rup pung samò**, n. one's reflection. See **pung khamāu** supra.
- Rup phadun**, n. the figure of a bird.
- Rup sait**, n. form, appearance, the face, the complexion.
- Rup, Rup sēm**, v. to take in anything that has been put out, as things to dry in the sun.
- Rup yāt**, v. to take in clothes that have been out to dry.
- Rup soe**, v. to take in paddy that has been laid in the sun.
- Rum**
- Rum kòp** } v. to be enough, to be sufficient.
- Kòp rum** }

ရဲ

ရဲကေတ်

ရဲကံက်

ရဲဗို

ရဲဗိုဂွတ်ကေတ်

ရဲနုတ်

ရဲဝင်

ရဲမိုတ်

ရုဆံ, ရုဆင်

ရုရုဆင်ဆင်

ရေက်

ရေက်ကွာင်

ရေက်ဖျါနီ

ရေက်ဆော်

ရေင်

ရေင်ကာနီ

ရေင်ကေတ်

ရေင်ညီလကတ်လတ်

ရေင်ဂွဲ

တရံဂွံဟေင်စါသွာင်=

=ရေင်ဂွဲ

ရေင်စေန်

ရေင်ဗွါ

ရေင်မြိတ်

ရေင်စု

**Rui**, v. to choose, to select; n the common house-fly.**Rui kět****Rui kok****Rui còh****Rui còh klòh kět****Rui nauk**, v. to redeem, to ransom.**Rui weang**, n. a swarm of flies.**Rui băt**, v. to pick, to choose.**Ru sòm**, **Ru sòng**, v. to make a tumultuous noise; n. a tumult.**Ru ru sòng sòng**, n. a tumult; adj. tumultuous.**Ròit**, v. to cut as one cuts with a knife, to slice.**Ròit kwain**, v. to slice bread.**Ròit phyun**, v. to cut meat.**Ròit sok**, v. to cut the hair. This probably goes back to a time when a knife and not scissors was used.**Reang**, v. to set in a row, to arrange.**Reang kăn**, v. to bring together, to unite; adv. mutually.**Reang kět**, v. to range round; adv. all round.**Reang kenyi lèkòt lò**, v. to set.**Reang kloa**, v. to be ranged together.**Tarao wu' heang ba fwain reang kloa**, these two roads branch out in the same way.**Reang cên****Reang peké** v. to put in orderly arrangement.**Reang pròk****Reang pu**, v. to be arranged in one line so that all can be seen at once.

ရေတ်, ရေတ်ဂပတ်  
 ရေတ်ကွဲခိုင်  
 ရေတ်ချင်  
 ရေန်  
 ရေပ်  
 ရေဲ  
 ရေဲဝဲ  
 ရေရေတ်  
 ယံပါနီရေရေတ်  
 ရေတ်ထေတ်  
 ရဲ  
 ရဲကွာန်  
 ရဲခရေတ်  
 ရဲခွာ  
 ရဲဂူ  
 ရဲချင်  
 ရဲပျင်  
 ရဲဗွ  
 ရဲရး  
 ရဲထာ  
 ရော  
 ပံင်ပိပ်ရောပိုင်ကြိက်=  
 =လိုင်ရောဂျုတ်  
 ရော်  
 ရောင်  
 ရောဝ

**Rēt, Rēt kepò, v.** to go about, to go round.

**Rēt klai ròng, v.** to go about seeking.

**Rēt dung, v.** to go about the city.

**Rēn, n.** a sand-fly.

**Rēm, v.** to leave the priesthood.

**Reo, v.** to cut up into ribbons, as flesh or fish.

**Reo éoa, v.** to cut up and put in the sun to dry.

**Rē rot, v.** to murmur, to complain.

**Yēm pān rē rot, he** weeping made his complaint.

**Reh seh, v.** to reverence, to worship.

**Roa, n.** one of a race or tribe, one of a following, a follower, a group, a collection.

**Roa kwan, n.** a villager.

**Roa khareh, n.** a convict, a man in fetters.

**Roa khwā, n.** a follower, of a man of rank.

**Roa kū, n.** a gardener.

**Roa dung, a n.** citizen.

**Roa plung, n.** a stranger.

**Roa nge, n.** a cultivator.

**Roa reh, n.** a rustic, a countryman.

**Roa sā, n.** a follower.

**Rao, v.a.** sign of an indirect question; adv. not, chiefly in verse.

**Mong mip rao kwoln stolt hloin rao nguh,** he is well without care and is not wakeful in his sleep.

**Rok, v.** to repay.

**Rong, v.a.** of the future tense, assertive, emphatic.

**Ruthe (P), n.** shore, bank.



ဆွယ်ရောဝ	<b>Hneh ruthe</b> , n. the haven of peace, Nirvāna.
ရောံ, ရောံပြဝါ	<b>Rom, Rom prawā</b> , n. company, companions.
ဆိုရောံပြဝါဂဏ္ဍသာကျ	<b>Sām rom prawā kekāu sākya</b> , with companions of the Sākya race.
ရောံသ	<b>Rom éha</b> , v. to come together as a pair.
မတ်ခေံလေဟွံရောံသ	<b>Mot deh lē hu' rom éha</b> , his eyes too do not pair.
ရောသ်	<b>Ro</b> , v. to be loose, porous as soil.
ရံ	<b>Reo</b> , n. a crate; a basket football; adv. like.
ရံဝံ	<b>Reo wu'</b> , thus, like this.
ဒွါတြါညင်ရှ်ဂွင်=	<b>Tòh krauh nyòng kleo kleang reo nyeh klā</b> , he becomes a man like an ox carrying loads in the crates of others. This of the man who has no book learning.
=ရံညးတြာ	
ရံဂ်	<b>Reo keo</b> , v. to worship.
ရံ	<b>Ròm</b> , n. a scaffold for the support of workmen.
ရံဂ်	<b>Ròk</b> , n. a pulley; a tilt hammer; a tilt lever working with a back balance.
ရံင်	<b>Ròng</b> , v. to look, to behold.
ရံင်ဝံင်	<b>Ròng éong</b> , v. to watch over.
ရံင်ဝံ,	<b>Ròng éom</b> , v. to see, to behold, See here! Look!
ရံင်ဖွဲ	<b>Ròng moa</b> , v. to take care of.
ရံင်ညှီ	<b>Ròng lemōi</b> , v. to expect, to look for.
ရံင်လိက်	<b>Ròng loit</b> , v. to study, to apply the mind to books.
ရး	<b>Reh</b> (Skt. <i>rastra</i> ), n. a country; the country in distinction from the city.
ကွာန်ရး	<b>Kwān reh</b> , n. a county village, a country district.
ရးနီဂီ	<b>Reh nikēm</b> (P. <i>nigamo</i> ), n. a kingdom, an empire.
ရးဒေသ, ရးပး	<b>Reh tesa</b> (P. <i>deso</i> ), <b>Reh pah</b> , n. a country.
ညးရးပး	<b>Nyeh reh pah</b> , the inhabitants.
ရိုက်	<b>Rāk</b> , v. to be plentiful, to sound as a drum; n. a bag.
ရိုက်ကာနိ	<b>Rāk kân</b> , n. a gunny-bag.

ရိုက်တိုန်ဂြို

ရိုက်ဖံ

ရိုက်လလောင်

ရိုင်

ရိုင်ခံ

ရိုင်စိုင်

ရိုင်ဇှိုင်

ပွဲရိုင်ဇှိုင်နာယုက်ဒိုက် =  
= ဟိုင်ထဲညှိုင်ကြိတ်

ရိုင်ဒါန်

ရိုင်ပိုင်

ရိုင်ဆယျ

ရိုတ်

ရို

ရိုဘဲညှိ

ရိုဇံ၊ ရိုဇာ်

ရိုထံက်

ရိုထံက်ပင်

ရိုပင်

ရိုဆဘာ်

ရိုတ်

ရိုတ်ကွက်

ရိုတ်ကျာ

ရိုတ်ဂတု

ရိုတ်ရိတ်

**Rāk tăn kemròm**, v. to rattle out a sound.**Rāk phòm**, v. to beat a drum.**Rāk lelong**, v. to sound out.**Rāng**, v. to be rude, uncultivated, uncouth;  
n. a shed, a booth, a stable, any building.**Rāng cèh**, n. a stable.**Rāng còin**, n. an elephant shed.**Rāng cémloin**, n. a hall. Like **non cémloin**,  
this would seem to be one of the palace  
buildings.**Pdoa rāng cémloin nā mauk tūh petang**  
**taui hmoin cang kròm tào**, setting his  
face toward the window the king  
walked about in the royal hall.**Rāng tăn**, n. an almshouse.**Rāng pung**, n. a refectory.**Rāng ahmau**, n. a courthouse, hall of  
justice.**Rūt**, n. the corypha or book palm.**Rēm**, v. to help, to run to one's assistance.  
This is the word used when a cry goes  
out for help in an emergency.**Rēm oa nyi**, come and help me.**Rēm eo'****Rēm thòk****Rēm thòk pang** v. to render help, to assist.  
See the parts.**Rēm peang****Rēm saphait****Ruh**, v. (1) to count; (2) to pull to pieces;  
n. a root, a foundation; adj. every**Ruh kanak**, n. a tap root, the main root  
of a tree.**Ruh kyā**, n. a lateral root.**Ruh ketau**, adj. monthly.**Ruh kūt**, v. to respect.

ရိုက်ဝ	<b>Rûh éi</b> , v. to reckon, to respect.
ရိုက်စွတ်	<b>Rûh éamòh</b> , adv. every.
ရိုက်စွတ်ဆီ	<b>Rûh éamòh sîē</b> , ever uposatha day.
ရိုက်ရိုက်, ရိုက်တိုက်	<b>Rûh dāt, Rûh tāk</b> , n. the foundations of a building.
ရိုက်တိုက်	<b>Rûh toeh</b> , v. to raze, to level with the ground, to destroy.
ရိုက်ပလို	<b>Rûh palām</b> , v. to pull to pieces, to destroy.
ရိုက်ထောင့်	<b>Rûh thoe'</b> , v. to pull down as an old building, or to take off as an old roof.
ရိုက်ထဝါ	<b>Rûh thawai</b> , to take ones leg out of the sitting posture.
ရိုက်ဒွံ့ဘွဲ	<b>Rûh tetòh ngoa</b>
ရိုက်ရိုက်ဘွဲ	<b>Rûh rûh ngoa</b>   adv. daily, every day.
ရိုက်ဘွဲ	<b>Rûh ngoa</b>
ရိုက်ဒွံ့ဆွံ့, ရိုက်ဆွံ့	<b>Rûh tetòh hnām, Rûh hnām</b> , adv. yearly, every year.
ရိုက်ထွံ	<b>Rûh petôm</b> , adv. nightly, every night.
ရိုက်ရင်, ရိုက်ညှိတ်	<b>Rûh reang. Rûh lemi</b> , v. to number.
ရိုက်ဟွံမာန်	<b>Rûh hu' măn</b> , adj. innumerable.
ရိုက်ကရိုက်	<b>Rûh atūt</b> , adv. weekly.
ခွဲ[ဘဲ]	<b>Sai</b> , v. to be separated, parted.
ခွဲစး	<b>Sai bah</b> , v. to change ones state. See the parts.
ခွဲ	<b>Soa</b> , v. to glide, to sail.
သွက်ရောသည့် နိ=	<b>Hnih rûthe samot soa hmot pangoe'</b> , glides surely into the haven of rest (Nirvāna).
=ပျံ့ပွတ်ပွတ်	
လ	<b>Le</b> , the twenty-seventh consonant of the Mon alphabet.
လ	<b>Le</b> , n. a grandfather.
လလလ	<b>Le ita</b> , n. a paternal great grandfather.

လတ်	<b>Le tǎo</b> , n. an old man.
လဉ်	<b>Le preo</b> , n. an old woman.
လက်	<b>Lak</b> (P. <i>lakkham</i> .), n. a. ten thousand.
လက်	<b>Leak</b> , v. to revile, to abuse.
လက်ချ်	<b>Leak éhāo</b> , v. to curse.
လက်ထဲ	<b>Leak thadoa</b> , v. to abuse, to stir up feeling.
လက်ပါ	<b>Leak phā</b> , v. to revile, to abuse.
လက်	<b>Leak</b> , n. side, direction; prep. towards, in the direction of, in composition to form adverbs.
လက်ကန်	<b>Leak kani</b> , n. the day before yesterday
လက်ကန်	<b>Leak kane'</b> , n. yesterday.
လက်ကရ်	<b>Leak karāo</b> , adv. afterwards; prep. behind, after.
လက်ကျိပ်	<b>Leak kadāp</b> , adv. forward, as on shipboard, in the direction of the bows, towards the head of any body.
လက်ကဝင်, လက်ဒဝင်	<b>Leak keēang</b> , <b>Leak teēang</b> , adv. sideways.
လက်ကတ	<b>Leak keta</b> , adv. forward, in front.
လက်ကတ	<b>Leak ketah</b> , adv. wrong side out.
လက်ကွင်	<b>Leak keneang</b> , adv. transversely, crosswise.
လက်တင်္ဂာ	<b>Leak tangē</b> , adv. supinely, with face up.
လက်တုင်	<b>Leak hnī</b> , adv. towards the stern; n. the stern.
လက်ပါ	<b>Leak pai</b> , n. the left side; adv. on the left.
လက်ပိုင်	<b>Leak pung</b> , n. the right side; adv. on the right.
လက်ဗကပ်	<b>Leak pekòp</b> , adv. pronely, with face down.
လက်ဗတက်	<b>Leak petak</b> , adv. with head down.
လက်ဗျိတ်	<b>Leak plāk</b> , adv. one end for the other, upside down, outside in, contrariwise.
လက်သန်	<b>Leak leneang</b> , adv. transverse, across.
လက်	<b>Leak</b> , (Skt. <i>lagna</i> ), n. point of intersection, point where the sun and the planets rise, a horoscope, the auspicious or lucky moment.

လက်ကြာပ်  
လက်ကြိုက်  
လက်ကြိုက်ထချက်=  
=လေ့ငံ

လက္ခကာ  
လက္ခမီ  
လက်ချာ

လက်ဆံင်, လက်ဆံင်  
လက်ထက်  
လက်ပတ်  
လက်ပွဲ  
လက်ပန်  
လက်ချန်  
လက်ဆက, လက်ဆန်  
လက်ဆမာ  
လက်

လံ  
လံဗ္ဗ  
ပလံဗ္ဗ

လကာ

လကန်တံ

လက်

လကောက်

လကောက်ပြောင်

**Leak krap**, n. a sash, an ornament worn on the arm above the elbow.

**Leak klāk**, n. dust, pollen, powder, dirt, filth.

**Leak klāk thadak lengeang**, n. human passion.

**Leakkhanā** (P), n. mark, sign, symptom, characteristic.

**Lakkhummi** (P & Skt.), n. Lakshmi, the goddess of prosperity.

**Leak éhā**, n. a fermented preparation of rice. In Burma it seems to be an intoxicant and comes under the scope of the liquor laws. In Siam it is a food and is exposed for sale on market stalls and at railway stations as well as being made at home for family use.

**Leak éhòng** (Bur.), **Leak éhòng panā**, n. a present.

**Leak thak**, n. the time during which a person lived or flourished.

**Leak pēt**, n. dice.

**Leak plaui**, n. boxing, fighting with the fists.

**Leak pòn**, n. wrestling.

**Leak rān**, n. some part of fortifications.

**Leaksana, Leaksòn** (Skt. *lakshana*), n. a characteristic, symptom, sign.

**Leak samā** (Bur.), n. artisan, artificer.

**Lekóm**, n. the Acacia catechu.

**Leko'**, n. an island, a piece of ground that is at any time surrounded by water.

**Leko' peteh**, n. a refuge.

**Pa leko' peteh**, v. to be a refuge; to take refuge.

**Lekā**, n. an alternative.

**Lekēn toa**, n. the little finger.

**Lekoa**, v. to hang, to droop.

**Lekot**, v. to crumble, to form a sediment; n. a sediment, a paste.

**Lekot mremo**, n. a toilet perfume.

လက်ကံ	<b>Lekòk</b> , n. a thing that goes round and grips, as a bracelet or socket.
လက်ကံပြု	<b>Lekòk éarul</b> , n. a socket, a mortise.
လက်ကံခိုင်	<b>Lekòk éäng</b> , n. an anklet, or ornamental ankle ring.
လက်ကံတဲ	<b>Lekòk toa</b> , n. a bracelet.
လက်ကံခြင်ပံက်	<b>Lekòk kreang pok</b> , n. a bracelet.
လက်ကံ	<b>Lekät</b>
လက်ကံလရီ	<b>Lekät lerēm</b>
လက်ကံဆပွက်ဆပွတ်	<b>Lekät samngòk samngāt</b>
လက်နီ	<b>Lekän</b> , n. a species of water lily.
လကျန်	<b>Leaksòn</b> (Skt. <i>lakṣhaṇa</i> ), n. a characteristic, a sign.
လကိုယ်	<b>Lekoeh</b> (Skt. <i>rakṣasa</i> ), n. the same as <b>rekoeh</b> .
လကျန်	<b>Lekyalt</b> , n. a Buddhist monk (col.)
လဂွန်	<b>Leakkòn</b> , n. love.
လွင်	<b>Lekò</b> , n. ginger.
လွင်ဇော်	<b>Lekò hnok</b> , n. a herb used in medicine.
လွင်ပြတ်	<b>Lekò prāt</b> , n. the same.
လဂါ	<b>Lekē</b> , n. the Gardenia Coronaria.
လဂင်	<b>Lekung</b> , v. to lie across, to lay upon.
လဂင်လနင်	<b>Lekung leneang</b> , v. to place transvers.
လူ    လူ	<b>Lekū</b> , v. to be straight, to be opposite, to straighten, to direct, to be upright, to be just.
လူမုက်	<b>Lekū mauk</b> , v. to be opposite.
လွှာ	<b>Leko</b> , n. a mountain stream, a grotto.
လရီ	<b>Lekēm</b> , n. a pleasant grove.
လရီလွှာ	<b>Lekēm leko</b> , n. a cool grotto.
လင်	<b>Leang</b> , v. to melt, to run into liquid.
လင်ဇော်	<b>Leang fwo</b> , to melt in tears.

လင်ဆကာ	<b>Leang sakā</b> , adj. pliant.
လင်ကာ	<b>Leangkā</b> , n. poetry; the guava.
လင်တီ	<b>Leang tē</b> , n. a hindrance.
လင်ဟော်	<b>Leanghè</b> , n. the gibbon.
လင်္ဂုတ်	<b>Lengòt</b> , v. to practise; n. practice.
လင်္ဂဝ်	<b>Lengo</b> , n. a pair, a couple.
လင်္ဂုန်	<b>Lengait</b> , v. to turn up the face, to look up.
လင်္ဂိုက်	<b>Lengoit</b> , n. variant of preceding.
လင်္ဂိုတ်	<b>Lengit</b> , n. what one «swallow» at a time.
လျှင်	<b>Lengung</b> , v. to be dull.
လင်္ဂုတ်	<b>Lengët</b> , v. to squeeze, to crush.
လင်္ဂုတ်, လင်္ဂုတ်ငွေ	<b>Lengot, Lengot óik</b> , v. to diminish, as a swelling.
လင်္ဂုတ်	<b>Lengo</b> , v. to worship, to make obeisance by raising the hands over the head the palm being placed together, to make a reverence.
လင်္ဂုး	<b>Lengeh</b> , n. trappings, caparison.
ဝိင်ညးဒက်လင်္ဂုးတုံ	<b>Cóin nyeh teak lò lengeh taul</b> , he having caparisoned the elephant.
ခေံဆိန္ဒဒက်လင်္ဂုး	<b>Chéh sintho me teak lò lengeh</b> , saddled the Sindhian horse.
လေ	<b>Leél</b> , n. a lake.
လေဆဒုတတ်	<b>Leélanutòt</b> n. Anotatto, one of the seven Mahāsaras or great lakes.
လေင်ဗဇင်	<b>Leéang pebang</b> , v. to be clear, to be bright.
လေိန်	<b>Leéin</b> , n. a ring for the finger, a thimble.
လေိန်ဝရံက်	<b>Leéin éaròk</b> , n. a finger ring.
လေဝတ်၊ လေဝှံ	<b>Leéih</b> , n. region, quarter; side, a part, a fragment.
လေဝ်ဂြိုဟ်	<b>Leéih krép</b> , the forest side, in the forest.
လေဝုတ်	<b>Leéut</b> , n. a time, a stroke, a stripe.
လေဝါတ်လေမာတ်	<b>Leéot lemo</b> , adj. tractable, submissive.

လစောန်	<i>Leéon</i> , n. summit, extremity, limit.
လဝံက်	<i>Leóòk</i> , v. (1) to be black; (2) to add to,
လဝံက်ခရီ	<i>Leóòk kharim</i> , adj. greyish.
လဝံက်ချပ်ချ်	<i>Leóòk dāp dāo</i> , adj. dark green.
လဝံင်	<i>Leéong</i> , n. a species of water-lily.
လဝး	<i>Leéah</i> , v. to shine, to glow.
လဝးလဝး	<i>Leéah lemah</i> , v. to shine, to be radiant.
လဆန်ထိ	<i>Leéhòn thi</i> , adv. swiftly.
လဆိင်	<i>Leéhoín</i> , n. a female dancer.
လဆူ, လဆူဒလူ	<i>Leéhū, Leéhū telū</i> , v. to reel, to stagger.
လဆောင်, ဆောင်လ	<i>Leého, Chola</i> , adv. sometimes.
လစ	<i>Leée</i>
လစစမတ်	<i>Leée éemot</i> v. to wait, to tarry.
မင်လစ	<i>Meang leée</i>
လဇု	<i>Leéu</i> , n. a grandfather.
လဇုမဆံက်	<i>Leéu me-òk</i> , n. a great grandfather.
လဇဲ	<i>Leéul</i> , v. to be late.
လဇဲဆက်	<i>Leéul sanul</i> , v. to be behindhand, to be slothful, lazy.
လဇောက်လမောင်	<i>Leéot lemo</i> , v. to be pliant, meek.
လဇံက်	<i>Leéòk</i> , v. to build tier on tier.
လဇံက်ပြာဆတ်	<i>Leéòk prāsāt</i> , to make a graduated steeple.
လညှင်	<i>Lenyang</i> , n. the dry season.
လညှတ်	<i>Lenyāt</i> , n. a view, a sight, what is seen.
လညှတ်ကားဘာ	<i>Lenyāt ketah ā</i>
လညှတ်ဇွတ်	<i>Lenyāt plet</i> n. wrong views.
လညှတ်မပြီ	<i>Lenyāt me proa</i> , n. right views.



လဒီလယတ်

လတ်

လတ်လတ်

လတက်

လတက်

လတက်စက်

လတက်ရှ

လတက်ပေဝ်

လတက်စီ

လတုန်

လတုန်ဝါဝံ

ပိလတုန်

လတု

လတောင်

လတောင်ငွေ

လတေ

လတိုင်

နဂက်ငွေဂဏ္ဍိုင်

လတိုင်ပျိုန

လတိုင်ဝေင်

လတိုင်

လတိုင်လှော်

လထံ, လထံချ

လဒ

လဒက်ဆွပ်

လဒက်ဆွပ်သတ်=

=ဟာပိုက်တံ

**Ledī leyòt**, v. to dash, to clash, to jar.**Lòt**, v. to be fresh, not stale.**Lòt lòt**, adj. fresh.**Letak**, v. to dress, to put on clothes.**Letaít**, n. the tongue.**Letaít éak**, n. dominion, authority.**Letaít kleo**, n. a cow's tongue, sassafras and its timber.**Letaít pī**, n. the mouth-piece of a wind-instrument.**Letaít bī**, n. seaweed.**Letaun**, n. a time, a turn.**Letaun we wu'**, this time, this occasion.**Pei letaun**, three times.**Letaū**, prep. on, above, over, upon; adj. upper.**Leteang**, n. a sinew, a muscle.**Leteang hnok**, n. a tendon.**Lete**, pro. adj. that.**Letäng**, v. to toss up; n. a hole; num. aux.**Nereak hnok teám letäng**, eight principal hells.**Letäng patän**, v. to toss up.**Letäng wòin**, v. to toss.**Letäp**, n. dew, fog.**Letäp lemlain**, n. dew.**Lethão**, **Lethão pyu**, n. an old man.**Lete**, v. to screen, to shelter, to conceal.**Leteak sa-o**, v. to grieve, to lament.**Leteak sa-o sòt hā mnih to'**, do you grieve for created beings, O men.

လဒပ်  
 လဒု  
 လဒဘံ, လဒံ  
 လဒံဂဏ္ဍပွတ်  
 လဒံပင်ပွဲလင်  
 လဒံရး  
 လဒံလွီ  
 လဒိုဟ်  
 လဝက်, လနက်ခရို  
 လနင်  
 လနဟ်, လနွံ  
 လနိ, လနိဂဏ္ဍင်  
 လနိဂဏ္ဍင်  
 လနိနိ, လနိနိပိနိ  
 လနိနိပလ္လက်  
 လနဟ်  
 လနဟ်လီ  
 လနင်  
 လနဟ်  
 လနဟ်ပိင်  
 လွ  
 လပတ်  
 လပတ်, လပွံ  
 လပွံပိင်  
 လပွံဇး  
 လွံ, လပတ်

**Letòp**, v. to sit as a bird on eggs, to hatch, to brood, to meditate in silence.  
**Letu**, v. to make a noise, to give forth sound.  
**Letom, Letòm**, v. to rule, govern, to subdue, to pacify, to quiet, to foster.  
**Letòm kemtāo pamot**, v. to control heat.  
**Letòm meang moa lo**, v. to foster, nourish, to cherish.  
**Letòm reh**, v. to exercise authority, to subdue, to control.  
**Letòm lewī**, v. to strenuously exert oneself, to make strenuous exertions.  
**Letüh**, v. to reply, to repay; n. a rebus, an enigma.  
**Leneak, Leneak kharām**, v. to be miry, to sink in mire.  
**Leneang**, v. to be transverse, to stand or lie across.  
**Lenòh**, v. to be idle, lazy, slothful.  
**Lòn, Lòn kehòin**, v. to itinerate, to go from place to place.  
**Lòn kepò**, v. to make a circuit, to go round.  
**Lenin, Lenin pin**, v. to trample, to trample upon.  
**Lenin phalòit**, v. to crush by treading.  
**Lenuh**, v. to be lazy, indolent, slothful. Cf. *lenòh supra*.  
**Lenuh lī**, v. to be habitually indolent.  
**Leneang**, n. a hawk or kite.  
**Lenoh**, to be lazy. See *lenòh, lenuh, supra*.  
**Lenoh moin**, having no desire to hear.  
**Lepa**, v.p. prohibitory, not. See Gram. notes.  
**Lepòt**, n. a canal connecting waterways.  
**Lepòh**, v. to pick up, to lift and remove from a place; n. (1) a wave, (2) a proboscis or trunk.  
**Lepòh éoin**, n. an elephant's trunk, the name of a plant used in medicine.  
**Lepòh éemeh**, n. a breaker, the surf.  
**Lepo'**, v. to dream; n. a dream; adj. light, empty.

လုံညွတ်

လုံသာ

လွှာ

၇လွှာ၊ ပတ်သာ

လွှာတံ

လွှာဝံ

လပုင်

လပုတ်၊ လပုတ်တဲ

လပေါင်

လပေါ်

လပံက်

လပး

လပိုက်

လပိုက်ကြာတ်ကြ

လပင်၊ လပွဲ

လပင်ဆီဆ

လပင်ထော

လပွဲ၊ လပွဲညွှာန်

လပွဲဝိုင်

လပွဲကွဲဟို

လပွဲဗန်

လပွဲသကာ

လပင်

လပင်ဆပိုင်

လပပ်ပကို

**Lepo' nyāt**, v. to dream.

**Lepo' sã**, adj. light, empty, vain, foolish.

**Lepalt**, n. a division; a side.

**Thepòh lepalt palt ã**, divided into seven.

**Lepalt te'**, the other side.

**Lepalt wu'**, this side.

**Lepung**, n. an earthen pot for boiling salt.

**Lepauh, Lepauh toa**. n. a finger, a finger-breadth.

**Lepo**, n. a kind of jasmine.

**Lepoa**. n. the many flowered jasmine.

**Lepòk**, v. to open; n. explanation, comment.

**Lepah**, n. an anvil.

**Lepāk**, v. to strike, dash; to be torn out, uprooted; to tear out or off; to wash clothes Indian fashion.

**Lepāk krāt krao**, v. to wash as clothes by striking.

**Lephò, Lephò patum**, v. to lower, to let down, to bow.

**Lephò sisa**, v. to bow the head.

**Lephò thoe'**, v. to set down.

**Lephòh, Lephòh samān**, v. to ask a question, to question.

**Lephòh käng**, v. to take for oneself.

**Lephòh klai hām**, v. to search, to investigate.

**Lephòh penòh**, v. to meditate.

**Lephòh pòhsanā**, v. to consider, to reflect.

**Lepeang**, n. a feast, a jollification. Cf. sapeang.

**Lepeang samung**, n. a drinking feast.

**Lepòp pakām**, v. to blame, censure, defame.

လဗသ်	<b>Lepo'</b> , n. the hump of the Indian bull.
လဗာဉ်	<b>Lepaln</b> , n. a large branch of a tree, an overhanging cliff.
လဗဲဒကဲ, လဗဲလှိုင်	<b>Lepul tekul</b> , <b>Lepul kloin</b> , v. to be drowsy, to be overcome with sleep.
လဗေဉ်	<b>Lepeang</b> , n. mire, thick mud.
လဗော်, လဗံက်	<b>Lepok</b> , <b>Lepök</b> , n. a table.
လဗီဇနီယံက်= =လဗော်ပြးဇး	<b>Lemi nok yók lepök prah éeh</b> , pot lids cooking spoon, ladle and table scattered about.
လဗး	<b>Lepèh</b>
လဗးဂြိုဟ်ဝါ	<b>Lepèh krép wē</b> } n. a plain, a piece of level ground.
လဗးပထဝီ	<b>Lepèh pathawī</b> }
လဗိုတ်	<b>Lepüt</b> , v. to cast, throw, fling; n. a stone's throw.
လဗိုတ်ကျာ	<b>Lepüt kyā</b> , n. a storm, a tempest.
လဗိုန်	<b>Lepün</b> , v. to make firm, to establish.
လဗြဲ	<b>Lepreo</b> , n. an old woman.
လဗါလှ	<b>Leme</b> , n. a huntsman, a hunter.
လဗက်	<b>Lemeak</b> , n. a puddle.
လဗတ်	<b>Lemot</b> , adj. tender, sprouting, unripe.
လဗတ်ကမတ်	<b>Lemot kamot</b> , n. vegetation, grass, weeds.
လဗွက်	<b>Leméòk</b> , adj. black.
လဗွက်တောတ်	<b>Leméòk taboh</b> , adj. dark green.
လဗဝ်	<b>Lemó</b> , n. young leaves.
လဗန်	<b>Lemon</b> , v. to invite, as an officiant at ceremonial.
လဗွံ	<b>Lemòh</b> , n. a besom, a sweeping brush.
လဗာနာဉ်	<b>Lemē nain</b> , n. root.
လဗာ, လဗာဉ်	<b>Lemalt</b> , <b>Lemalt éäng</b> , n. a step, a footstep, a foot-print.

လမာတ်

**Lemāt**, n. a person who separates himself from family life and pledges himself to keep the eight precepts.

လမာတ်ဆွာ

**Lemāt sangā**, n. one of the four cross seams in a monk's robe.

လမာ်နီ

**Lemān**, n. (1) a potter, (2) wild rice.

လမာဲ

**Lemai**, v. (1) stir around, (2) to suspend from the shoulder; (3) n. a present, (4) a snake charmer.

လမာဲပဏ္ဍကောရ

**Lemai pənnakāra** } n. a present.

လမာဲလဗဲ

**Lemai lepai**

လမိင်

**Lemoin**, v. to tell, to relate.

လမိတ်

**Lemèt**, v. to create, to take.

လမိတ်ဗဒ္ဒိ

**Lemèt petòh**, v. to create, to make.

လမိတ်ထွံ

**Lemèt ləpò'**, n. a sign, a portent.

လမိတ်

**Lemih**, n. a number, number.

လမီ

**Lemēl**, v. to look forward, to look ahead; n. a roof.

လမီဗျတ်

**Lemēl penuh**, n. to hope for.

လမီခိုင်

**Lemēl rəng**, v. to look for, to expect.

လမီဆွို

**Lemēl hel**, n. the roof of a house.

လမီ

**Lemī**, n. a pot lit, the trunk of a tree, foliage.

လမီတုံဗြာတ်

**Lemī tanòh prāt**, n. the plantain stem.

လမီလှ

**Lemī hia**, n. foliage.

လမီလှကွာဒကတ်=

**Lemī klā klā tekāt ā heang**, it is bare of foliage.

=ဘာယောင်

လမု

**Lemu**, n. the sour Sonneratia, a tree which grows in great profusion in tidal creeks; a topknot, a crest

လမုက်

**Lemauk**, v. to have nightmare.

လမုတ်

**Lemut**, n. sin, transgression. Cf. lut.

လမဲလမေက်

**Lemui lemeak**, v. to be puddled.

လမုတ်

**Lemuh**, adj. ripe; adv. now.

- လမုဟ်လမတ်  
 လမူလမက်  
 လမူ, လမူဇျဟ်  
 လမေင်  
 လမေင်လမေင်  
 လမေင်ဆွာင်  
 လမေန်  
 လမေမ်, လမေမ်ပါတ်  
 လမေတ်  
 လမေတ်စွဲ  
 လမေတ်လမန်  
 လမော်, လမော်ဆင်ချာ  
 လမေါင်, လမောင်စိုတ်  
 လမောင်ဝေင်  
 လမောင်  
 ဩလမောင်ကျာ်  
 လမောင်ကိုက်ကပ်=  
 =ပျိုင်ခွိုင်  
 လမောင်တလတ်  
 လမေါင်ဇျေဇကု  
 လမေါင်ဆာ  
 လမော့  
 လမော့ဂဉ္ဇဲ  
 လမံ၊ လိမံ  
 လမံက်  
 လမံက်ပုင်
- Lemuh lemot**, mature and immature.  
**Lemū lemeak**, v. to be puddled, to be messed.  
**Lemū, Lemū phyeḥ**, v. to stoop, to stoop down.  
**Lemeang**, n. line, succession, row.  
**Lemeang lemeang**, adv. successively, in succession.  
**Lemeang kno**, n. succession, lineage, line.  
**Lemēn**, adv. crippled; n. a cripple.  
**Lemēm, Lemēm pah**, n. a dicer, gambler, juggler.  
**Leme'**, v. (1) to be full, (2) to deceive; n. a juggler (obs.)  
**Leme' éanal**  
**Leme' lemon** | v. to deceive, to delude, to elude.  
**Lemok, Lemok sangéhā**, n. a number.  
**Lemong, Lemong éät**, v. to be wearied; n. weariness.  
**Lemong wòln**, n. to be wearied with doing anything.  
**Lemo**, v. to put forth, to spring up, to droop, to stoop, a shoot, an embryo.  
**Krauh lemo kyalt**, one who is to be a Buddha.  
**Lemo kāk kò padāp temòng**, stooping low (of an aged person).  
**Lemo talai**, v. to droop, to hang down.  
**Lemo phyeḥ éekau**, v. to bend low in making obeisance.  
**Lemo ā**, v. to delight in, to enjoy oneself.  
**Lemoh**, v. sprinkle.  
**Lemoh ke-ul**, v. to sprinkle or scatter medicinal liquids or powders on the person.  
**Lemao, Limao**, n. the orange.  
**Lemok**, n. a handful, a lump or ball of food.  
**Lemok pung**, a handful of cooked rice.

လပိုင်

**Lemäng**, v. to be overthrown as a tree in a storm.

လပိတ်

**Lemüt**, v. to lash, to strike.

ပွင်တရင်ဒုဒန်ဂြိုက်=

**Pamang tarang ne tun éareak lemüt éah**, the door-keeper lashed their backs with a bamboo switch.

=လပိတ်ဝး

လပိန်, လပိန်ကာလ

**Lemûn**, **Lemûn kâla**, adv. always.

လပွိုက်

**Lemngoit**, v. to face upwards, to look up.

လပျ

**Lemngu**, adj. solitary, lonely; empty, void.

တဲလပျလွသာ

**Toa lemngu Jêpa á**, do not go empty-handed.

လပျထွန်

**Lemngu lengòn**, adj. lonely, desolate.

လပှင်

**Lemneang**, n. breadth.

ပွဲလပှင်

**Poa lemneang**, adv. across.

လပျိုင်

**Lemyung**, v. to be clear, purc.

လပျို

**Lemyém**, n. life.

လပျိုဟ်

**Lemyûh**, n. depth.

လပှ်

**Lemlait**, v. to open the eyes.

လပှိုင်

**Lemlain**, n. dew, mist, fog.

လပှိုင်

**Lemlòln**, n. a porcupine.

လပှိုင်, လပှိုင်ဂြိုပ်

**Lemlòng**, **Lemlòng krêp**, n. an echo.

လပှ်

**Lemlòm**, n. a mote.

ဆးလပှ်ပှ်

**Samah lemlop padoa mot**, clear the eye of its mot.

လပှ်

**Lemleh**, n. a level surface, a plane area.

လပှ်

**Lemoa**, v. to look at or on, to gaze.

လပှ်ကျ်ဟုံဝံဃ်နိဂ္ဂံ=

**Lemoa kyait hu' ku' petòn kòh éhut á ra**, looking on the Buddha without concealment he retreated.

=ဆုတ်ဆာရ

လယ

**Leye**, n. a sling used to suspend a load.

လယတ်

**Leyot**, v. to bend, to cause to spring as a plank; to swing; to strike; n. a swing.

လယတ်ဂုတ်  
 လယတ်ဂုတ်ညှို့  
 လယတ်တို့ဒမတ်  
 လယတ်  
 လယတ်တဲ  
 လယတ်ထောံ=  
 =လယတ်ဇျေဟ်  
 လယုင်  
 လယုင်ပိုတ်=  
 =လယုင်ညှိုက်  
 လယုင်ညှိုက်ပိုတ်  
 လယုင်လဝ်ဂို  
 လယောဝ်  
 လယောဝ်ဝေဟ်  
 လယောဝ်လုပ်  
 လယံ ! လယာ်  
 လယး  
 လယးသံင်ညှို့  
 လယိုင်  
 နှိလယိုင်သဲရောင်  
 ဒုင်လယိုင်  
 လယိုတ်  
 ပျံလယိုတ်  
 လရ, လရကတီ  
 လရကတီညှိုက်လး  
 လရချဉ္စာဲ

**Leyòt éut**, v. to swing, to throw.

**Leyòt éut kámò'**, threw a stone.

**Leyòt tangem̄ tem̄t**, swung the sledge hammer, struck with the blacksmith's hammer.

**Leyòh**, v. to shake off, as dust from the feet.

**Leyòh toà**, v. to shake from the hand.

**Leyòh thoe'** / v. to shake off.

**Leyòh phye'h** /

**Leyung**, v. to clear the mind, to set one's heart on.

**Leyung éät** /

**Leyung saduk** / v. to be pleased, to be satisfied.

**Leyung saduk éät**, n. faith.

**Leyung lò phä**, set the mind on acquiring merit.

**Leyo**, v. to bend, to slope.

**Leyo éih**, v. to incline, to slope.

**Leyo lup**, v. to enter stooping.

**Leyo'**, n. a snare.

**Leyeh**, n. light.

**Leyeh òngsāu** (P. *amsu*), n. a sunbeam, a ray.

**Leyäng**, v. to assent; n. a weight; a responsibility, an anxiety; a surety.

**Tòh leyäng oa rong**, it is my concern.

**Tung leyäng**, v. to give assent; to assume responsibility, to become surety.

**Leyùh**, n. depth.

**Menum leyùh**, having depth, deep.

**Leru. Leru kasel**, v. to shake, to shake out.

**Leru kasel samoit leh**, shake out to straighten.

**Leru éhai phadai**, v. to shake off.



လရူလဝ်  
လရိုက်  
လရိုခ်  
လရိုခ်ဂတေဝ်=  
=လရိုခ်ယံ

လဝ်

ဟွံဂွံလဝ်  
လဝ်ကို  
လဝ်ကျေ  
လဝ်ဒွါပိ

လဝ်ဆွာ

လဝ်

လဝ်

လဝ်ကို

လဝ်ဆက်

လဝ်လင်

လဝ်လင်ကပ်

လဝ်လင်

လဝ်လင်ကပ်

လဝ်လင်ကပ်

လဝ်လင်တရး

လဝ်

လဝ်

ကွတ်လဝ်

ဆွဲလဝ်လမျီု

**Leru leáalt**, v. to scatter, to stir up as dust.

**Lerák**, v. to shake.

**Leru'**, v. to cry, to weep.

**Leru' ketí** | v. to cry aloud, to weep with  
**Leru' yēm** | a loud voice.

**Lelòm**, n. peace, rest, cessation.

**Hu' ku' lelòm**, could not be appeased (of parents' grief).

**Lelòm ká**, v. to give peace, to soothe, to give rest from disease.

**Lelòm klə'**, v. to suppress, quiet, assuage, extinguish.

**Lelòm kwě pel**, v. to be steadfast, tranquil, lit. to have control of the three apertures, namely, body, speech, and mind.

**Lelòm sawá**, n. recovery from illness, relief of mind.

**Lelí**, n. lightning.

**Lelul**, v. to be left behind, to leave or drop anything involuntarily.

**Lelul kanòm**, v. to urinate without volition (col).

**Lelul sanul**, v. to drop, to fall away, to miscarry.

**Lelòin**, n. dissolution, destruction.

**Lelòin kò**, n. the destruction of a kalpa.

**Lelong**, v. to cry aloud, to lift up the voice.

**Lelóng kamráo**, v. to proclaim aloud, to call out.

**Lelong kamlě**, v. to make a loud noise.

**Lelong tarah**, v. to noise abroad, to be noised abroad.

**Lelě**, variant of next.

**Leleo**, v. to spread, to spread out, with other verbs it has the meaning of away from.

**Klòt leleo**, v. to steal away.

**Hmoin teo leleo lemyem**, he fled from life, i.e. died.

ယိုတံင်လလံာ်ဘဝပျိုတ်	<b>Yēm tòng leleo éāo phewe palāt</b> , Death drew him away and he returned to extinction.
လလး	<b>Leleh</b> , v. to spread, to stretch out, to receive.
လလးကထိုန်	<b>Leleh kathān</b> , n. robes presented to the monks at the end of Lent.
လလးကာယမလန့်	<b>Leleh kāya me lenòh</b> , v. to exercise, to stretch the limbs.
ပးဒိုင်တဲ, ပးကပိုင်	<b>Plah cāng toa</b> , <b>Plah kawāng</b> , colloquial expressions with the same meaning as the foregoing.
လလှိုင်	<b>Laloin</b> , n. the glow-worm.
မတ်ညှိုင်လလှိုင်	<b>Mot nyòng laloin</b> , his eyes were like the glow-worm.
လဝ်	<b>Lò</b> , v. to lay, to place; v. a. signifying that a thing is done and remains.
လဝ်ကိရ	<b>Lò kă ra</b> , let it be so, let it stand at that.
လဝ်ပိုင်	<b>Lò éāt</b> , v. to hold a view, to come to a conclusion.
လဝ်လှောင်	<b>Lò hlong</b> , v. to entice, to beguile, to mislead.
လဝါ	<b>Lewā</b> , n. a bulb, a bulbous root, a stalk.
လဝါ	<b>Lewēm</b> , n. weeping, lamentation. Cf. <b>yewēm</b> .
လဝါ, ဇောလွဲ	<b>Lewai</b> , <b>Khu lewai</b> , adv. while.
လဝိုင်	<b>Lewoin</b> , v. to shake, to flourish.
လဝိုင်တလး	<b>Lewoin talah</b> , v. to shake a whip or goad.
လဝိုင်ပျိုန်	<b>Lewoin patān</b> , v. to throw up.
လဝိုင်ဆွင်	<b>Lewoin seang</b> , v. to flourish a sword.
လဝီရိယျ	<b>Lewīriya</b> (P. <i>viriyam</i> ), n. diligence, exertion.
လဝေင်	<b>Leweang</b> , v. to avoid, forsake, to keep away from.
လဝေင်ကျံ	<b>Leweang kle'</b> , v. to abstain; to refrain, to desist.
လဝေတ်	<b>Leweh</b> (P. <i>veso</i> ), n. disguise, personation.
ပလဝေတ်	<b>Pa leweh</b> , v. to impersonate.
လဝေတ်	<b>Leweh</b> (P. <i>vesso</i> ), n. a person of the third class, a merchant; a prosperous person.
ညးဒိုက်ညးလဝေတ်	<b>Nyeh tāk nyeh leweh</b> , the poor and the rich.
လဝး	<b>Lewah</b> , n. a coil.

လဝိုက်

ကျာတိုန်လဝိုက်

လဝို

လဝို၊ လဝိုဝ်

လဝိုဆခါင်

လဆာ

လဆာလဝ်

လဆာဂွံ, လဆာက္ကန်

လဆာတ်

လဆာတ်ပျိုန်ဒုန်

လဆု

လဆိုတ်လတ်

လဆိန်

တဆိန် ပွိုင်

လဆီ

လဆီ

လဟက်

လဟင်

ပွဲလဟင်တဲ

လဟိင်

လဟိင်ရိတ်

လဟုက်

လဟုက်မံင်ပွဲရိတ်

လဟုက်ပုတ်

လဟုက်ညိုင်ဇွ

**Lewāk**, v. to blow as the wind.**Kyā tǎn lewāk**, the wind rises or begins to blow.**Lewēm**, n. a breath, a breathing. Cf. **yewēm**.**Lewū**, n. authority, dominion, power; adv. continually.**Lewū akhong**, n. authority, permission, sanction.**Lesā**, v. to leave, forsake, abandon.**Lesā lò**, v. to leave behind.**Lesā kònthē**, **Lesā sakòn**, v. to die, to give up the ghost, lit. to leave the skandhas or five elements of being.**Lesāt**, v. (1) to go beyon, (2) to bale.**Lesāt patān dait**, baled out water.**Lesau**, n. a paddle.**Lesāt lai**, v. to become loose as hair.**Lesān** (P. *lasunam*), n. an onion.**Lesān petain**, n. garlic.**Lesām**, n. the rainy season.**Lesā**, v. to spread.**Lehak**, v. to pant.**Lehain**, n. the open hand.**Moa lehain toa**, a handful.**Lehoín**, n. cessation, peace.**Lehoín cāt**, v. to be happy; n. pleasure, love, attachment.**Lehauk**, v. to be vexed, annoyed.**Lehauk mòng pdoa cāt**, vexed at heart.**Lehauk panot**, v. to be vexed, to be angry.**Lehauk nyòng kla**, roused like a tiger.

လဟုတ်	<b>Lehut</b> , n. loss, decay, diminution.
လဟုတ်ကပ်	<b>Lehut kò</b> , n, the destruction of the world.
လဟုတ်လမျို	<b>Lehut lemyēm</b> , n. loss of life.
လဟဲ	<b>Lehul</b> , v. to swing as a cradle or swing.
ဆရောင်ထင်ပွဲလဟဲ=	<b>Sareang thò pa-ul lehul sòtte</b> , she swung the precious cradle, singing a lullaby.
=ဆဒ္ဒ	
လဟောက်	<b>Leheak</b> , n. a bridle-bit.
လဟေ့, လဟး	<b>Leheh, Leha</b> , n. trappings, caparison. Cf. <i>lengheh</i> .
ဝိင်ဆိုဆိုလဟေ့ထ=	<b>Óln sām sām leheh thò teak lò</b> , fix up all the elephants in their golden trappings.
=ဝိင်လက်လပ်	
ဆဲခိုက်ခိုက်ပွဲလဟး=	<b>Oadolt dāk pdoa leha óln ra</b> , I was mounted on the trappings of the elephant ( the driver riding on the neck ).
=ဝိင်ရ	
လဟို	<b>Lehām</b> , n. a speech, a saying.
လဟိုထူး	<b>Lehām lekeh</b> , n. speech, words.
လဟိုပ်	<b>Lekū</b> , v. to shine, to glow; to restore, to renovate.
လစက်	<b>Lebak</b> , v. to hang over, as clothes are hung over a rope or pole, or as a garment thrown over the shoulder.
လစတ်	<b>Lebòt</b> , v. to render pleasing, to beautify.
လစတ်လပ်ကြံဆဗာန်	<b>Lebòt lò tarāo sapān</b> , make the road pleasing.
လစဲ, လစဲဆို့	<b>Leboa, Leboa ngī</b> , v. to open the eyes, to look.
လစဲပတ်	<b>Leboa mot</b> , v. to wink.
လစော်	<b>Lebok</b> , v. to worship, to take refuge in.
လစောက်, လစိုဟ်	<b>Leboh, Leboeh</b> , v. to be cool, comfortable.
လစောက်ကို	<b>Leboh kə</b> , v. to cool, to make agreeable.
လံလဆ်	<b>Lo'</b> , v. to be long in time; adv. long, a long time.
လံကာ	<b>Lo' kā</b> , v. to be long; n. a long time.
ကြံပွဲလံ, ပွဲလံကာ	<b>Krāo poa me lo', Pōa me lo' kā</b> , adv. for a long time, a long while.

လဆက်

**Le-ak**, v. to be singleminded.

လဆာ

**Le-ā**, n. a going, gait.

ဂတိလဆာ

**Ketoi le-ā**, 'n. transition from one existence to another.

လဆာတ်

**Le-āt**, n. a beggar.

ကမ္ပင်လဆာတ်

**Kamlang le-āt**, n. the same.

လဆိတ်

**Le-it**, n. end, limit, boundary, verge; adv. when.

လဆိတ်ကာလ=

**Le-it kāla**,

=လဆိတ်ကံကံ

} adv. forever, to the end  
of the world.

ဇွဲလဆိတ်

**Poa lə-it**, adv. in the end.

လဆိတ်တို့

**Le-it tawh**, adv. continually, always.

လဆင်

**Le-ōin**, v. to endure, to be patient;  
n. patience.

လွာ, ချေတ်လွာ

**Lā, Chē-lā**, n. a mule.

လတ်

**Lait**, v. (1) to fall to pieces, to crumble, as an old brick building, to cave in as the bank of a stream undermined by the water, (2) to split bamboo into thin strips for tying, or for twilling and twining as in making baskets.

လာင်

**Lain**, v. to wash or lave.

လာင်ပုက်

**Lain mauk**, v. wash the face.

လာပ်

**Lēp**, (P. *lāpho*), n. a reward, a prize.

လာပ်ဂတု

**Lēp ketau**, n. a monthly salary.

လာပ်ပတ္တကာ

**Lēp pòtsakā**

လာပ်ဆကာ

**Lēp sakā**} (P. *lābhasakkāro*), n. a reward,  
a present, a gift.

လာဘပရဲ

**Lēphe paroa**, n. extra allowance.

လာ်

**Lēm**, v. to feel with the hand. (Cf. *klēm*), to lay hold, as a climbing plant.ပျိုင်းခုံလာ်ဆက်=  
=တလောင်ခုံ**Pliang deh lēm chàk tayo òik**, its shoots  
reached along and drooped down.

လာ်ထဲ

**Lēm thui**, v. to trail and twine.

လာ်ဆလိတ်

**Lēm sapot**, v. to stroke with the hand.

လဲ

လဲလေင်

လဲသာ

လိမ

လိက်

လိက်တ္ထုက်

လိက်ကတ္တိက

လိက်ကိုဏာ

လိက်ကိုဏ်ဆောင်

လိက်ဂတိ

လိက်ဇုက်လောတ်

လိက်ကျော့ကန်

လိက်ဆဲ

လိက်နိဇိ

လိက်မိဗ္ဗ[မိဗ္ဗ]

လိက်ဒုဏ်ဆက်ဆီ

လိက်ဒွက်

လိက်ပတ်

လိက်ပ္ပိ

လိက်ပရင်

လိက်ပရိုင်

လိက်ဗွန်, လိက်ဗွန်

လိက်ဗိုတိုသုံက်

လိက်ပတ္တာ

လိင်

လိင်မာင်

**Lai**, v. (1) to become loose as a knot, (2) to dissolve as sugar in water; (3) n. a line, a streak, (4) tiger grass.

**Lai lòn**, v. to be dissolved, to disappear, to perish, to be lost, to be destroyed

**Lai ā**, v. to become loose as a garment.

**Līmāo**, n. an orange.

**Loit** (P. *lekho*, *likhanam*), n. a writing, a book, a letter.

**Loit kasauk**, n. a bond

**Loit kōttika**, n. a covenant.

**Loit kã nā**, n. a letter.

**Loit kã akhong**, n. a ticket.

**Loit ketel**, n. a promissory note.

**Loit éauk lot**,

**Loit kyē nān** n. a telegram. The second expression is used in Burma, and the third in Siam.

**Loit sai**

**Loit dū pēm**,

**Loit pim** n. a printed book, a newspaper.

**Loit tung sakseī**, n. a certificate.

**Loit kweak**, n. a poetical epistle.

**Loit pòt**, n. a book, books.

**Loit patelm**, n. a petition.

**Loit parang**, n. a letter

**Loit parāng**, n. a newspaper.

**Loit pekòn**, **Loit peèòn**, n. a written communication, a letter.

**Loit pēm khatā khadòk**, n. a spelling-book

**Loit mettā**, n. a friendly epistle.

**Loin**, v. to hire; n. wages.

**Loin khamain**, n. hire, wages.

လိင်

**Loin** (P. *lingam*), n. sex, gender.

လိင်ကြို

**Loin krauh**, masculine.

လိင်မြ

**Loin preo**, feminine.

လိင်ကြောင်

**Loin karain**, v. to be happy.

လိင်လင်

**Loin lang**, v. to be dazed.

လိ

**Lim**, v. to defraud, to twist.

လိဂပဝ်

**Lim kepò**, v. to go round.

ဇက်လိဂပဝ်

**Ceak lim kepò**, v. to drive round.

လိလှက်

**Lim hlò't**, v. to extort.

လိခန့်

**Lim hon**, v. to be twisted, twined; to be inseparable.

လိခန့်တွဲမာဲ

**Lim bòn tabū mai**, completely infatuated.

လီ

**Lí**, v. to wash as the face.

လီမုက်

**Lí mauk**, v. to wash the face.

လီယး, လီယးဂတ

**Līyeh, Līyeh ketā**, n. the morrow; adv. to-morrow.

လု

**Lu**, v. to be unsteady, unstable.

လုလန်

**Lu lòn**, v. to be fickle, unsteady; to wander; to be addicted to.

ပြင်လု

**Preang lu**, n. a buffalo having a horn or horns turned down and loose.

လုက်, လုက်ဒး

**Lauk, Lauk teh**, v. to strike against, to collide with.

လုက်

**Lukāo**, prep. during, as.

လုက်ပိတဲ

**Lukāo pei ngon**, for three days.

လုက်ပင်ဆာပိဆာ

**Lukāo pòin ā pei hnām**, for three full years.

လုတ်

**Lut**, v. to err, to come short.

လုတ်လို

**Lut lēm**, v. to commit adultery or fornication.

လုန်

**Lun**, n. a protruding of the bowel. as in obstinate cases of chronic dysentery.

လုပ်

**Lup**, v. to enter, to go into.

လုပ်တရပ်

**Lup taròp**, v. to come near, to approach.

လုံ

Lum, prep. throughout.

လဲ

Lul, v. to wade.

လဲလောင်

Lul lain, for *talauli lain*, which see.

လုလန်

Lulòn, v. to wander to and fro; to be fickle, unsteady; to be addicted to.

လုဟ်

Luh, v. to be fond of, to have a weakness for, to be addicted to.

ဗမာတံလုဟ်=

Peme to' luh *kā phyun son*, the Burmese are very fond of meat.

=ကိုယူနီဆန်

လောင်

Leang, v. (1) to carry on the hip; (2) to feed, nourish.

လောင်နာ

Leang nā, v. to carry away on the hip.

လောင်

Lòin, v. to be dissolved, exterminated; to be lost, to perish; to be destroyed, to be effaced; n. dissolution, destruction, effacement.

လောင်ကပ်

Lòin kò, n. the destruction of the world.

ပိုင်လောင်ကပ္ပါ

Cá p lòin kòppā, n. to reach the end of the world.

လောင်စိုက်

Lòin plāk, v. to be lost, destroyed, obliterated.

လောင်ကာ

Leangkā, n. the guava.

လောင်လး

Leang leh, v. to enjoy.

လောင်

Lēn ( P. *lenam* ), n. a rock cavern, a retreat, a rock cell.

လောင်

Lēt, v. to smear, to plaster.

လောင်

Lēp, v. to be skilled in, to understand, to be accustomed to.

လောင်လိက်

Lēp lōit, v. to understand books, to be able to read.

လောင်ဆု

Lēmsau, n. the Agati tree.

လောင်လန်

Lēlān, n. an auction.

ပိုင်လောင်လန်

Pūt lēlān, v. to put up to auction.

လဲ

Leo, v. to pay back, to substitute, to compensate; to relate, to recount, to tell.

လဲကိုဝကး

Leo *kā éanah*, v. to give a substitute.

လဲပုံ

Leo pòm, v. to tell a story.



လေ့  
 လေ့, လေ့  
 လေ့  
 လေ့, လေ့  
 လေ့ဆိုင်ဂါ  
 ချာန်တဲတဲလေ့ဆိုင်ဂါ  
 ရှိုင်လေ့  
 ပွဲလေ့  
 တောပွဲချာပိလေ့  
 လေ့, လေ့  
 လေ့ကုတ်, လေ့တုတ်  
 လေ့ကပတ်  
 လေ့ကလး  
 လေ့ကလးချေ  
 လေ့ကလးလေ့  
 လေ့ချာန်ဆိုင်ကတ္တာ  
 လေ့ပေတ်  
 လေ့  
 လေ့ခုံ  
 လေ့ခုံကွေ့  
 လေ့တိုပတ်  
 လေ့တခေါတ်  
 လေ့ဂုတ်  
 လေ့တက်ကွီ  
 လေ့တင်ကွီ  
 လေ့ခကက်

Leo peél, v. to relate, to recount, to tell.

Lē, adv. also.

Lēsa (P.), n. a trick, a stratagem.

Leh. (1) v. to dance; (2) n. a time, a turn.

Leh fwain kai, v. to dance with movements of the body.

Tyān toa taul leh fwain kai, spread out the arms and danced with movements.

Klāng leh, many times.

Moa leh plōn, another time.

Thoe' pda dalt pei leh, threw it in the water three times.

Li or le', n. a stick, a walking-stick.

Li kanòh, Li tanòh, n. a stick thrown as a missile; a stick used to throw clay balls.

Li kapòt, n. a walking-stick.

Li kalah, n. a goad, a whip.

Li kalah éheh, n. a whip.

Li kalah éele pasoa, n. a goad with iron spikes.

Li khadòh oit kato, n. an ear-pick.

Li khamet, n. a switch.

Li éü, n. a rod.

Li dök, n. a hammer.

Li dök pasoa hnok, n. a sledge-hammer.

Li tanèm pasoa

Li takhot, n. a strickle.

Li ketauk

Li tak kwī, n. a whip.

Li tò kanolt, n. a lath, the strip of bamboo on which palm leaf is arranged for roofing.

Li tekeak, n. a goad.

လေံဒက်ဒုတ်  
 လေံဒန်  
 လေံဒက်  
 လေံဗတ်  
 ဤနပ်ပတလလေံဗတ်  
 လေံဇွိတ်  
 လေံစင်  
 လေံ  
 လော  
 လောဘတူဇွိတ်  
 လောဂွင်  
 လောလိန်  
 လောက  
 လောကပါလ  
 လောကဝတ်  
 လောကမင်  
 လောကီ  
 လောကုတ္တိ  
 လောဂ်  
 လောဂ်ဆင်  
 လောဂ်ဆောင်  
 လောတ်  
 လောတ်ဂွင်  
 လောတ်ဇွိတ်  
 လောတ်တမင်  
 လောတ်တမောင်

**Li tekā dait tòh**, n. a churning stick.  
**Li tòh**, n. a rod.  
**Li taak**, n. a walking stick.  
**Li pòt** (Skt. *vajra*), n. Indra's thunderbolt.  
**H'noin In pa tala li pòt**, Indra wields the thunderbolt, an epithet of Indra.  
**Li lemūt**, n. a whip, a lash.  
**Li bò**, n. a cane.  
**Loa** n. a friend.  
**Lü**, v. to roll over and over.  
**Lü khatāu éih ā**, v. to roll down.  
**Lü klo**, v. to be prostrate.  
**Lü lin**, v. to roll about.  
**Lū'ka** (P.), n. the universe, the world of men.  
**Lūka pāla** (P.), n. a guardian of the world.  
**Lūka wòt**, n. worldly practice.  
**Lūkamò**, n. lot destiny.  
**Lukl** (P. *lokiyo*), adj. worldly.  
**Lūkutta** (P. *lokutaro*), adj. transcending the world, supernatural, spiritual.  
**Long**, v. to sound, to clang.  
**Long éhain**, v. to sound the cymbals.  
**Long éhong**, v. to sound forth.  
**Lot**, v. to fall from an erect posture; n. a draw-plate for drawing wire.  
**Lot klo**, v. to fall prostrate.  
**Lot éih**, v. to fall down as in walking.  
**Lot tamò**  
**Lot tamo** } v. to fall prostrate.

လောတ်ယဲ	<b>Lot yoa</b> , v. to fall ill.
လောန်	<b>Lon</b> , v. to pass; to be past in time or place, to exceed; adv. very; sign of the comparative degree; n. a weaver's shuttle.
လောန်ကဲ	<b>Lon kai</b> , adv. very.
လောန်တပုတ်	<b>Lon tamut</b> , n. a shuttle (?), a loom (?).
လောန်နှို	<b>Lon nū kòh</b> , adv. still more.
လောန်ဆတိုတ်	<b>Lon satāt</b> , adv. exceedingly, very.
လောန်ဆန်	<b>Lon sòn</b> )
လောန်သာ	<b>Lon ā</b> , v. to go beyond, to exceed.
လောပ်	<b>Lop</b> , v. to enter, to go in. A variant of lup.
လောဘ	<b>Luphe</b> (P), n. covetousness, desire, cupidity, greed.
လောံလဲ=	<b>Lom lai</b> , <b>Lom lai pāu chā</b> , v. to be anxious, distressed.
=လောံလဲပုသာ	
လောဲ	<b>Loa</b> , v. to be easy, not difficult; n. a friend.
လောဲဆွာ	<b>Loa fwā</b> , adv. easily, with ease.
လောဟ	<b>Lūha</b> (P), n. iron, brass, metal
လောဟ်	<b>Loh</b> , v. to be fond of, to have a weakness for. Cf. <i>luh</i> .
လောဟ်ကိုယူနီဒြဲ	<b>Loh ká phyun kral</b> , fond of venison.
လောဟ်တ	<b>Luhita</b> (P), n. blood; adj. red.
လဲ, လဲဗွ	<b>Leo</b> , <b>Leo peél</b> , v. to tell, to narrate. Cf. <i>leo supra</i> .
လဲ	<b>Leo</b> , n. a Lao, a race of northern Siam; an arrow.
လဲက်	<b>Lòk</b> , v. to besmear, to paint.
လဲက်ခွင်ဆဲ, လဲက်ဆီ	<b>Lòk dait ke-ul</b> (in Burma), <b>Lòk sí</b> (in Siam), v. to paint, as a house or a boat.
လဲက်လတ်	<b>Lòk lait</b> , v. to be shiftless, without expedient.
လဲင်	<b>Lòng</b> , v. to put in, to wager.
လဲင်ဝ, လဲင်ဆန်	<b>Lòng éi</b> , <b>Lòng sòn</b> , v. to wager, to bet.
လဲင်ဝတ်	<b>Lòng éut</b> , v. to put into, to add to.

လံင်ဗပင်

လး

လးပုန်

လးဆေဝဲ, လးတော့

ဝေန်ဝံက်လးသာ

လွေန်ဝေန်လးကွက်သာ

ညံလး

လးဗပင်

ကိုလးဗပင်=

=ဒွာန်ဒွာန်ဆာန်

လးလေင်

လးလး

ပသာလးလး

လိုက်

လိုက်ဝတ်

လိုက်, လိုက်ပါ

လိုက်ပြလိုက်

လိုက်ဝတ်

ဝိုက်ခံလိုက်ဝတ်=

=ဆိုတ်တ်ခြဟတ်

လိုင်

လိုင်မာတ်

လိုင်

**Lòng pepeang**, v. to put into the alms-bowl. The expression has special reference to the occasions when the villagers combine to give the monks a big feast.

**Leh**, v. to spread out as a cloth; to be stretched; to be straightened; to be flat, level.

**Leh phun**, v. to make the bed, to prepare a bed.

**Leh saboa** (in Burma), **Leh to** (in Siam), v. to lay the table.

**Wēn wòk leh** 𑜋, the deformed are straightened.

**Lemen wēn leh kwait** 𑜋. the lame are made straight and walk.

**Kamo' leh**, n. a surface of rock, a flat stone.

**Leh pepòin**, v. to fill up, to make level.

**Kā leh pepòin éemēp dān saṣān**, let them level every road.

**Leh leang**, v. to enjoy.

**Leh leh**, adv. at all, used in prohibition and denial.

**Pa ā leh leh**, do not go at all.

**Lāk**, v. to come through, to appear, to reach the end of; n. a kind of tree bearing trumpet flowers, and long twisted pods, the *Spathodea Serrulata*. The fruit is cooked and eaten as a vegetable with the fish paste.

**Lāk wòh**, n. the end of Lent (col).

**Lāk** (P. *loko*), **Lāk pē**, n. the world of men.

**Lāk pralāk** (P. *paraloko*) this world and the next, this life and the hereafter.

**Lāk leo**, v. to be distressed; to be spent, wearied.

**Cāt deh lāk leo āt tǎo krehòt**, he was wearied to exhaustion.

**Lāng**, n. a bulb (?).

**Lāng māt**, n. a kind of grain, wild rice (?).

**Lūn**, v. to tread upon, to trample, to tread under foot; n. a cavern (?).

လိပ်ပိန်  
လိပ်ပိန်ရတ်  
လိပ်လိပ်  
လိပ်

လိပ်ဝိတ်  
လိပ်ခြင်ဝိတ်  
လိပ်မှာ  
လိပ်လတ်  
လိပ်၊ လိပ်  
လိပ်ဟဲ  
လိပ်ဟဲ

လိပ်ကော  
လိပ်လတ်

လွ၊ လွပု၊ ပုလွ  
လွ၊ လွပုတ်  
လွတ်

လွတ်လွတ်  
လွတ်လွတ်  
လွတ်

လွတ်လွတ်

လွတ်

လွတ်

လွတ်ဟိန်

လွတ်

လွတ်ကျော်

Lün pin

Lün pin éut } v. to tread, to trample.

Lün lenin

Lém, v. to be destroyed, to be ruined; to be perverted; n. a women's ornament, anklet, bracelet.

Lém éät, v. to give out, to be discouraged.

Lém kreang pok, n. a bracelet.

Lém hmā, v. to err, to transgress.

Lém lait, v. to destroyed, ruined, spoiled.

Lū, n. the gourd creeper, a kind of vegetable marrow.

Lū mal, adv. of itself, involuntarily, automatically.

Lūh, v. to untwist.

Lūh kawah, v. to uncoil.

Lūh lai, v. to be loosed.

Lenge, lenge pawa, pawa lenge, n. an action, a deed.

Lenge, lenge pamot, n. a firebrand, an ember, live coal.

Lengòt, v. to practise, to perform; to exercise, to train oneself; to investigate; to dissolve, to wear away.

Lengòt éih, v. to decrease in quantity or size.

Lengòt éòt, v. to abate, diminish, decrease as water.

Lengo, n. a couple, a pair.

Lengo lengòn, v. to be dazed, to be lost in thought.

Lengòh, v. to be lost in thought.

Lengē, v. to be face up, right side up.

Lengē patān, v. to right, to restore to position anything overturned.

Lengait, v. to look upwards.

Lengait kyo, v. to peep or look with face up.

လွန်ရံင်	<b>Lengait rông</b> , v. to look upwards.
လွယ်	<b>Lengep</b> , n. a double tooth, a grinder.
လွယ်လွာ, လွယ်ဘွင်	<b>Lengep lenge</b> , <b>Lengep hlang</b> , v. to be dazed, to be lost in thought.
လွိုတ်	<b>Lengit</b> , n. what one swallows at one time.
လွို	<b>Lengim</b> , n. a. a thousand.
လွါ	<b>Lengu</b> , v. to be lonely; adj. lonely; secret, private; empty, vain, foolish, useless.
လွါကာယမိတ်	<b>Lengu kāya éat</b> , v. to be retired, secluded.
လွါဂြိုဟ်	<b>Lengu krep</b> , adj. lonely.
လွါလွန်	<b>Lengu lengòn</b> , v. to be lonely, desolate.
လွါဆး	<b>Lengu samah</b> , ad. empty, void, deprived of.
လွိုင်	<b>Lengung</b> , v. to be lost in thought.
လွိုင်လွ	<b>Lengung lenge</b> , v. to be amazed, astonished.
လွါဟ်လွတ်	<b>Lengauh lengèh</b> , v. to be lost in thought, to be bewildered.
လွါ	<b>Lengū</b> , n. a couple.
လွါတြိပဋိပင်ပန်	<b>Lengū krauh kemlāng pòn</b> , four couples of men.
လွတ်	<b>Lengēt</b> , v. to squeeze, to crush, as sugar-cane is crushed to express the juice or sesamum for oil.
လွတ်	<b>Lengot</b> , v. to exercise, to practise.
လွတ်ဆီလ	<b>Lengot sēlla</b> , v. to practise the precepts.
လွတ်	<b>Lengo</b> , v. to reverence, to worship by joining the palms.
လွတ်ပွို	<b>Lengo pateim</b> , v. to petition respectfully.
လွ	<b>Lengeo</b> , n. sesamum.
လွး	<b>Lengeh</b> , n. trappings of elephants. etc.
လွိုင်, လွိုင်	<b>Lengū</b> , pro. adj. some.
လွင်	<b>Leneang</b> , n. width, breadth.
လွာ	<b>Lené</b> , v. to stop the way.

လိ

လိပိတ်

လိသရိသ်

လိလှ်

လိသိုက်

လှိုက်ထက်

လှိုက်ထက်ရဟိ=

=ဒးသာသပါ

လှ,လပ

လှက်

လှ်[နိပန]

လှ်,လှိုက်

လှ

လှ်

လှ်မိုင်း

လှ်

လှိုင်ပိတ်

လှိုက်,လှိုက်သန

ဟံတိလှိုက်သန

လှ

လှ်ပနာင်

လှ

လှိုက်

လှ

လှိုက်

**Lenim**, n. lamentation, grief, distress.

**Lenim éät** n. grief.

**Lenim leri**, v. to cry, to wail.

**Lenim lenait**, v. to lament, to mourn.

**Lenim ngi éhak**, v. to continue in lamentation.

**Lenuh thakui**, v. to be lazy, indolent.

**Lenuh thakui éutel teh ā apai**, the indolent dying must go to the place of punishment.

**Leme**, n. a huntsman, a hunter.

**Lemeak**, n. mud.

**Lemon**, v. to invite, as a priest or wise man for ceremonial.

**Lemoh, Lemuh**, n. cold.

**Leme**, n. a nurse.

**Lemait**, n. a footstep.

**Lemait éäng**, n. the same.

**Lemal**, v (1) to stir, to stir up as a cooking, (2) to carry anything slung over the shoulder; n. a snake charmer.

**Lemoin éät**, v. to be agreeable, to be pleasant.

**Lemih, Lemih khanon**, n. number.

**Hu' teim lemih khanon**, innumerable.

**Lemi**, n. a trunk or stem of tree or plant.

**Lemi menain**, n. soot.

**Lemu**, n. a topknot, a crest.

**Lemut**, v. to transgress, from lut.

**Lemul**, v. to wade. Cf. lul.

**Lemul lemeak**, adj. puddled.

လွဲလွှဲ

လွှတ်

လွှတ်ပိုက်

လွှင်

လွှင်လွှင်

လွှတ်

လွှတ်ဒွာ

လွှတ်ဗဒ္ဒိ

လွှန်ဝန်

လွှတ်

လွှတ်

လွှင်, လွှင်လွှတ်

လွှင်

လွှင်ဇေ

လွှင်ဇေ

လွှင်

လွှတ်

လွှတ်ကာ

လွှတ်

လျ

လျတ်

လျတ်, လျ

လျင်

လျင်ကေ

လျင်ကေ

လျင်ဂိုက်

**Lemui lemeak**, v. to speak lightly.**Lemauh**, v. (1) to sprinkle, to scatter; (2) to cool; adv. now.**Lemauh éät**, v. to be happy; n. happiness.**Lemeang**, n. regular order, succession; adv. accordingly.**Lemeang lemeang**, adv. in succession, in order, successively, accordingly.**Lemēt**, v. to instruct, to reprove.**Lemēt tenē**, v. to prohibit.**Lemēt petòh**, v. to form, create. Cf. **lemet**.**Lemēn wēn**, n. a cripple.**Lemēh**, n. number.**Leme'**, v. to coax, to entice.**Lemong, Lemong lemēt**, adj. wearied, fatigued.**Lemo**, v. to let down; to droop, to incline, to bend, to stoop.**Lemo éih**, v. to lapse, to drop out.**Lemo phyek**, v. to let down, to lower into place.**Lemo**, n. a shoot, an embryo.**Lemūt**, v. to lash, whip, strike.**Lemūt nā**, v. to drive away, to follow with a whip.**Lemün**, adv. continually.**Leye**, n. a sling used to suspend a load.**Leyot**, v. to sway, to shake.**Leyo'**, n. a snare.**Leyung****Leyung kē** } v. to be clear, to be bright.**Sung kī****Leyung éät**, v. to be pleased, satisfied.



လျး

**Leyeh**, n. light.

လျးကာယ

**Leyeh kāya**, n. splendour, ray.

လျှင်

**Leyāng**, n. weight.

လျှို

**Leyūh**, n. depth.

လွပ်, လွပ်လက်နက်

**Lewòp**, **Lewòp lek neak** (Bur. *lètnèt*), n. a weapon.

လွပ်ကွက်

**Lewòp kalok**, n. the influence of demons.

လွပ်ကွက်ဒါဗြိုဟ်

**Lewòp kalok temrūh**, n. the power of an evil spirit.

လွတ်, လွတ်တဲ

**Lewòh**, **Lewòh toa** n. a weapon.

လွတ်ယန်

**Lewòh yòn**, n. a weapon propelled by mechanical means.

လွတ်ဇန်

**Lewòh in**, n. Indra's bolt.

လွတ်ကွက်ဒါဗြိုဟ်

**Lewòh kalok temrūh**, n. the power of an evil spirit.

လွာ

**Lewā**, n. a bulbous root.

လွာလကိုန်

**Lewā lekān**, n. the edible root of a kind of water lily.

လွာသွာ

**Lewā fwā**, n. the root of a kind of lily.

လွာသကာ

**Lewēsanā** (P. *vāsana*), n. impression left on the mind from past actions and producing pleasure or pain.

လွိုင်

**Lewoin**, v. to wave, to swing, to sling.

လွိုင်တိုန်

**Lewoin patān**, v. to fling up.

လွိုင်လွဲ

**Lewoin leboa**, v. to lift up the eyes, to throw a look at.

လွီ

**Lewī** (P. *vīriyam*), n. exertion, vigour, energy; v. to be industrious; to care for, to tend.

လွီပြာ, လွီပရာ

**Lewī parā**, n. ardour, zeal, energy, diligence; v. to be diligent; to tend, take care of, support.

လွီလွတ်, လွီလွတ်

**Lewī lewòt**, **Lewī lewot**, v. to cherish; to be industrious; n. industry.

လွီဝါရ

**Lewīwēra**, n. retinue, following.  
Cf. **tawīwēra**.

လွီမိလျ

**Lewīriya** (P. *vīriyam*), n. a diligence.

လွီမာန်

**Lewīmān** (P. *vimānam*), n. a temple.

လွတ်

လွဲ

တြဲလွဲကျ်းသီ

တြဲလွဲပေယ

တြဲလွဲသဗြိတ်

လွင်

ဗွဲလွင်

လွတ်

လွတ်

လွက်

ယတ်ချ်လွက်

လွင်ဝန်

လွး

[အိုဟ်ခ်ဆွာ်=

=သာဓါလွးကိုဒ်

လွက်

လှ

လှကို

လှစွာ

လှတရင်

လှဒကေ

လှတင်

လှပသာန်

လှရိတ်

လှရိတ်တာ

**Lewut**, n. a virgin, a maiden.**Lewul**, v. to swing back and forth; to attain to.**krauh lewul kyait sēi**, one who has attained honour.**Krauh lewul mēkhe**, one who has attained to the sky.**Preo lewul amrūt**, she who has attained bliss.**Leweang**, n. (1) abstinence, leaving off; (2) order, succession, sequence.**Poa leweang**, adv. successively.**Leweh** ( *P. veso* ), n. disguise, impersonation.**Leweh** ( *P. vesso* ), n. a person of the third class, a merchant.**Lewòk**, v. to be dyed.**Yat dait lewòk**, dyed cloth.**Lewong tòn**, adv. in vain.**Lewah**, n. a broken piece, a part, fragment.**Soeh reo sapalt ā bā lewah kām tòh**, his breast was as if divided in two.**Lewāk**, v. to dash. Cf. **lepāk**.**Hla**, n. a leaf.**Hla kanel**, n. the leaf of the nipa palm used for roofing.**Hla fwoe'**, n. a kind of grass used in thatching where the nipa palm is not available.**Hla tarang**, n. one side of a door where the door is made in two pieces; the door as distinguished from the doorway.**Hla tekī**, n. weighing scales.**Hla petang**, n. a window-shutter.**Hla phadān**, n. a ceiling.**Hla rūt**, n. the leaf of the corypha palm used in making books.**Hla rūt tñ**, n. palm leaf for books.

လှင်	<b>Hlang</b> , v. to be amazed, to be dazed.
လှန်	<b>Hlòn</b> , v. to entice, to lead.
လှန်စတ်	<b>Hlòn bôt</b> , v. to mislead, to deceive.
တဟင်ဗြဲလှန်စတ်= =တဝ်ဇန်ဂဍိုင်	<b>Tahang kral hlòn bôt lò èn kemläng</b> , the mirage misleads men.
လှာ	<b>Hlā</b> , n. a lake.
လှာင်	<b>Hlain</b> , v. to be hollow.
လှဲ	<b>Hlal</b> , v. to change.
လှဲဝ	<b>Hlai éi</b> , v. to exchange, to barter.
လှိုက်	<b>Hloit</b> , n. edible moss.
လှိုင်	<b>Hloin</b> , v. to sleep; to enjoy, to delight in.
လှိုင်စိုတ်	<b>Hloin éät</b> , v. to enjoy, to take pleasure in.
လှိုင်တ	<b>Hloin tlo</b> , v. to enjoy oneself, to delight in.
လှဲ	<b>Hlail</b> , n. copper, a copper coin.
လှဲပွဲဝတ်	<b>Hlail moa keteh</b> , one copper piece, a piece.
လှော်လှိုင်	<b>Hlòit hlòng</b> , v. to be rent or broken to pieces.
လှော်	<b>Hleh</b> , n. phlegm.
လှော်ဆီ	<b>Hle'</b> , v. to coax, to soothe, to pet.
လှော်လှန်	<b>Hle' hlòn</b> , v. to entice, to persuade, to conv.
လှဲ	<b>Hloa</b> , v. to be broad, wide.
လှဲလး	<b>Hloa leh</b> , v. to be wide, expansive, vast.
လှောင်	<b>Hlong</b> ,
လှောင်လှောင်	<b>Hlong hlain</b> , v. to sail.
လှောင်ဆာ	<b>Hlong ā</b>
လှောင်ကျောံဂင်	<b>Hlong kloé' keang</b> , sailed across the sea.
လှောင်ပြ	<b>Hlong pra</b> , v. to rejoice.

လောန့်

လော့

လောဝ်

ဇြဲလောဝ်ဆာ

ဒေံလောဝ်လဝ်ဗျတ်

လှက်

လှက်

လှိုက်, လှိုက်ထရို

လှိုက်

လှို

လှိုင်

လှိုင်လှိုင်

လွဲ, လွဲမတ်

လွယ်

လွယ်ပိုတ်

ဝ

ဝ

ကြေဝ်, ကရေဝ်

ဝက်, ဝကျ

လိက်ပွဲဝက်

ဝက်

**Hlon**, n. membrane, inner skin, pellicle.

**Hlom**, v. to put round as a garment, to put.

**Hlo**, v. to move lengthwise.

**Sum hlo ā**, the serpent moved away.

**Deh hlo lò penuh**, he threw the spear.

**Hlāokē**, n. a Burmese boat of state.

**Hlòk**, v. to take out.

**Hlāk**, **Hlāk tharām**, n. mud, dirt, filth.

**Hlāk**, n. hiccough.

**Lewü** ( *P. varo* ), n. boon, blessing, beatitude.

**Lewü éoh**, n. the ten boons or blessings.

**Lālōin**, n. the glow-worm.

**Leboa**, **Leboa mot**, v. to open the eyes.

**Leboeh**, v. to make cool.

**Leboeh éät**, v. to make comfortable, happy.

**We**, the twenty-ninth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**We**, n. the Wa, a race of northern Burma and Siam, formerly noted head hunters. They are classed by Mon writers with the Karens as a people of more rudimentary culture.

**Kareang we**, Karens and Was.

**Weak** ( *P. raggo* ), **Weakya**, n. a division of a palm leaf book consisting of twelve leaves numbered by one of the consonants with the twelve vowels, as, ka, kā, ki, kī, etc; num. aux. applied to books.

**Loit moa weak**, one book.

**Weak**, v. to wear in the ear.

ဝင်

**Weang**, v. to cease (of rain); an enclosure, a compound, a fence; a pool or deeper part of a stream where the water is non-flowing.

ဝင်ပန်

**Weang pòn**, n. the four regencies, the four Mahadīpas.

ညီဝင်ပန်

**Hmoin weang pòn**, the four regents.

ဝဝန, ဝဝီ

**Waéana** (P), **Waeī** (P), n. word, speech.

ဝဇ္ဇ

**Wòtée** (P), n. wickedness, sin, crime.

ဝဇ္ဇကုတ္တီ, ဆွံဝတ်

**Wòtèekutī** (P. *vaccakutī*), **Hei wòt**, n. a privy.

ဝဇ္ဇကီ

**Wotthakī** (P), n. an artizan.

ညီဝဇ္ဇကီ

**Hmoin wotthakī**, n. an official in charge of artizans.

ဝက္က

**Wonnā** (P), n. form, appearance.

ဝတ်

**Wòt** (P. *vato, vatam*), n. observance, duty, practice.

ဝတ်ကျန်

**Wòt kyalt**, n. duties to the Buddha, duties to God.

ဝတ္တတပဲ့

**Wòt tamaui**, n. duties of hospitality.

ဝတ်ပိပ

**Wòt ml me**, n. duties to parents.

တိုန်ဝတ်

**Tān wòt**, v. to worship, to take part in a service.

ပဝတ်

**Pa wòt**, v. to do reverence.

ပဝတ်ပိဝါ

**Pa wòt pei wē**, v. to make the three reverences or prostrations.

ဝတ်ဆလေဝ်

**Wòt alē**, n. customary observances.

ဝတ်

**Wòt** (P. *vatthu*), n. object, thing; story, history; offering.

ဒါန်ဝတ်, ဝတ္ထုဒါန်

**Tān wòt**, **Wotthu tān**, n. an offering.

ပွန်ဝတ်

**Pakāo wòt**, n. an offering of flowers.

ပုင်ဝတ်

**Pung wòt**, n. an offering of food.

ဝတ္ထု

**Wotthu** (P), n. object, thing; offering.

ဝတ္ထုဒါန်

**Wotthu tān**, n. an offering.

ဝတ္ထုဂဠိဂဠာတ်

**Wotthu kenyi kenyāt**, n. ornaments, trinkets.

ဝတ်

**Wòt**, v. to wring, to squeeze out liquid.

ဝတ်ယာတ်  
 ဝတ္တကာ  
 ဝတ္တပိ  
 ကပ္ပဝတ်  
 ကိလေဆဝတ်  
 ဝိပကဝတ်  
 ဝတ္တကီ  
 ဝန်  
 ဝန်ဝင်  
 ဒုင်လဝ်ဝန်  
 ဝန္တိနာ  
 ဝန္တိာ  
 ဝတ်  
 ဝတ်တဲ  
 ပွာဒးဝတ်  
 ဝရ  
 ဝရဒ  
 ဝရက, ဒေဝတ်ဝရက  
 ဝင်  
 ဝတ္ထ  
 ဝတ္ထန်, ဝတ္ထနိဉာ  
 ဝတ်  
 တိတ်ဝတ်  
 ဝါ  
 ဝါဠ

**Wòt yāt**, v. to wring water from cloth.  
**Wottanā** (P. *vattanā*), n. livelihood, subsistence.  
**Wotta pei** (P. *vattam*), n. the triple realm of existence.  
**Kamma wot** (P. *kammavattam*), the realm of karma.  
**Kilesa wot** (P. *kilesavattam*), the realm of kilesa.  
**Wipaka wot** (P. *vipāṭavattam*), the realm of results of action.  
**Wotthakī** (P), n. artizan.  
**Won** (P. *vandanā*), n. homage.  
**Won éò**, v. to humble oneself, to render homage.  
**Tung lò won**, v. to ask permission.  
**Wontenē** (P), n. salutation, homage.  
**Wontē** (P. *vandati*), v. to make obeisance, to raise the hands in respectful salutation  
**Wòp**, n. a weapon.  
**Wòp toa**, n. a weapon, a tool, an implement.  
**Pama teh wòp**, like one possessed, like one in demon grips, *kalok* (demon) being understood after *wòp*.  
**Wara** (P), adj. excellent, precious.  
**Werete** (P), n. a giver of good things, Buddha.  
**Waruna** (P), *Tāwetāo waruna*, n. Varuna.  
**Wò**, n. a palaquin, a litter.  
**Wotsa** (P), n. rain, the rains, a year.  
**Wotson** (P. *vassanam*), **Wotsonta utau**, n. the rains, the rainy season.  
**Wòh** (P. *vasso*), n. the rainy season or Buddhist lent. The monks count the years of their religious life by the number of rainy seasons. Hence it also means year.  
**Tet wòh, lak wòh**, the end of Lent.  
**Wē**, n. (1) an open plain, any flat open space in the midst of surrounding woods; (2) a time.  
**Wē nge**, n. fields, generally a collection of paddy fields.

ဝါခိုင်	<b>Wē bū</b> , n. a salt-marsh.
ရှိုင်းကိုဝါ	<b>Klāng kǎ wē</b> , many times, repeatedly.
ဝါဝံ	<b>Wē wu'</b> , this time, on this occasion.
●ဝါပိဝါ	<b>Bā pei wē</b> , two or three times.
ဝါ	<b>Wea</b> , n. a paper kite ( provincial ). See <b>weo</b> infra.
ဝါင	<b>Wain</b> , n. a species of mint.
ဝါငမြိုင်	<b>Wain krep</b>
ဝါငခြံ	<b>Wain kai</b> }
ဝါငဗတာင်	<b>Wain petain</b> } herbs used in medicine.
ဝါငမိုင်	<b>Wain pang</b> , n. lemon grass.
ဝါငဒင်, ဝါငဒင်ထလှိုင်	<b>Wain tung, Wain tung talung</b> , v. to go out to meet. Cf. <b>woin</b> .
ဝါဝါ	<b>Wēā</b> (P), n. word, speech.
ဝါဝီ	<b>Wēāi</b> , n. an adze.
ဝါဝီဝီညွတ်	<b>Wēāiwinnyāt</b> (P. <i>vacirinnātti</i> ), n. indication of meaning by speech.
ဝါတ်, ဝါတ်ဂါတ်	<b>Wāt</b> (P. <i>vādo</i> ), <b>Wāt kāt</b> , v. to be difficult; to have a quarrel, to be at variance; n. trouble, difficulty; dispute; doctrine, heresy.
ဝါတ်ခါ	<b>Wāt khal</b> , v. to be in distress, to be in difficulties
ဝါဒ	<b>Wēte</b> (P), n. speech, doctrine; controversy, dispute.
ဝါဒီ, ထံဝါဒီ	<b>Wēti, Tom wēti</b> , n. the beginning.
ဝါနီ	<b>Wān</b> , n. dressed laterite.
ဝါနီကံ, ဝါနီဇွါ	<b>Wenlētē, Wenlētē</b> (P. <i>rāñijam</i> ), n. merchandise.
ဝါပ	<b>Weme</b> (P), adj. beautiful, good, handsome.
ဝါယာ	<b>Weyū</b> (P), n. air, wind.
ဝါ	<b>Wai</b> , n. manure; adv. while, when.
ဝါရ	<b>Wēre</b> (P), n. time, occasion; adv. while.
ဝါရထလှိုင်	<b>Wēre alon</b> , n. a time, a turn.

ဝါရန်  
 ဝါဆူ  
 ဝါဟ  
 ဝိ  
 ဝိကင်, ဝိဆွင်  
 ဝိကွင်  
 ဝိကာ  
 ဝိကလ  
 ဝိကာရ  
 ဝိကာလ  
 ဝိဝင်  
 ဝိဝိကိတ္တ  
 ဝိဇ္ဇာ  
 ဝိဇ္ဇိ  
 ဝိညာန်  
 ဝိတင်  
 ဝိတင်ပိ  
 ဝိတ္တ  
 ဝိဓရ  
 ဝိနာယက  
 ဝိနိ  
 ဝိပတ္တကာ  
 ဝိပင်, ဝိဘင်  
 ဝိပတ္တိ  
 ဝိပတ္တိတည

**Wārān** ( Eng ), n. a warrant.

**Wēsanā** ( P ), n. an impression remaining on the mind from past actions, natural bent.

**Wēha** ( P ), n. a measure equal to 20 kharis.

**Wi**, n. the sycamore.

**Wi kò, Wi sakò**, n. a variety of the above.

**Wi kabang**, n. the fig.

**Wi kā**, n. the opposite leaved fig tree.

**Wikala** ( P ), adj. defective, wanting.

**Wikāra** ( P ), n. change, alteration; perturbation.

**Wikāla** ( P ), n. afternoon.

**Wiéak** ( P. *vicakkhano* ), n. wisdom.

**Wiéikiééhā** ( P ), adj. unstable, fickle..

**Witéē** ( P ), n. knowledge; wisdom.

**Witéetü** ( P. *viññā & dharo* ), n. a miracle worker, a wizard.

**Winnyān** ( P. *vinñanam* ), n. the spirit, the soul.

**Witak** ( P. *vitakko* ), n. reflection.

**Witak pel**, the three vitakkas, namely, lustful thought, melevolent thought, cruel thought.

**Witthu** ( P ), n. the sky.

**Withure** ( P ), n. different kinds of work.

**Wināyaka**, n. Vināhaka.

**Winoa** ( P. *vinayo* ), n. discipline, the name of a division of the Buddhist scriptures.

**Wipòtsanā** ( P ), n. spiritual perception.

**Wipak, wipheak** ( P. *vipāko* ), n. the result of any deed.

**Wipòttel** ( P ), n. misfortune, failure.

**Wipòtteitanyu** ( P ), n. one who sees the truth on a second presentation.



ဝိပတ်, ဝိပတ်သာ

ဝိပွကာရ

ဝိပတ္တိ

ဝိပရိတ်

ဝိပူလ

ဝိပူလပင်

ဝိဘင်

ဝိဘတ်

ဝိပာနိ

ဝိပုတ္တိ

ဝိပုတ်

ဝိဝတ်, ဝိဝတ်

ဝိဝါဒ, ဝိဝါတ်

ဝိဝါဟ

ဝိဝိင်, ဝိဝိင်ကိုင်

ဟိုတ်မဝိဝိင်ဟွံဂွံက=

=လံဒုတ်

ဝိဝိင်ကိုင်တံတြိဟ်ရံ=

=ဆုတ်သာ

ဝိဝိင်ဒေင်လွင်

ဝိရုပက္ခ

ဝိရုလက

ဝိသာခါ

ဝိသု

ဝိသု

ဝိသေသ, ဝိသေသ်

**Wipòt** ( P. *viputti* ), **Wipòt ā**, v. to be destroyed, lost; to become corrupt.

**Wippakāra** ( P ), n. change of state, impropriety.

**Wipòtsei** ( P ), n. *vipassī*, the name of a Buddha.

**Wiparēt** ( P. *viparīto* ), n. opposition, quarrel.

**V ipūla** ( P ), adj. large, wide.

**Wipūla pò**, ( P. *ripula & paro* ), adj. distant, far; n. distant parts.

**Wipheang**, n. *Vibhanga*, one of the Abhidhammas.

**Wiphòt** ( P. *vibhatti* ), n. inflection of nouns, etc; a word taking the place of an inflectional termination as a preposition.

**Wimān** ( P. *vimāno* ), n. a celestial mansion, a temple.

**Wimuttel** ( P ), n. release, emancipation.

**Wimut**, n. the same.

**Wiwot**, **Wiwot**. v. to care for, to watch over.

**Wiwēte**, **Wiwāt**, ( P ), n. dispute, contention.

**Wiwēha** ( P ), n. marriage.

**Wiwoin**, **Wiwoin kaboin**, v. to be astounded, to be dazed; to lose consciousness, to faint.

**Hat me wiwoin ku' ku' kalo' tuk**, he was so dazed that he could not pay his respects.

**Wiwoin kaboin tão soeh reo sapalt ā**, he was astounded and his breast like to split.

**Wiwoin tōin hlāng**. v. to be amazed, astounded.

**Wirupakkha** ( P ), n. the regent of the West, Lord of Nāgas.

**Wirulaka** ( P ), n. the Regent of the South, Lord of Kumbhandas.

**Wisākhā** ( P ), n. the name of a celebrated female saint.

**Wisun** ( P. *vasundharā* ), n. the earth.

**Wisum**, n. season.

**Wisēsa**, **Wisēh** ( P. *viseso* ). adj. uncommon, rare, famous, different; extraordinary.

ဝိဟာရံ

ဝိ

ဝိပရာ

ဝိပြေင်

ဝိယဲ

ဝိပက်, ဝိပက

ဝိပကဝတ်

ဝိဝဲ

ဝိဝဲ၅

ဆွီ

ပွတ်

ကမုတ်

ခပ်

ဆွ

ဝုတ်

ဝုတ်ဗွဲ

ကောန်ဝုတ်

ဝုတ်

ဝုတ်လဲလင်

ဝုတ်ပရံင်

ဝုတ်ဒိုဟ်

ဝုတ်ဆို

ဝုန်

ဝိန်ဝုန်

**Wihāram** (P), n. a vihāra, a monastery.**Wī** (P. *rīṣyam*), v. to tend, to care for, to nurse.**Wī parā**, v. to use diligence in tending, caring for.**Wī preang kleo**, v. to rear cattle.**Wī yoa**, v. to care for a case of sickness.**Wīpak, Wīpaka**, (P. *vipāka*), n. the result of any deed.**Wīpakawot** (P), n. the consequences that follow on deeds formerly committed.**Wīwoa**, n. danger, calamity.**Wīwoa mesaun**, the five dangers, namely:**Hmoia**, government, the danger from punishment.**Pamot**, fire, the danger from burning.**Kamlot**, the thief, the danger from thieves.**Dait**, water, the danger from drowning.**Hna**, enmity, the danger from enemies.

Another five are the things forbidden in the five precepts, namely, murder, theft, adultery, lying, and the drinking of spirituous liquors.

**Wut** n. a young woman, a virgin.**Wut plai**, n. young men and maidens; youth.**Kon Wut**, n. a virgin daughter.**Kleo wut**, n. a heifer.**Wut kemui leang**, n. a girl of the age of puberty.**Wut paróng**, n. an old maid.**Wut tuk**, adv. round about, all round.**Wut ũ**, n. the long armed ape.**Wun**, v. to be done enough, to be cooked, applied to rice when it has been finally steamed; n. the sweet-potato.**Ćin wun**, v. to be thoroughly cooked, to be healed as a wound or sore.

ဝန်ကင်

ဝန်ဒင်

ဝင်

ဝင်ဒင်

ဝင်ခြင်ပလိ

ဝင်တသဘင်

ဝင်

ဝင်ကျံ

ဝင်ခွန်

ဝင်ဒ

ဝင်န

ဝင်ပါ

ဝင်သာ

ဝတ်

ညှင်သာရထီဝတ်ခဲ

ဝတ်ဋ္ဌာန်

ဝေဒနာ

ဝေန်

ဝေန်ဝက်

ဝေဒနယူဇန်

ဝေဝပ်

ဝေရီ

ဝေလု

ဝေသန္တဝ

ဝေတ္ထဘူ

ဝေဟ်

**Wun nang**, n. a cushion to support the body in reclining.**Wun teang**, n. a pack; pack animals, panniers.**Wòin**, v. to play, to sport; to do anything for pleasure; to go about, to wander.**Wòin tung**, v. to go out to meet.**Wòin seang pell**, v. to brandish a sword.**Wòin tlo seapheang**, v. to keep a feast or festival.**Weang**, v. to shun, to avoid, to eschew.**Weang kle'**, prep. except.**Weang khìòn**, v. to set aside.**Weang teo**, to avoid, to keep away from.**Weang nū**, prep. except.**Weang pal**, v. to avoid, to reject.**Weang ā**, v. to be separated.**Wēt**, v. to reprove, to punish; to urge.**Nyong sarathl wet éhoh**, as the charioteer urges his horse.**Wet peton**, v. to rebuke, reprove.**Wētenē (P)**, n. suffering, misery.**Wēn**, v. to be crooked. as the limbs; to be lame.**Wēn wòk**, v. to be deformed, to be crippled; n. a cripple.**Wēñyáòòn (P. *venyyajano*)**, n. a tractable person, a person that can be converted.**Wewòt (P. *vevacanam*)**, n. a synonym.**Werí (P)**, adj. hating, hostile, revengeful.**Welu (P)**, n. bamboo.**Wesòntò (P)**, n. Vessantara, the hero of the last of the ten great jātakas.**Wētsaphū, (P) n. Vessabhu**, the name of a Buddha.**Wēh**, v. to break by bending.

ဝေဟ်ကေတ်	<b>Wēh kēt</b> , v. to break off by bending.
ဝေဟ်ပ္ပဝ်	<b>Wēh pakò</b> , v. to break off.
ဝဲ	<b>Woa</b> , n. (1) malice, enmity; (2) an eddy, a whirlpool.
ဝဲဆု	<b>Woa sana</b> , n. enmity.
ဒက်ဝဲ	<b>Teak woa</b> , v. to bear malice.
ဝေါင်ဆ	<b>Wongsa</b> (P. <i>ramso</i> ), n. family, kindred, tribe, house.
ဝေါင်ဆထွာပ်နန်	<b>Wongsa tano non</b> , n. dynasty, the royal house.
ဝေါန်	<b>Won</b> (P. <i>vandanam</i> ), n. salutation, homage.
ဒုင်ဝေါန်	<b>Tung won</b> , v. to ask permission.
ဝေါန်ဝံ	<b>Won éo</b> , v. to humble oneself, to render homage.
ဝေါဟာ	<b>Wohā</b> (P. <i>rohāro</i> ), n. practice, custom; common use.
ဝဲ	<b>Weo</b> , n. a paper kite. This is the correct spelling, since it accords with Mon-Khmer usage, but see <b>wea</b> supra.
ဝဲ	<b>Weh</b> , v. to break by bending.
ဝဲ	<b>Weh pakò</b> , v. to break in pieces.
ဝဲ	<b>Wäng</b> , v. to be bend round; n. a hoop.
ဝိုင်ညှိင်ကိုဇိတွ	<b>Wäng nyòng kǎ éu nga</b> , arched like a bow (said of a maiden's eyebrows).
ဝိုင်ခံ	<b>Wäng khadòm</b> , v. to be rounded.
ကောပ်ဝိုင်ခံသပ္ပာ=	<b>Kato wäng khadòm aplū sāmprā</b> , ears rounded like a vase.
=ဆိုပြာ	
ဝိုင်ဇါ	<b>Wäng éē</b> , v. to be bent round.
ဝိုတ်	<b>Wüt</b> , v. to forget; to swoon; n. putting away, avoidance.
ဝိုတ်ထောံ	<b>Wüt thoe'</b> , v. to forsake, to forget.
ဝိုတ်လလဲ	<b>Wüt lelul</b> , v. to leave a thing through forgetfulness.
ဝိုတ်ဆို	<b>Wüt ũ</b> , n. the gibbon.
ဝိုန်	<b>Wün</b> , n. joists, the timbers on which a floor is laid.
ဝိုန်ဝိုင်	<b>Wün kòin</b> , n. a verandah, the surrounding lower part round a central building.

ဝို, ဝိဝ

**Wú**, v. to fascinate, to trick, to juggle, to deceive; n. the ridges that rise on the body from severe blows with a rod.

ဝိုဝ

**Wu'ei**, v. to deceive by trickery.

ဝိုမတ်

**Wu mot**, v. to juggle.

ဝိုဟ်

**Wuh**, n. rice, food, meal.

ဝို

**Wu'**, pro. a. this. It is sometime used as the sign of the nominative case.

ဝှပ်လှပ်

**Fwop lepo'**, n. a dream.

ဆ

**Sa**, the thirtieth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ဆ

**Sa**, v. p. the sign of the future or subjunctive. In older works it is used with most verbs.

ဆက

**Saka**, v. to push off; n. tooth cleaner, tooth brush.

ဆကရှင်

**Saka klung**, v. to push off a boat, either to keep it from hitting an object or to start it out from the bank.

ဝဆက

**Śi saka**, v. to brush or clean the teeth.

ဆကပြီဆန်ဒဝံဒန္တ

**Saka proa sòn tewòn tòntā**, a precious tooth brush.

ဆက်

**Sak**, v. (1) to mark, to make a mark, to strike out; (2) to be without, to be deprived of; adv. not.

ဆက္ကရ

**Sakkara**, adv. not at all.

ဆက်ကု, ဆက်ကို

**Sak kau, Sak ká**, prep. without.

ဆက္ကရိ

**Sak kau phá**, adj. vain, useless, foolish.

ဆက္ကဉ္စိ

**Sak kau samoin**, adv. immediately after, next.

ဆက်ခူ

**Sak khana**, adv. at once.

ဆက်ဆက်

**Sak sak**, adj. whole, pure, unmixed; adv. wholly, purely, at all.

ဆာ်ဗဂေတ်ဆက်ဆက်

**Salt pekēt sak sak**, unmixed red.

ဟုံမဲ့ဆက်ဆက်

**Hu' moa sak sak**, none at all.

ဆက်လပ်

**Sak lò**, v. to set a mark so that one can know that place again.

ဆက်ဆီ

**Saksēī** (Skt. *sākshi*) n. a witness, an evidence.

ဆက်ဆွာ

ဆက္ကဘင်္ဂါ

ဆက္ကရာဇ်

ဆက္ကာရ

ဆက္ကကု, ဆက္ကန

ဆက္က

ဆိုတ်ဆွန်

ဒိုဆိုတ်ဆွန်ဇီဝိရ

ဆကပ်, ဆကပ်

ဆကပ်ကွာ

ဆကပ်တာ, ကပ်တာ

ဆကပ်, ကပ်

ဆကဟ်

ဆကဟ်ခြံက်

ဆကဟ်ဂြံ

ဆကဟ်, ဆကဟ်, ဆကဟ်

ဆကဟ်

ဆကဟ်

ဆကာ

ဆကာ

ဆကာ

ဆကာတ်

ဆကာတ်ခြာတ်

ဆကာတ်မြတ်

ဆကာတ်မြော်

**Sak sawā**, v. to be better, to be easier.

**Sakkatāḥkēm** (P. *sakadāgāmi*), n. the first path or stage of sanctification.

**Sakkarāt**, n. an era, epoch, date, year.

**Sakkāra** (P), n. hospitable reception, festival. This word slightly abbreviated forms the second part of such compounds as *pāṭheosakā*, *lepsakā*.

**Sakkuna**, **Sakunna** (P. *sakuno*), n. a bird.

**Sakò** (Skt. *skandha*), n. the elements of being, the corporeal system, the body. Cf. *kònte*.

**Āt sakò**, death, dissolution.

**Tu āt sakò** *éwi ra*, until death.

**Sakò**, n. (1) a mat; (2) coarse sugar, jaggery; (3) paste glue.

**Sakò knā**, n. mats in general.

**Sakò tā**, n. palm sugar.

**Sakò bāo**, n. cane sugar.

**Sakòh**, v. to be dry.

**Sakòh khròk**, v. to be dried up.

**Sakòh krēm**, v. to be emaciated.

**Sako'**, (1) n. a company, a herd, a companion; (2) adj. grey, used of the hair.

**Sako' pawā**, n. a companion.

**Sako' fwah**, n. attendants, suite.

**Sakā**, v. to spread out, as horns.

**Kenih sakā**, the tusks spread out.

**Kreang sakā**, spreading horns.

**Sakāt**, v. violent, severe, fierce, strong, rough, harsh.

**Sakāt krāt**, v. to be arrogant.

**Sakāt mròh** |  
**Sakāt mroh** | v. to be rough, cruel, harsh, severe.

ဆွတ်ဆဲ [ဆွဲ]

ဆွိတ်

ဆွါတ်

ဆွါတ်ဗလုတ်

ဆကကွဲ

ဆကု

ဆကောက်

ဆွေင်

ဆွေတ်

ဆကေန်ဘဲ

ဆွေပ်

ဆွေပ်ပတာ

ဆွေ်

ဆွေ်ကွတ်

ဆွေ်တဲ

လုပ်ဆွေ်တဲ

ဆွေပ်

ဆွေပ်ကွေပ်ညး

ဆကေန်ပွဲ

ဆကဲ

ဆကဲဗလဲ

ဆကောက်

ဆကောက်, ဆွေပ်ဆု

ဆကောက်ဆဆတ်

ဆကောက်

**Sakāt sal**, v. to be fierce, wild.

**Sakit**, v. to bite; will bite.

**Sakut**, v. to cut, to cut off, to omit.

**Sakut phalut**, v. to be cut off, to be omitted.

**Sakuna kloa**, n. a covey of birds.

**Sakul**, v. to be drowsy, to be sleepy.

**Sakeak**, v. to be sharp.

**Sakeang**, n. habit, custom.

**Sakēt**, v. to take; will take.

**Sakēn toa**, n. the little finger.

**Sakēp**, v. to grip with tongs or tweezers;  
n. tongs or tweezers.

**Sakēp me tā**, n. small tweezers for plucking hairs.

**Sakēm**, v. to grasp, to take in the hand; n. a handful; a digest, an abstract.

**Sakēm kabòt**, v. to seize, to obtain influence over.

**Sakēm toa**, v. to grasp with the hand; n. the hand grasp; power, influence.

**Lup sakēm toa**, v. to be under the power or control of.

**Sake, sakī**, v. (1) to weigh; (2) to cause to tingle; a weight.

**Sakī kato nyeh**, to cause the ears of others to tingle.

**Sakēh pakāo**, n. the filament of a flower.

**Sakoa**, n. side, flank.

**Sakoa peloa**, n. a support.

**Sakot**, n. sediment, paste.

**Sako, Sako éhu**, n. the bark of a tree.

**Sako asēt**, n. a bark chewed with the betel and the areca nut.

**Sakoh**, v. to whittle.

ဆကိုတ်, ဆကိုတ်ကျွဲ  
ဆကိုပ်, ဆိုပ်

ဆကိုပ်ဂဒို

ဆကိုပ်ဂြိုပ်, ဆကိုပ်မြိုပ်

ဆကိုပ်ပွာန်

ဆကိုပ်ပွာန်ဝဝ

ဆို, ဆကို

ဆိုက်

ဆဂက်

ဆွန်

ဆွန်တဲ

ဆွန်ရပ်

တဲဝိတလပါရဝီဆွန် =  
=ဆန်ဝဉ္ဇတာ

ဟုံဝိုင်ဆွန်

ဆွာတွဲ, ဆွာတုံ

ဆိုတ်

ဆုတ်

ဆုတ်ကျွဲ

ဆုတ်ကျွဲဆဟာ

ဆဂွဝါတ်

ဆဂွဝါတ်ဆွာပ်

ဆဂွဝါတ်ဆယျ

ဆွတ်

ဆွတ်ညာန်ပညာ

**Sakāt, Sakāt kle', v.** to be frightened.

**Sakāp, v.** to cover; **n.** (1) a leader, a chief; (2) a shawl or plaid, a covering; (3) one of the robes of a Buddhist monk.

**Sakāp ketū, n.** a covering.

**Sakāp kráp, Sakāp sēp, v.** to be full, to be teeming with; to be adorned.

**Sakāp panān, n.** a military commander.

**Sakāp panān thò, n.** a chief teacher.

**Sakām, v.** to be full, gross, bulky.

**Sakoeh, v.** to throw out, to empty as water out of a vessel.

**Sakòn, n.** a bell, a fringe of bells.

**Sakòn, v.** to grasp, to grip; **n.** a handful.

**Sakòn toa, v.** to grip with the hand.

**Sakòn ròp, v.** to seize with the hand.

**Toa fwi tala paramē sakòn sok wònécetā,** the left hand of the virtuous one gripped his hair.

**Pakao upa moa sakòn,** one handful of lily flowers.

**Sakē ngoa, Sakē petòm, n.** midnight.

**Sakit, n.** a bug.

**Sakut, v.** to cut off, break off; to be cut off, to be broken off; to cease, to be scarce.

**Sakut kle',** to cut off, to part with.

**Sakut kle' ahā,** refused food.

**Sakut éawāt**

**Sakut éawāt hno** . } **v.** to judge, to sit in judgment.

**Sakut sawāt ahmau**

**Sakēh, v.** to have, to be endowed with.

**Sakēh nyān ponnyā,** intellectually endowed.



ဆွေဟ်ဆွေဟ်  
ဆွေဟ်,ဆွေဟ်,ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေ:

ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်,ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်,ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်,ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်,ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်,ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်,ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်,ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်,ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်,ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်

ဆွေဟ်,ဆွေဟ်

**Sakēh sawòh**, v. to be rich, prosperous; to prosper.

**Saku'**, v. to obtain, to gain, also fut. and subj.

**Sakēh**, v. to speak, to say; also fut. and subj.

**Sakūp**, v. to cover; n. a lid, a covering.

**Sakēm**

**Sakēm krām**

**Sakēm klām** } v. to be pleasant, agreeable;  
to be pleased, to be agreeable.

**Sakēm klu**

**Kanain hla sakēm klu**, leafy branches giving grateful shade.

**Sakēm sakēm**, adj. lukewarm.

**Sakū**, v. to blaze, to burn, to shine.

**Sakū mròh**, v. to shine forth, to be plainly evident.

**Sakrē**, n. sugar.

**Sang** ( P. *sangha* ), n. the third of the three gems, the assembly, the church, the monks, a monk.

**Sang kwah kyalt**, n. the church.

**Sang rēcē kena**, n. a head monk, a bishop.

**Sang**, n. the dry land, the shore; the hair that grows in a circle on the head or neck of a man ox or horse.

**Sang nīpu** ( P. *nibbata* ), **Sang amatā** ( Skt. *amrita* ), n. Nirvana ( poetic ).

**Sang lepait te**, the other side.

**Sangkā** ( P ), n. doubt, suspicion; v. to doubt, to be suspicious.

**Sangkha**, **Kanau sang** ( P ), n. the conch shell.

**Sangkhāra** ( P ), n. the mutability of creatures by which they are continually subject to destruction and reproduction.

**Sangkhāra thò**, n. the law which arranges for creatures suffering and doing.

**Sangkhēpa** ( P ), n. an abridgement.

**Poa sangkhēpa**, adv. briefly.

ဆင်ခေပက

ဆၢ်ာ

ဆၢ်ဟ

ဆၢ်ဟညိၣ်

ဆံဂါယန

ဆင်ဃာတ်

ဆင်ပိုတ်

ဆင်ဝတ်ဝ်

ဆင်္ဂ

ဆင်္ဂဟ်တောတ်

ဆဂ္ဂ

ဆဂ္ဂ

ဒုက္ခသမုဒ္ဓယ=  
=နိရောဓဂ္ဂ

ဆဒ္ဓါ

ဆဝါ

ဆွက်

ဆွက်ဝ

ဆွင်

ဆဇ္ဈိဒ္ဓိ

ဆဇ္ဈာ

ဆွတ်ဆွတ်

ဆွိုင်

ဆွိုင်

ဆွိုင်ကေ, ဆွိုင်ကေဝ်

**Sangkhēpēna** (P), n. a compendium, summary.

**Sangéhā** (P), n. numbers, arithmetic.

**Sangkeha** (P), n. aid, help, assistance.

**Sangkeha hmoín pòn**, the four elements of popularity pertaining to rulers, namely, affability, liberality, impartiality, and beneficent rule. See *Dhammañeti* p. 142-4 for full description.

**Songkēyene** (P), n. rehearsing.

**Sangkhāt**, n. a boon companion.

**Sangroeh** (Skt. *sangraha*), v. to treat kindly, to help, protect.

**Sangwoteò** (P. *samvaccharo*), n. an almanac, a calendar.

**Sangom**, n. repentance, a being silent from sorrow.

**Sangoh taloh**, adj. profound, unfathomable.

**Sòtél** (P), n. truth as opposed to falsehood.

**Sòtél pòn**, the four cardinal truths of Buddhism, namely:

**Taukkha samutteye niruthe meakke**, suffering, cause, cessation, and the path.

**Sòtéhu**, n. fruit, fruits.

**Sacā**, n. fealty, allegiance, troth.

**Seak**, n. thing, that which is for.

**Seak éi**, n. what is for eating, food.

**Seang**, n. a sword.

**Sòt éetipha**, n. nutmeg.

**Sòtélhai** (P. *sajjhāyo*), n. repetition, rehearsal.

**So' seang**, v. to be wearied, tired.

**Sacoin**, v. to sew.

**Sung**, v. to be clear, limpid, serene, calm.

**Sung kē, Sung ki**, v. to be clear, transparent.

သွင်ပချင်	<b>Sung phadung</b> , v. to be perfected.
သွင်ပိ	<b>Sung phi</b> , v. to be satisfied, pleased.
သွင်စွင်	<b>Sung pebang</b> , v. to be clear, pure.
သွင်အိုက်	<b>Sung sadāk</b> , v. to be satisfied, pleased; to take pleasure in; to have faith.
သွိုင်	<b>Säng</b> , v. to be difficult, to be heavy; to be pregnant.
သွိုင်, ဆိုင်	<b>Sačäng</b> , n. responsibility, concern.
သွိုင်ယဲရ	<b>Sačäng oa ra</b> , it is my concern, the responsibility is with me.
သွိုင်ဆန်	<b>Säng sòn</b> , v. to be heavy, to be difficult.
သွိုဟ်	<b>Sùh</b> , v. to be deep.
သွိုဟ်နက်	<b>Sùh neak</b> , v. to be deep, intricate, abstruse.
သွိုန်ဂို	<b>Sačün kà</b> , v. to hand over, to give up.
ဆညွာ	<b>Sònéhē</b> (P), n. evening.
ဆညွာ	<b>Sònnyā</b> (P), n. sense, consciousness, perception.
ဆညွာတြီ	<b>Sònnyasēi</b> (Skt. <i>śamnyāsin</i> ), n. an ascetic, one who has renounced the world.
ဆကန်	<b>Sanon</b> , n. a bait.
ဆကန်တပွာ	<b>Sanon tamngā</b> , n. a fisherman's bait.
ဆကာ	<b>Sanā</b> , n. a mat.
ဆကာပွာန်	<b>Sanā còmmakhòn</b> (P. <i>cammakhaṇḍo</i> ), n. a leathern mat.
ဆကဲ	<b>Sanaul</b> , v. to forget, to neglect.
ဆကူ	<b>Sanāu</b> , n. a measure; from <i>sau</i> to measure.
ဆကပ်	<b>Sanēm</b> , n. a finger or toe-nail.
ဆကပ်ခိုင်	<b>Sanēm cäng</b> , n. a toe-nail.
ဆကပ်ခိုင်ဂဝံင်	<b>Sanēm cäng kečm kòng</b> , n. the talon of a bird of prey.
ဆကပ်တဲ	<b>Sanēm toa</b> , n. a finger-nail.
ဆကပ်ဆက်	<b>Sanēm sanāo</b> , v. to soothe, to encourage.
ဆကပ်ဆက်လွဲလွဲ	<b>Sanēm sanāo hle' hlòn</b> , the same.

ဆကော	<b>Sani</b> , n. vegetable food, a plant.
ဆကော	<b>Hni</b> , n. a helm, a rudder.
ဆကော	<b>Sanoa</b> , n. a wind instrument, an oboe.
ဆကော	<b>Sano</b> , n. lineage, relationship.
ဆသူ	<b>Sado'</b> , n. a box or basket.
ဆသူဇွ	<b>Sado' éeplu</b> , n. a betel box.
ဆနီ	<b>Sadl</b> , v. to collide, to come into touch.
ဆသူဒ်	<b>Sadon</b> , v. to step carefully putting one foot past the other, to measure with the feet.
ဆသူဒ်သာ	<b>Sadon á</b> , n. to pass over, to coast along.
ဆသူဇ်	<b>Sadoek</b> , v. to strain.
ဆသူဇ်ဒ်	<b>Sadoek dalt</b> , n. a strainer.
ဆတ်	<b>Sot</b> , v. to bear or bring forth fruit; n. fruit, the produce of plants; the areca-nut, which has commonly no other name.
ဆတ်ခိုင်	<b>Sòt khaéub</b> , n. the luffa.
ဆတ်ဝဇျတ်[ဇေဇျတ်]	<b>Sòt éapyét, Sòt éepyét</b> , n. the grape fruit.
ဆတ်ဒေဒ်	<b>Sòt éstiphá</b> , n. the nutmeg.
ဆတ်ဆု	<b>Sòt éhu</b> , n. fruit.
ဆတ်ဒက်	<b>Sòt éauk</b> , n. the long bean, string beans.
ဆတ်ဒက်တိ	<b>Sòt éauk tel</b> , n. the ground-nut, pea-nut.
ဆတ်ဒ်	<b>Sòt dalt</b> , n. a kind of fruit resembling the orange.
ဆတ်တဲ	<b>Sòt toa</b> , n. the fist.
ဆတ်ပကို	<b>Sòt pakām</b> , n. an astringent, apple-like fruit, the Flaccourtia Cataphracta.
ဆတ်ပတ်, ဆတ်ပး	<b>Sòt pēt, Sòt pah</b> , n. chess men.
ဆတ်ပီ	<b>Sòt pī</b> , n. the Bengal quince, bacl.
ဆတ်ပြီ	<b>Sòt preo</b> , n. the coconut.

ဆတ်ပလီ  
 ဆတ်ပြုတ်  
 ဆတ်ပြုတ်ကုင်  
 ဆတ်ဆီလော  
 ဆတ်  
 ဆတ်ဂပျီ  
 ဆတ်ဂပျီဂပွန်  
 ဆတ်ခိုင်ပန်  
 ဆတ်ခိုင်ပန်ဒပြုတ်  
 ဆတ်တလေဆူင်  
 ဆတ်တိရတ္တန်  
 ဆတ်ပွဲဇန်  
 ဆတ်ပဒုံကိုလပျီ  
 ဆတ္တံ  
 ဆတ္တဝါ  
 ဆတ္တပ  
 ဆတ္တပူ  
 ဆတ္တဟ  
 ဆတ္တိ  
 ဆတ္တိ  
 ဆတ္တိဝီဝဲ  
 ဆတ္တိ  
 ဆတ္တိ  
 ဆတ္တိဂွင်  
 ဆတ္တိလော  
 ဆတ်တံ, ဆတ်တံဒကုတ်

**Sòt pèlī**, n. a ball (obsolete ).  
**Sòt mrūt**, n. the custard-apple.  
**Sòt mrūt kabang**, n. the ox-heart; the  
 sour-sop.  
**Sòt silao**, n. the pumelow, the shaddock.  
**Sòt** (Skt. *sūtra*), n. a being, creature, animal,  
 sentient being, a man.  
**Sòt kemyi** } n. a beast of prey, a  
**Sòt kemyi kemtān** } venomous animal or  
 reptile.  
**Sòt éāng pòn**, n. a quadruped  
**Sònt éāng pòn temrūh**, n. a beast of prey,  
 as a tiger, a leopard, etc.  
**Sòt tala hneang**, n. a bird, a winged  
 animal.  
**Sòt teiròtchān** (P. *tiracchāno*), n. an animal,  
 a beast.  
**Sòt pathauléon** (P. *pathujano*), n. a man of  
 the people, an unconverted person.  
**Sòt me num kă lemyēm**, a living being.  
**Sòtto**, n. living beings, men in general.  
**Sòttawā**, n. a rational being.  
**Sòttama** (P), o.a. seventh.  
**Sòttamū**, n. the seven roots.  
**Sòttaha** (P), n. a week.  
**Sòttei** (P), n. strength.  
**Sòtkrau** (Skt.), n. an enemy.  
**Sòtkrau wīwon**, n. enmity.  
**Satak**, v. to strike, to beat; will beat, etc.  
**Satang** }  
**Satang klò** } v. to lie down, used of monks  
**Satang lao** } and other exalted person-  
 ages.  
**Satòt, Satòt tekut**, v. to cut, to sever, to  
 amputate; fut. will cut, etc.

ဆိုင်

ဆိုင်

ဆိုင်ထူ

ဆိုင်ထပ်

ဆိုင်ဆိုင်

ဆိုင်ဆိုင်

ဆိုင်ဆိုင်

ဆတာတောရ

ဆတ်

ဆတ်ပတာန်

ဆတ်ပတာန်ပန်

ဆိုက်, ဆိုက်ဆတ်

ဆိုက်ဆိုင်

ဆတ်တ်

ဆတ်တ်ဗူး

ဆိုင်

ဆိုင်

ဆိုင်

ဆိုင်

ဆတ်တ်

ဆတ်တ်

ဆတ်တ်

ဆတ်တ်

ဆတ်တ်ဝဲ

ဆတ်တ်ဝဲ

**Satòn**, v. to remain, to stand, to be valid;  
n. a worm; cost, worth.

**Satòp**, v. to be straight, to be straightforward.

**Satòp lekū**, v. to be upright, righteous.

**Satòp lò**, v. to make straight, to straighten.

**Satòp satòp**, adv. straight-forwardly, in a straight-forward manner.

**Satòp sateang**, v. to be straight.

**Satòp satah**, v. to be straight; to straighten.

**Satātēra** (Greek), n. a stater.

**Satel** (P), n. recollection, active state of mind, attention, caution.

**Satel pathān** (P. *satipatthānam*), n. fixing the attention, earnest meditation.

**Satel pathān pòn**, the four satipatthānam, namely, meditation on the impurity of the body, on the evils of the sensations, on the evanescence of thought, on the conditions of existence.

**Satolt, Satolt satang**, v. to lie down.

**Satolt hloln**, to sleep.

**Satèt**, v. to go out or forth.

**Satèt pleh**, v. to be freed, to obtain release, to be emancipated.

**Sateim**, v. to mark, note, regard.

**Sateim teh**, v. to remember, to recall.

**Satum**, n. the right, the right hand side of anything.

**Toa satum**, n. the right hand.

**Satòlt**, n. a saw.

**Satot**, v. to be wrinkled.

**Satoa**, n. fruit just formed.

**Sato**, v. to incite,

**Sato woa**, v. to bear malice.

**Satoe bôt**, v. to measure, to compare.

ဆွဲ, ဆွဲလး

ဆွဲဆွဲ

ဆွဲဆွဲခုံ

ဆွဲ, ဆွဲလှ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ, ဆွဲလှ

ဆွဲ, ဆွဲလှ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ, ဆွဲလှ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

ဆွဲ

**Satah, Satah leh, v.** to be even, to be level.

**Satah sateang, v.** to be straight, to be even, flat.

**Satah sateang reo mauk phòm, flat** like the end of a drum.

**Satāk, Satāk pepalt, v.** to remove, to tear off, to strip.

**Satāk, n.** a bunch, a cluster.

**Satāt, adv.** very, very much, exceedingly.

**Satām, n.** thickness; **adj.** thick, great; numerous.

**Tamo' satām, a great rock.**

**Sathūpa (Skt.), n.** a relic shrine, a cetiya, a pagoda.

**Sate, v.** to be numb.

**Sateangkrē, n.** one who is next to the highest.

**Sateangkrī, n.** a monk of the second rank in the monastery, the superior's assistant.

**Sòtte (P), n.** sound, noise, voice, language.

**Sòttho (P. saddhammo), n.** the true religion.

**Sòtthē (P), n.** faith, kindly feeling; **v.** to have faith.

**Satòn, Satòn kle', v.** to cut off, amputate.

**Satòh, v.** to be, to become.

**Yò ra satòh, if it be.**

**Satòin, Satòin sate, v.** to be numb.

**Satòin lengung** { **v.** to be dazed, lost in thought.

**Satòin sangom** }

**Satòin hlàng, v.** to be amazed, to be dazed.

**Satòng, n.** a shield.

**Satēm,**

**Satēm sate**

**Satēm satùh**

**Satùh sathēm**

{ **v.** to be stupid, insensible, dull in understanding; unkempt, unpolished.

ဆိုက်

ဆိမ့်, ဆိမ့်ဗဂါ

ဆိမ့်

ဆိမ့်ဆိမ့်

ဆန

ဆနက်, ဆနက်ပရဲ

ဆဏ္ဍာ

ဆန္တ

ဆန္တဝပ်ပြဆန်

ဆန္တရ

ဆန္တန်

ဆန္တိ

ဂဝိဆန္တိ

ဆန္တိတာန်

ဆန္တိပါတ်

ဆန္တိဝါဆ

ဆနာတ်

ဆနာတ်မလေတ်ဆန်

ဆနာ

ဆနာဝပ်

ဆနာလး

ဆနာဲဒ်

ဆနံ, ဆနမ်

ဆနံတဲ

ဆနပ်

ဆနပ်ပျန်ဆွ

**Satūh**, v. to rise up as a mound.

**Sathēm, Sathēm pekē**, v. to be covered with leaves, as a tree, to be luxuriant.

**Sathū**, v. to rumble; to cry in grief.

**Sathū samngòh**, v. to cry in grief.

**Sana**, n. a wall-plate.

**Sanak, Sanak paroa**, n. marriage.

**Sonchā** (P), n. evening.

**Sònta** (P), n. the Tranquil, Nirvāna.

**Sòntòp praphòn**, (P. *sineruparibhandam*), n. the belt of Meru, the seven great rocks.

**Sòntāra** (P), n. a couch.

**Sònthān** (P. *santhānam*), n. form, figure, the human body, body, person.

**Sònthi** (P), n. union, rebirth.

**Kò sònthi**, the womb.

**Sònnithān** (P. *sannitthānam*), n. a resolve.

**Sònnipāt** (P. *sannipāto*), n. collection, assembly; a virulent fever.

**Sònniwāsa** (P), n. living with, association.

**Sanāt**

**Sanāt me lēt angketū** n. a trowel.

**Sanā**, n. a mat, a seat.

**Sanā thò**, n. a seat on which a monk sits preaching.

**Sanā leh**, n. a rug.

**Sanalteo**, n. a messenger, a petty officer.

**Sanēm**, n. a nail of finger or toe.

**Sanēm toa**, n. a finger-nail.

**Sanī**, n. a plant used for food, a vegetable.

**Sanī padun fwoe**, n. a potherb.



ဆနပ်ခင်အူ	<b>Sanl dalt hau</b> , n. the name of a plant.
ဆနက်	<b>Sanok</b> , n. skin, shell.
ဆနက်ခြံ	<b>Sanok sum</b> , n. the skin or slough of a snake.
ဆနး	<b>Sanah</b> , v. to mobilise.
ဆနးပွာန်	<b>Sanah panān</b> , v. to mobilise or prepare an army for active service.
ဆနဲ	<b>Sanaul</b> , v. to drop off, to fall away, to fall out, to miscarry.
ဆနဲဆန်	<b>Sane' sanāo</b> , v. to soothe, to encourage.
ဆွ	<b>Sapa</b> , v. to do; will do; to cause to do.
ဆွက်ချ်	<b>Sapak dalt</b> , n. a bathing place.
ဆပူပိုက်	<b>Sopparoe</b> (P. <i>suppuriso</i> ), n. a good or pious man; a grave-digger.
ဆပေ, ဆပွါနီ	<b>Soppao</b> (P), <b>Soppao nalt</b> , n. a serpent.
ဆပောင်	<b>Sapamo</b> , v. to practise, to exercise. See <b>pamo</b> .
ဆဲဆွေမောင်ဝင်ဂမ္ဘီညီ	<b>Oa sapamo tho kemel'nyi</b> , I shall practise asceticism for a little.
ဆပဝ်	<b>Sapò</b> (P. <i>supanno</i> ), n. the Garuda bird.
ဆပါ, ဆပါဝ	<b>Sapā, Sapātha</b> , v. to be dim, dim-sighted.
ဆပါဝဲ	<b>Sapā toa</b> , n. the arm.
ဆပါခြယ်	<b>Sapā soeh</b> , n. the breast, the bosom.
မိနဲလဝ်ဆွဲဆွါခြယ်	<b>Min lò apdoe sapā soeh</b> , clasped it to her bosom.
ဆပါက်	<b>Sapalt</b> , v. to be divided, to be cleft.
ဆပါက်ဒကုတ်ဆာ	<b>Sapalt tekut ā</b> , v. to be cut off.
ဆပါတ်ဆွ	<b>Sapat sape</b> , v. to be anxious, fearful.
ဆပါနီ	<b>Sapani</b> , adj. Spanish.
ဆီ	<b>Sapē</b> , n. a pumpkin.
ဆပိုင်ထပ်	<b>Sapung thò</b> , n. an ornament or article of dress.
ဆပုန်	<b>Sapaun</b> , v. to rebel, to mutiny; rebellion, mutiny.
ဆပု	<b>Sapau</b> , v. to bore as with an awl or auger.

ဆဲ,ဆဲါ

ဆဲဂဝံ

ဆဲါတ်

ဆဲါန်

ဆဲါတ်ဆဲါန်

ဆဲါတ်

ဆဲါတ်ဂြို

ဆဲါ

ဆဲါက္ကံ

ဆဲါသာ

ဆဲါက်

ဆဲါင်

ဆဲါဝ်

ဆဲါတ်

ဆဲါတ်ဂြို

ဆဲါ

ဆဲါလုံတြိလင်္ဂိနိ

ဆဲါက္ကံ, ဆဲါက္ကံ

ဆဲါက္ကံ

ဆဲါ

ဆဲါညါ

ဆဲါညါတညာန်

ဆဲါထ

ဆဲါလိ, ဆဲါလိဂဝံ

ဆဲါဇာန်

**Sapoa**, n. a nest.

**Sapoa kélm**, n. a bird's nest.

**Sapot**, v. to rub, to stroke; n. a mop, a brush.

**Sapon**

**Sapot sapon** | v. to rub with the hand to  
relieve pain or weariness.

**Sapoh krép**, n. a thicket, a grove.

**Sapoh krép to**, n. a cotton grove.

**Sapo'**, v. to be light, worthless; n. blasted grain.

**Sapo' sakām**, n. the refuse of grain; refuse.

**Sapo' sã**, v. to be worthless. frivolous, foolish.

**Sapāk**, v. to pull out as by the roots.

**Sapäng**, v. to put on a loin-cloth, to wear a loin-cloth; n. a loin-cloth; one of the robes of a monk.

**Sapät** ( P. *sapātho* ), n. an oath.

**Sapoeh**, n. a species of reed.

**Sapoeh krép**, n. a thicket, a grove. Cf. *sapoh supra*.

**Sape**, v. to be in a congested condition, to be choked up.

**Sape lum soeh lelain tũh cõk**, his bosom choked up, he forgot where he was.

**Sape sakõh**, **Sape kanop**, v. to be distressed, to be troubled.

**Sape sa-o**, v. to be anxious, fearful.

• **Sòppe** ( P ), adj. all, every.

**Sòppenyau** ( P ). adj. omniscient; n. the All-knowing, an epithet of Gotama Buddha.

**Sòppenyautanyān**, ( P. *sabbaññutanāṇam* ), n. omniscience.

**Sòppetha** ( P ), adv. everywhere; adj. everything.

**Sapeli**, **Sapeli kepò** ( P. *bali* ), v. to make an offering.

**Sapān**, n. a road, a paved way.

ဆာနိုဝ်း

ဆုံ, ဆသ်

ဆာင်

ဆာင်လှို

ဆာနီ

ဆာဂ်

ဆဂ်ဂ်

ဆာ

ဆာဝ်

ဆလှိုက်

ဆင်

ဆမက

ဆမကဂ်

ဆမကတ်

ဆမတ်

ဆမတ်မြို့

ဆမတ်ဗွဲ

ဆမတ်ဆွေ

ဆနီ

ဆနီဝင်

ဆနီနက်ဆတ်

ဆမ္ပိ, ဆမ္ပိဆပွတ်

ဆမ္ပိဒ်

ဆမ္ပိ

ဆပွတ်

ဆပွတ်ယုတ်

**Sapān sarok**, n. a street, a road between houses.

**Sapo'**, n. the hump of the Indian bull.

**Sapheang**, n. a feast, a festival.

**Sapheang leh**, n. a dance, a nautch.

**Saphòn** ( P. *sarabhāṇṇam* ), n. a mode of reciting, intoning.

**Saphait**, v. to help, assist.

**Saphoit**, n. the plant swallow-wort.

**Sapheo** ( P. *sabhāvo* ), n. nature, character, state, condition; disposition, natural bent.

**Sapheo thò**, n. divine law.

**Samkeak**, v. to be sharp, whetted.

**Samang**, adj. barren; n. the jaws.

**Samana** ( P ), n. an ascetic, a monk, a disciple of Buddha.

**Samana kun**, n. the condition of an ascetic.

**Samana pheo**, n. the state of an ascetic.

See parts.

**Samot**, v. to be small, young; n. a little one, a babe, a child; an ant.

**Samot preo**, n. a young woman.

**Samot plai**, n. a boy, a youth, a young man.

**Samot sòtél**, v. to vow, to promise; n. a vow, a promise.

**Samon**, n. a star; a chain, an appendage.

**Samon thò**, n. a gold chain.

**Samon neaksòt**, n. a star.

**Samteim, Samteim samot**, v. to mark, take notice, to regard.

**Samteim teh**, v. to remember, to call to mind.

**Samtām**, n. thickness.

**Sòmpatei** ( P ), n. riches, wealth, property.

**Sòmpayut** ( P. *sampayutto* ), adj. dependent.

သမ္ပုဒ္ဓ	<b>Sòmputthe (P)</b> , n a Buddha.
သမ္ပုတ္တ	<b>Sòmphē</b> , n. a consort, a husband or wife.
သမ္ပုဒ္ဓရ	<b>Sòmphēra (P)</b> , n preparation, fulfilment.
သမ္ပာ	<b>Sømmā (P)</b> , n. truth; adj. right.
သမဟ်ရထ	<b>Samòh retha</b> , v. to be able, competent, adequate, sufficient, right, proper.
သမဟ်သမန်	<b>Samòh samon</b> , adv. harmoniously, equally, in equality.
သမ္ပိ	<b>Sam-ul</b> , n. putridity.
သမ္ပိက်	<b>Samoit</b> , v. to sob.
သမာ	<b>Samā</b> , v. to be doubtful, to be in error, to forget; adj. without addition; n. a craftsman.
ခပ်တုံသမာ	<b>Dait tòh samā</b> , milk only, pure milk.
သမာကတ်ကြဲ	<b>Samā kòtkrai</b> , n. a barber.
သမာကံ	<b>Samā kòm</b> , n. a hunter.
သမာကရှာ	<b>Samā karā</b> n. a trumpeter.
သမာကွယ်	<b>Samā kaneh</b> , n. a scribe, a writer on palm leaf.
သမာကွတ်	<b>Samā kwot</b> , n. an artizan, an artificer.
သမာကွာင်	<b>Samā kwain</b> , n. a baker.
သမာသမောပုင်	<b>Samā khamom pung</b> , n. a cook.
သမာဗန်ပုင်, သမာပုင်	<b>Samā émon pakāo</b> , <b>Samā pakāo</b> , n. a gardener, a florist.
သမာပိင်	<b>Samā émoin</b> , n. a tailor.
သမာခြံ	<b>Samā sum</b> , n. a snake charmer.
သမာတလောက်	<b>Samā talot</b> , n. a flute player.
သမာတုတ်	<b>Samā taut</b> , n. a weaver.
သမာတွ	<b>Samā nga</b> , n. an archer.
သမာကွိုင်	<b>Samā kwoin</b>
သမာကွိုင်ကွိုင်	n. a musician.
သမာထက	<b>Samā kwoin kwāk</b>
	<b>Samā thana</b> , n. a lute player, a lutist.

သမာဒာန်	<i>Samā tñn</i> , n. a master of ceremonies.
သမာနိပိတ်, သမာဠိတ်	<i>Samā nimit</i> , <i>Samā lemit</i> , n. a diviner.
သမာပု	<i>Samā pah</i> , n. a dicer, a gambler.
သမာဝံ	<i>Samā phòm</i> , n. a drummer.
သမာဗလပ်	<i>Samā pepl</i> , n. one who plaits rushes.
သမာဗဂုတ်	<i>Samā pewut</i> , n. a turner.
သမာမတ်, သမာပိုက်	<i>Samā mot</i> , <i>Samā mnoit</i> , n. a jeweller, a worker in gems.
သမာယန်ဆင်	<i>Samā yòn sē</i> , n. a weaver.
သမာရက်ဆင်	<i>Samā roit sok</i> , n. a hairdresser.
သမာလက်ဗန်	<i>Samā leak pòn</i> , n. a wrestler.
သမာလှေ	<i>Samā leh</i> , n. a dancer.
သမာဆင်ကဲ	<i>Samā sanos</i> , n. a fifer.
သမာဘု	<i>Samā sana</i> , n. a basket maker.
သမာဆင်	<i>Samā hnl</i> , n. a steersman, a helmsman.
သမာဝိ	<i>Samāthi</i> (P), n. peace, calm. This is the last of the eight right ways.
သမာနိ	<i>Samān</i> , v. to ask, enquire; n. a question, an enquiry.
သမာနိညှက်	<i>Samān samauk</i> , v. to ask, to enquire.
သမာပတ်	<i>Samāpòt</i> (P. <i>samāpatti</i> ), n. complete devotion.
သမာပယာဂ	<i>Samāpayūke</i> (P), n. a good way of life.
သမိင်ကျိပ်	<i>Samoin kadāp</i> , n. a turban.
သမိတ်	<i>Samèp toa</i> , n. the cavity formed by joining the bent palm; a measure.
သမီဆွပ်	<i>Samēl samòp</i> , adv. certainly, indeed.
သမုင်	<i>Samung</i> , n. a drinker, one who drinks; drinking.
သမုတ်	<i>Samut</i> , v. to call, to name; n. an offering.
ဗင်သမုတ်	<i>Pò samut</i> , v. to make an offering.
သမုတ်ဗောန်	<i>Samut tēhòn</i> , n. an offering of food.

သပုဒ္ဒိ, သပုဒ်

သပုန်တလန်

သပုတ်

သပူ

သပူခွန်

သပူသပြဲ

သပူပြဲပောင်

သပူဘွတ်

သပေါန်

သပေါန်ပါင်

သပမာ

သပမာကြန်လင်

သပမာင်

သပး

သပးလမ့်ပတ်

သပးသပန်

သပွာ

သပွတ်

သပွဲ

သပွာတ်

သပွာတ်ဒည

သပွဲဒပြဲ

သပွတ်

သပွဲက်

သပွဲက်သပွာတ်

သပွဲ

**Samutte (P), Samutkre (Skt.), n. the sea.**  
These forms are found chiefly in poetry.

**Samun talôn, adj. false, mutinous, rebellious.**

**Samauh, n. vapour, steam.**

**Samau, v. (1) to smell; (2) to roll; n. (1) a smell, a scent; (2) a roll.**

**Samau dalt, n. steam.**

**Samau amrai, n. odour, smell, scent.**

**Samau mremo, n. smell, the sense of smell.**

**Samau hlapôt, n. a roll of scripture, a book.**

**Samon, n. a border, an edge.**

**Samon pain, n. the lips.**

**Samoa, v. to appoint; n. appointment.**

**Samoa krôn lò, v. to make an appointment.**

**Samo, n. mucus of the nose.**

**Samah, v. to be like; to clear.**

**Samah lemlom pdoa mot, take the mot out of his eye.**

**Samah samon, v. to impersonate.**

**Samngā, n. fear.**

**Samngòh, v. to be singed, burned.**

**Samngo', v. to be diligent.**

**Samngāt, v. to be frightened.**

**Samngāt tenye, v. to be afraid, to be fearful.**

**Samngu temreo, v. to be startled, to be afraid.**

**Samngeh, adj. well-to-do, wealthy; less than sāk.**

**Samngòk, v. (1) to fear; (2) to be crooked; adj. crooked.**

**Samngòk samngāt, v. to be anxious, to be afraid.**

**Samda, v. to be stained.**

သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓ	<b>Samdāng</b> , n. a deaf person.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samdoeh</b> , adj. cunning, quick witted.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samnoin</b> , n. a shadow.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samròp</b> , v. to be quick, to be violent, to tremble.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိမဇ္ဈ	<b>Samròp me hnok</b> , n. violence.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samroin</b> , adj. sparse, thinly distributed.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samreak</b> , v. to split.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိကော	<b>Samreak kato</b> , ear splitting.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samrēm</b> , v. to resound as thunder.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samlām</b> , v. to be mad, foolish.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိမဇ္ဈ	<b>Samlām temlu</b> , v. to be foolish.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိသ္မိတ္တ	<b>Samlām satēm sate</b> , n. fools.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samlait</b> , n. bronze.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samlung</b> , adj. high.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိကျာ	<b>Samlung kyā</b> , n. the south; adj. south.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samoa</b> , v. to look, to observe.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိတိတိသမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samot preo tèt ā samoa tēwetāo soa sum kòh</b> , the young woman went out and looked on the deva of the banyan tree.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samoa kròn</b> , v. to make an appointment.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samoa lò</b> , v. appoint, to give sanction.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samèt</b> (P. <i>samijhathi</i> ), v. to effect, to give effect.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိကာ	<b>Samèt nā</b> , v. to pass on, to send forward.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Samāo</b> , n. a beak, a bill.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Sayē</b> , v. to lift up; to deliver.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Sayē kon</b> , v. to give birth.
သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓိ	<b>Sayēn</b> , v. to please.

ဆယ့်ငတ္တာဝ်

ဆၢ်၊ ဆၢ်

ဆၢ

ဆၢတိ

ဆၢမဒးတၢ်

ဆၢမဒးတၢ်ဟ်

ဆၢတြိကွံင်ဗွတ်

ဆၢကိ

ဆၢင်

ဆၢင်ကိဝ္ဂ, ဆၢင်ဂဗုတ်

ဆၢက

ဆၢကကမဒ

ဆၢကကမဒပိ, ဆၢကကိ

ဆၢတိ

ဆၢဒ

ဆၢနိ

ဆၢပိ

ဆၢပိဗုတ်လဝ်

ဆၢပိလဝ်

ဆၢာ

ဆၢာတပွဲက်

ဆၢာ်ပါပ်[ဆၢင်ပါပ်]

ဆၢရဲ

ဆၢရဲကွီ

ဆၢရဲဒုင်[ဆၢရဲဒုင်]

ဆၢရဲပုာ်

**Sayēn kato**, v. to please the ear.

**Sò**, n. medicine; a physician.

**Sara**, n. a sore, a wound; v. to break.

**Sara tel**, v. to break the ground.

**Sara me teh tangām**,

**Sara me teh tangām pait** } n. a wound.

**Sara preo kabòng pamot**, confinement in childbirth.

**Sarak**, v. to scratch, to draw a line.

**Sarang**, n. a deed.

**Sarang kitél, Sarang keput**, n. deeds, works.

**Sarana (P)**, n. refuge, protection.

**Saranakemene (P)**, n. a formula of worship.

**Saranakemene pel, Sarana pel**, n. the three refuges, or objects of faith, the Buddha, the Doctrine, and the Church.

**Saròt**, v. to close as a cloth bag by pulling the strings.

**Sarate (P)**, n. a season, autumn; the name of a risi.

**Saròn**, v. to smart as the eyes.

**Saròp**, v. to be near, to pertain to.

**Saròp phadòp lò** } v. to bring near.

**Saròp lò**

**Sarā**, n. a trumpet.

**Sarā tamngòk**, n. a crooked trumpet.

**Sarām pāp (Sarang pāp)**, n. wrong doing, demerit, sin.

**Sarai**, n. a soldier, a warrior; a wild beast.

**Sarai kwí**, n. a soldier fighting on a chariot.

**Sarai dung (éarai dung)**, n. a harlot.

**Sarai panān**, n. a soldier.



ဆရာပွာန်တိုက်	<b>Sarai panān tāk</b> , n. a foot soldier, infantry.
ဆရိတ်	<b>Sarēt</b> , v. to scratch, to stroke; n. a line, a streak; expenses, hire.
ဆရိတ်ကောတ်	<b>Sarēt kēt</b> , v. to make a stroke, to draw a line.
ဆရီရ	<b>Sarēira</b> (P), n. the body; adj. bodily, corporeal.
ဆရီရဓာတ်	<b>Sarēira thāt</b> , n. corporeal relics.
ဆရင်	<b>Sarung</b> , v. to step over anything.
ဆရုပ်	<b>Sarup</b> (P. <i>sarūpo</i> ), n. an epitome, a digest.
ဆရုပ်ဆာတ်	<b>Sarup sapheo</b> , n. own form, natural state.
ဆရောင်	<b>Sareang</b> , n. a howdah, a palanquin; a swing cradle.
ဆရော်	<b>Sarok</b> , v. to repay; will repay.
ဆရော်ဂုဏ်တလဆဲညို	<b>Sarok kun tala oa nyl</b> , will repay your kindness a little.
ဆရဟယ်	<b>Saroh</b> , v. to crumble, to fall to pieces.
ဆရို	<b>Sarām</b> , n. mire, mud.
ဆရို	<b>Sarā</b> , n. derision, scorn, ridicule; mucus.
ပပဒုင်ဆရိုဆဟတ်=	<b>Pa me tung sarā amāt kemlāng rao</b> , why bear the scorn of the ministers.
=ဂမ္ဘိုင်ညို	
ဆရိုဟ်	<b>Saroeh</b> , v. to crumble, to fall to pieces; to fall off, to fall down, as fruit.
ဆရိုဟ်	<b>Sarūh</b> , v. to count, to number, to reckon.
ဆလင်	<b>Salang</b> , adj. weak.
မတ်ဆလင်	<b>Mot salang</b> , having weak eyes.
ဆလတ်	<b>Salōt</b> , n. the Piyal tree.
ဆလာ်	<b>Salait</b> , v. to leap, jump.
ဆလာန်	<b>Salān</b> , v. to scorch.
ဆလုင်	<b>Salung</b> , n. height.
ဆလုင်လပ်	<b>Salung lò</b> , v. to make high.
ဆလယ်	<b>Saleh</b> , v. to think, to suppose; to doubt.

ဆလဟ်ပွာ	<b>Saleh pamā</b> , v. to doubt.
ဆလဟ်ဆတ္တိ	<b>Saleh samteim</b> , v. to perceive.
ဆလဟ်ဆဆိုန	<b>Saleh sa-ān</b> , v. to hesitate, to waver.
ဆလဝ်	<b>Sale</b> , v. to be out off straight.
မတ်ဆလဝ်	<b>Mot salò</b> , v. to squint.
ဆလသ်	<b>Saleh</b> (P. <i>sileso</i> ), n. phlegm.
ဆလဲ	<b>Saloa</b> , n. (1) help, support; (2) width, area, extent.
ဒါနိဒ္ဓိဆလဲဒလဲကာ=	<b>Tan toh saloa teloa nā fwo</b> , giving is the support that leads on to the devalokas.
=ဆွဝ်	
ဆလဲလယုး	<b>Saloa lemleh</b> , n. extent, area.
ဆလဲလဝေဇ်	<b>Saloa lebok</b> , v. to trust; n. refuge.
ဆလောင်ဆွဝ်	<b>Salong sapò</b> , v. to be delighted, overjoyed.
ဆလောံ	<b>Salom</b> , v. to dress, to put on a garment.
ဆလံင်	<b>Salòng</b> , v. to give light, to burn.
ဆလး	<b>Salah</b> , v. (1) to give up, to yield, to relinquish; (2) to clear, to clear up, to make clear, to empty; to be empty, free, vacant.
ဆလးကိုဒါနိ	<b>Salah kã tãn</b> , v. to give in charity.
ဆလးကွဲ	<b>Salah kle'</b> /
ဆလးထောံကွဲ	<b>Salah thoe kle'</b> / v. to give up, to abandon.
ဆလးဝာဂ	<b>Salah éāke</b> , v. to give oneself to liberality.
ဆလးဂဗ္ဗ, ဆလးဂဝ်	<b>Salah kòpphe, Salah kò</b> , v. to give birth. See the parts.
ဆလးပွး	<b>Salah pawah</b> , v. to give up, to sacrifice.
ဆလးလဗျို	<b>Salah lemyēm</b> , v. to surrender oneself.
ဆလးဒိုဟ်	<b>Salah tüh</b> , v. to exonerate, to free from blame.
ဆလိုက်	<b>Salāk</b> , v. to dress, to put on; n. what is put on, an article of dress or ornament.
ဆလိုက်ကံ	<b>Salāk ko'</b> , n. a collar.

ဆလိုက်ကပ္ပာလိင်  
 ဆလိုက်ရက်  
 ဆလိုက်ပွတ်  
 ဆလိုက်ပွတ်နုကံ  
 ဆဝ်  
 ဆဝ်ဗြဲ  
 ဆဝ်ရဝကံ  
 ဆဝက်  
 ဆဝက်လဝ်  
 ပုင်ညးဆဝက်လဝ်  
 ဆဝါ  
 ဆဝါကွဲလှို  
 ဆဝဲ  
 ဆဝဲဂရး  
 ဆဟ  
 ဆဟ်၊ ဆှံ  
 ဆှံကွဲ  
 ဆှံကွဲ  
 ဆှံဗွဲ  
 ဆှံပတ်  
 ဆှံပဝါ  
 ဆှံပု  
 ဆဟတ္ထ  
 ဆဟာသီ  
 ဆဟာ  
 ဆဟို၊ ဆှိ

**Salāk kamā loin**, n. a testicle.  
**Salāk eut**, v. to put on.  
**Salāk patèt**, v. to put off.  
**Salāk patèt nū ko'**, put off from the neck.  
**Sò**, n. a physician; adj. low; v. to be low.  
**Sò preo**, n. a lady doctor.  
**Sòrawakalt**, n. the name of a year in a cycle of twelve.  
**Sawak**, n. a portion.  
**Sawak lo**, v. to apportion.  
**Pung nyeh sawak lò**, the apportioned rice.  
**Sawā**, v. to lighten, to ease, to lessen.  
**Sawā kle' lenim**, to lighten distress.  
**Sawoa**, v. (1) to wave as a cloth; (2) to turn round.  
**Sawoa kerek**, turned the harrow round.  
**Saha (P)**, adv. together with.  
**Soh**, v. (1) to untie, to unfasten; (2) to answer, to interpret, as a dream or an omen; (3) to give effect to.  
**Soh kle'**, v. to give a sufficient answer; to unloose.  
**Sòh ke'al kle'**, v. to loosen.  
**Sòh ehal**, v. to meditate, to practise jhāna.  
**Sòh patāo**, v. to practise, to maintain.  
**Sòh pawā**, v. to bring the lenten season to a close.  
**Sòh plai**, v. to untie, to unloose.  
**Sahotsa (P)**, n. a. a thousand.  
**Sahāsī (P. sāhasiko)**, adj. violent, cruel, ferocious.  
**Sahal (P. sahāyo)**, n. a friend, a companion.  
**Sahām**, v. to speak.

သိုဇွတ်တိုန်  
 သဇေတ်  
 သဇိန်  
 ကုသိုကံသဇိန်လ=  
 =ကျန်ပန်  
 သသ်  
 သ္ဘာ  
 ယဝ်ရသ္ဘာ  
 သ္ဘာင်  
 ပွဲသရာသ္ဘာင်နွံပွန်  
 သ္ဘီ  
 သ္ဘီကွန်  
 သ္ဘီဂုက်  
 သ္ဘီဗဂါ  
 သ္ဘီဗင်  
 သ္ဘီဗိုင်  
 သသီဗျပ်  
 သ္ဘီဇြော်  
 သ္ဘုတ်  
 သ္ဘါ  
 သ္ဘါဆွင်  
 သ္ဘုတ်  
 သ္ဘုတ်သပါန်  
 သသေတ်ဂပ္ပက်  
 သ္ဘဲ  
 သသေတ်[သ္ဘီဟ်]

**Sahm khlo tñn**, v. to return answer, to speak in reply.  
**Sabēt**, v. to be close together, to be crowded.  
**Sabñn**, v. to bring together, to collect; to mass, to accumulate.  
**Kausñ kòm sabñn leasñn me tòh**, the signs are that his karma will accumulate merit.  
**So'**, n. a key.  
**Sa-ñ**, v. to go, will go.  
**Yò ra oa sa-ñ**, if I should go.  
**Sa-ain**, v. to be other than, to be different; adj. another, other, different.  
**Pdoa arē sa-ain nū kòh plòn**, in things other than those again.  
**Sa-ī**, v. to be numerous (?), found usually compounded with other verbs signifying order, closeness, number, etc.  
**Sa-ī kabòn**  
**Sa-ī kleak**  
**Sa-ī pekē**  
**Sa-ī pò**  
**Sa-ī pñng**  
**Sa-ī pyòp**  
**Sa-ī prok**  
 v. to be plentiful, numerous.  
**Sa-ut** v. to go bad, to be stale, rancid, applied to milk and to cooked food.  
**Sa-ui**, v. to be decayed, putrid.  
**Sa-ui sa-eang**, v. to become corrupt.  
**Sa-et**,  
**Sa-et khapñn**  
**Sa-et kemtak**  
 v. to be niggardly, miserly. stingy.  
**Sa-eo**, v. to be withered.  
**Sa-oh (sa-ock)**, v. to be decayed.

ထထာဟ်လဲထာ	<b>Sa-oh lai ā</b> , v. to waste away.
ဆဲး	<b>Sa-ah</b> , v. to clean, purify, sanctify; to be clean; adv. entirely.
ဆိုတ်ဆဲး	At <b>sa-ah</b> , entirely gone.
ဆဲးဆွါ	<b>Sa-ah hau</b> , v. to clean or pearl husked rice.
ဆဲးဂုး	<b>Sa-ah éengeh</b> , v. to be clean, to be cleansed; adj. pure, holy; adv. clearly.
ဆဲးဆဲး	<b>Sa-ah sa-ah</b> , adv. wholly.
ဆိဆိ	<b>Sa-ú sa-ait</b> , v. to boast; adj. harsh, savage
ဆိတ်	<b>Sa-ák</b> , v. to be pleased.
ဆိတ်	<b>Sa-oeh</b> ,
ဆိတ်ဂြိ	<b>Sa-oeh krul</b> , v. to be decayed, rotten, wasted.
ဆိတ်ည	<b>Sa-oeh sama</b> ,
သာ	<b>Sā</b> , v. to spread, to line; to be light, not heavy.
လးသာဂဇံ	<b>Leh sā kéó'</b> , v. to make a seat by spreading mats or leaves.
ဣသုပသာဝ	<b>Hla óhu me sā éi</b> , spread out leaves of trees.
သာဣာ, သာဒု	<b>Sā kadā, Sā dā</b> , adj. light, active.
သာယေန်	<b>Sā yēn</b> , v. to be pleasant.
သာဆွံ	<b>Sā sa-po'</b> , v. to triple; to be frivolous, foolish.
သာသာ	<b>Sā sā</b> , adv. lightly, quietly.
သာ	<b>Sā</b> , n. borax; a company, a following, a follower; num. aux. with herds.
သာဆပိုင်	<b>Sā arāng</b> , n. tincal.
ကျော်ကြဲကကတ်သာ	<b>Kyalt kroa kanot sā</b> , the exalted Buddha the highest of all leaders.
ဆိုသာ၁၅	<b>Sam sā éòh saun</b> , with fifteen followers.
သတ်	<b>Salt</b> , v. to tear, to rend; adj. torn, rent; n. form, appearance, colour.
သတ်ချို	<b>Salt éhām</b> , n. a dark blue colour.
သတ်ဂုံ	<b>Salt kòh</b> , adv. as, like as.
သတ်ဇကု	<b>Salt éekau</b> , n. countenance, colour of skin.

ဆာ်ခါ်ပိတ်ထီ	Salt dait mlt thapā, n. pink colour.
ဆာ်ကံ	Salt no', pron. a. such, of this sort.
ဆာ်တွဲ	Salt ngoa, adj. bright yellow.
ဆာ်ထပ်ပန်	Salt thò me hnāo, adj. reddish.
ဆာ်ထပ်ဆီ	Salt tho sarim, n. a dark or black colour.
ဆာ်ဒဗျိုင်	Salt temyāng, n. a reddish colour, a tawny colour.
ဆာ်ဒဝါန်	Salt tewān, adj. variegated.
ဆာ်ပိတ်	Salt mlt, n. yellow colour.
ဆာ်ယန်	Salt yòn, adj. blue.
ဆာ်လွာ	Salt lewā, n. form, appearance, colour.
ဆာ်လို	Salt lā, adv. how, why.
ဆာ်လွဲ	Salt hlau, n. a tawny colour.
ဆာ်ဝံ့ကာ	Salt wonnakā, n. the colour rouge.
ဆာ်ဝံ့	Salt wu', adv. thus, after this manner.
ဆာ်ဆွင်ထွက်	Salt hneang ngeak, n. the colour green.
ဆာ်	Saln, v. to shine, to enlighten; to sound; n. a dam, a moat, a trench.
တြိဆာ်လောက	Krauh saln luka, he who enlightens the world, the Buddha.
ဆာ်ကျ	Sākya, n. Sākya, the race from which Gotama Buddha sprang.
ဆာ်ခါ	Sākhā (P), n. a branch.
ဆာ်ဂရ	Sākere (P), n. the sea, the ocean.
ဆာ်ဂူ	Sākū (Malay), n. sago.
ဆာ်တိ	Sāt, v. (1) to bail, as water out of a boat; (2) to go beyond; (3) to draw; (4) to feed.
ဆာ်တာန်	Sātān (Heb.), n. Satan.
ဆာ်ထုဇန်	Sathuèon, ( P. sādhujjano ), n. an ordinary man, an unconverted man.
ဆာ်ဝာ, ဆာ်ဝာတို	Sāthē (P. sādharano), Sāthē ká, v. to be common, general.
ဆာ်ခါ	Sathu (P), adj. good, right, proper.

ဆာရကာ  
 ဆံ, ဆံကဲ[ကယျ]  
 ဆံပါနီ  
 ဆံဗာနီ  
 ဆံပြာ  
 ဆံပကီ  
 ဆံဆောင်  
 ဆာပရိတ်  
 ဆာပိ  
 ဆဲ  
 ဆဲ, ဆဲပြာ  
 ဆဲဗောင်  
 ဆာရထီ  
 ဆာရိကာ[ဆာလိကာ]  
 ဆာရီ  
 ဆာရုပ်  
 ဆာဝက  
 ဆာဝကီ  
 ဆာဆာ  
 ဆိ  
 ဆိဂ်  
 ဆိဂ်ရတ်  
 ဆိဂ္ဂး  
 ဆိက္ခာ  
 ဆိက္ခာပိတ်

**Sāthukā** (P. *sādhukāro*), n. approval, saying *sādhū*.  
**Sām**, **Sāmnaul**, n. an eunuch.  
**Sām pan**, n. a ship's boat, in Burma usage. In Siam it is a kind of boat built as if made of three boards, forming the bottom and two sides.  
**Sāmpān** (Eng.), n. a summons.  
**Sāmprā**, adv. fittingly.  
**Sāmmāni** (P), n. a female ascetic, a Buddhist nun.  
**Sāmsa**, n. a ramrod.  
**Sāmapūt**, n. the Sāmaveda.  
**Sāmi** (P), n. master, lord, husband.  
**Sai**, n. honey-bee.  
**Sai. Sai khrā**, v. to be separated, parted.  
**Sai pop**, v. to hack a bamboo lengthwise, preparatory to flattening it, as used in floors  
**Sārathī** (P), n. a charioteer, a coachman.  
**Sārikā** (P. *sālikā*), n. the large mynah bird.  
**Sārī** (P), n. a pilgrim.  
**Sārup** (P. *sāruppo*), to be fitting.  
**Sāvaka** (P), n. a disciple.  
**Sāwaki**, n. a female disciple.  
**Sāsanā** (P), n. instruction, discipline; religion.  
**Sai**, n. distilled spirit.  
**Solt**, v. to stuff, cram, compress, make compact; adv. how (Cf. *salt*).  
**Solt tūt**, v. to stuff into.  
**Solt keh**, what do you say? How do you say?  
**Sikkhā** (P), n. learning, study.  
**Sikkhāpāt** (P. *sikkhāpadani*), n. a precept.

ဆိက္ခာပိုတ်ဆီလၢ

ဆိဝ်

ဆိဝ်, ဆိဝ်ထောင်

ဆိဝ်သာ

ဆိဝ်ဃုတ်, ဆိဝ်ဃုတ္တရ

ဆိဝ်ယို

ဆိတ်

ဆိတ်

ဆိတ္တိ

ဆိတ္တိကာ

ဆိန္ဒရာတ်

ဆိက္ခါ

ဆိန္ဒရ

ဆိန္ဒ

ဆိန်လူ, ဆိန်လှူ

ဆိပ်

ဆိပ်ကွက်

ဆိပ်နှက်

ဆိပ်ဇွဲ

ဆိပ်ဂိုဏ်

ဆိပ်ဂိုဏ်ဟဲ့ဟဲ့

ဆိပ်ဇွဲဂိုဏ်

ဆိရိ, ဆိရီ

ဆိလ္လ

ဆိထ

ဆိဟော

**Sikkhāpāt sēla tōh**, the ten precepts regulating the life of a Buddhist monk.

**Soin** ( Skt. *simha* ), n. Leo, the 5th. sign of the zodiac.

**Soin, Soin thong**, v. to be wide apart.

**Soin sã**, v. to be lonely.

**Soinkhut, Soinkhuttara**, n. the hill on which the Shwe Dagon Pagoda stands at Rangoon.

**Soinkhū** ( Skt. *sinhala* ), n. Ceylon.

**Sèt**, v. to be rubbed off, abraded.

**Sèt** ( P. *siddhi* )

**Sitthi** (P)

n. attainment, accomplishment, success.

**Sitthikā** (P)

**Sinnarāt**

**Sinnu**

( P. *sineru* ), n. Mt. Meru, the great central mountain round which stand the seven concentric circles of rock.

**Sinneru**

**Sintheo** ( P. *sindhavo* ), n. Sindh; a Sindh horse, much prized in ancient India; rock-salt.

**Sinlū**, n. coral (?); adj pretty.

**Sèp**

**Sèp kanak**

**Sèp hnak**

**Sèp hmu**

v. to be compact, well-ordered, neat.

**Sip klip**, v. to be gentle, affectionate; to honour, revere, to be devoted to.

**Sip klip hui hai**, v. to be devoted to, to be associated with.

**Sèp hmu éat**, v. to be convinced.

**Siri, Sīrī** ( P. *siri* ), n. goodness, prosperity.

**Sinla**, n. coral (?). Cf. **sinlū** supra.

**Sisa** (P), n. the head

**Sēihao** (P), n. the lion.



သိ

**Sēm** (P. *sīmā*), n. a boundary; an ordination hall, which apparently gets its name from the boundary marks placed round.

သိပ်

**Sēm**, v. to gather up, to take up.

သိကတ်

**Sēm kēt**, v. to take to oneself, to take possession of.

သိကွတ်

**Sēm kabòt**, v. to take up.

သိနံ

**Sēm khanòm**, v. to take up, to take on.

သိနံဝါတ်ကိုညှိ

**Sēm khanòm wāt kă hmoin**, took on a dispute with the king.

သိဂိုဏ်း

**Sēm käng**, v. to attach (property); to take away, put away.

သိဒက်

**Sēm teak**, v. to see to, to put trough, dispatch, as a matter of business.

သိပကောံ

**Sēm pakom**, v. to gather together.

သိလပတ်

**Sēm lepòh**, v. to pick up and put away.

သိတ်, သိတ်

**Sih** (P. *seo*), v. to remain, to be left; n. what remains, a remainder.

သိတ်ဇး

**Sih eeh**, n. a remnant, a remainder.

သီ, သီလ

**Sēl** (P. *sīlam*), **Sēla** (P), n. moral practice, moral precepts.

သီပညာနိ

**Sēl msaun**, the five precepts, binding on all Buddhists.

တွဲသီ

**Ngoa sēl**, an uposatha day, or duty day on which the precepts may be especially observed.

သီ

**Sēl**, v. to pay respects to royalty.

သီကြို

**Sēl klēl**, v. to sit beside, to attend on; to associate with, to honour.

သီဂွက်

**Sēl kleak**, v. to attend royalty, nobility, etc.

သီဝင်

**Sēl thò**, v. to be seasonal, to be auspicious.

သီပြီ

**Sēl mrēm**, v. to be respectful.

သီဆန်ပြီပြီနိ

**Sēl sòn mrēm mròn**, v. to care for, to nourish.

သီ

**Sēl**, n. an aunt.

သီဝံပံ

**Sēl ti mī**, n. an aunt who is the younger sister of one's mother.

သီပုဇနိတရ

**Sēl mū nok tara**, uncles and aunts.

သီပုဇနိတရကောံ

**Sēl mū nok tara kao ti kalao poe**, our relatives.

=ဝံကလောံပို

သီဂီ	<b>Sīkenī</b> , n. a relative-in-law younger than the wife or husband.
သီဒန်	<b>Sītōn</b> ( <i>P. sīḍanam</i> ), n. the deep, the ocean.
သီလော	<b>Sīlao</b> , n. the pumelow, the shaddock.
သုက်	<b>Sauk</b> , n. the placenta.
သုက်ဆတ်ပြီ	<b>Sauk sòt preo</b> , n. a pithy substance that fills the cavity of a cocoanut that has germinated.
သုက္က	<b>Saukka</b> ( <i>P.</i> ), n. semen.
သုက်ဂရက်	<b>Sauk kerauk</b> , v. to be interlaced, intricate.
သုခ	<b>Saukha</b> ( <i>P.</i> ), n. bliss, happiness.
သုဂတိ	<b>Sauketi</b> ( <i>P.</i> ), n. transition to a happy state of existence.
သုင်	<b>Sung</b> , v. to drink.
သုင်ခွက်	<b>Sung bok</b> , v. to smoke, to smoke tobacco.
သုဗ္ဗေတိ	<b>Sauvéōmpatel</b> , n. a name of Indra.
သုဇိတာ	<b>Sauvéṣṭā</b> , n. Sujātā, consort of Sakka or Indra.
သုတ	<b>Sauta</b> ( <i>P.</i> ), heard, renowned.
သုတက္က	<b>Sauta kawel</b> ( <i>P.</i> ), n. the poet of fiction.
သုတ်	<b>Saut</b> , n. silk; ( <i>P. suttam</i> ), a sutra, a division of the Buddhist scriptures.
သုဇ္ဈိတ်, သုတ်ဇိတ်	<b>Saut éāt</b> , n. a jātaka, or birth story.
သုတ်ဇေန်	<b>Saut éēn</b> , n. a forecaste of history.
သုတ်သာ	<b>Sut sā</b> , v. to be angry.
သုဒ္ဓ	<b>Sutthe</b> ( <i>P.</i> ), adj. pure, clear, bright.
သုဒ္ဓတ္ထကာ	<b>Sautōtsanā</b> ( <i>P.</i> ), adj. beautiful; n. name of Sakka's city.
သုဝါသုတ်	<b>Sauthēphut</b> ( <i>P. suhābhhojanam</i> ), n. ambrosial food.
သုန်ခြံ	<b>Saun krēm</b> , v. to be desolate.
သုန်ည, သုည	<b>Saunnya</b> ( <i>P.</i> ), n. emptiness, nothingness, a cipher.
သုန္ဒရ	<b>Suntere</b> ( <i>P.</i> ), adj. beautiful.
သုဘာသိတ်	<b>Sauphēsāt</b> ( <i>P. subhāsītām</i> ), n. good words.

ထုပ္ပထိုက်	<b>Summathāk</b> , n. crystal; adj. crystal.
ထုဗေဝ	<b>Saumēthe</b> (P), n. a learned man; name of a Buddha.
ထဲ	<b>Sul</b> , v. to move.
ထဲဂါသာ	<b>Sul kēm ā</b> , v. to step forth.
ထုဇိယ	<b>Sauriya</b> (P), n. the sun.
ထဝဏ္ဏာ	<b>Sauwōnnā</b> , (P), n. gold.
ထုသာန်	<b>Sausān</b> (P. <i>susānam</i> ), n. a cemetery, a place where dead bodies are burned, a graveyard.
ထုသာန်ထမ္ပေက်	<b>Sausān thamneak</b> , n. a charnel-house, a place where dead bodies are thrown to rot away instead of being burned.
ထု	<b>Sāu</b> , v. to measure, as grain for example.
ထုဇိ	<b>Sāu pū</b> , v. to assemble troops, to muster an army.
ထုဝေပိတ်	<b>Sāuēlāt</b> (P. <i>sucaritam</i> ), n. right conduct, well-doing.
ထုရာ	<b>Sāurā</b> (P), n. spirituous liquor.
ထုရိကံ	<b>Sāurikal</b> (P. <i>asūrakūyo</i> ), n. Asuraloko, one of the apāyas.
ထုရိယ	<b>Sāuriya</b> , var. of <b>sauriya</b> above.
ထုထုဆိုဆို	<b>Sāu sāu sām sām</b> , adv. in much quantity.
ဆက်, ဆက်ငို	<b>Sòit, Sòit éu</b> , v. to quarrel.
ဆက်ညးကံ, ခွဲဆက်	<b>Sòit nyeh ko', Tòh sòit</b> , v. to have a quarrel.
ဆက္က	<b>Sekkha</b> (P), n. a person who belongs to one of the seven first classes of ariya.
ဆင်	<b>Seang</b> , v. to be withered; to be true.
ဆင်ပျို	<b>Seang padām</b> , v. to be dry, seared, withered.
ဆင်လေင်	<b>Seang leang</b> , adv. truly.
ညးဟိုဆင်လေင်	<b>Nyeh hām seang leang</b> , he speaks truly.
ဆေဗ္ဗ	<b>Settha</b> (P), adj. best, excellent, eminent.
ဆေဗ္ဗီ	<b>Setthī</b> (P), n. a rich man.
ဆကာတ်	<b>Sēnāt</b> , n. a gun, a musket.

ဆေကာ

**Sēnā** (P), n. an army.

ဆေကာပတိ

**Sēnāpatel** (P), n. a general, a commander-in-chief; a king's minister.

ဆေတာ

**Sēta** (P), adj. white, albino.

ဆေနင်ဂ

**Sēnāngke** (P. *senānga*), n. a military captain.

ဆေနင်ဗျူဟ

**Sēnangpyūha** (P). n. warlike display.

ဆေပု

**Sēpalē**, n. lightning.

ဆေံ,ဆေပ်

**Sēm**, adj. Siamese, Shan.

ဆေဲ

**Seo**, adj. very small; n. an eighth of a rupee or of a tical, a fuang.

ဆေဲဆဲ

**Seo sao**, adv. with confused noise.

ဆေဝ်ဇေ

**Sēnē** (Bur), n. a lawyer.

ဆေဘတ်

**Sēsāt**, v. to be different, various.

ဆေဟ်

**Seh** (P. *seso*), v. to remain, to be left on hand.

ဆေဟာန်

**Sēhān**, n. accompaniment.

ဆဲ

**Soa**, v. to glide, to sail; to move.

ကျာဆဲ

**Kya soa**, the wind blows.

ဆော

**Sao**, adj. dried.

ကဆော

**Ka sao**, n. dried fish.

ဗျူနီဆော

**Phun sao**, n. dried mert.

ဆော်

**Sok**, n. hair.

ဆော်ကျော်

**Sok keh**, n. hair of the face.

ဆော်ကျော်

**Sok kaneang**, n. a forelock.

ဆော်ကျော်

**Sok kadāp**, n. the hair of the head, a term of endearment.

ဆော်ကျော်

**Sok klon**, n. a tuft of hair.

ဆော်ယံင်

**Sok yòng**, n. the knot of hair worn by men.

ဆော်လပေင်

**Sok lemleang**, n. a porcupine's quill.

ဆော်ဆွံ

**Sok sako'**, v. to be grey headed.

ဆောင်ဂ်

**Song kòh**, adv. as, like as, so (col.).

ဆောင်လို

**Song lā**, adv. how.

ငါထော

**Saōta** (P). n. the ear.

ဆောတာပန်

**Saotāpōn** (P. *solāpanno*), n. a convert, one who has entered the first path.

ဆောပါန်

**Saopān** (P. *śopānam*), n. a stair.

ဆောန်

**Sōn**, v. to cast in a mould; to be brittle.

ဆောဘကရိတ်

**Saophena cāt** (P. *sobhanacittam*) n. good nature.

ဆောံ

**Som**, v. to lose, to be despoiled of.

ဆောံပှဲ

**Som kmal**, v. to bring to grief.

ဆောမ, ဒေဝတ်

**Saoma, Tewetāo saoma**, n. Soma.

ဆောမနိ

**Saomanōh** (P. *saṃmanassam*), n. satisfaction, enjoyment.

ဆောမနုဟ်

**Saomanuh**, variant of preceding.

ဆိဆောမနိ

**Sam saomanōh** adv. satisfactorily.

ဆောဂ်

**So**, v. to dart, to shoot.

ဆောဂ်ဗလး

**So peleh**, v. to throw a dart, to send or shoot forth.

ဆောဂ်ကာ

**So nā**, v. to throw as a spear.

ဆဲဆောဂ်ကာဗျဟ်

**Oa so nā penuh**, I throw the spear.

ဆောဂ်လလိုဗျ

**So talām phye**, v. to shoot down.

ဆောဂ်ကာ

**Sokā**, adv. sometimes.

ဆဲ

**Sāo**, n. a curse.

ဆဲက်

**Sōk**, v. to peel, to skin, to remove the husk or outer covering of any fruit.

ဆဲက်ဆူ

**Sōk hnām**, v. to remove the skin of an animal.

ဆဲင်

**Sōng**, v. to make a noise as the surf; to wriggle, to undulate; n. (Bur), a sandbank.

ဒီလောဆဲင်သာ

**Tī lū sōng ā**, the tidal wave rolls and undulates.

ဆဲင်တီ

**Sōng petēī**, n. a sandbank.

ဆဲင်ယုတ္တနိကာ

**Songyuttanikal**, n. Samyuttanikāyo, one of the divisions of the Suttapitakam.

သံဝါသ	Sòngwēsa (P), adj. living with.
သံတိန်ဝါသ	Sòng tǎn wēsa, v. to cohabit.
သံဝေဂ	Sòngwēke, n. fear, remorse, repentance.
ဝံသံဝေဂ	Ku' sòngwēke, v. to repent.
သံဟာရ	Sònghāra (P), n. a compilation, an abridgement.
သံဇေဒိသိ	Sòngkhētiseh, ( P. saṅghādiseso ), n. a priestly offence.
သံဘာရ	Sòngphēre (P), n. preparation, necessaries.
သံယောဇန	Sòngyūcòn
သံယောဇနိ	Sòngyūcūn ( P. samyojanam ), n. bond, attachment.
သံဝရ	Sòngwere (P), n. restraint.
သံဝရသီ	Sòngwerasēl, n. restraint under the moral law.
သံသာ	Sòngsā ( P. saṃsāro ), n. the passing through a succession of births, transmigration.
သး	Sah, v. to cleanse. Cf. sa-ah.
သိုက်	Sāk ( P. sukko ), n. the sixth planet, Venus; the 6th day of the week, Friday.
သိုက်	Sāk ( P. sukho ), v. to be well, to be easy, to be in easy circumstances.
သိုက်သိုက်	Sāk phāk, v. to be wealthy, to be rich.
သိုက်သိုက်	Sāk sāk, adv. easily, slowly.
သိုက်သိုက်	Sāk hloin v. to be in easy circumstances.
သိုက်သော	Sākkhamā ( P. sukhumālo ), adj. youthful, tender, delicate, graceful.
ဗြဲသိုက်သော	Preo sākkhamā, a lovely maiden.
သိုက်	Sāng, n. a hole, as a serpent's for example.
သိုက်တကတ်	Sāng takēt, n. the anus.
သိုက်	Sān, n. the pandit Senaka.
သိုက်	Sām, adj. all, the whole; prep. with.
သိုက်	Sām éum, adv. in pairs.
သိုက်	Sām éāt, adv. heartily.

ဆိပ်ဝံင်တြဲ  
 ဆိပ်ပြာကတ်  
 ဆိပ်ဆိုတ်တပိတ်  
 ဆိဆို  
 ဆို  
 ဆိုဝ်  
 ဆိုရ်  
 ဆိုဝ်  
 ဆိုဝ်ဗွက်  
 ဆိုဝ်သပတ်  
 ဆိုဝ်ဗွာ်  
 ဆွတ်  
 ဆွာ, ဆွာကဏ်  
 ဆွာတ်  
 ဆွာတ်ဝိတ္ထ  
 ဆွာတ်ဒပြ  
 ဆွာတ်ခြံ  
 ဆွဲ  
 ဆွဲဗျေ, ဆွဲဗွဲ  
 ဆွဲ  
 ဆွဲကပ္ပထာန်  
 ဆွဲဗွဲ  
 ဆွဲကျာ  
 ဆွဲဗွင်ဗွတ်  
 ဆွဲဗွတ်, ဆွဲဗွတ်နန်  
 ဆွဲဝင်

**Sām me kòng sal**, adv. with boldness, boldly.

**Sām me prākòt**, adv. openly.

**Sām me oeh tamoeah**, adv. joyfully.

**Sām sām**, adv. wholly.

**Sā** ( *P. saram* ), n. a formula of worship, a refuge.

**Sā pel**, the three refuges. See *sarana pel*.

**Sā pā**, n. pus, putrid matter.

**Sā**, n. a sheep.

**Sā kamak**, n. a ram.

**Sā samot**, n. a lamb.

**Sā bu'**, n. a ewe.

**Sangòh**, v. to be burned, to be singed.

**Sangā** ( *ahā*, col. ), **Sngā kanek**, n. the upper robe of a Buddhist monk.

**Sangāt**

**Sangāt éitta**

**Sangāt temreo**

**Sangāt kree**

v. to be frightened, startled.

**Hai**, v. to masticate, to chew.

**Hai éeplu**, **Hai kamā**, v. to chew betel.

**Hei**, n. a house.

**Hei kòmmathān**, n. a house of mourning.

**Hei kamèn**, n. a family, a household; family life.

**Hei kyā**, n. a gathering of wind in the intestines.

**Hei klang kamot**, n. the gall bladder.

**Hei klèt**, **Hei klèt non**, n. a palace.

**Hei keéim**, n. a bird cage.

ဆိုကလာန်

Hel kēlan, n. a watch tower, a gate house.

ဆိုကြောင်

Hel kro

ဆိုကြောင်တပွဲ

Hel kro tamom } n. a kitchen, a cook-house.

ဆိုပိုင်

Hel éanòng, n. a funeral pyre.

ဆိုဝတ်

Hel éāt, n. a cage for prisoners.

ဆိုသီ

Hel ékīm, n. a gathering of blood.

ဆိုနေ

Hel éenū, n. a refuge, place of rest.

ဆိုရောင်

Hel éerung, n. a room in which a fire is kept;  
a bathroom.

ဆိုချက်

Hel dait, n. a privy.

ဆိုချက်ပခြံ

Hel dait potsāo, n. the bladder.

ဆိုတနင်းကြကတ်

Hel tanung krakòt, n. a palace, the women's  
apartments, a seraglio.

ဆိုတတ်

Hel tòh, n. the breast of a female, the udder.

ဆိုပွယ်

Hel patoeh, n. a gathering of matter.

ဆိုပွာန်

Hel panon, n. a file holder.

ဆိုပွတ်

Hel pāmōt, n. the menses; a lamp, a lantern.

ဆိုပွတ်ခြံ

Hel pewò kròp, n. a testicle.

ဆိုပဲ

Hel peo, n. a small building where offerings  
are made to a demon.

ဆိုပဲဒု

Hel peo éu, n. the little house where offer-  
ings are made to the guardian spirit of  
the village, on the anniversary day.

ဆိုပြေမိန်

Hel preo mín, n. a nunnery.

ဆိုလှူ

Hel lengu, n. solitude.

ဆိုဝတ်

Hel wòt, n. a privy.

ဆိုပွင်

Hel hman, n. the ink-pot for a marking line.

ဆိုသပိုင်

Hel samung, n. a tavern.

ဆိုသသ်

Hel so', n. a lock.

ဆိုသဲ

Hel sai, n. a honeycomb.



ဆိုသာသာ  
 ဆိုကြော်  
 ဆိုဆပ်  
 ဆိုတ်  
 ဆိုတ်  
 ဆိုတ်ဆွတ်  
 ဆိုတ်ဆွဲ  
 ဆိုတ်ဆွဲ  
 ဆိုတ်ဖြ  
 နှိဆိုတ်ဖြသာ  
 ဆိုတ်သာ  
 ဆို  
 ဆိုဂိုပ်  
 ဆိုလလံ  
 ဆို  
 ဆိုဂိုတ်, ဆိုလဲ  
 ဆိုပွဲ  
 ဆွါ  
 ဆွါကနန်  
 ဆွါဝရံ  
 ဆွက်  
 ဆွက်  
 ဆွပ်  
 ဆွပ်ဂိုတ်  
 ရံဆွပ်လောက  
 ဆွဲ, ဆွဲ

**Hét sāsānā**, n. a mission house.

**Hét sok**, n. a house in the midst of houses.

**Hetsō**, n. the seventh planet, Saturn; the 7th day of the week, saturday.

**Sangit**, v. to swallow.

**Hét**

**Hét hòh**

**Hét hai**

**Hét hòā**

v. to be quiet, to be inactive.

**Hét se**, v. to be calm, quiet; to be withered, to be wilted.

**Pakao kòh hét se ā**, the flower is withered away.

**Hét ā**, v. to swoon, to faint away.

**Sangēl**, (**hét**), v. to be quiet; to faint, to swoon, to lose consciousness.

**Sangēl klip**, v. to be at peace.

**Sangēl lelom**, v. to be temperate, to restrain oneself; to be at peace.

**Sanglī**, v. to look.

**Sanglī klit**, **Sanglī leboa**, v. to look intently.

**Sanglī mōā**, v. to look at.

**Hau**, n. husked rice.

**Hau kánōn**, n. broken husked rice.

**Hau carah**, n. cleaned rice, white uncooked rice.

**Heak**, v. to be burned, to be singed.

**Sangeak**, v. to be green.

**Sanglī**, v. to look, to regard.

**Sanglī klit**, v. to look intently.

**Ròng ngī lūka**, looked around the world.

**Hoa**, v. to be distant, far away.

သော  
 သော  
 သွက်  
 သွတ်  
 သွပ်  
 သွာ  
 သွာ  
 သွပ်, သွပ်ညွတ်  
 သွပ်, သွပ်ဒး  
 သွီ  
 သွီသွာ  
 သွီသွီ  
 သွီ  
 သွီနီ  
 သွီလိုတ်ပါ  
 သွပ်  
 သွပ်ဗက်  
 သွး  
 သွးပရှာ  
 သွးကြဲ  
 သွးသာ  
 သွီက်, သွီက်သာနီ  
 သွီက်ဗိုက်  
 သွီက်လပါင်ဝါင်  
 သွီက်ဂိုက်  
 သွီင်

**Hoa**, v. to be singed.

**Sangom**, v. to be silent, thoughtful, anxious.

**Sadak**, v. to cough.

**Sadòt**, n. a pimple.

**Sadò**, n. a small dug-out boat.

**Sadā**, v. to be shallow.

**Sadām**, v. to be true; to aim.

**Sadām pra**, **Sadām samot**, adj. true, certain;  
adv. assuredly.

**sadoin**, **Sadoin teh**, v. to dash the foot.

**Sadī**, n. a cushion.

**Sadī sanā**, n. a mattress, a cushion.

**Sadoasēf**, n. the name of the 5th. month.

**Sadāo**, n. a lamp, a light.

**Sadāo non**, light of the palace.

**Sadāo lāk pē**, light of the world.

**Sadòng**, v. to foolow, to pursue.

**Sadòng peak**, v. to follow a trail.

**Sadah**, v. to part from, to separate;  
n. distance.

**Sadah pharal**, v. to keep apart.

**Sadah sai**, v. to be separated from.

**Sadah ā**, v. to be away from, to be  
separated.

**Sadāk**, **Sadāk chān**, v. to love, to have plea-  
sure in, to be pleased with.

**Sadāk perāk**

**Sadāk lepain wain** { v. to provide  
pleasure.

**Sadāk mlāk**, v. to be pleased, to be grati-  
fied with.

**Sadäng**, v. to be deaf.

ဆိုတ်

ဆိုတ်ခီ

ဆိုတ်ဆွ

ဆိုတ်

ဆု

ဆုကြိတ်

ဆုဒဗျိုင်

ဆုပွတ်

ဆုက်, ဆုက်ကွပ်ပရဲ

ဆုက်ပရဲ

ဆုက်ကြကတ်

ဆုတ်, ဆုတ်ပတ်

ဆုန်

ဆုဟ်

ဆုာ

ဆုဝးခံ့

ဆုဟ်

ဆုနိဆိဒိန်

ဆုဂ္ဂိုင်

ဆုန်

ဆုန်ရတ်

ဆုတ်

ဆုန်

ဆုာ်

ဆုာ်တေ, ဆုာ်ပဲတေ

**Sadāt**, v. to be fine, made fine, reduced to powder.**Sadāt khī**, v. to be very fine.**Sadāp saka**, v. to stay, help, support, prop.**Sadoeh**, v. (1) to be quick-witted, to be cunning; (2) to strain, to filter.**Sana**, n. (1) enmity; (2) a flame; (3) the earth lizard; (4) a lute.**Sana kroit**, n. cotton wool.**Sana temyāng**, n. a squirrel, the earth lizard.**Sana pamot**, n. a flame.**Sanak, Sanak kle' paroa**, v. to give in marriage.**Sanak paroa** /  
**Sanak krakot** / n. marriage.**Sanot, Sanot pebòt**, n. measure.**Sanon**, n. a fish-hook.**Hnòh**, n. temper of metal.**Sanā**, v. (1) to fry; (2) to carry away; n. a mat used by exalted personages as kings, monks, etc; a mat used for drying grain in the sun.**Sanā cah éheh**, n. a saddle.**Sanā toa**, n. a holder.**Sanā nistūn** (P. *nistānam*), n. a mat to sit on.**Sanā pečāp**, v. to take away, to convey.**Hnalt**, n. a two sword or dagger.**Hnalt ròt**, n. a sceptre, one of the insignia of royalty.**Sanāt**, n. a baling scoop.**Sanān**, v. to spread out as fire.**Hnām** n. the skin, leather; the year, a year.**Hnām te, Hnām moa te**, n. the year before last.

ယးထွံ

Yeh knām, n. next year.

ထွံသ

Hnām ā, n. last year.

ထွဲ

Sanai ( hnai ), n. the pin of a wheel-axle, a  
linch pin.

ထွဲကိုင်

Sanai kanòng

ထွဲခံင်

Sanai khanòng } n. an ornamental pin for  
the hair or head-dress.

ထွဲထိုင်

Sanai sanòng

ထွဲဒ်

Sanalteo, n. a petty officer, a messenger.

ထွဲကိုင်

Hnolt, n. a casting net.

ထွဲခိုင်

Hnoin, n. (1) rust; (2) shadow, shade; (3) a  
bunch of plantains.

ထွဲခိုင်ကျ

Hnoin éekau, n. the male private parts, a  
common euphemism.

ထွဲကိုင်ခိုင်

Sanauk dait, n. a bathing garment.

ထွဲ

Sanau, v. to drop, fall away.

ထွဲကျော့

Sanau klog, v. to drop over into.

ထွဲ

Sanāu, n. a measuring basket.

ထွဲတရိုင်

Sanū tarang, n. a bar or bolt for fastening  
a door.

ထွဲကိုင်

Mneak, n. an ear-ring.

ထွဲကိုင်ခိုင်

Mneak təkòh, n. the pericarp of the lotus.

ထွဲကိုင်သွင်တိုင်

Mneak hla təkì, n. weighing scale weights.

ထွဲခိုင်

Hneang, n. a wing, a feather.

ထွဲခိုင်ရေကိုင်

Hneang ngeak, adj. green.

ထွဲခိုင်လံ, ထွဲခိုင်ကံ

Hneang leo, Hneang kom, n. the feather  
of an arrow.

ထွဲခိုင်, ထွဲခိုင်ဝပ်

Sanēn, Sanēn éòp, v. to adhere, to be  
attached.

ထွဲဝပ်

Hnēp, n. a hoof.

ထွဲဝပ်, ထွဲဝပ်

Sanēm, n. a nail of finger or toe.

ထွဲခိုင်

Sanēm cāng, n. a toe-nail.

ထွဲဝပ်

Sanēm toa, n. a finger-nail.

ဆွံ့ဆွံ့	<b>Sanē sanai</b> , v. to soothe as a child.
ဆွံ့	<b>Hnī</b> , n. a helm, a rudder.
ဆွံ့	<b>Sanī</b> , n. a plant used as a vegetable, a vegetable.
ဆွံ့ခါ, ဆွံ့ခါဆွံ့	<b>Sanī khā</b> , <b>Sanī dait hau</b> , n. spinach.
ဆွံ့	<b>Hneh</b> (hnh), n. a landing-place, a bathing place.
ဆွံ့ခါ	<b>Hnh dakt</b> , n. a bathing place, a place for drawing water.
ဆွံ့ဆင်	<b>Hnh sang</b> , n. a haven, a refuge.
ဆွံ့ဆင်မဲ့စွဲ	<b>Hnh sang éabul éabok</b> , n. a refuge, haven, asylum.
ဆွံ့ပွင်	<b>Hnh pawòin</b> , n. a watering place.
ဆွံ့ကွင်	<b>Hnh kabang</b> , n. a port, an anchorage.
ဆွံ့ဆု	<b>Hnh éhu</b> , n. a timber depot.
ဆွံ့ဆီ	<b>Hne'</b> , n. a moment.
ဆွံ့, ဆွံ့	<b>Sanoa</b> , n. an omen.
ဆွံ့	<b>Hnok</b> , n. itch.
ဆွံ့ဝတ်, ဆွံ့ဝတ်ဗဇတ်	<b>Hnot</b> , <b>Hnot pebot</b> , n. measure.
ဆွံ့ဝတ်	<b>Hno</b> , n. a bar, a bolt; a rule, a law; a line, a row; a flag, prayer flag.
ဆွံ့ဝတ်ဝှင်	<b>Hno klòng</b> , n. the right way.
ဆွံ့ဝတ်တံ	<b>Hno letait</b> , n. a banner.
ဆွံ့, ဆွံ့	<b>Hnāo</b> , <b>Hnāo reo</b> , v. to mix, associate with.
ဆွံ့က်	<b>Sanok</b> , n. skin, peel, shell, rind, bark.
ဆွံ့င်	<b>Hnòng</b> , n. a star, a constellation.
ဆွံ့င်ကရေ	<b>Hnòng karoa</b> , n. the Southern Cross.
ဆွံ့င်ကောန်ဝါင်	<b>Hnòng kon éain</b> , the Pleiades.
ဆွံ့င်ကောန်ဆွံ့ဒလိင်ခါ	<b>Hnòng kon hmoín teloín dait</b> , Orion.
ဆွံ့င်ဂြို	<b>Hnòng kruí</b> , n. a meteor.
ဆွံ့င်ပိုင်	<b>Hnòng éoín</b> , n. Ursa Major, the Great Bear.

ဆုံင်ဝံပါ  
 ဆုံင်တိုင်  
 ဆုံင်ဒဂဲ  
 ဆူး  
 ဆူးကောတ်  
 ဆူးဗျူဟ  
 နွတ်  
 နွတ်ကို  
 နွတ်လုပ်  
 နွတ်  
 နွတ်ယပ်ရ  
 နွတ်ဟန်  
 နွတ်  
 နွတ်ကျာ  
 နွတ်တဲ  
 နွတ်တွဲ  
 နွတ်  
 နွတ်ဂလိုင်, နွတ်လွဲ  
 နွတ်ရိတ်  
 နွတ်ညီ  
 နွတ်တး  
 နွတ်ဆွဲ  
 နွတ်ညှန်  
 နွတ်ရထ  
 နွာ  
 နွာကံ

**Hnòng èòmpā**, n. the morning star.  
**Hnòng táng**, n. the north star.  
**Hnòng tekul**, n. a comet.  
**Sanah**, v. to muster as an army; n. a substitute, an agent.  
**Sanah kět**, v. to mobilise as an army.  
**Sanah pyūha**, v. to muster an army.  
**Samak**, v. to be willing.  
**Samak kǎ**, v. to be willing to give.  
**Samak lup**, v. to volunteer.  
**Samot**, v. to be true.  
**Samot yò ra**, conj. if.  
**Samot hòn**, n. rubbish, debris.  
**Samò**, prep. under, beneath.  
**Samò kyā**, n. the north; adj. north.  
**Samò toa**, n. an assistant.  
**Samò ngoa**, n. the evening.  
**Samòh**, v. to be like, to be equal to, to agree; to make equal; adv. alike, in the same manner.  
**Samòh kelāng. Samòh lengū**, v. to halve, to make equal parts.  
**Samòh èät**, v. to agree, to be like-minded.  
**Samòh nyl**  
**Samòh tah**  
**Samòh satah** } v. to agree, to be alike, to be even with, to be in accord.  
**Samòh samon**  
**Samòh retha**, v. to be able, competent, adequate, sufficient, right, proper.  
**Samā**, v. to be in error, to forget; n. a workman, a craftsman.  
**Samā kòm**, n. an archer, a fletcher.

ဆာကွတ်  
 ဆာဖိင်  
 ဆာမြဲ  
 ဆာတုတ်, ဆာညွတ်  
 ဆာတွိုင်တွိုက်  
 ဆာလှေ  
 ဆာဆွံ  
 နမ  
 နမာန်  
 နမာန်ညွတ်  
 နမာည  
 နမာဆိတ်  
 နမာတိ  
 နမာက်ဂ  
 နမာက်ဝံ  
 နမာ, နမာင်  
 နမာင်ဂိတ်, နမာင်ယို  
 နမာင်ငွေ  
 နမာင်ရို  
 နမာင်ဗျူ  
 နမာင်ဝင်ဝတုမဂ္ဂာတ်  
 နမာင်နန်  
 နမာတိ  
 နမာင်  
 နမာတ်  
 နမာတ်  
 နမာတ်

**Samā kwòt**, n. an artizan, a skilled workman.

**Samā émoín**, n. a tailor.

**Samā sum**, n. a snake charmer.

**Samā taut**, **Samā tamut**, n. a weaver.

**Samā kwoln kwāk**, n. a musician.

**Samā lh**, n. a dancer.

**Samā hnām**, n. a tanner, a shoemaker.

**Samait (hmait)**, v. to be wicked, foolish; to be torn, rent.

**Hman (samān)**, v. to ask a question; n. a question.

**Samān samauk hman hmauk**, v. to question.

**Hmai hma**, v. to rot; to be rotten, to be corrupt.

**Hma samèt** (P. *mahāsamuddo*), the sea, the ocean.

**Samolt**, v. to wish, to desire.

**Samolt keh**, v. to signify, wishes to say.

**Samolt ku'**, v. to desire to obtain, wishes to gain; conj. that, to, in order to.

**Hmoin**, n. a ruler, a governor, a king.

**Hmoin kečāt**, **Hmoin yēm**, n. Death, Yamo.

**Hmoin hnok**, n. a petty king.

**Hmoin pū**, n. a general; the chief ingredient of a medical prescription.

**Hmoin pyu**, n. a superannuated person of position.

**Hmoin weang étaumerāt pòn**, the four regents or Mahārājas.

**Hmoin in**, n. Indra.

**Samèt** (P. *samiddhi*), n. success, accomplishment; v. to effect, to dedicate, to touch.

**Samèp**, n. a measure, the cavity formed by joining the palms; the chin.

**Sameh**, n. a remainder, what remains. Cf. **seh**.

**Samēl samòp**, adv. certainly, indeed.

သမုတ်  
 သမုင်  
 သမုတ်  
 သမု  
 သမုထောင်  
 သမုကြန်  
 သမုန်  
 သမုန်ဝိုင်  
 သမုဝင်  
 သမုင်  
 သမု  
 သမုသု  
 သမု  
 သမု, သမုထန်  
 သမုင်  
 သမုင်လဟ်တံ  
 သမုင်ကျင်  
 သမုန်  
 သမုန်ဂဒံ  
 သမုင်  
 သမုင်ကျင်  
 သမုင်ပချင်  
 သမုတ်  
 သမုတ်ဇွဲ  
 သမုတ်ဟ်  
 သမုတ်ဟ်ထံ

- Samauk**, v. to name.  
**Samung**, n. a drinker.  
**Samut**, n. a portion of food or fodder; v. to install  
**Samaui**, n. a mantrap of sharpened stakes.  
**Samaui leang**, n. a tender young maiden, a tender young man.  
**Samoa kren**, v. to appoint, to make an appointment.  
**Samon**, n. a border, an edge.  
**Samon klòng**, n. a roadside.  
**Samo**, n. mucus of the nose.  
**Samòng**, n. an insect.  
**Samah**, v. to be like.  
**Samah samah**, adv. uselessly, without profit.  
**Sayau**, n. a paddle.  
**Sa, Sa sên**, v. to be sore, ulcerated.  
**Sang**, n the dry land, the shore; a bank of a stream.  
**Sang lepait te**, the other side, the further shore.  
**Sareang talung**, v. to bring, will bring.  
**Sòn**, n. silver, money.  
**Sòn ketu'**, n. ferriage.  
**Saròp**, v. to be near, to pertain to.  
**Saròp klung**, v. to come near, to approach.  
**Saròp phadòp**, v. to draw near to; to bring near to, to put on.  
**Sòh**, v. to set one's mind on, to resolve, to practise.  
**Sòh éhai**, v. to practise jhāna, to meditate.  
**Sòh patāo**, v. to practise, to maintain.  
**Sòh patāo satel**, v. to practise activity of mind.



ထိတ်ပူပိုင်ပွဲ

ထိတ်ပဝါ

ထိတ်

ထိတ်ဆောင်

ထိုင်

ထွတ်

ထွန်

ထွ်

ထွဲ, ထွဲထွဲ

ထွိုင်, ထွိုင်ထွိုင်

ထွိတ်

ထွီ

ထွိုင်

ထွန်

ထွိုင်

ထွိုင်ထွိုင်

ထွိုင်ထွိုင်

ထွိုင်ထွိုင်

ထွိုင်

ထွိုင်ထွိုင်

ထွိုင်

ထွိုင်ထွိုင်ထွိုင်

ထွိုင်

ထွိုင်ထွိုင်

ထွိုင်

ထွိုင်ထွိုင်ထွိုင်

**Sòh patño pamang pamea**, v. to provide protection.

**Sòh pawā**, v. to end the lenten season, to keep the feast which ends Lent.

**Salt**, v. to tear, to rend.

**Salt thông**, v. to be rent.

**Sain**, n. a moat, a trench, a dam.

**Sāt**, v. to bale water.

**Sān**, n. black wood-oil.

**Sarēm**, v. to leave priesthood, to give up asceticism and return to home life.

**Sai**, **Sai sadah**, v. to part from, to separate, to go away from, to move away.

**Soin**, **Soin thông**, v. to be apart, to be thinly distributed.

**Sèt**, n. rhinoceros.

**Sel** (Skt.), n. splendour, beauty, prosperity.

**Sarung**, v. to step over any object.

**Saun** ( P. *sañño* ), v. to be desolate, empty, void.

**Seang**, v. to wither, to be withered.

**Seang èoh**, v. to be languid.

**Seang padām**, v. to be seared; to be listless.

**Sareang wo**, n. a palanquin.

**Seo**, n. a wind instrument, the ken.

**Seo seo**, adj. all, every.

**Sok**, n. a lane, a street.

**Tamo' sok hel**, every street or lane.

**Song**, v. to build. Cf. **sang**.

**Sot**, v. to suck, to draw by suction; n. (1) mortar; (2) zinc.

**So**, v. (1) to dart, to shoot; (2) to melt, to soften.

**So peleh**, v. to hurl a missile; n. a missile.

စေ့လဲလဲ

**So lal**, v. to melt, to soften.

စေ့

**Soe**, n. grain, paddy.

စေ့ခတ်

**Soe khatak**, n. rice grown at the end of the season.

စေ့ဂံ

**Soe kòn**, n. maize, Indian corn.

စေ့ဂျင်

**Soe kyung**, n. wheat.

စေ့ရှင်

**Soe hnok**, n. a kind of rice that is long in growth.

စေ့ပလင်

**Soe palòin**, n. glutinous rice.

စေ့ပလင်မဲ

**Soe palòin boa**, n. the red glutinous rice.

စေ့ပလင်လွက်

**Soe palòin leòòk**, n. the black glutinous rice.

စေ့ပွင်ဆပ်

**Soe plòng éhòp**, n. panick seed, a kind of millet.

စေ့လိုင်

**Soe lăng**, n. a sheaf of paddy.

စေ့ဆင်

**Soe awal**, n. rice grown out of season, late rice.

စေ့ဆတ်

**Soe iprāt**, n. the common low-land paddy.

စေ့ဆင်

**Soe isem**, n. a kind of paddy much used in feeding ponies.

ဆက်

**Sòk**, v. to set in a row as burning tapers.

ဆက်ဗဒ်

**Sòk petò**, v. to set up, as an umbrella for shade.

ဆက်လပ်

**Sòk lò**, v. to put on as a ring.

ဆး

**Sah**, v. to cleanse, to clean; to pearl.

ဆးဂျ

**Sah kwu**, v. to make clean and white.

ယာ်ဆး

**Yait sah**, v. to clean rice by pounding.

ဆိုင်

**Sang**, v. to build; n. a hole.

ဆိုင်ပွန်

**Săng patòn**, v. to build up, to edify, to establish; to found as a city or village.

ဆိုင်မုတ်

**Săng muh**, n. the nostrils.

ဆိတ်

**Sarāt**, v. to cover the breasts.

ဆီ

**S arām**, n. mud.

ဆီ

ဆိတ်

ဆိတ်ဝ

ဆိတ်

ဆွ

ဆွတ္တာဝ်

ဆွတ္တာဝ်, ဆွဗီလင်

ဆွဒိုတ်

ဆွဇေဝ်

ဆွတာထင်

ဆွတြင်

ဆွဒကေဝ်

ဆွပတ်

ဆွပသာန်

ဆွပတင်

ဆွပတင်ဇါ

ဆွပဲလဲ

ဆွယာ

ဆွရိုတ်တာ

ဆွလပတ်

ဆွဆိုတ်

ဆွဆွဝ်

ဆွင်, ဆွင်ဆာ

ဆွတ်, ဆွတ်ကွတ်

ဆွန်

**Sarēm, v.** to help, assist.**Soeh, n.** the chest.**Soeh pe, n.** congestion of the respiratory organs.**Sarūh lemiḥ, v.** to reckon, calculate, number.**Hla, n.** a leaf.**Hla kato, n.** the external ear.**Hla klain, Hla pilang, n.** an emetic.**Hla khoeh, n.** Kusa grass.**Hla éē, n.** catechu.**Hla tā thò, n.** an ear ornament of beaten gold rolled into a cylinder.**Hla tarang, n.** the leaf of a door, the door as disguised from the doorway.**Hla tekl, n.** a balance or pair of scales.**Hla pòt, n.** a religious book or writing; any book or writing treating of art or science; prose as distinguished from verse.**Hla phadān, n.** a canopy, an awning.**Hla petang, n.** a window shutter.**Hla petang eē, n.** a latticed window.**Hla mai lai, n.** a great leaf of Hemawon.**Hla ṽē, n.** a sail.**Hla rüt tā, n.** palm leaf.**Hla lemot, n.** a new leaf, a tender leaf.**Hla sāt, n.** a leaf used in Brahmanical rites.**Hla hn̄l, n.** the blade of a helm.**Hlang, Hlang sate, v.** to be dazed, mused.**Salòh, Salòh kleh, v.** to dismember, to cut up as a carcass.**Salait, v.** to leap.

အာန်

အာန်ကွာ

အာ်

အာ်စိုတ်

အာ်ဗေး, အာ်စိုတ်

အာ်

အာ်ဆု

အိုက်အိုင်

အိုင်

အိုင်

အိုင်လင်

လွှအိုင်ကုသုဉ်း

အိုင်

အေဟ်, အေဟ်

အေ့

အေ့, အေ့လး

အေ့

အေ့လတက်

အေ့ရင်

အေ့

အေ့ဟ်ကွာဟ်

အေ့

အေ့

အေ့ဂး

အေ့ခြံ

အေ့ဟိဆွံ

**Salān**, v. to be scorched, to feel a burning sensation.

**Salān kòh** 𑜋, v. to be scorched and dry.

**Salēm**, v. to feel with the hand.

**Salēm cāt**, v. to try, to test.

**Salēm peēh**, **Salēm bāt**, v. to soothe, encourage, comfort.

**Hlai**, v. to change, to exchange, to barter; n. emptiness, worthlessness; sap-wood.

**Hlai éhu**, n. the sap-wood or outer part of a tree, the alburnum.

**Hloit hlong**, v. to be rent or broken to pieces.

**Hloin**, v. to sleep; to enjoy, to delight in.

**Salung**, v. to raise, to heighten, to exalt.

**Salung lo**, v. to raise to a higher position.

**Lepā salung éekau nu nyeh**, do not exalt yourself above others.

**Hlung**, v. to be high, exalted.

**Hleh**, n. phlegm.

**Hle'**, v. to coax, to soothe, to pet.

**Hloa**, **Hloa leh**, v. to be wide, expansive, vast.

**Hlom**, v. to put on as garment, to dress, to cover.

**Hlom letak**, v. to put on, to wear as a dress.

**Hlom rung**, v. to put up the garment on the shoulders.

**Hlo**, v. to move lengthwise, to cause to move lengthwise.

**Saloh kloh**, v. to be profound, abstruse.

**Salòng**, v. to blaze, to lighten up.

**Salah**, v. to be open, free, unclaimed; to yield up, to surrender.

**Salah kweh**, v. to be pure, holy.

**Salah kròp**, v. to give of ones means.

**Salah pateisònthi**, v. to give birth, to be delivered.

ဆွးပွး	<b>Salah pawah</b> , v. to abandon, renounce, to give up.
ဆွိုက်	<b>Salik</b> , v. to put on, to dress.
ဆွိုက်ရတ်	<b>Salik éut</b> , v. to put on as shoes or gloves.
ဆွိုက်ပေင်	<b>Salik pheang</b> , put on a coat.
ဆွိုက်	<b>Hiak</b> , n. dirt, filth.
ဆွိုက်ဆွောံ	<b>Hiak sangom</b> , v. to be repentant.
ဆွိုင်	<b>Salang</b> , v. to put on; n. a metal cup or bowl.
ဆွ, ဆွဗျ်	<b>Fwa. Fwa pyon</b> , n. curry, soup, broth.
ဆွက်	<b>Fwak</b> , v. to grip with the hand for carrying.
ဆွက်ကံတု	<b>Fwak kòm nga</b> , they gripped their bows and arrows.
ဆွက်နင်	<b>Fwak nung</b> , v. to carry a water-pot by gripping the rim.
ဆွက်	<b>Sawak</b> , n. a share, a portion; prep. for the sake of.
ဆွက်ဝံ	<b>Sawak ku'</b> , conj. that, in order that.
ဆွက်ရှယ်ခြပ်	<b>Sawak nguh kròp</b> , n. capital, money for carrying on business.
ဆွက်တိပူးဆွို	<b>Swak tel mgeh hei</b> , n. a courtyard.
ဆွတ်	<b>Fwòt</b> , v. to be small; to prepare a quid; n. a quid.
ဆွတ်ဇျေ	<b>Fwòt éeplu</b> , n. a quid of betel.
ဆွပ်လှံ	<b>Fwòp lepo'</b> ( Skt. <i>swap</i> ), v. to dream; n. a dream.
ဆွပ်	<b>Sawò</b> , v. to fly as dust.
ဆွပ်, ချိုင်ဆွပ်	<b>Fwò</b> (Skt. <i>svarga</i> ), <b>Dung fwò</b> , n. heaven, applied to the devalokas.
ဆွပ်တင်	<b>Fwo tarāo</b> , the six devalokas.
ဝံဆာဆွပ်	<b>Čāo ā fwò</b> , returned to the devalokas, an euphemism for death.
နဲဆွပ်စာ	<b>Kai fwò bā</b> , lord of the second devaloku, an epithet of Indra who has his abode in Tavatimsa.
ဆွတ်	<b>Sawòh</b> , adj. clear, pure; n. richness; an answer, a reply to a question.
ကျွပ်ဆွတ်	<b>Kloin sawòh</b> , pure oil.
ဆွာ	<b>Fwā</b> , v. to be easy, to feel easy, to be bettered; n. a kind of water-lily.

သွားပြန်  
 သွားလေ့ပြန်  
 သွားလေ့  
 သွား  
 ဝါသွား  
 ဂုံပန်သွား  
 သွားတစ်ပန်  
 သွားတဲ  
 သွို, သွိုသွန်  
 သွိုင် သွိုင်လယ်  
 သွိုင်ကာမုက်ခိုက်=  
 =ခွဲခိုက်ပုဗ္ဗါ  
 သွိုက်  
 သွိုက်သွိုက်  
 သွိုသွိုက်  
 သွိုင်  
 သွေချန်  
 သွေကံသာ  
 ညှိုင်ဂတုပသွေကံသာ  
 သွေကံရွှင်  
 သွေင်  
 သွေ  
 သွေ  
 သွေပရး  
 သွေင်  
 သွေ  
 သွေဟး

**Fwā nyeh mrēm mròn**, adj. frugal, easily supported.

**Fwā telu' petòn**, adj. compliant, meek.

**Fwā lelòm**, v. to be bettered, to be appeased.

**Fwain**, n. a branch of a tree, of a road or river.

**Bā fwain**, n. a fork in a tree; the place where two roads or two rivers meet.

**Klong pon fwain** }  
**Fwain tarāo pòn** } n. a cross-roads, a place where four roads meet.

**Fwain toa**, n. the armpit.

**Fwel, Fwel fwon**, n. duckweed.

**Fwoin, Fwoin leyòt**, v. to wave, to gesticulate.

**Fwoin nā mauk khoea poa tūh puppē**, he turned away his face toward the east.

**Fwit**, v. to rub gently.

**Fwit sapot**, v. to rub gently, to fondle.

**Sawī sawòt**, v. to be diligent; to investigate. Cf. **lewī lewòt**.

**Fwung**, n. a drink, a dose as of medicine.

**Sawēdēn**, adj. Swedish.

**Saweak ā**, v. to wane as the moon.

**Nyong ketau me saweak ā**, like as the moon wanes.

**Sòit éù**, v. to quarrel, to strive.

**Sawòin**, v. to play as a game; to attend as a festival.

**Fwāo**, v. to curse, revile, swear; n. an oath, a curse.

**Soe**, v. to sell; n. grain, paddy; v.a. so, indeed.

**Soe parah**, v. to retail.

**Sawong**, adj. burned.

**Sawah** (Skt.), n. a magical syllable used in certain rites.

**Sawah hah**, an amplification of the preceding.

ဆွဲနိ	<b>Fwān</b> , v. to practise, to observe.
ဆွဲနိပုင်, ဆွဲနိဗဝိနိ	<b>Fwān pamò, Fwān pepān</b> , v. to follow, to practise.
ပုင်ကဆွဲနိဆွဲနိဘာဝနာ	<b>Pamò kasān fwān phēwenā</b> , exercise kasāna and practise meditation.
ဆွဲဝ်	<b>Sawā</b> , v. to have dominion; n. dominion.
ဆွဲဝ်	<b>Fwoeh</b> , v. to come together; n. flotsam; adv. nearly.
ဆွဲဝ်ပကောံ	<b>Fwoeh pakom</b> , v. to gather together.
ဆွဲဝ်သုတ်	<b>Sat dait</b> , v. to bail water out of a ship or boat.
ဆွဲနိ	<b>Sabòn</b> , n. the name of a tree.
ဟ	<b>Ha</b> , the thirty-first consonant of the Mon alphabet.
ဟ	<b>Ha</b> , adv. not.
ဟမ္မေ ! ဟွဲ	<b>Ha moa</b> , not any, none.
ဟင်	<b>Hang</b> , n. stocks, timbers on which a boat is built; a granary.
ဟင်ဒုရံ	<b>Hang terēm</b> , n. a granary.
ဟတ်	<b>Hòt</b> , n. (1) a spinning-wheel; (2) the rope and ducket of a well; (3) a cubit.
ဟတ်သံသံ	<b>Hòt sam tong</b> , n. a standard cubit equal to 19½ inches.
ဟတ်တဝိုဟ်	<b>Hot tawoeh</b> , n. a gin, as a cotton gin; a mill for grinding sugar-cane.
ဟဒယ	<b>Hateye (P)</b> , n. the heart.
ဟနိ	<b>Hòn</b> , adv. when; prep. on.
ဟနိဗနိ	<b>Hòn pòn</b> , n. sweepings, rubbish.
ဟင်	<b>Hò</b> , n. (1) a high, raised frame, stage, scaffold; (2) a clarinet.
ဟင်ကျိုင်း	<b>Hò klāng</b> , n. an eagle.
ဟဆွ	<b>Hòtsa ( P. hāso )</b> , n. laughter.
ဟာ	<b>Hā</b> , v. to open, to spread apart as a wound; v. a. sign of a direct question.
ဟာပါင်	<b>Hā pain</b> , v. to open the mouth.

ဟာတ်	Hāt, n. a shallow place in a river.
ဟာန်	Hān, n. a company.
ပွဲဟာန်	Moā hān, adv. with. together with.
ဟာန်ဗါန်	Hān pān, v. to impersonate, to make up.
ဟာပ်, ဟာပ်ဝ, ဝဟာပ်	Hāp, hāp éi, éi hāp, v. to eat.
ဟဲ	Hal, int. attracting attention.
ဟဲဗွေ	Hal bu', my good woman.
ဟဲယန်	Halỳòn ( P. hāyanam ), n. diminution, decay.
ဟိင်ဟိုပ်	Hoin hap, v. to be dull, melancholy.
ဟိက္က	Hinna ( P. hīno ), adj. low, bad, wretched.
ဟိန်ဗိန်	Hin pin, v. to be slovenly, unseemly.
ဟိန်ဗိန်ဗင်ဆွပ်	Hin pin pòp sa-ò, the same.
ဟိမဝန်	Himawon, n. Himavanto, the Buddhist fairy-land.
ဟိရိ	Hiri ( P ), n. shame, modesty.
ဟီ	Hĩ, v. to drift.
ဟီဝပ်ဂျိုက်	Hĩ kepò klāk, v. to be puffed, vain.
ဟုတ်	Hut, v. to diminish, become less; to decay.
ဟုတ်ဆာ	Hut ā, v. to be worse.
ဟုင်ဟုင်	Hung hung, adv. clang clang, like the sound of a gong.
ဟုပ်	Hup, v. to throng.
ဟုပ်ကိတ်	Hup kit, v. to gather round ravenously, like a pack of wolves.
ဟုပ်ခိုင်	Hup päng, v. to throng round.
ဟုံ	Hum, v. (1) to suffer loss in business or trade; (2) to bathe.
ဟုံချ်	Hum dait, v. to bathe.
ဟုံခြုံ	Hum se, v. to be sorrowful, depressed.
ဟုံရှိုက်	Hum plāk, v. to suffer adversity, to lose.



ဟုံမှာ	<b>Hum hmā</b> , v. to suffer loss.
ဟုံလောင်	<b>Hum lôn</b> , v. to be cut off, to be wiped out.
ဟူရာ	<b>Hurā</b> ( Skt ), n. an astrologer.
ဟူဟူ	<b>Hū hū</b> , v. to blaze, to start up as the wind.
ဟောက်	<b>Heak</b> , v. to be burned, singed ( col. ).
ဟောင်	<b>Heang</b> , v. a. assertive.
ဟောင်ဆာဲ	<b>Hen éhai</b> , v. to treasure up, to be careful; n. carefulness.
ဟောဗြဲ	<b>Hebral</b> , adj. Hebrew.
ဟောမတ်	<b>Hemonta</b> ( P ), n. one of the three seasons of the year, the winter.
ဟောမဝန်	<b>Hēmawòn</b> , n. Himavanto.
ဟောလဆ	<b>Hēlasa</b> , adj. Greek.
ဟောလေကတ်	<b>Hēlēnēt</b> ( Greek ), adj. Hellenistic.
ဟေံ	<b>He'</b> , n. (1) the gadfly; (2) a kind of reed used in making mats.
ဟဲ	<b>Hoa</b> , v. to cease, to be over, to come to an end.
ဟွာန်ဟဲရ	<b>Panān hoa ra</b> , the war is ended.
လီမဟဲ	<b>Līmao hoa</b> , the orange ( season ) is over.
ဟဲး	<b>Loa éeh</b> , v. to be faded, to lose strength.
ဟဲး	<b>Hoa dah</b> , v. to be quiet, to cease.
ဟဲ	<b>Hui</b> , v. (1) to associate with, to mingle with; (2) to add, to put together; int. Halloo, Ho.
ဟဲရတ်	<b>Hui éut</b> , v. to add, to put together, to mix.
ဟဲဒရိ	<b>Hui terēm</b> }
ဟဲန	<b>Hui hnāo</b> } v. to mix, mingle, associate with.
ဟဲဟာဲ	<b>Hui hai</b> }
ဟဲဟ်	<b>Hui hòh</b> , v. to be secret, private; n. pri- vate matters.
ဟော	<b>Hao</b> , expletive, at end of verse.
ဟောဗြာ	<b>Hao krē</b> , adv. small.

ဟောရာ

**Haora** ( Skt. ), n. an astrologer.

ဟောံ

**Hom**, v. to come to an end, to be ended.

ဟောံငြဲ

**Hom se**, v. to be lost, bewildered; to be sorrowful, despondent.

ဟံင်

**Hòng**, v. to save, to rescue, as from drowning.

ဟံင်ပြန်

**Hòng pralt**, v. to deliver, to save.

ဟံင်ဆတ်

**Hòng sòt**, v. to save men, as the founder of a religion or the preacher of it.

ဟံပံ

**Hòm pòm**, n. coriander.

ဟံသာ

**Hòngsā** ( P. *hamsa* ), n. the Swan, the emblem of Pegu.

ဟံသာဝတီ

**Hòngsāwatel**, n. the classical name of Pegu.

ဟး

**Hah**, v. to forego, to bear the loss of; to overflow.

ဟးဂိုတ်

**Hah küh**, v. to regret a loss.

ဟးဒလို

**Hah telem**, v. to overshadow.

ဟးပရး

**Hah parah** / v. to overflow, as a flood.

ဟးဗး

**Hah peh** /

ဟးပင်

**Hah pòin**, v. to overflow, to be covered.

ဟိုင်

**Häng**, n. a large species of hornet.

ဟိုင်ပိုင်

**Häng päng**, n. disease.

ဟိုတ်

**Hät** ( P. *hetu* ), n. cause, reason, adv. by reason of.

ဟိုတ်ဂှ်, ဟိုတ်နွံ

**Hät koh ra**, **Hät nū kòh**, conj. on account of that, therefore, because of that.

ဟိုတ်ဒဒွံ

**Hät tetòh**, n. subject matter.

ဟိုတ်ဒဃာနု

**Hät temē nū** /

ဟိုတ်ဆနာ

**Hät anē** / prep. because of.

ဟိုတ်နု

**Hät nū** /

ဆိုတ်ဂို

**Hät phă**, n. cause and effect, reasoning.

ဟိုတ်မွဲဂှ်

**Hät mekeh kòh**, conj. for.

ဟိုတ်မာ်

**Hät mal**, to be lax, negligent, careless, slothful.

ဟိန်

ဟိန်ဥချာန်

ဟိန်ထာန်လွှဲ

ဟို

ဟိုကသံ

ဟိုခွပ်

ဟိုဂဒိ

ဟိုဂြို

ဟိုဂိုတ်

ဟိုဂး

ဟိုဝနဲ

ဟိုဇိ

ဟိုတွံ

ဟိုဒဃာန်

ဟိုဟွန်

ဟိုဟိတ်

ဟိုဟိတ်

ဟိုပရိုင်

ဟိုပိုတ်

ဟိုပညီ

ဟိုပွန်

ဟိုပျး

ဟိုပိုင်

ဟိုပျက်ပျက်

ဟိုပျက်

ဟိုပျံ

**Hān**, prep. to, in; sign of accusative in word for word translation from the Pāli.

**Hān utyān heang prāp ā**, went away to the park.

**Hān thān lengu**, in a solitary place.

**Hām**, v. to speak.

**Hām kaēhòem**, v. to speak repeatedly.

**Hām khle**, v. to reply, to make a reply.

**Hām ketēm**, v. to speak privately.

**Hām kemròm**, v. to speak noisily.

**Hām kerùh**, v. to blame, to disparage.

**Hām keh**, v. to say, to speak.

**Hām éanal**, v. to speak contemptuously.

**Hām éém**, v. to say, to speak, to tell.

**Hām kwoh**, v. to speak in solemn discourse.

**Hām temān**, v. to rave, to talk irrationally.

**Hām pakān**, v. to hear and tell the news, to gossip.

**Hām patèt**, v. to develop a story, to unfold.

**Hām patelm**, v. to address a superior, to petition.

**Hām parāng**, v. to tell the news, to speak of.

**Hām poeh**, v. to slander, to backbite.

**Hām panyet**

**Hām padun** } v. to set forth, to unfold.

**Hām pyah**

**Hām pamoin**, v. to speak with authority.

**Hām phyauk phyaht**, } v. to blame, disparage.

**Hām pyòk**,

**Hām pyù**, v. to slander, to speak evil.

ဟိုဗန်  
ဟိုမုသာ  
ဟိုလဗပ်  
ဟိုလ်  
ဟိုလုံက်  
ဟိုဆင်ဂဟ  
ဟိုဝ်, ဟိုဝ်ဂိုန်  
ဟုံ

ဟုံက

ဟုံခေါ်ဟုံက

ဟုံကမဲ့, ဟုံကမဲ့ပြဟုံ

ဟုံတီဂန်

ဟုံတီဗတ်တို့

ဟုံဒ်ဆာ်ဂ်

ဟုံပိတ်

ဟုံပိတ်ဟုံဆွတ်

ဟုံဆွတ်

ဟုံမဲ့

ဟုံမဲ့ကိုဂန်

ဟုံမဲ့ကိုမိမ

ဟုံဆင်

**Hām pekòn, v.** to charge, to deliver a message.

**Hām muā, v.** to lie.

**Hām lepòp, v.** to speak harshly.

**Hām leo, v.** to recount, to make known.

**Hām lòk, v.** to abuse; to threaten; to take advantage.

**Hām sòngkeha, v.** to converse familiarly.

**Hū, hū kenin, v.** to fasten a women's skirt, to wear a skirt.

**Hu', adv.** not.

**Hu' ka, v.** to be not even, i.e., to exceed, used in negative form, and most commonly adverbially.

**Pon éoh hu' ka, more than forty.**

**Hu' ka moa, Hu' ka moa prakā, adj.** manifold, various.

**Hu' telm kun, adj.** ungrateful, not knowing a favour.

**Hu' telm penot tawā, adj.** boundless, immense.

**Hu' toh salt koh, conj.** but.

**Hu' pāt**

**Hu' pāt hu' sakut** adv. without intermission, continually.

**Hu' eakut**

**Hu' moa, adj.** none, absent, not any.

**Hu' moa kā kun, adj.** useless.

**Hu' moa kā mi me, adj.** orphaned.

**Hu' seang, adv.** no, not so.

◎

ခက်

**Ba, the thirty-second consonant of the Mon alphabet.**

**Bak, v.** to pass over, to go beyond, to be beyond.

ဝင်, ဝင်ဒုန်

ဝင်ဆာ

ဝင်ဆိုက်ဆုဏ္ဏာ

ဝတ်

ဝတ်ကွာတ်

ဝတ်ကွာတ်ပြိုင်ပွဲ

ဝတ်တကတ်

ဝတ်ပြိုင်

ဝတ်ဗွတ်

ဝတ်ဆောင်, ဝတ်ဆ

ဝန်

ဝန်ဂုတ်

ဝန်လာပ်

ဝန်လိ

ဝန်ဆော်

ဝပ်

ဝပ်ဒာတ်

ဝပ်ကလွန်

ဝပ်ရပ္ပတာ

ဝပ်ဂုတ်

ဝတ္ထ

ဝတ်, ဝတ်ပလွှာ

ဝါ

ဝါကရက်

ဝါဂွံ

ဝါဝါ, ဝါဆလန်

**Bang, Bang tun**, n. tender bamboo shoots, or sprouts.

**Bang éhai**, adj. pretty. Cf. *kabang éhai*.

**Bang sāk sunnyā**, n. catarrh of the nose.

**Bòt**, v. (1) to be tender, delicate, young; (2) to measure, to try, to test.

**Bòt kanāt**, v. to measure, to take measures.

**Bòt kanāt prāng pakān**, v. to compare, to take measures for comparison.

**Bòt takòt**, v. to be delicate, tender.

**Bòt prāng**, v. to measure, to measure strength with, to vie.

**Bòt penot**, v. to measure, to estimate, compute.

**Bòt Song, Bòt sào**, v. to be handsome, comely.

**Bòn**, v. to twist, to braid; n. dried preserves.

**Bòn éauk**, v. to make string or rope by twisting.

**Bòn to**, v. to make thread.

**Bòn līm**, adj. interlaced, in close connection.

**Bòn sok**, v. to braid the hair.

**Bò**, n. the rattan cane.

**Bò katāt**, n. the okra.

**Bò kalun**, n. the marsh-date palm.

**Bò rommatā**, n. a large species of rattan used as rope.

**Bò éut**, n. the marrow. Cf. *kabo éut*.

**Botsào**, v. to be handsome, comely.

**Bòh, Bòh palòh**, v. to pluck, as fruit or flowers.

**Bā**, n. n. two.

**Bā kareak**, adj. cloven.

**Bā éoh**, n. n. twenty.

**Bā wē, Bā sòn**, adv. twice, in two turns or times.

မိုင်း, မိုင်းချ်

မို

မိုင်း

မိုက်

မိုင်း, မိုင်းတက်

မိုင်း

မိုန်

မိုန်နိုင်း[နိုက်]

မိုန်နိုင်း

မိုန်ပွပ်

မိုန်ဆတ်မရက်ယာတ်

မိုန်ဆတ်

မိုန်ဆွင်စာင်

မိုယ်

မိုက်

မိုတ်

မိုတ်ကွတ်

မိုတ်လေတ်

မိုတ်တလေတ်

မိုတ်ဂိုတ်

မိုတ်ကွတ်, မိုတ်လက်

မိုဲ

မိုဲ

မိုဲကလုတ်တိ

မိုဲ

**Boin, Boín dait, v.** to swim.

**Bí, n.** a river; **Á** sea.

**Bí hnok, n.** the sea, the ocean.

**Bauk, n.** a kind of plant, the Telinga potato, the Arum Campanulatum.

**Bung, Bung tak, v.** to strike.

**Bung sakà, v.** to beat.

**Bun, n.** a knife.

**Bun hnoit, n.** a hunting knife.

**Bun noin, n.** a razor, one of the articles a candidate for the priesthood must possess.

**Bun pangèp, n.** a clasp-knife.

**Bun samot me ròit yāt, scissors ( ? ).**

**Bun sok, n.** a razor.

**Bun hneang éain, n.** a pen-knife.

**Bū mal, v.** to be intoxicated, to be dizzy.

**Bòit, v.** to be dark, to be blinded.

**Bet**

**Bet klet**

**Bet thelet**

**Bet talet**

**v.** to be crowded, to be close together.

**Bet keret, v.** to crush, to oppress; to be in difficulties

**Beh kleh, Beh leak, v.** to revile, to abuse.

**Beo, v.** to be distorted, to be out of square.

**Boa, n.** (1) a weight equal to a 16th part of a tical; (2) an anna; (3) the pea or bean, a leguminous plant, of which there are many kinds.

**Boa kalaut tel, n.** the Goa bean.

**Boa hnok, n.** a weight equal to four of the seeds of the Adenantha Pavonina.

ဝဲချာတ်  
 ဝဲမုက်  
 ဝဲပး  
 ဝဲလောံ, ဝဲညှိပ်  
 ဝေါတ်  
 ဝေါပါင်  
 ဝဲ  
 ဝဲက်  
 ဝဲက်ထပ်  
 ဝဲက်တူ  
 ဝဲင်  
 ဝဲင်ဇွာတ်  
 ဝဲင်တွဲ  
 ဝး, ဝးလှဲ  
 ဝးဘဝ, ဝးသတ္တဘ  
 ဝးယာတ်  
 ဝိုက်  
 ဝိုင်  
 ဝိုတ်  
 ဝိုတ်ဂိုင်ညှိလပ်  
 ဝိုတ်ဒူ  
 ဝိုတ်ဗွပ်  
 ဝိုတ်လှူ  
 ဝိုတ်ညှပ်  
 ဝိုတ်လို  
 ဝိုန်

**Boa dot**, n. a weight equal to three of the seeds of the *Adenanthera Pavonina*.  
**Boa mauk**, n. a sort of kidney bean.  
**Boa meh**, n. a bean or vetch.  
**Boa lom, Boa samèp**, n. chick pea.  
**Bot**, v. to unsheathe, as a sword; to draw, as a nail; to purse the lips.  
**Bao pain**, v. to rinse the mouth.  
**Bão**, n. sugar-cane.  
**Bòk**, v. to hoe; to spin, as a top; to peck, as a bird; n. a cigar.  
**Bòk thò**, n. pipe for smoking.  
**Bòk tū**, n. a mattock, a hoe.  
**Bóng**, v. to warm oneself; to give birth.  
**Bòng kamot**, v. to warm oneself at a fire; to be in childbed.  
**Bòng ngoa**, v. to warm oneself in the sun.  
**Bah, Bah hlai**, v. to change.  
**Bah phewe, Bah ottapheo**, v. to change states of existence, that is; to die.  
**Bah yāt**, v. to change one's clothes.  
**Băk**, n. a small mortar.  
**Băng**, n. (1) a pickle condiment, (2) a large species of deer, the *Rusa Hippilaphus*.  
**Băt**, v. to press with the fingers; to make straight; adv. even; prep. about.  
**Băt kăng satelm lò**, v. to receive into one's mind.  
**Băt tekū**  
**Băt petò**  
**Băt lekū**  
**Băt satòp**  
 v. to take aim, to make straight.  
**Băt lá**, adv. how much, however much.  
**Ban**, conj. yet, though, still.

ဝိနိဂ္ဂေယ  
 ဝိနိဂ္ဂိ  
 ဝိပ  
 ဝိပက္ခန္ဓ  
 ဝိပဿ  
 ဝိပဓိ  
 ဝိပဓိ  
 ဝိကင် ဝိက္ခင်  
 ဝိဂ္ဂ  
 ဝိသိန္ဓဝာရ  
 ဝိသိက်  
 ဝိသ္မဟိ  
 ဝိသိန္ဓ  
 ဝိဟိ  
 ဝိဟိဂံက်  
 ဝိဟိဝိဟိ, ဝိဟိတြိဟိ  
 ဝိဟိထကေဒ်  
 ဝိဟိသ္မ

ဌ

ဋ

**Bān kòh lē**, conj. notwithstanding.

**Bān tòh kām**, conj. notwithstanding it is so.

**Bāp**, n. a teal.

**Bāp kbang**

**Bāp tho** n. the swan, the emblem of Pegu.

**Bāp bāng**

**Bāp mē**, n. a small species of teal.

**Bām**, v. to be dull, stupid; to be blunt, not sharp.

**Bū**, n. salt.

**Bū kain**, **Bū sakain**, n. calomel.

**Bū msaun**, n. five preparations of calomel, as follows.

**Bū sinthēre**, burned calomel pounded in cow's milk until dry.

**Bū phoit**, prepared in the same way with honey.

**Bū sawòh**, prepared with sesamum oil.

**Bū poit**, prepared with spirits.

**Bū samutkrī**, prepared with cow's urine.

**Bū sintheo**, n. rock-salt.

**Boeh**, v. to be cold, to be cool; to be comfortable, to be calm; to cook by boiling.

**Boeh kòk**, v. to shiver with cold.

**Boeh éät**, **Boeh soeh**, v. to be comfortable, to be easy going.

**Boeh thakēn**, v. to be cold.

**Boeh sape**, v. to be congested in the respiratory organs.

**Be**, the thirty-third consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**Be**, 1) pers. pron. mas. you, used in familiar address to inferiors; (2) pro. it.







## APPENDIX

## A SHORT ENGLISH-MON VOCABULARY.

Abandon, v.	ထောဝ်, လဆာ	thoe, lesā.
Abuse, v.	လက်, ပျံ	leak, éhāo.
Accept, v.	ဒုင်ကေတ်	tung kēt.
Accompany, v	ဆာပွဲဝံ	ā moa éoe.
Adhere, v.	ထွန်ဗာန်	thanēn pān.
Adorn, v.	ကျိုင်ကျပ်	kyāng kyò.
Afternoon, n.	တွဲဝင်	ngoa éeang.
Aim, v.	ပျံ, ဆွံ	pyām, sadām.
All, adj.	ဆိုတ်ဆို, ဆဗ္ဗ	āt sām, sòppe.
Alore, adj.	ပွဲဝပ်	moa thò
Animal, n.	ဆတ်, တိရစ္ဆာန်	sòt, telrotéhān.
Approach, v.	ကြပ်လုပ်, ပြာပ်ကျင်	kròp lup, prāp klung.
Arise, v.	တ္တိ, တြိုက်	katā, kalāk.
Arrange, v.	စီရင်	éireang.
Assemble, v.	ကောပ်ဒရီ	kòm terēm
Associate, v.	ပံင်ပက်	pòng phak.
Attack, v.	တ္တိုက်	petāk.
Aunt, n.	အဝီ, အနာဂဲ	lél, inal.
Bag, n.	ထိုင်	thāng.
Bank, n.	ပရင်, တိုက်ကြန်	parang, tāk sòn.
Bathe, v.	ဟုံချက်, ဗလိပ်	hum dait, pelép.
Beat, v.	တက်, ဒုတ်	tak, tāt.

Bed, n.	ဒပ်င်ဆွိက်	temòng satoit.
Beginning, n.	ဆဒိ,တံ	ati, tòu.
Being, n.	ဒဒိ	tetòh.
Benefit, n.	ဒဘဲဉ္ဇဝ်	tetaui kamò.
Beware, v.	ပဆွိ	pa satel.
Bite, v.	ကိတ်	kít.
Blanket, n.	ယာတ်ဂ	yāt ke.
Boat, n.	ဂျင်,ဆွပ်	klung, sadò.
Bone, n.	ဇုတ်	éut.
Born, v.	ဆလးဂပ်	salah kò.
Bracelet, n.	ကံက်တဲ	kòk toa.
Breadth, n.	လပူင်	lemneang.
Breathe, v.	ယိုလုပ်ယိုတိတ်	yēm lum yēm tet.
Bridge, n.	ဒဒန်	tetòn.
Bud, n.	ဆပံ	khamòu.
Burn, v.	တူ,ဂိဆွပ်	tāu, kú salòng.
Burst, v.	ဂတး,ဒကး	ketah, tekah.
Bury, v.	တိပ်, ခြောင်ဂြိုပ်	tāp, krop patāp.
Cage, n.	ဆွိဂခံ,ဝါတ်	hei kecim, éāt.
Capital, n.	ဆရင်,တံ	areang. tòu.
Cart, n.	ကွီ	kwí.
Cat, n.	နွဲ	pekoa.
Cave, n.	ထို,ဂုတ်	thām, kuh.
Cemetery, n.	ဆုဆာန်	sausān.
Change, v.	လှဲ,စး	hlai, bah.
Chase, v.	ဂခုင်	kedeang.

<b>Chew, v.</b>	ဆွဲ	<b>hai.</b>
<b>Child, n.</b>	ကောန်ကုန်	<b>kon ngait.</b>
<b>City, n.</b>	ချင်း, နာဂီ	<b>dung, nākū.</b>
<b>Clean, adj.</b>	ဆွတ်း	<b>oeh beh.</b>
<b>Cleave, v.</b>	ထွန်	<b>thanēn.</b>
<b>Clove, n.</b>	ကဲဝါင်	<b>kāo wain.</b>
<b>Coax, v.</b>	လှေ့	<b>hie.</b>
<b>Comb, n.</b>	ကုန်း, ငြိုး	<b>kerek, kreh</b>
<b>Come, v.</b>	အိုင်	<b>klung.</b>
<b>Compare, v.</b>	ယှဉ်းစာ	<b>patoe bôt</b>
<b>Conceal, v.</b>	ပျက်စွန်	<b>panauk petòn.</b>
<b>Confused, adj.</b>	ထဲဒရဲ	<b>thui terui.</b>
<b>Consent, v.</b>	ဒင်လယ်ိုင်	<b>tung leyāng.</b>
<b>Contact, n.</b>	တမတ်	<b>tamot.</b>
<b>Contrary, adj.</b>	ဒဝး	<b>te'ah.</b>
<b>Cool, adj.</b>	စိုတ်	<b>boeh.</b>
<b>Coral, n.</b>	ဂွာ	<b>kwē.</b>
<b>Corpse, n</b>	ဇု, ကပ္ပထာန်	<b>fwe, kòmmathān.</b>
<b>Cough, .</b>	ခခုက်	<b>khadaik.</b>
<b>Count, v.</b>	ထောင့်, ရိုတ်	<b>tok ruh.</b>
<b>Cover, v.</b>	ငြောင်, ဒလိုပ်	<b>krop, telēm</b>
<b>Cradle, n.</b>	ဆရောင်	<b>sareang.</b>
<b>Crawl, v.</b>	ကမာ	<b>kemā.</b>
<b>Cricket, n.</b>	ဝင်ရိတ်	<b>cangrèt</b>
<b>Crown, n.</b>	မျှော်ကိုတ်	<b>bu'kāt</b>
<b>Cry, v.</b>	ယာံ, လရိုတ်	<b>yēm, leru'.</b>

Cunning, adj.	ချိတ်	doeh.
Cut, v.	ကုတ်, ဗတ်	kut, palt.
Dark, adj.	ဂါ	klu.
Deaf, adj.	ဦင်	kadāng.
Debt, n.	ဂဏတ်	ketòh.
Deed, n.	ဂဗုတ်, ပွ	keput, pawa.
Defeat, n.	ကယျ	kamya.
Deny, v.	ကိုက်	kanolt.
Depth, n.	လယိုတ်	leyah.
Desolate, adj.	လွလွန်	lengu lengòn.
Despise, v.	ဟုံပမန	hu' pa mene.
Destitute, adj.	ကဲကွဲ	kai kanai.
Die, v.	ချိတ်, ရုတ်	éhât, éutel.
Dig, v.	ခါ, ဝှ	khai, kweh.
Dirt, n.	ကမ္ပိုက်, ခမိက်	kamläk, khamolt.
Disciple, n	ကွး	kwah.
Disguise, n.	လဝဝတ်	lewēh.
Dish, n.	ပွန်	pangān.
Dizzy, adj.	ဗဉ	pebū.
Dog, n.	ဦ	klä.
Door, n.	တရင်	tarang.
Dream, n.	ဆွပ်လွံ	fwòp lepo'.
Drowsy, adj.	ဂကဲ	kekui.
Dry, adj.	ကွဲ, ဇတ်	kòh, còt.
Dumb, adj.	ဗွ	klāo.
Dwarf, n.	ကုန်ကွ	kun kwa.

Eat, v.	ဝ, ဝဲ	éi cal.
Echo, n.	ပလံင်ဇီ	palòng lǐ.
Eclipse, n.	ဂြးဝပ်	kreh èòp.
Egg, n.	ခမာဲ	khamai.
Elbow, n.	ထင်တဲ	tang toa.
Elephant, n.	ဝိင်	éoin.
Enjoy, v.	ဝဆိုင်	éi sāng.
Enough, adj.	ဝပ်, ရံ	kòp, rum.
Err, v.	မှာ, ငဗုတ်	hmā, plēt.
Escape, v.	ဗူး, တိတ်ဗူး	pleh, tèt pleh.
Eternal, adj.	တံကနုတ်ဟွံပွဲ	tòm kanot hu' moa.
Evening, n.	ဆွပ်တဲ	samò ngoa.
Exalt, v.	ထဝ, ပိန်	thaba, patān.
Expense, n.	ခရိတ်, ရုတ်	khāret, nguh.
Explain, v.	ပျးကို	pyah kǎ.
Eye, n.	မတ်	mot.
Face, n. v.	မုက်, ကတမုက်	mauk, keta mauk.
Faint, v.	ဝိပ်, ပိတ်	éip, wūt.
Famine, n.	ကနုတ်ဗယို	kano peyū.
Father, n.	ဆပါ, မ	apā, me.
Fear, v.	ဗေက်	phòit
Feed, v.	ဗွ, ပါပ်	peél, phāp.
Female, n.	ဗြဲ, ငွာံ	preo. hu'.
Fever, n.	ဗွတ်	fwòh.
Finger, n.	လပုတ်တဲ	lepuh toa.
Firm, adj.	ခိုင်, ခိုန်	khāng, pūn.

Fish, n.	က,ပိက	ka, pām ka.
Fist, n.	ဆတ်တဲ	sot toa.
Float, v.	ဗတင်	petò.
Flow, v.	ငွေဝင်	fwo.
Foam, n.	ထရိုတ်	thaboeh.
Follow, v.	ဗက်	peak.
Foreigner, n.	ဗြးပချင်ပွဲလွံ	nyeh moa dung moa leko'.
Fort, n.	ဒပ်, ပြတဲ	tòp, mru tai.
Fox, n.	ကျိုတ်	klǎ tei.
Free, adj.	ဗူး, ဆလး	pleh, salah.
Fuel, n.	ဆောတ်	oh.
Furniture, n.	ကြိယျာဗာ	kreiyā pē
Garden, n.	ကွယ်, ဂူ	klo', kũ.
Garments, n.	ဂိုက်ယာတ်, ဂိုန်ယာတ်	klǒit yāt, kenin yāt
Gem, n.	ပတ်, ညံ	mot, kamo'.
Gentle, adj.	ချိန်ချောတ်	dān dot.
Girl, n.	မုတ်မြ	ngait preo.
Glory, n.	ဝရဲ, ကြိဉ်	éaral, krēi éòh.
Gold, n.	ထပ်	thò.
Governor, n.	ဒကိုပ်ချင်	tekāp dung.
Granary, n.	ဟင်, ဒရံ	hang, terēm.
Grass, n.	ချွဲ, ကမတ်	éhoa, kamot.
Gravel, n.	ကြေတ်	kreh.
Green, adj.	ဆရက်	sangeak.
Grind, v.	ဗုတ်	put.
Guava, n.	လင်ကာ	leangkā.



Gum, n.	ထစ်တံ	thabăt.
Habit, n.	ဆင်ကင်, ဆင်ခိုက်	akeang, akhāk.
Hand, n.	တဲ	toa.
Hard, adj.	ပျိုတ်	mngüh.
Harp, n.	ဝံင်	éòng.
Head, n.	ကျိပ်, ကိုပ်	kadáp, kanip.
Heaven, n.	ဆကာဆ, ချင်ဆွပ်	akāsa, dung fwo.
Hell, n.	နရက်	nereak.
Herd, n.	ဒကဒံ, ဂကဒံ	teko', kekóm.
Hew, v.	တော်, ဗ်	teh, pait.
Hire, n.	လိင်	loin.
Hole, n.	ကျွိုင်	katāng.
Honey, n.	ချပ်ဆဲ	dait sai.
House, n.	ဆွို	hai.
Humble, adj.	ဂိုတ်ဆပ်	ékt só.
Hunt, v.	ဗက်ပျန်	peak phyun.
Husband, n.	တလဆွို	tala hel.
Idle, adj.	လှူတ်	lenuh.
Ill, v.	ဂိ, ယဲ	ki, yoa.
Inclose, v.	ပိုင်ပိုင်	éú pāng.
Increase, v.	ပျိုင်တိုန်	klāng tūn.
Indigo, n.	မဲ, ကြောံ	mai, mai krom.
Infinite, adj.	ဟွံမွဲကနောတ်	hu' moa kanot.
Inherit, v.	ဒင်ဆဲဉ်ဉ်	tung ai kamal.
Instead, adj.	ဝကး	éanah.
Instruct, v.	ဒွောံဗွောန်	telu' peton.

Intercept, v.	ကြတ်ဒွာ	kròt tenē.
Invite, v.	မိက်, ဣ	pholt, kanya.
Inwards, adv.	ဝဲသွဲ	poa apdoa.
Island, n.	လကသ်	leko'.
Jacket, n.	ပလော	paloe.
Jaw, n.	ခမင်	khamang.
Journey, v.	သာတရ	ā tarāo.
Jump, v.	ခံင်သလတ်	tong salait.
Kill, v.	ဂရိတ်	kečāt.
Knock, v.	ခခွက်	khadok.
Ladder, n.	ကကိန်	kanèn.
Land, n.	တိ, ခိုင်	tel, tü.
Lap, n.	ထဝါဒီ	thawai tī
Laugh, v.	မြိုင်	kräng.
Learn, v.	ကတ်ပွေန်	kòt paton.
Leg, n.	ခိုင်	cäng.
Length, n.	ပေိုင်	éemloin.
Lick, v.	ဣာန်	klān.
Lightning, n.	ဆပလဝ်	éhepale.
Limp, v.	ဂံက်ခရ	kòk khadāo.
Lip, n.	ထမန်ပါင်	samon pain.
Lizard,	ဂဝက်	kečak.
Loathe, v.	ဒသိန်ဒရ	te-ān tere.
Loins, n.	ဂိုင်	kenoin.
Loose, v.	ဆှ်, ဆှ်ပှဲ	sòh, sòh plai.
Low, v.	ဆဝ်, ယုတ်	sò, yut.

Mad, adj.	ကြိ, ပုတ်	kro', umot.
Maggot, n.	တယူ	taŷau.
Male, n.	ကြိ, ဣက်	krauh, kamak
Man, n.	မိုက်, ကြိ	mnih, krauh.
Mango, n.	ကြက်, ဆတ်ကြက်	krauk, sòt krauk.
March, v.	ဇက်သာ	éak ā.
Mast, n.	ဒယိုင်ယာ	teyāng yē.
Measure, v.	ကွတ်ဆွဲ	kabot sakem.
Meditate, v.	ဝင်ခြင်	éang khrang.
Melt, v.	လင်, လာ	leang, lai
Mend, v.	ပလင်, ပုံ	pale, plo'.
Merciful, adj.	သာနိဗျ	éhān du.
Mid-wife, n.	မိ	imi.
Mingle, v.	နှံ	hnāo reo.
Misery, n.	ဒဗိုက်ဒုက္ခ	tetāk taukkha.
Miss, v.	ဇွတ်သာ	plēt ā.
Mock, v.	ပဝရ်	pa éirā.
Monastery, n.	ဘာ	phē.
Moon, n.	ဂိတု	kitau.
Morning, n.	နဂါး	nū keyeh.
Mother, n.	မိ, ယာ	mi, yal.
Mourn, v.	ကဆန်ကဆင်	kasòn kəsò.
Move, v.	ခို, ကဆီ	éhl, kaséí.
Mud, n.	ခရို	kharām.
Muslin, n.	ခါသာ	khāśā.
Name, n.	နာမ, ယူ	nēme. yemu.

Neck, n.	ကဆ်	ko'.
Neighbour, n.	ဆွီရောင်ပွဲဝံ	hei reang moa éoe.
Nice, adj.	နိုတ်, နို့တ်	khoek, khamèh.
Night, n.	ထီ	petòm.
Noise, n.	ဗရ, ရမျာင်	peru, remaalm.
Nose, n.	မုတ်	muh.
Nourish, v.	ပြုပြန်	mrèm mrèn.
Nun, n.	မိနီ	peo mln.
Obey, v.	ကလင်	kalang.
Odour, n.	ဆမုဆပြဲ	samāu amrai.
Offering, n.	ဝတ္ထုဒာန်	wòtthu tñn.
Oil, n.	ကျွင်	klòin.
Old, adj.	တခေ, ဗျါ	tarēm, pyu.
Open, v.	ပံက်, ရာင်	pok, rain.
Opposite, adj.	ဝင်မုက်ကိုမုက်	tho mauk kã mauk.
Order, v.	စီရင်	éireang.
Ornament, n.	ဆပေါတ်ဂဉ္ဇိ	apot kenyl.
Overcome, v.	ဇှုး	éeneh.
Overlay, v.	လေတ်, ဂြံ	let, krem.
Oversleep, n.	တိက်ဇက်ဆာ	toit bak ā.
Pacify, v.	ပဆို့တ်, ပယဲ	pá hêt, pa hoa.
Pain, n.	ပွမဂီ	pawa me kl.
Palace, n.	နန်ပြာသာတ်	nòn, prāsāt.
Paper, n.	ဝကျော	éakkhao.
Parch, v.	ပခုတ်	phadòt.
Part, n.	ဝံ, ဆွက်	éoe, sawak.

Pass, v.	လောနိသာ, ကလိလောနိ	lon ã, kalei lon.
Path, n.	သာနိ, တရ်	đãn, tarão.
Patience, n.	ပွပဆင်ဒုင်	pawa me òin tung.
Pay, v.	ကိုင်, ကိုဂျယ်	kã, kã nguh.
Pearl n.	ပဲ	ploa.
People, n.	မိုဟ်ဂမိုင်	mnih kemläng.
Perish, v.	လိ, သိုတ်	lêm, óhăt.
Persecute, v.	ပယဲခရ	pa yoa khara
Person, n.	ညး, မိုဟ်	nyeh, mnih.
Picture, n.	ရပ်, ဗို	rup, pêm.
Pigeon, n.	ပူ, သဂို	pãu, phekém.
Pillow, n.	ပို့	kení.
Plough, n.	ထောဲ	thoa.
Pond, n.	ဆင်, ဣာ	ang, kamã
Porch, n.	ပုက်ရင်	mauk reang.
Possess, v.	ပိုင်	päng.
Pour, v.	စပိုဟ်, ဝင်	caroeh, éò.
Power, n.	တြိဟတ်	krehòt.
Present, n.	ဟရင်	parang.
Pretty, adj.	ကျော်, ဆဲ	kyè, óhai.
Prince, n.	ကောန်ဆွီ	kon kmoin.
Prison, n.	ဂုက်	kauk.
Prize, n.	လာပ်	lêp.
Proclaim, v.	လလောင်ကပြ	lelong kamráo.
Profit, n.	ပရဲ	paroa

Prohibit, v.	ဆင်ဒနာ	éhē tenē.
Prophecy, v.	ပျးဒိုဟ်	pyah tūh.
Prosper, v.	ပိပ်ဒဲ	éap tetaul.
Proud, adj.	မာနတ္တင်	mēne hlung.
Puddle, n.	လမက်	lemeak.
Pulley, n.	ရံက်	ròk.
Pure, adj.	သွင်ဂ္ဂါ	sung kwu.
Push, v.	ဒပိုဟ်, ထက	terūh, thaka.
Queen, n.	ဂူကျာ်	kene kyait.
Question, n.	သမာန်	samān.
Quill, n.	ဆွင်	hneang.
Rafter, n.	ထသိုက်	tha-oe.
Rain, n.	ဇြဲ	proa.
Rave, v.	ကြာန်မောန်	krān themān.
Real, adj.	မဒ်ကြတ်	me tòh krak.
Reap, v.	ရတ်	ròt.
Rebuke, v.	လွတ်	lemēt.
Recite, v.	ပချာတ်	phadot.
Red, adj.	ပကတ်	pekēt.
Redeem, v.	ရဲက္ခး	rui klah.
Regard, v.	ရင်ပွဲ	ròng moa.
Regret, v.	ရိုဟ်	kūh.
Reign, v.	ဟွင်ရင်	pakang rang.
Reject, v.	ဝင်ပဲါ	weang pal.
Release, v.	ဗလး	peleh.
Remember, v.	သတ္တိဒး	samteim teh.

Rend, v.	ကဝ်	keéalt.
Renew, v.	ဂဟ်ပလဝ်	kehú palé.
Repeat, v.	ထပ်ပ	thòp pà
Reply, v.	ကလေင်ဟို	kaleang hām
Respect, v.	ဆဲပရဲ	oa paroa.
Rest, v.	ဗူ, ဒိုတ်	éū. tu'.
Restrain, v.	လဒံ	letòm.
Return, n.	၎, ကလေင်ကျွင်	cāo. kaleang klung.
Rice, n.	ခေင်, ဆွါ, ပုင်	soe. hau, pung.
Ride, v.	ဒိုက်, တွင်လရင်	dāk. tanang lekung.
Right, adj.	ဒု, ဒး, ဆွါ	dam. teh, satum.
Ripe, adj.	ကြိုင်, ချယ်	kròng, duh.
River, n.	ကြိုင်, စီ	krung, bí.
Roof, n.v.	ကပီ	kamēl.
Root, n.	ရိတ်	rüh.
Ruin, v.	ပလိုပလတ်	palām palait.
Rumble, v.	ဂပြင်	kemroin.
Run, v.	ခြပ်	krip.
Rust, n.	ဆိုင်, ဆိက်ဆိုင်	hnoin, oit hnoin.
Sail, n.	ယာ	yē.
Saint, n.	ဆရီ, ဆရှန်	arēf, asòn.
Salt, n.	ရဲ	bū.
Salute, v.	ဆက်ပါင်	éhak pain.
Satisfied, adj.	ဆွါကိတ်	sadāk éāt.
Save, v.	ဟံင်ပြ်	hòng prait.
Saviour, n.	ဒုပဟံင်ပြ်	nal me hòng prait

Say, v.	ဟိုဂး	hām keh.
Scales, n.	အက္ကွန်	hla sakf.
Scar, n.	ပွတ်ဆရ	panet sara.
Scatter, v.	တရး	tarah.
Scissors, n.	ကတ်ကြဲ	kòt kal.
Scorpion, n.	ဆယ်	ayeo.
Scratch, v.	ခရက်	kharak.
Screen, v.	ပိုင်	éñ.
Scroll, n.	ဆမူလိက်	samau loit.
Seal, n.	တဆိပ်	taşhip.
Search, v.	ရှဲ, ရှင်	kjal, ngf.
Secret, adj.	လျှ	lengu.
See, v.	ဃာတ်	nyāt.
Seize, v.	ရိုင်းကတ်	käng kët.
Send, v.	ပေးဆောင်, ပကာ	pha-o, éi kã.
Separate, v.	ဟ်ဂစဲ	palt kecal.
Sergeant, n.	ဆကြပ်	akrāp.
Serve, v.	ဒင်ပကာ	tung éi kã.
Sesamum, n.	လှံ	lengeo.
Settle, v.	လျံ့ဒွဲ	phyeñ tenal.
Sever, v.	ဒပိတ်	tepat.
Sew, v.	မိုင်	éñin.
Shade, n.	ဆပိုင်	gamnoin.
Shake, v.	လှိုက်, လှ	lerāk, leru.
Shame, n.	ကျွက်ဂဝ	kadāk kewe.
Share, v.	ဟ်ပရဆ်	palt paro'.



Sheaf, n.	ဝကြာံယိုင်	soe lāng.
Sheep, n.	ဆိုင်	sā.
Shepherd, n.	ပွင်ဆိုင်	pamang sā.
Shine, v.	ဂိ, ခွင်လဝး	kū, khlāng leáh.
Ship, n.	ကွင်	kabang.
Shoe, n.	ဒုတ်	tenop.
Shout, v.	ဂတင်ကော်	katē kok.
Show, v.	လစး	thabab.
Shower, n.	ဗြဲဗွေ	proa moa bu'.
Shrub, n.	ဂဆိုင်	kesā.
Sick, v.	ဂိယဲ	ki yoa.
Sickness, n.	ယဲဇာဂါ	yoa rükē.
Sift, v.	ဝချိတ်	phadoeh.
Sign, n.	နိမိတ်, လကျန်	nimit, leaksōn.
Silent, adj.	ဆိတ်ငြိ	hāt se.
Silver, n.	ကြန်	sōn.
Sing, v.	ဒယတ်	teyeh.
Sister, n.	ခံ, ပွဲ	ti, boā.
Size, n.	ဇနက်	senok.
Skip, v.	ဆလက်	sālāt.
Skull, n.	ဗြက်တိုင်	prōk kadāp.
Slander, v.	ချက်ချတ်	phayauk pyōt.
Slant, adj.	ခဝင်	seang.
Sleep, v.	တိက်လှိုင်	tait hlōin.
Slip, v.	တလိတ်	talit.
Smell,	ဆယု	samau.

Smoke, n.	ယက်	yeak.
Snare, n.	ဒနက်, လယ်	teneak, leyò'.
Sneeze, v.	ဘတ်	kha-òh.
Soft, adj.	ချိန်စတ်	dän bòt.
Soldier, n.	ကောန်ပျိုနီ	kon panān.
Son, n.	ကောန်ကြီး	kon krauh.
Son-in-law, n.	ဂမာန်	kemān.
Song, n.	ဂွက်	kweak.
Soot, n.	မီမာနာင်	mīmē nain.
Sour, adj.	ဗူး	phyah.
Sow, v.	ကြာတ်[ပ]	krāt (me).
Sparrow, n.	ဂဇံမင်ဆို့	keélm mang hi
Speak, v.	ဟိုသရေင်	hām arl
Spear, n.	ဗျတ်	penuh.
Spectacles, n.	ဒဏှာပ်မတ်	tengo mot.
Spend, v.	ရပ်စပ်, ပဆိုတ်	rop éop, pha-āt.
Spin, v.	ကျွင်	kleang.
Spit, v.	ချွတ်	éhòh.
Split, v.	ခရက်	khareak.
Sport, v.	လင်ဂြိုင်း	wòln kräng.
Spread, v.	ပူး, လး	plah, leh.
Sprinkle, v.	ဗရဲ, လဗို	peroa, lemoh.
Squeeze, v.	ကွတ်	kabot.
Stab, v.	ထပ်	thapak.
Staff, n.	ဂရုန်, လေ	keéun, li.
Stairs, n.	ကက်နီ	kanèn.

Standard, n.	ဆလံ	alēm.
Stare, v.	ဒလန်	telòn.
Steal, v.	ကွတ်	klòt.
Step, n.	လင်္ဂါ, လှော်	lekēm, lemalt.
Still, adj.	ကုပ်, ဆို့တ်	kanòp, hòt.
Stink, v.	မဆဆဲ	mesa ul.
Stoop, v.	ဂရိတ်	keólāng.
Stop, v.	ဒိဆ်, ရှိဆ်	tu', petu'.
Straight, adj.	ဆွပ်လူ	satòp lekū,
Strange, adj.	လှောင်လှယ်	tameang tamòh.
Straw, n.	ဆက်	ékhòk.
Strike, v.	တက်, ရင်	tak, bung.
Strive v.	ကွေ့ပိုတ်	kle' élt.
Strong, adj.	ငွေ့ကိုဒြဟတ်	knok ká krehòt.
Stump, n.	ဝဂ်ဆု	thekū éhu.
Stupid, adj.	မိုမို	thēm bām.
Submit, v.	ဒင်လင်	tung letòm.
Succeed, v.	ပိုင်ဒတဲ	éáp tetaul.
Suck, v.	ဝ	meo.
Suckle, v.	ဂပ်တို	keméo tòh.
Sugar, n.	ဝပြာ	thekrē.
Suitable, adj.	ဒးရး	teh reh.
Supine, adj.	ပင်လက်တင်	mòng leak tangē.
Supple, adj.	ချိန်လမောင်	dān lemo.
Support v.	ထက်မ	thòk me.
Surety, n.	ပွဒင်လယိုင်	pawa tung leyāng.

Survey, v.	စတ်တိ	bòt tel.
Swan, n.	ဟံသာ	hōngsǎ.
Sweet, adj.	ချာတ်	dǎt.
Swell, v.	ပုဝခုံ	pau phado'.
Swim, v.	မိင်ချ်	boin dalt.
Swoon, v.	ဆို့	sangēī.
Take, v.	ကောတ်	kēt.
Talk, v.	ဟိုဆရေဝ်	hām arī
Tall, adj.	ရတ်ဆွင်	éut hlung.
Tangle, v.	ပထဲ	pathul.
Target, n.	ဝက်ဂွံပန်	éak ku' pòn.
Taste, v.	လပ်ဝံ	éēp éòm
Tax, n.	ဆခေါန်ပလွာ	akhon phalǎ.
Tease, v.	ခမက်	khameak.
Tell, v.	လံ,ဟိုပရိုင်	leo, hām parǎng.
Tempest, n.	လပိုတ်ကျာ	lepūt kyǎ.
Tend, v.	စီပရာ	wī parǎ.
Tent, n.	တဲဂပျိုင်	tal kemyǎng.
Testify, v.	ချင်ဆက်ဆီ	tung saksel.
Theft, n.	ပွမတုတ်	pawa me klòt.
Thick, adj.	ဆို့	satām.
Thief, n.	တမုတ်	kamlòt.
Think, v.	ဆလေတ်	salēh
Thrash, v.	ဖျိန်ကြံ	plǎn soe.
Thread, n.	တောင်ပလဲ	to palul.
Throat, n.	ဂခောင်ကံ	kedong ko'.

Thrust, v	တို့	tangäm.
Thunder, n.	ဂို	kekü.
Tickle, v.	ကယျက်	kayòit.
Tile, n.	ငြောင်တိ	krop tei.
Tired, adj.	ခောင်း	dong.
Toast, v.	ဖောင်း	pharain.
Toe, n.	တူင်မိုင်း	tanung éäng.
Tongue, n.	လတ်	letait.
Tooth, n.	ရက်	ngeak
Top, n.	ကနောက်	kanot.
Torn, adj.	ဝ်	ésit.
Total, n.	ဆပ်	apòng.
Touch, v.	ဒိဒ:	ti teh.
Tower, n.	ပြ,တိုက်ဆရာ	pra, tāk sarai.
Trade, n.	မှိုက်	penoit.
Tranquil, adj.	လလံ	lelòm.
Translate, v.	ကြဲ	kiai.
Trap, n.	တပ်	tép.
Travel, v.	ဆာတရ်	ā tarāo.
Tread, v.	လှိုန်, လှိုန်ပိန်	lun, lun pin.
Tree, n.	တုံဆု	tanòm éhu.
Trick, v.	ပိပ်မတ်	wū mot.
Troop, n.	ဂကောံမှိုက်	kekom mnih.
Trumpet, n.	ခို	khapā.
Trust, v.	ပတှ်	pateh.
Try, v.	ဝံတ်	èòm bòt.

<b>Turban, n.</b>	ထဝိင်	<b>thamoin.</b>
<b>Turn, v.</b>	ကတား	<b>ketah.</b>
<b>Tweezers, n.</b>	ဒကေပ်	<b>tekēp.</b>
<b>Twine, v.</b>	ကွပ်	<b>kwò.</b>
<b>Twist, v.</b>	စန်	<b>bòn.</b>
<b>Udder, n.</b>	ကပွံတုံ	<b>kamlòm tòh.</b>
<b>Umbrella, n.</b>	ဗွိုင်	<b>kadāng.</b>
<b>Uncle, n.</b>	ဆနဲ, ဆယူ	<b>anal, amū.</b>
<b>Uncommon, adj.</b>	ဇေင်	<b>tameang.</b>
<b>Undress, v.</b>	ခလောတ်ယာတ်	<b>khalot yāt.</b>
<b>Uneven, adj.</b>	ဟုံညီ	<b>hu' nyī.</b>
<b>Unite, v.</b>	ပင်ဝက်	<b>pòng phak.</b>
<b>Unjust, adj.</b>	ဟုံပွဲကိုဗွဲဝင်	<b>hu' moa ká pepoa thò.</b>
<b>Untie, v.</b>	ဆတ်ပွဲ	<b>sòh plai.</b>
<b>Upright, adj.</b>	ဆွပ်လူ	<b>satòp lekū.</b>
<b>Urge, v.</b>	ပဆာင်, ဇွှိ	<b>pha-o, kase'.</b>
<b>Useful, adj.</b>	နံဂန်	<b>num kun.</b>
<b>Useless, adj.</b>	ဟုံပွဲဂန်	<b>hu' moa kun.</b>
<b>Utensil, n.</b>	ဆပေါတ်	<b>apot.</b>
<b>Vacant, adj.</b>	လွဲဆး	<b>lengu samah</b>
<b>Valley, n.</b>	ခလံက်	<b>khalòk.</b>
<b>Value, n.</b>	ဂုတ်	<b>nguh.</b>
<b>Vanish, v.</b>	ကွဲဗွန်ဆာ	<b>kle' petòn ā.</b>
<b>Vary, v.</b>	တုတ်ဆာ	<b>tanòh ā.</b>
<b>Vast, adj.</b>	လွဲလး	<b>hloa leh.</b>
<b>Vaunt, v.</b>	ဆိဆိ	<b>sa-ú sa-alt.</b>

Venom, n.	ရိယ	kyl.
Vex, v.	တူက်တူ	kanauk kanai.
Village, n.	ကွာန်	kwān.
Voice, n.	ရယောင်	remsain
Vomit, v.	ထထထ	tha-o'.
Vow, v.	ပထမိထာန်	pa athithān.
Walk, v.	ကွပ်, ကြောင်	kwalt, krè.
Wander, v.	ကြိုင်ကြိုင်	kräng krang
War, n.	ပွာန်	panān.
Warn, n.	ကိုဆယ်	kā satel.
Water, n.	ချပ်	dait.
Wave, n.	လှံ	lepòh.
Wax, n.	ပဲ	plaul.
Weak, adj.	ချိန်ကိုခြဟတ်	dān kā krehòt.
Wealth, n.	ဘိုက်ဘက်	phāk pheak.
Wealthy, adj.	ဆိုက်ဘိုက်	sāk phāk.
Wedge, n.	ဣ	klait.
Weight, n.	မိုး	hnəm.
Wet, adj.	ချက်	deak.
Wheel, n.	ခလှာကွီ	khalā kwī.
Whet, v.	ချူထကောက်	ohū thakeak.
Whiskers, n.	ဆော်ခိပ်	sok khamèp.
Whisper, v.	ငွေ့	kaseo.
Wind, n.	ကျာ	kyā.
Window, n.	ဗောင်	petang.
Wipe, v.	ဂဇိတ်	keút.

Wise, adj.	နံပညာ	num pònnnyā.
Within, prep.	အဝှဲ	apdoa.
Witness, v.	ဒုင်ဆက်သီ	tung saksēl.
Womb, n.	ဝပ်ပိ	kò ml.
Wood, n.	ဆု	éhu.
Work, n.	ကလောန်	kalon.
Worthy, ad.	ထိုက်ကြိုက်	thāk krāk.
Wrap, v.	ထုပ်ဝီ	thup kwí.
Yawn, v.	အသော်	kha-āp.
Year, n.	အှံ	hnām.
Yesterday, n.	လက္ကဉ်	leakkane.
Youth, n.	ဒဉ်ဗွဲ	tetòh plai.
Zeal, n.	ဂဉ်	keéēh.





# Mon-English Dictionary

## CORRIGENDA

Page	Line	For	Read
iv	1	Adjective	adjective
vi	13	ō	o'
vii	14	aud	and
xiii	6	pulral	plural
xiv	4	superior	superiors
2	7	mlait	mlait mon
3	22	akeu	akū
5	4	close	close
7	26	equal	equal to
15	12	attainned	attained
24	29	Iphoa	Ibon
29	13	Ka peo éut	Ka peo éut
35	15	Kanu	Kana
36	17	lover	lower
42	4	kara	karak
	25	kaula	kanta
43	16	Kālōin pon co'	Kaloin pōn éoc
	18	kala	kāla
	19	krop	krop
	20	tarao	tarāo
	21	klong	klōng
44	19	Kalē	kale'
45	8	a v.	v.
46	13	bao	bāo
47	19	ketahā	ketah ā
51	14	kla kī	klā kī
60	28	conceal	conceal
64	8	bouguet	bouquet

Page	Line	For	Read
65	11	to put n, to adorn	to put on, to adorn.
79	8	in he throat	in the throat
82	3	a n. king	n. a king
84	15	kepet	kept
88	28	a coop.	a coop; a mantrap of pointed stakes.
88	30	a henceop; a mantrap etc.	a henceop.
93	25	klun	klün
94	8	Khägn	Khäng
	22	riddenu pon	ridden upon
100	4	disentery	dysentery
	26	the see of re-births.	the sea of re-births.
102	27	weavea-bird	weaver-bird
107	28	a chamber-pot; pot; a ferry	a chamber-pot; a ferry
110	19	Kemlh	Kemih
111	5	less	lees
	7,8	supernatural knowledge, resounding.	supernatural knowledge.
	9	to make a noise	to make a resounding noise.
	11	eavity	cavity
	20	preaching	preaching
112	20	Kerum	Kerom
118	18	gimhs	gimha
125	10	Kro	Krök
128	34	Ktòm	Klòm
130	20	snaping	snapping
131	19	witeh	witch
135	19	beectle	beetle
	21	qwick witted	quick-witted
143	2	ci pyah peku lo	čí pyah pekū lò
	17	Cú	Cút
144	8	mental, concept	mental concept

Page	Line	For	Read
147	21	back	shoulder
149	6	pakāo	patāo
154	7	beoblique	be oblique
155	14	Teton-ka	Tetōn . . . . . kǎ
157	7	khal ng	khalǎng
158	18	Cemu	Cēmū
159	19	Cērām phaln	Cērēm phalū
	11	Cerī	Cerī
161	20	existence	existence
162	14	cumin	cummin
164	14	Cēn	Cēh
	26	coueh	couch
165	22	Cūu	Cūn
166	28	letait	letait
167	16	londly	lonely
	24	in	inn
168	5	take	bake
	10	kemvi	kemyi
174	24	milh	milk
178	21	aplhabet	alphabet
187	4	low	low
189	9	be	be
193	8	ta	to
195	6	heritle	heretic
198	22	v. a	v. a.
199	2	principle	principal
200	15	from	from
202	5	weapou	weapon
208	15	sakao	sakoa
212	18	suppoŷter	supporter

Page	Line	For,	Read
215	12	tòp agalu	thòp again
216	26	preson	person
218	11	the yes	the eyes
219	20	abhorre	abhor
	21	abhorrenee	abhorrence
226	32	weigth	weight
227	7	cammander	commander
245	30	thama	thana
248	24	hlòm	hlòn
255	34	book	books
257	16	Netū	Nedū
258	15	Naku	Nēkū
264	16	drug snuff	drug, snuff
266	21	Pòtsayasonnitsatasei	Pòtsayasonnitsaitasei
267	2	this	his
270	26	as	an
275	14	eigth	eight
278	38	michanee	mischance
	39	tiding	tidings
282	14	Awat	Amat
286	26	Indra	Indra
289	37	Pāūm h	Pāūmoh
295	19	cartor	cart or
297	29	goat-hard	goat-herd
298	23	very time	that very time
299	9	P. 275	P. 276
	19	Bu	Bū
302	35	mariage	marriage
306	1	through	throw
314	7	kaim	ka-im

မုက်	ကောန်	သဒ္ဒါပါဌ	သုဒ္ဒါပါဌ
၂	၇	မပွန်ပွဲ	မပွန်ပွဲ
၃	၂၂	သဃဃော	သဃော
၁၄	၁၈	သရေဟ်ဆတ်	သရေဟ်သဆတ်
၂၁	၁၀	သင်သင်	သင်ဒင်
၂၂	၁၄	သံက်ရဲဟုလ	သံက်ရဟုလ
၂၂	၁၆	သံင်ပဲ	သံင်ပျဲ
၃၂	၁၁	ဂပ္ပင်	ဂပ္ပက်
၃၃	၂၆	ဂတတ်	ဂတက်
၃၄	၁၆	ကထာဝတ္ထ	ကထာဝတ္ထု
၃၄	၁၈	ဆထုပ်	ကဆုပ်
၃၆	၇	ကမက်	ကမတ်
၃၆	၁၀	ဒိုလ်	ဒိုဟ်
၄၁	၈	မြိုင်	မြိုင်
၆၆	၂၃	ပေက္ခပေဟ်	ပေက္ခပေဟ်
၆၆	၂၅	ခွင်ရာ	ခွင်ရာ
၆၈	၁	ကြံဒုဟ်	ကြံဒုဟ်
၇၀	၁၆	တွင်ဣဟ်	တွင်ဣဟ်
၇၁	၁၈	ခခက်	ခခက်
၇၁	၂၆	ကွံ	ကွံ
၇၃	၂၅	ကွာဟ်	ကွာဟ်
၇၅	၂၃	ကွဆတ်	ကွဆတ်
၇၅	၂၅	ကွတ် ဟရာ	ကွတ်ဟောရာ
၇၇	၂၃	ယွိုင်	ယွိုင်
၈၂	၂	ခတ်ပး	ခတ်ပး
၈၃	၁	ဣိုင်	ဣိုင်
၈၂	၁၄	ခါဆီ	ခါဆီထင်

မုက်	ကောန်	ဆဆုပပါစွ	ဆုပပါစွ
၁၃	၁၁	ဂိုန်	ဂိုန်
၁၃	၂၁	ခံက်င	ခံက်င
၁၄	၅	ခိုင်ကြိကြိက်	ခိုင်ကြိက်
၁၄	၂၀	ခွါတ်	ခွါက်
၁၀၅	၁၅	ကောက်ဂ, တက်ငွေ	ကောက်, ကောက်ငွေ
၁၀၆	၁၁	ခရိတ်	ဆိုတ်
၁၀၈	၂၂	ကနက်	ကနတ်
၁၁၄	၁	ဆွတ်	ဆွာတ်
၁၁၆	၂၂	ကဆတ်	ကဆတ်
၁၁၈	၂၆	ဂေါတ်	ဂေါတ်
၁၂၂	၂၀	ဂှ	ဂှ
၁၂၄	၂၃	ဂြ	ဂြ
၁၂၆	၂၀	ဆပါတ်	ဆပါတ်
၁၃၅	ဂ	ငွေင်	ငေင်
၁၄၀	ဂ	ဝလိုင်	ဝလိုင်ပိုင်
၁၄၀	၁၇	ပွတ်	ပွတ်
၁၄၂	၅	ပိရံ	ပိရံ, ပိရိ
၁၄၈	၂၆	စွန်ခွာင်	စွန်ခွာန်
၁၄၈	၆	ပြတ်ဟွ	ပြတ်ဟွ
၁၄၈	၂၃	ကယောံ	ကယောံ
၁၅၀	၁၅	ဆမပြုပြင်	ဆမပြုပြင်
၁၆၂	၂၃	ဇုက်ခရေက်	ဇုက်ခရေတ်
၁၆၅	၃	ဇံင်ဆင်	ဇံဆင်
၁၆၆	၁၇	ဇောန်	ကွာန်
၁၇၄	၆	ချာ်ဇေယျတ်	ချာ်ဇေယျတ်
၁၈၀	၁	ဥက္ကိဂုရ	ဥက္ကိဂုရ

မုက်	ကောန်	ဆဆုပ္ပါစွ	ဆုပ္ပါစွ
၁၈၇	၃	တယောင်ကာ	တယောင်ကာ
၁၈၅	၅	တိန်ပတ္တ	တိန်ပတ္တ
၁၈၅	၂၄	တုံနလီ	တုံနလီ
၁၈၇	၇	တဲဝန်	တဲဝန်
၂၀၀	၁၇	တို	တို
၂၀၁	၁၄	တ္တ	တ္တ
၂၀၈	၁၈	တြိ	တြိ
၂၀၈	၁၂	တို့ဗျဟ်	တို့ဗျဟ်
၂၁၁	၁၁	ဗျဟ်	ဗျဟ်
၂၁၄	၂၄	ထတ်ယုတ်	ထတ်ယုတ်
၂၁၆	၂၆	ထဗွိုင်	ထဗွိုင်
၂၁၇	၆	ထမောက်	ထမောက်
၂၁၇	၂၂	ဆိင်ဂန်	ဆိင်ဂန်
၂၂၀	၂၀	ထုတ်ပိုက်	ထုတ်ပိုက်
၂၂၁	၁၀	ထေဇက်	ထေဇက်
၂၂၁	၁၂	ဆထံ	ဆထံ
၂၂၂	၃	ဂွံ	ဂွံ
၂၂၃	၂၅	ထောက်	ထောက်
၂၂၆	၄	ဆွမ်	ဆွမ်
၂၂၈	၁	ဒဝိ	ဒဝိ
၂၂၈	၈	ဒဝန်	ဒဝန်
၂၃၀	၂	ဒဇုတ်	ဒဇုတ်
၂၃၁	၃	ဇြ	ဇြ
၂၃၂	၇	ဒဗွံ, ဒဗွံ	ဒဗွံ, ဒဗွံ
၂၃၃	၁၆	ဒဂ်, ဒဗ	ဒဂ်
၂၃၃	၁၇	ဒဗျိ, ဒဗတ်	ဒဗ, ဒဗျိ

မှတ်	ကောန်	သထုဒ္ဓပါစွ	သုဒ္ဓပါစွ
၂၃၃	၁၈	ဒဗတ်ဒး, ဒဗတ်	ဒဗတ်, ဒဗတ်ဒး
၂၃၃	၁၉	ဒဗတ်ဂှ်	ဒဗတ်, ဒဗတ်ဂှ်
၂၄၂	၂	ဒေပ်ဆွပ်	ဒေပ်ဆွပ်
၂၄၂	၁၁	ဒပုံင်	ဆပုံင်
၂၄၂	၁၄	ဒေပ်	ဒေပ်
၂၄၂	၁၉	တ္တ	တ္တ
၂၄၄	၁၄	ဂြိုက်	ဂြိုက်
၂၄၇	၁	ရတွဲ	ရတွဲ
၂၄၇	၁၇	ဒြင်ဒေက်	ဒြင်ဆက်
၂၄၇	၂၀	ပဆာခန်	ပဆာခန်
၂၄၈	၇	ဒြံဆုန်	ဒြံဆုန်
၂၄၈	၉	ဒြဲဇ	ဒြဲဇ (ဇ)
၂၅၀	၂၆	ဇဇီ	ဇဇီ
၂၅၂	၆	( ဆဓာန် )	( ဆဓာန် )
၂၅၂	၂၂	ဓဗ္ဗတ္တ	ဓဗ္ဗတ္တ
၂၅၄	၂၀	ဓရပ်	ဓရပ်
၂၅၆	၁၆	ဓာမန်	ဓာန်
၂၅၈	၃	နရော	နရော
၂၅၉	၁၉, ၂၀, ၂၁,	နိန်	နိန်
၂၆၅	၇	ဗကိုင်နိပဇတ်ဇက်	ဗကိုင်နိပတင်ဇက်
၂၇၁	၂၄, ၂၅, ၂၆,	လွို	လွို
၂၇၆	၁၅	ပုပ္	ပုပ္
၂၇၈	၇	ပရေင်	ပရေင်
၂၇၉	၂	ပရိတ်	ပရိတ်ထင်
၂၈၃	၄	ပဆက်ဇကုဗြာဟ္မာ	ပဆက်ဗြာဟ္မာ
၂၈၃	၈	ပဆက်ပဆင်	ပဆက်ပဆင်



မုက်	ကောန်	ဆဆွပါစွ	ဆွပါစွ
၂၈၃	၂		ပဆင်တဲ
၂၈၄	၂	ပွါဆာကာရ	ပဆာကာရ
၂၈၄	၁၄	ဆဲါ	ဆဲါ
၂၈၆	၈	ပါပမိက်	ပါပမိတ်
၂၈၇	၁	ပါရာင်	ပါရာင်
၂၈၈	၅	ပိုင်ဗြီ	ပိုင်ဗြီ
၂၈၉	၂၃	ဆရထ	ဆရထ
၂၉၀	၄	မိုတ်	မိုတ်
၂၉၁	၂၁	ပပူ	ပပူ
၂၉၂	၂၄	ပျတ်	ပျတ်ခံ
၂၉၃	၁၄	ပွတ်	ပျတ်
၃၀၅	၂	ပျန်ပျန်	ပျန်ပျန်
၃၀၆	၂၄	ပျော်	ပျော်
၃၀၇	၄	ပပါ	ပပါ
၃၀၈	၂	ဟာတ်	ယာတ်
၃၁၀	၂	ပျော်	ပျော်
၃၁၀	၁၃	ဗျူပျော်	ဗျူပျော်
၃၁၀	၂	ပင်ပင်	ပင်ပင်
၃၁၀	၃	ပို	ပို
၃၁၀	၁၂	ပရ	ပရ
၃၁၀	၁၄	ပပိပ်	ပပိပ်
၃၁၀	၁၆	ပပိပ်	ပပိပ်
၃၁၁	၆	ပပိပ်	ပပိပ်
၃၁၂	၈	လတ်	လတ်
၃၁၃	၇	ပပါ	ပပါ
၃၁၄	၆	ပျန်ပစန်	ပျန်ပစန်

မုက်	ကောနိ	ဆဆဒ္ဒပါဌ	ဆဒ္ဒပါဌ
၃၄၈	၂၄	ဘန်ဇိုက်	ဘန်ဇိုက်
၃၅၂	၁	မဂ္ဂိုဟ်	မဂ္ဂိုဟ်
၃၅၇	၂၅	မိမိနာင်	မိမိနာင်
၃၅၈	၁၆	မုတ္တကိယ်	မုတ္တကိတ်
၃၆၀	၆	မေလံ	မေလံင်
၃၆၂	၁၈	မိုဟ်မိုဟ်	မိုဟ်
၃၆၈	၂၂	ယာ	ယာ်
၃၆၈	၂၆	ယာတ်ပြ်ဆွာ်	ယာတ်ဆွာ်
၃၇၄	၁၀	ဆိတ်ဂီ	ဆိတ်
၃၈၀	၂၆	လင်ဇောဝ်	လင်ဇောဝ်
၃၈၄	၈	လဝက်	လနက်
၃၈၅	၁၅	လပွဲ	လပွဲ
၃၈၈	၁၁	ပွဲလပွင်	ပွဲလပွင်
၄၀၀	၂၆	ချဲဗွဲ	ချဲဗွဲ
၄၁၄	၁၅	ပဗ္ဗိုင်	ဂဗ္ဗိုင်
၄၁၈	၅	တပ်	လပ်
၄၁၈	၁၈	လှေဟ်	လှေဆ်
၄၂၂	၂၃	တိတ်ဝဟ်	တိတ်ဝဟ်, လိုက်ဂွံ
၄၂၆	၁၈	ဂှုတ်	ဂှုတ်
၄၃၀	၁၀	ဆကပ်	ဆကပ်
၄၃၂	၆	ဝေ	ဝေ
၄၃၃	၆	ဆိ,တြိ	ဆိ,တြိ
၄၃၄	၂၂	ဆွေ	ဆွေ
၄၃၈	၁	ဆွန်	ဆွန်
၄၃၈	၁၇	ဆွါ	ဆွါ
၄၄၀	၁	ဆွိတ်	ဆွိတ်

မုက်	ကောန်	ဆယုဒ္ဓပါစွ	ယုဒ္ဓပါစွ
၄၄၁	၁၁	ဆယု	ဆယု
၄၄၂	၆	ဆပေါတ်	ဆပေါတ်မြိုင်
၄၄၂	၇	မြိုင်	မြိုင်တောင်
၄၄၃	၂၀	ထင်	ထင်
၄၄၈	၁၆	ဂဗိုလ်ညို	ဂဗိုလ်ခေ
၄၅၁	၂၀	ဘုံပတ်	ဘုံပတ်
၄၅၃	၅	ဆွးမိုး	ဆွးမိုး
၄၅၄	၂၅	ဆာဓာတို	ဆာဓာတို
၄၅၈	၅	ဆုက်ဆတ်မြိုင်	ဆုက်ဆတ်မြိုင်
၄၆၁	၃	ဆာဆာ	ဆာဆာ
၄၆၁	၁၀	ဆေဝတ်	ဆေဝတ်ဆာမ
၄၆၁	၁၈	လလို	တလို
၄၆၄	၁၂	ဆွိတ်ဟ်	ဆွိတ်ဟ်
၄၆၇	၁၆	ဆု	ဆု
၄၆၈	၇	ဆုဒ်	ဆုဒ်
၄၆၈	၁၆	ဆုဘင်	ဆုဘင်
၄၇၃	၄	ဆွိုင်ဆောင်	ဆွိုင်ဆောင်
၄၇၃	၂၆	လေး	လေး
၄၇၄	၁၂	ဆင်္ဂါ	ဆင်္ဂါ
၄၇၅	၄	ဆွိတ်	ဆွိတ်လွိုင်
၄၇၅	၇	ကွာင်	ကွာင်
၄၇၆	၁၂	ဆေ	ဆေ
၄၇၆	၁၄	ဆွတ်	ဆွတ်
၄၇၈	၅	ဝါ	ဝါ
၄၈၁	၇	ဟေင်ဆဲ	ဟေင်ဆဲ
၄၈၃	၂	ဟိုန်ဥချာန်	ဟိုန်ဥချာန်ဟေင်ပြာ်ဆာ

မုက်	ကောနိ	ဆဆုပ္ပါစွ	ဆုပ္ပါစွ
၄၈၅	၁၇	စင်ဒာတ်	စင်ကဒာတ်
၄၈၆	၈	စုန်ဒိုင်	စုန်ဒိုင်
၄၈၇	၉	စံက်ထင်	စံက်တင်
၄၈၈	၁၀	စိုင်း	စင်
၄၈၉	၁၁	ဒလိုင်း	ဒလို
၄၉၀	၁၂	ဒကဒံ	ဒကောံ
၅၀၁	၁၃	မဒြကြတ်	မဒြကြတ်
၅၀၂	၁၄	ကွင်း	ကွင်း
၅၀၃	၁၅	ဂပိုတ်	ဂပိုင်း
၅၀၄	၁၆	တမုတ်	တမုတ်
၅၀၅	၁၇	ပဘာတ်	ပဘောတ်

Page	Line	For	Read
315	32	refle <del>ct</del>	reflect
317	1	wed	web
	4	mepē	mekē
318	9	vāt	yāt
325	11	from	form
332	1	Brahmā	Varuna
334	36	sunpended	suspended
	39	strick	stick
	40	offering	offerings
335	12	a vessel from	a vessel made from
337	3	rou <del>d</del>	round
	29, 30	Pū	Pūt
339	4	a merchandise, trade	merchandise, trade
341	17	ba <del>ck</del>	beak
345	14	yeunh	young
353	1	beryllium	beryllium
354	30	eymu	yemu
355	17	with	with
	33	a high yéung man	a young man
358	21	tewuk	teweh
359	10	its	is
362	1	woman	human
366	4	dillig <del>ent</del> y	diligently
	22	pre <del>sent</del>	present
368	7	whatevr	whatever
372	10	dy <del>sen</del> tery	dysentery
384	19	a n. citizen	n. a citizen
385	9	Ro	Ro'
	19	pnll <del>ey</del>	palley
386	14	the	the

Page	Line	For	Read
387	3	sīē	sēī
	22	separed	separated
394	21	place	place
395	22	set	set
397	7	stir round	to stir round
	13	take	make
	22	lit	lid
400	6	form	from
403	14	beyon	beyond
415	19	as a cooking	as in cooking
420	2	to put	to put on
	19	writers	writers
424	22	lustful thought melevo- lent thought	lustful thought, malevolent thought
	26	Vināhaka	Vināyaka
425	15	fleotional	flectional
426	18	drowing	drowning
428	22	bend	bent
429	37	that place	the place
435	26	sau	sāū
441	9	Sane'	Sanem
444	2	husband	husband
445	25	palm	palms
457	14	trough	through
459	22	abov	above
460	22	mert	meat
464	19	bulldbg	building
465	4	saturday	Saturday
466	17	foollow	follow
467	29	two sword	two edged sword
469	1	Sanē	Sanēm

Page	Line	For	Read
475	14	disguished	distinguished
478	38	preceding	preceding
479	6	dominoin	dominion
480	8	diminution	diminution
481	21	Loa ceh	Hoa céh
	31	maters	matters
486	5	Campanulatun	Campanulatum
488	6	bäng	bang
491	10	alore	alone
493	7	hle	hle' ˘
496	1	n.	n. v.
497	14	hai	hei
509	14	tä sarai	täk sarai
	20	lün in	lün pin
512	7	kra.	krak.